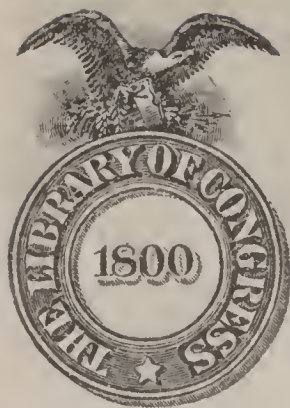


721.44

Catalogue of the  
Laws of Foreign Countries  
in the

State Library  
of  
Massachusetts





*THIS VOLUME is the  
property of  
the  
DEPT OF JUSTICE*







PUBLIC DOCUMENT . . . .

. . . . No. 3.

---

---

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

OF THE

*Massachusetts*  
STATE LIBRARY *Boston*

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1900,

AND

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE,

WITH

AN APPENDED LIST OF FOREIGN LAWS.

---

BOSTON :

WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,

18 POST OFFICE SQUARE.

1901.

*2d set*

Z 6459  
M4  
Copy 2

By Transfer

MAY 18 1925



## TRUSTEES OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

---

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| EDWARD E. HALE . . . . .     | BOSTON. |
| STEPHEN O'MEARA . . . . .    | BOSTON. |
| WINFIELD S. SLOCUM . . . . . | NEWTON. |

---

## COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIES OF THE LEGISLATURE, 1900.

---

|  |                         |                        |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| MESSRS. LEONARD W. ROSS, BOSTON,<br>JOHN A. KELIHER, BOSTON,<br>WILLIAM H. LOTT, BOSTON,   | } <i>Of the Senate.</i> |                        |
| MESSRS. MERRICK A. MORSE, BELCHERTOWN,<br>WILLIAM S. KYLE, PLYMOUTH,<br>THOMAS L. DAVIS, SALEM,<br>MORTIMER D. A. MURPHY, LAWRENCE,<br>CHARLES H. ALLEN, SPENCER,<br>JAMES F. CAREY, HAVERHILL,<br>DANIEL J. DRISCOLL, 2D, CHICOPEE,<br>A. WEBSTER BUTLER, BROCKTON, |                         | } <i>Of the House.</i> |
|  |                         |                        |

---

## OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

---

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| C. B. TILLINGHAST . . .  | LIBRARIAN.           |
| Miss ELLEN M. SAWYER . . | PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT. |
| Miss MARIA C. SMITH      | } ASSISTANTS.        |
| Miss JENNIE W. FOSTER    |                      |
| Miss SUSY A. DICKINSON   |                      |
| Mrs. ANNIE G. HOPKINS    |                      |
| J. F. MUNROE             |                      |



# Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

*To the Honorable Legislature of Massachusetts.*

The Librarian of the State Library, in accordance with section 21 of chapter 5 of the Public Statutes, submits the following report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1900 :—

### ADDITIONS.

*Number of Volumes added to the Library from Oct. 1, 1899,  
to Sept. 30, 1900.*

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| By purchase . . . . .            | 2,289 |
| domestic exchange . . . . .      | 471   |
| foreign exchange . . . . .       | 56    |
| donation . . . . .               | 1,334 |
| officers of government . . . . . | 156   |
|                                  | <hr/> |
|                                  | 4,306 |

### *Pamphlets.*

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| By purchase . . . . .            | 396   |
| domestic exchange . . . . .      | 168   |
| foreign exchange . . . . .       | 11    |
| donation . . . . .               | 3,397 |
| officers of government . . . . . | 1,412 |
|                                  | <hr/> |
|                                  | 5,384 |

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Maps . . . . . | 10 |
|----------------|----|



FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

| DR.       | COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS IN ACCOUNT WITH STATE LIBRARY. |            |   | CR.        |
|-----------|--|------------|---|------------|
|           |  | 1900.      | Amount drawn from appropriations for 1900 |            |
| 1899.     |  |            |   |            |
| Oct. 1 to | Paid W. B. Clarke Co. for books and periodicals .            | \$2,063 45 |   | \$8,851 98 |
| Sept. 30, | Little, Brown & Co. “ “ .                                    | 952 99     |   |            |
| 1900.     | Boston Book Co. “ “ .  | 696 55     |   |            |
|           | T. H. Castor & Co. “ “ .                                     | 435 03     |   |            |
|           | George E. Littlefield “ “ .                                  | 416 18     |   |            |
|           | P. S. King & Son “ “ .                                       | 322 50     |   |            |
|           | George H. Walker & Co. “ “ .                                 | 286 25     |   |            |
|           | West Publishing Co. “ “ .                                    | 245 10     |   |            |
|           | Henry M. Meek “ “ .  | 216 45     |   |            |
|           | F. S. Borton “ “ .   | 155 50     |   |            |
|           | Old Corner Bookstore “ “ .                                   | 103 98     |   |            |
|           | N. J. Bartlett & Co. “ “ .                                   | 81 10      |   |            |
|           | Old South Association “ “ .                                  | 74 00      |   |            |
|           | Statute Law Book Co. “ “ .                                   | 63 73      |   |            |
|           | George W. Stadly & Co. “ “ .                                 | 60 00      |   |            |
|           | Biographical Review Co. “ “ .                                | 55 00      |   |            |

|                               |   |   |   |            |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|
| G. W. Bromley & Co.           | " | " | . | 45 00      |
| John Thompson                 | " | " | . | 31 38      |
| E. P. Robinson                | " | " | . | 27 00      |
| L. J. Richards & Co.          | " | " | . | 25 00      |
| Time and the Hour Co.         | " | " | . | 21 55      |
| A. C. Slater                  | " | " | . | 20 00      |
| Prince Society                | " | " | . | 12 00      |
| Miscellaneous bills for books | . | . | . | 133 40     |
| Binding                       | . | . | . | 1,091 82   |
| Messenger service             | . | . | . | 495 00     |
| Postage                       | . | . | . | 253 66     |
| Work on scrap-books.          | . | . | . | 136 00     |
| Library bureau cards.         | . | . | . | 115 81     |
| Expressage.                   | . | . | . | 89 06      |
| Stationery                    | . | . | . | 77 16      |
| Newspaper clippings           | . | . | . | 50 33      |
|                               |   |   |   | \$8,851 98 |
|                               |   |   |   | \$8,851 98 |

By the foregoing account, which embraces the library year from Oct. 1, 1899, to Sept. 30, 1900, inclusive, it will be seen that the expenditures may be aggregated as follows : —

## EXPENDITURES.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Books, periodicals, pamphlets and maps . . . . . | \$6,543 14 |
| Binding . . . . .                                | 1,091 82   |
| Messenger and other expenses . . . . .           | 1,217 02   |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$8,851 98 |

The amount expended for books, periodicals, pamphlets and maps each year, for the last ten years, has been as follows : —

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| 1891 . . . . . | \$4,991 23 |
| 1892 . . . . . | 5,240 29   |
| 1893 . . . . . | 5,206 81   |
| 1894 . . . . . | 4,355 32   |
| 1895 . . . . . | 5,905 55   |
| 1896 . . . . . | 5,261 31   |
| 1897 . . . . . | 7,083 96   |
| 1898 . . . . . | 6,453 68   |
| 1899 . . . . . | 6,815 21   |
| 1900 . . . . . | 6,543 14   |

## GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY.

The following table of comparisons will show at a glance the annual additions that have been made to the library during the past ten years, and the general classification of sources from which they were received : —

BOOKS.

|                                  | 1891. | 1892. | 1893. | 1894. | 1895. | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1898. | 1900. |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| By purchase . . . . .            | 1,411 | 1,508 | 1,259 | 1,475 | 2,173 | 1,884 | 2,033 | 2,264 | 2,195 | 2,289 |
| domestic exchange . . . . .      | 428   | 442   | 446   | 423   | 664   | 560   | 526   | 606   | 493   | 471   |
| foreign exchange . . . . .       | 85    | 56    | 84    | 165   | 65    | 70    | 21    | 70    | 63    | 56    |
| donation . . . . .               | 993   | 878   | 937   | 1,038 | 1,175 | 1,123 | 1,332 | 1,257 | 1,222 | 1,334 |
| officers of government . . . . . | 87    | 223   | 123   | 171   | 98    | 108   | 275   | 138   | 111   | 156   |
| Totals . . . . .                 | 3,004 | 3,107 | 2,849 | 3,272 | 4,175 | 3,745 | 4,187 | 4,335 | 4,084 | 4,306 |

PAMPHLETS.

|                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| By purchase . . . . .            | 537   | 232   | 266   | 440   | 376   | 837   | 632   | 567   | 428   | 396   |
| domestic exchange . . . . .      | 437   | 205   | 213   | 212   | 73    | 60    | 109   | 80    | 129   | 168   |
| foreign exchange . . . . .       | 51    | 17    | 20    | 88    | 19    | 20    | 45    | 9     | 8     | 11    |
| donation . . . . .               | 3,188 | 2,359 | 2,811 | 3,393 | 2,612 | 3,375 | 4,220 | 3,968 | 3,643 | 3,397 |
| officers of government . . . . . | 371   | 666   | 217   | 182   | 122   | 170   | 218   | 515   | 183   | 1,412 |
| Totals . . . . .                 | 4,584 | 3,479 | 3,527 | 4,315 | 3,202 | 4,462 | 5,224 | 5,139 | 4,391 | 5,384 |

The appended catalogue of additions for the year will show the lines of growth which have been made most prominent in the administration of the library and the sources of the gifts that have been received.

Generous additions have been made to the legislation of foreign countries, and the collection in the State Library is now one of the most general and extensive of any in the world. It has been thought wise to append to this report a catalogue of this interesting portion of the library. It embraces a very full collection of the laws now in force in nearly all of the civilized countries of the world and their dependencies. Its great utility is fully demonstrated, not only by its usefulness to our own citizens but to publicists in other portions of the country.

C. B. TILLINGHAST,

*Librarian.*

Boston, Sept. 30, 1900.



---

---

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE,

INCLUDING THE

ADDITIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1900.

---

---



# ADDITIONS TO THE STATE LIBRARY

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1900.

---

*Note.*—The figures in brackets at the end of the titles indicate the sources from which the books were received; thus, [1], received by purchase; [2], by exchange; [3], by donation (names of individual donors being added); [4], from officers of government.

---

**Abandoned farms.** *See Connecticut. State Board of Agriculture.*

**Abbeys.** *See Butler, H. C.*

**Abbot, Willis John.** Blue jackets of '98, a history of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. 8°. x, 367 p. Portraits, illus., and map. [1]

**Abbotsholme.** *See Reddie, C.*

**Abbott, Alexander Crever.** The hygiene of transmissible diseases: their causation, modes of dissemination, and methods of prevention. Illus. Phila., 1899. 8°. 311 p. [1]

**Abbott, Austin.** Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief, prepared with especial reference to the codes of procedure of the various states and adapted to the present practice in many common law states. Completed for publication by C. C. Alden. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxxix, 805-1858 p. [1]

— Trial evidence. The rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity and under the codes of procedure. 2d ed., enlarged by J. J. Crawford. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxxvi, 1190 p. [1]

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan and Austin.** The clerks' and conveyancers' assistant. A collection of forms of conveyancing, contracts and legal proceedings. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by C. F. Birdseye. N. Y., 1899. 8°. x, (1), 1091 p. [1]

**Abbott, Herman.** History of Belfast, Me., to 1825; with an introduction and notes by Joseph Williamson. Belfast, 1900. sm. 4°. 18 p. [3]

75 copies printed.

**Abbott, Katharine M.** Trolley trips in and about fascinating Washington. Wash., 1900. obl. 32°. 127 p. Illus. [1]

**Abeel family.** *See Whittemore, H., compiler.*

**Abélard, Pierre.** *See Compayré, (J) C.*

**Abington, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue supplement, [no. 3, Jan. 1898]. List of accessions to the main library, Jan. 1895—Jan. 1898. [Abington], 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3]

— *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*

**Abington Directory, 1900.** *See Foss, A. E., & Co.*

**Academic degrees.** *See United States. Bureau of Education.*

**Accidents.** *See Black, C. C.; — Calder, J.*

- Acker**, Finley. Pen sketches. Phila., [cop. 1899]. 12°. (4), 109, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Acton, Mass.** Receipts and expenditures of the town [for the year ending] Feb. 26, 1855, 57. Concord, 1855-57. 12°. [4]
- Valuation of the real estate in the town for the year 1860. Concord, 1860. 12°. 36 p. [4]
- Acushnet, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue. *n.p.*, [189-]. 32°. (39) p. [3]
- Adadourian**, Haig. "Dying and behold we live;" or, Obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest between Nov. 4, 1897, and Jan. 9, 1899. [Plymouth], 1899. 8°. 50 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- If Jesus came to Manomet. [Sermon, Plymouth, Mass., Oct. 3, 1898. Plymouth], 1898. 12°. 19 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Manometiana, no. 4, or, A collection of the epitaphs of the "Old Burial Hill," Plymouth, Manomet, Mass. Plymouth, 1899. 8°. 38 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Adams**, Charles Francis, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1886. An oration delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. 39 p. [1]
- Adams**, Charles Francis, *b.* 1835. Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. 12°. VII, (2), 426 p. (**American Statesmen.**)
- Adams**, Charles Kendall, *editor.* The universal cyclopædia. New ed., with maps, plans and engravings. N. Y., 1900. 12 v. 1. 8°. Maps and illus. [1]

## Contents.

|         |              |         |               |
|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| Vol. 1. | A — Bhag.    | Vol. 7. | L — Mech.     |
| 2.      | Bhag — Cles. | 8.      | Mech — Opta.  |
| 3.      | Cle — Eid.   | 9.      | Opti — Ral.   |
| 4.      | Eif — Fyz.   | 10.     | Rale — Sodi.  |
| 5.      | G — Holo.    | 11.     | Sodo — Turis. |
| 6.      | Hols — Kyr.  | 12.     | Tyb — Zyto.   |

- Adams**, Edward F. The modern farmer in his business relations. With a chapter by L. A. Clinton. San Francisco, 1899. 8°. 662 p. Illus. [1]
- Adams**, Elizabeth. *See* **Burton**, R.
- Adams**, Francis A. Who rules America? Facts and figures regarding trusts. [Campaign hand-book, 1900.] N. Y., 1899. 8°. 59 p. [1]
- Adams**, George C. Opportunity for the Holy Spirit. Annual sermon before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Providence, R. I., Oct. 3, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- Adams**, John, *Pres. of the U. S.* *See* **Frothingham**, N. L.; — **Knapp**, S. L.
- Adams**, John, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1863. *See* **Brown**, Mrs. M. E. (A.) and Mrs. H. G. (N.)
- Adams**, John Gregory Bishop. Reminiscences of the 19th Massachusetts regiment. Boston, 1899. 8°. viii, 186 p. Portraits. [1]
- Adams**, Silas. Early history of Bowdoinham, Me. [Clippings from the Bowdoinham Advertiser, March 28, 1884—Feb. 4, 1887.] 8°. 61 p. [1]
- Adams**, W. I. Lincoln. Amateur photography: a practical guide for the beginner. Illus. 5th ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 135 p. [1]
- Adams, Mass.** First records of the town of Adams, Mass. Worcester, 1892. 8°. 11 p. (New England Town Series, no. 2.) [3, *Franklin P. Rice, Worcester.*]
- *Fire District.* Annual report of the officers, March 1, 1900. Adams, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- Adams County, Pa.** *See* **History** of Cumberland County, *etc.*
- Adger**, John B. My life and times, 1810-99. Richmond, Va., [1899]. 8°. 681 p. Portraits. [1]
- Adirondack Mts.** *See* **New York, State. Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests.**
- Adler**, Simon L. Money and money units in the American colonies. Read before the Rochester Historical Society, Jan. 8, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Adney**, Tappan. The Klondike stampede. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. Map and folded plates. [1]
- Adulterations.** *See* **Cape of Good Hope. Administrator of the Adulteration Act.**



**Aerial navigation.** See **Turnor, H.**

**Africa.** See **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade, — Foreign Office; — King, P. S., & Son; — Latimer, Mrs. M. E. (W.); — Sheowring, W., ed.; — United States. Bureau of Statistics.*

**Africa, Central.** See **Caddick, H.**

**Africa, South.** See **Devereux, R.; — Garland, A.; — Hooker, L.**

**Africa, West.** See **Great Britain.** *Colonial Office.*

**Agassiz Association.** *Wilson Ornithological Chapter.* Wilson bulletin. No. 24-29. Old series, v. 11. New series, v. 6, no. 1-6. [Jan.-Nov. 1899.] Oberlin, 1899. 12°. [3]

**Agriculture.** See **Adams, E. F.; — Cape of Good Hope. Special Commissioner, etc.; — Mount, J. A.; — United States. Bureau of Education, — Department of Agriculture; — Woll, F. W.**

**Ajax, U. S. monitor.** See **United States. Department of the Navy.**

**Alabama.** *Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn.* Bulletin. No. 105-106, 108. Aug.-Nov. 1899, April 1900. Montgomery, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

— *Canebrake Agricultural Experiment Station, Uniontown.* 12th-13th annual report, Dec. 31, 1897-98. Montgomery, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

— - Bulletin. No. 18. March 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. [3]

— *General Assembly.* General laws and joint resolutions, session of 1898-9. Jacksonville, Fla., [1899]. 8°. [2]

— - A supplement to Aikin's digest of the laws of Alabama, containing all the unrepealed laws of a public and general nature passed since the 2d ed. of the digest up to the close of the called session in April 1841. With an appendix and copious index. Compiled by A. B. Meek. Tuscaloosa, 1841. 8°. iv, 409 p. [2]

— - See **Curry, J. L. M.**

— *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 6. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. 8°. [2]

#### *Contents.*

**No. 6. Ries, H.** Preliminary report on the clays of Alabama.

— - Report on the Warrior Coal Basin. With figures, plates and a map. By Henry McCalley. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. 8°. xiii, 327 p. [2]

— - *Same.* Map, with columnar sections, by Henry McCalley. *n.p.*, 1899. 1. 8°. [2]

— *Penitentiary.* Annual report of the Inspectors, Oct. 1, 1870, 72, Sept. 30, 1873, 78. Montgomery, 1870-78. 8°. [4]

The report for 1873 covers the period from March to September only.

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Nov. term, 1897. By Phares Coleman, state reporter. Vol. 118. Jacksonville, Fla., 1899. 8°. [2]

— - *Same.* Special term, 1898. By Virgil Bouldin. Vol. 119. Jacksonville, Fla., 1899. 8°. [2]

— - *Same.* Nov. term 1897—Nov. term 1898. By Phares Coleman, state reporter. Vol. 120. Montgomery, 1900. 8°. [2]

— - *Same.* Nov. term, 1898. By J. E. Cobb, assistant reporter. Vol. 121. Montgomery, 1900. 8°. [2]

— See **Saunders, J. E.; — United States. Department of the Post Office, — Railway Mail Service.**

**Alabama State Bar Association.** Proceedings, 22d annual meeting, June 16-17, 1899. Montgomery, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Alabama, Confederate steamer.** See **Balch, T. W.; — Kell, J. M.**

**Alabaster, Ernest.** Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law and cognate topics, with special relation to ruling cases, together with a brief excursus on the law of property founded on the writings of Sir Chaloner Alabaster. London, 1899. 8°. lxxii, 677, (1) p. [1]



- Alaska.** The laws of Alaska, embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure, and the civil code, with the treaty of cession, and all acts and parts of acts relating to the district. Annotated with references to decisions by the courts of the United States and the Supreme Court of Oregon, by T. H. Carter. Chicago, 1900. 1. 8°. xxxix, 533 p. [1]
- *Governor.* Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- *See Baedeker, K.; — United States (various headings).*
- Albany, N. Y.** *Board of Public Instruction.* 33d annual report, Aug. 31, 1899. Albany, 1900. 8°. [4]
- Albany Law Journal.** Vol. 58-61. July 1898—July 1900. Albany, 1898-1900. 4 v. 1. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- Albatross, steamer.** *See United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Alcohol.** *See Michigan. State Board of Health; — Zurcher, G.*
- Alexander the Great, King of Macedon.** *See Wheeler, B. I.*
- Alkalis.** *See Great Britain. Chief Inspector of Alkali, etc., Works, — Home Office.*
- Allen, Charles.** Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Boston, 1900. 12°. xiv, 306 p. [1]
- Allen, Charles E.** Loyalists of the revolution and the Kennebec. [Clippings from the Independent, Bath, Me., April 16—June 18, 1898.] 8°. 14 p. [1]
- Old Pownalboro court house, built in Dresden, [Me.], in 1761 by the Plymouth Company. [18—.] 4°. (1) p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Allen, (Charles) Grant (Blairfindie).** Paris. Historical guide [book]. N. Y., 1900. 16°. 254 p. Map. [1]
- Allen, Ethan.** The rule of proportion according to which God maketh increase of his church. A sermon, Baltimore, May 30, 1855. Balt., 1855. 8°. 25 p. [1]
- Allen, Francis Olcott, editor.** The history of Enfield, Conn. [In three volumes.] Vol. 1. Compiled from all the public records of the town known to exist, covering from the beginning to 1850. With graveyard inscriptions. Lancaster, 1900. 1. 8°. 912, lviii, (1) p. Map. [1]
- No. 58 of an ed. of 250 copies.
- Allen, Mrs. Mary Wood-, and Stall, Sylvanus.** Purity and truth. What a young woman ought to know. Phila., [1898]. 16°. 264 p. Portrait. (Self and Sex Series.) [1]
- Allen, Richard Hinckley.** Star-names and their meanings. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. xx, (1), 563, (1) p. [1]
- Almanach National.** Annuaire officiel de la République Française, 1899. Paris, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Almanack for the year 1900.** By Joseph Whitaker. London, [1899]. 12°. [1]
- Almanacs.** *See Protestant Episcopal Almanac.*
- Almanaque de "El comercio" para 1899.** Ed. anual. Año 8. Lima, [1899]. 8°. 456 p. Portraits. [3]
- Alps.** *See Baedeker, K.; — Forbes, J. D.; — Zurbriggen, M.*
- Aluminum.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*
- Amazon River.** *See United States. Bureau of Navigation.*
- America. Biography.** *See Bangs & Co.*
- America, British.** *See Great Britain. Colonial Office; — Sheowring, W., ed.*
- America, Central.** *See Congreso Jurídico Centro-Americano.*
- America, North. Bibliography.** *See Harper, F. P.*
- *Geography.* *See Davenport, B.*
- *Natural history.* *See Cory, C. B.*
- America, South.** *See Carpenter, F. G.; — Export and Finance.*
- America, Spanish.** *See Export and Finance; — Latané, J. H.*

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Annals. Vol. 14-15. July 1899—May 1900. [With supplement, May 1900.] Phila., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]

— Publications. No. 264, 268, 273. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Bulletin of the Academy, new series, no. 10, 11-12.

**American and English Corporation Cases** [annotated]. Ed. by T. J. Michie. Vol. 10-11. New series. Charlottesville, Va., [1899-1900]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**American and English Decisions in Equity.** Annual. 1st series. Vol. 5. Annotated by Ardemus Stewart. Phila., 1899. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* General index. Vol. 1-5. By Ardemus Stewart. Phila., 1899. 8°. 150 p. [1]

**American and English Railroad Cases** [annotated]. Ed. by T. J. Michie. Vol. 14-16. New series. Northport, N. Y., [1899-1900]. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**American Anti-Vivisection Society.** 17th annual report, 1899. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]

**American Bankruptcy Reports**, annotated. Vol. 2-3. Albany, 1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Vol. 2, ed. by W. M. Collier and M. L. Whitney; v. 3, by W. M. Collier and J. W. Eaton.

**American Baptist Year-Book**, 1900. J. G. Walker, editor. Phila., [1900]. 8°. [1]

**American Bar Association.** Report, 22d annual meeting, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 28-30, 1899. Phila., 1899. 8°. [3]

**American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.** 89th annual report, Oct. 1899. Boston, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**American Catalogue**, Annual, 1899. 5th supplement. N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. [1]

**American Church Almanac and Year Book** for 1900. Vol. 70. N. Y., 1899. 12°. [1]

**American College and Public School Directory.** Vol. 20, 23. 1897, 1900. St. Louis, [1897-1900]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**American Congregational Association.** 46th-47th annual report, May 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [4]

**American Corporation Legal Manual.** Vol. 8. Jan. 1900. Ed. by C. L. Borgmeyer. Plainfield, N. J., 1900. 8°. [1]

**American Dialect Society.** Dialect notes. Vol. 1. [1890]-96. Norwood, Mass., 1896. 8°. [3]

**American Digest.** [Century edition.] A complete digest of all reported American cases to 1896. Vol. 12-19. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 8 v. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 12. Corporations — Co-servants.
- 13. Costs — Courtyard.
- 14. Covenant, Action of — Criminal law.
- 15. Criminal law — Dedimus potestatem.
- 16. Deeds — Disjunctive allegations.
- 17. Dismissal and non-suit — Ejusdem generis.
- 18. Election — Equitable waste.
- 19. Equity — Evictions.

— Reference index, no. 3, embracing specific cross-references to all the matter in v. 1-10 of the Century Digest, and the continuations, 1897-99, [annual]; with an outline of the analytical scheme. St. Paul, 1899. 1. 8°. [1]

**American Digest**, annotated, continuing, without omission or duplication, the Century edition of the American Digest. 1899 B. A digest of all the current decisions of all the American courts, *etc.*, April 1—Sept. 30, 1899. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. 1. 8°. (American Digest System, 1899.) [1]

**American Economic Association.** Economic studies. Vol. 4. Feb.-Dec. 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 4. No. 1. **Hadley**, A. T. The relation between economies and politics. President's annual address. — Report of committee on currency reform. — Report of committee on the 12th census. 2. **Cooley**, C. H. Personal competition, its place in the social order and effect upon individuals; with some considerations on success. 3. **Clow**, F. R. Economies as a school study. 4-5. **Hill**, J. A. The English income tax, with special reference to administration and method of assessment. 6. **Kinder**, F. S. The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth.

**American Economic Association, continued.**

— *Same.* Supplement. Vol. 4, no. 2. April 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4. No. 2. Handbook of the Association, 1899, with report of the 11th annual meeting, Dec. 27-29, 1898.

— Publications. New series. No. 1-2. Dec. 1897—March 1899. N. Y., [1897-99]. 8°. Folded diagrams. [1]

*Contents.*

No. 1. **Hammond, M. B.** The cotton industry, an essay in American economic history. Part 1. The cotton culture and the cotton trade.

2. The Federal census. Critical essays by members of the Association. Collected and ed. by a special committee.

**American Engineer and Railroad Journal.** Vol. 71-73. 1897-99. *h.t.p.* [N. Y., 1897-99.] 3 v. f°. Folded diagram. [1]

Vol. 71-72, entitled "American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal."

**American Explorers Series.** 3. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps and facsimiles. [1]

*Contents.*

3. **Garces, F. (T. H.)** On the trail of a Spanish pioneer, the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garces, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76.

**American Forestry Association.** Announcement of summer meeting, New York city, June 25-26, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

**American Geographical Society of New York.** [Announcement by the council of the death of the President of the Society, Charles P. Daly.] N. Y., 1899. 8°. (1) p. [3]

— Journal, 1899. Vol. 31. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. Maps and illus. [1]

**American Historic Towns.** N. Y., 1899. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

*Namely.*

**Powell, L. P., ed.** Historic towns of the Middle States.

**American Historical Association.** Annual report, 1898. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

— Honorary reception committee, [15th annual meeting, Boston and Cambridge, Dec. 27-29, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. (4) p. [3]

— Officers, act of incorporation, constitution, list of members. 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 57 p. [3]

— Preliminary announcement, 15th annual meeting, Boston and Cambridge, Dec. 27-29, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. (4) p. [3]

**American Historical Magazine.** [Vol. 4, 1899.] Published quarterly by the Peabody Normal College. Nashville, Tenn., [1899]. 8°. [1]

**American Historical Review.** Editors, G. B. Adams, [and others]. Vol. 3-4. Oct. 1897—July 1899. N. Y., 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**American Humane Association.** Human vivisection, a statement and an inquiry. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 19 p. [1]

— *Same.* 2d ed., revised. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. (2), 30 p. [4]

— *Same.* 3d ed., revised. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. (2), 30 p. [3]

**American Institute of Architects.** Proceedings, 33d annual convention, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 13-16, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]

**American Institute of Instruction.** 69th annual meeting. Proceedings, constitution, list of active members, and abstracts of addresses. Boston, 1899. 12°. [3]

— Report of the committee upon New England school legislation. Committee, L. S. Hastings, C. D. Hine, [and others]. Boston, 1899. 8°. 42 p. [3]

**American Institute of Mining Engineers.** Transactions. Vol. 28. Feb.—Oct. 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Diagrams and illus. [3]

**American-Irish Historical Society.** Journal. Ed. by T. H. Murray. Vol. 2. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. Portraits. [3]

**American Jewish Historical Society.** Publications. No. 1-8. 1892-1900. [Balt.], 1893-1900. 8 pm. 8°. Portrait, maps and facsimile. [3]



**American Journal of Archæology.** 2d series. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 3. 1899. Norwood, Mass., [1899]. 1. 8°. Plates and plans. [1]

**American Journal of Insanity.** Vol. 56. [July 1899—April 1900.] Balt., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [1]

**American Journal of Numismatics.** Quarterly. Vol. 33-34. July 1898—April 1900. Boston, [1899-1900]. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [1]

**American Journal of Politics.** [Monthly.] Vol. 1-5. July 1892—Dec. 1894. N. Y., [1892-94]. 5 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

Ed. by A. J. Palm, v. 1-4; by A. J. Palm and H. R. Waite, v. 5.  
Continued as *American Magazine of Civics*.

**American Journal of Sociology.** Editor, A. W. Small. Associate editors, C. R. Henderson, [and others]. Vol. 4. July 1898—May 1899. [Bi-monthly.] Chicago, 1899. 8°. [1]

**American Law Register.** Vol. 45-46, o. s. Vol. 36-37, n. s. 1897-98. Phila., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**American Law Review.** Vol. 31-32. [1897.] St. Louis, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

**American Library Association Exhibit,** prepared by New York State Library for permanent deposit in library school museum. Outline. Albany, 1900. narrow 32°. 32 p. [3]

— *Same.* [In French.] Tr. par A. J. F. van Laer. Albany, 1900. narrow 32°. 41 p. [3]

— *Same.* [In German.] Uebersetzt von A. J. F. van Laer. Albany, 1900. narrow 32°. 40 p. [3]

— 22d general meeting, Montreal, June, 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 12°. 16 p. Illus. [3]

— Handbook, Jan. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 32°. [3]

— *Same.* Supplementary handbook, March 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 32°. [3]

— Program, 22d general meeting, Montreal, June 1900. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 24°. (2), 11, (1) p. [3]

**American Magazine of Civics.** Ed. by A. J. Palm and H. R. Waite. [Monthly.] Vol. 6-9. Jan. 1895—Jan. 1897. N. Y., [1895-97]. 3 v. 8°. [1]

A continuation of *American Journal of Politics*.

**American Manual Training Association.** Proceedings, July 1898, Washington, D. C. Cleveland, O., 1899. 8°. 60 p. [3]

**American Mechanics Advocate.** Vol. 32, no. 3-4, 6-7. March-April, June-July 1900. [Phila., 1900.] f°. Portraits. [3]

**American Men of Energy.** N. Y., 1900. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Brooks, N.** Henry Knox.

**American Monthly Magazine.** Ed. by Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood. Vol. 16. Jan.-June 1900. Published by National Society, D. A. R. Wash., D. C., 1900. 8°. Illus. and portraits. [1]

**American Monthly Review of Reviews.** Vol. 16-18. July-Dec. 1898. N. Y., [1897-98]. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]

**American Negligence Reports.** Current series. With notes of English cases and annotations. Ed. by J. M. Gardner. Vol. 6-7. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

**American Negro Academy.** Occasional papers, no. 4, 6. Wash., 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

No. 4. **Cook, C. C.** A comparative study of the negro problem.  
6. **Love, J. L.** The disfranchisement of the negro.

**American Newspaper Directory.** 32d year. March issue. N. Y., 1900. 8°. Portrait. [1]

**American Pharmaceutical Association.** Proceedings, 47th annual meeting, Put-in-Bay, O., Sept. 1899; also constitution, by-laws, and roll of members. Balt., 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

- American Practice Reports.** Official leading cases in all state and Federal courts, annotated and systematically arranged so as to include in the table of cases of each state its reported, cited and digested practice cases. Editor-in-chief, C. A. Ray. Vol. 1-2. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- American Printing House for the Blind.** 15th report of the board of trustees, 1882. Louisville, Ky., 1883. 8°. [3]
- American Public Health Association.** Report of the committee on the pollution of water supplies, appointed by the Association, annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 20-23, 1888. Concord, N. H., 1889. 8°. 19 p. [2]
- American School of Classical Studies at Athens.** 15th annual report, 1895-96. Camb., 1896. 8°. [3]
- American School of Correspondence.** [Handbook.] A technical school for mechanics, giving exclusive attention to steam and electrical engineering and the construction and operation of machinery. Boston, 1899. 8°. 69, (11) p. [3]
- American Social Science Association.** Journal of Social Science, containing the proceedings of the Association. No. 36. Dec. 1898. Saratoga papers of 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** 33d annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]
- American State Reports.** By A. C. Freeman, [and others]. Vol. 68-73. San Francisco, 1899-1900. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- American Statesmen.** [Ed. by J. T. Morse, Jr.] Boston, 1899-1900. 3 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Adams,** C. F. Charles Francis Adams.  
**Hart,** A. B. Salmon Portland Chase.  
**Storey,** M. Charles Sumner.

- American Statistical Association.** Publications. Vol. 6. 1898-99. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- American Street-Railway Association.** Report, 18th annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-20, 1899. Chicago, [1899]. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- American Unitarian Association.** 68th anniversary, with the annual report of the board of directors, *etc.*, April 29, 1893. Boston, 1893. 12°. 69 p. [1]
- Year-book of the Unitarian Congregational Churches, 1882-84. Boston, [1882-84]. 3 v. 12°. [3]
- Americanisms.** *See American Dialect Society.*
- Ames, Daniel T.** On forgery, its detection and illustration, with numerous causes célèbres. Illus. San Francisco, [1899]. 8°. 293 p. Portraits and facsimiles. [1]
- Ames, Pelham W.** Some genealogical notes [relating to the Ames, Bradford, and other families]. San Francisco, 1900. 1. 8°. 29, (2) p. Folded sheet. [1]
- Amesbury, Mass.** Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 1, 1861-62. Amesbury, [1861-62]. Broad-sides. [4]
- *Public Library.* Bulletin. No. 2-7, 9. April 1891—Sept. 1894, July 1895. *n.t.p.* [1891-95.] 8°. [3]
- — Bulletin. [Series of 1895. No. 1.] Jan.—March, 1895. [Amesbury, 1895.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Combined bulletin. [Series of 1895. No. 2-5.] April 1895—March 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- — Catalogue of the public library of Amesbury and Salisbury. Salem, 1866. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Supplement to the public library catalogue, 1889. *h.t.p.* [Amesbury, 1889.] 8°. 55 p. [3]
- — Classified additions. [No. 6.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Classified catalogue. No. 7. Additions, April 1897—Jan. 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (8) p. [3]
- — *Same.* Classified bulletin. No. 8. List of books added, Jan. 1, 1898—Jan. 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- — Juvenile books. No. 1-4. Sept. 1892—Sept. 1894. *n.t.p.* [1892-94.] 8°. [3]



**Amherst, Mass.** Collector's account, 1841 [1842?]. Report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor [for the year ending March 1843-46, 49]. *n.t.p.* [1842-49.] 8°. [4]

The titles vary.

**Amherst Directory, 1900.** Vol. 6. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Amherst, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Anæsthetics.** See **Bigelow, H. J.**

**Anarchists.** See **Torch** of anarchy.

**Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.** 260th annual record, 1897-98. Sermon by R. R. Meredith. Boston, 1900. 8°. Portraits. [3]

**Anderson, G. W.** Investigation of Boston gas companies. Committee on manufactures, March 1900. Tables presented. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

— The regulation of public service corporations by commission. The Haverhill gas case. Closing argument on the petition of Mayor J. C. Chase of Haverhill for a reduction in the price of gas charged consumers, before the Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners, Dec. 13, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899?]. 8°. 47 p. [3]

**Andes.** See **Fitz Gerald, E. A.**; — **Zurbriggen, M.**

**Andover, Mass. Memorial Hall Library.** Catalogue. Andover, 1898. 8°. ix, (2), 9-535 p. [3]

— — **John Cornell Legacy Art Collection.** Catalogue, Jan. 12, 1900. [Andover, 1900.] 12°. 21 p. [3]

**Andover Theological Seminary.** Anniversary week, July 10-14, 1900. [Programme.] *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

— Catalogue, 92d year, 1899-1900. Andover, 1900. 8°. [3]

— Necrology, 1899-1900. Prepared for annual meeting, June 13, 1900, by C. C. Carpenter. 2d printed series, no. 10. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]

— **Alumni Association.** Address list of the living alumni, including all non-graduates and officers of the institution, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]

**Andover Townsman.** [Weekly.] Jan -Dec. 1899. Andover, 1899. f°. [3]

**Andrews, Charles L.** The Gardner family of Machias and vicinity, a record of the descendents [*sic*] of Mr. Thomas Gardner of Salem, Mass., through Ebenezer Gardner of Machias, Me. Augusta, 1898. 8°. 29 p. [3]

**Andrews, Henry Levi.** Ancestry of Henry Levi Andrews, Woburn, Mass. [Woburn], 1900. 16°. (3), 13 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Author.*]

**Andrews, James DeWitt.** American law, a treatise on the jurisprudence, constitution and laws of the United States. Chicago, 1900. 8°. lxii, (3), 1245 p. [1]

**Andrews, Samuel James.** William Watson Andrews, a religious biography, with extracts from his letters and other writings. N. Y., 1900. 12°. viii, (1), 280 p. Portrait. [1]

**Andrews, William Watson.** Address on the 60th anniversary of his ordination, delivered at the Congregational Church, Kent, Conn., May 27, 1894. *n.p.*, 1896. 12°. 34 p. Portrait. [1]

— See **Andrews, S. J.**

**Andrews family.** See **Andrews, H. L.**

**Anemometer.** See **United States. Weather Bureau.**

**Angell, Israel.** Diary of Colonel Israel Angell, commanding the 2d Rhode Island continental regiment during the American revolution, 1778-81. Transcribed from the original manuscript, with a biographical sketch of the author and notes, by Edward Field. Illus. Providence, R. I., 1899. 8°. xvi, (2), 149 p. Folded map and facsimile. [1]

**Anglin, Francis A.** Limitations of actions against trustees and relief from liability for technical breaches of trust. With an appendix of statutes [of Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, British Columbia and Manitoba]. Toronto, 1900. 8°. xxxi, 217 p. [1]

**Animals.** See **Bengal**; — **Ingham, J. H.**; — **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

- Anitchkow**, Michael. War and labour. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xii, 578 p. [1]
- Annals of Iowa**, a historical quarterly. Vol. 1-2; v. 3, no. 1-2, 4. New series. Jan. 1882-83; Jan.-April, Oct. 1884. S. S. Howe, ed. Iowa City, 1882-83. 8°. [1]
- Called "Howe's Annals of Iowa."
- — *Same*. 3d series. Vol. 1, no. 1-3, 5-8; v. 2-3; v. 4, no. 1-3. April-Oct. 1893, April 1894—Oct. 1899. Des Moines, 1893-99. 8°. [1]
- Annerstedt**, Claes. Om samhällsklasser och lefnadssätt under förra hälften af 1600-talet. Stockholm, [1896]. 8°. 70 p. [3]
- Annesley**, Charles. The standard-operaglass, containing the detailed plots of one hundred and twenty-six celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks, dates, etc. 15th and revised ed. With portraits. London, 1899. 12°. xvi, 410 p. [1]
- Annuaire de l'Économie Politique et de la Statistique**. Par Maurice Block et [autres]. 1899. 56e année. Paris, 1899. 16°. [1]
- Annuaire de Législation Étrangère**, 1897. 27e année. Paris, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Annuaire de Législation Française**, publié par la Société de Législation Comparée, contenant le texte des principales lois votées en France en 1898. 18e année. Paris, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Annuaire d'Harti**. Almanach commercial du Port-au-Prince, précédé des éphémérides historiques d'Harti, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par D. Pouilh. Port-au-Prince, 1863. 16°. iv, 301 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]
- Annual Register**, 1899. New series. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Antarctic regions**. See **Cook**, F. A.
- Anthony's** standard business directory and reference book of Springfield, [Mass.], and vicinity, [1896-97]. *n.p.*, 1896. 8°. 154 p. [1]
- Anti-Death Penalty League of Massachusetts**. Capital punishment, some reasons why house bill no. 381 ought to pass. Boston, 1900. 8°. (1), 36 p. [3]
- Antigua**. Acts of the local Legislature, 1895; Acts of the Legislative Council, 1897; Act no. 1 and ordinances of the Legislature, 1898; Ordinances of the Legislative Council, 1899. [Antigua, 1895-99.] 4 v. f°. [3]
- Antill family**. See **Nelson**, W.
- Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio**. Catalogue, 1898-99—1899-1900. Yellow Springs, 1899-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Apostolic age**. See **Bartlet**, J. V.
- Appalachia**. The journal of the Appalachian Mountain Club. Vol. 8. 1896-98. Boston, 1898. 8°. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Appianus Alexandrinus**. The Roman history of Appian of Alexandria. Tr. from the Greek by Horace White. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 12°. lxix, (1), 413 p.; xxv, 554 p. Portraits and facsimile. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. The foreign wars.  
2. The civil wars.
- Appleton**, John. Monumental memorials of the Appleton family. Boston, 1867. 1. 8°. 30 p. [1]
- Appleton**, William Sumner. Additions and corrections to Sumner genealogy to Jan. 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- The family of Armistead of Virginia. Boston, 1899. 8°. 23 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Appleton family**. See **Appleton**, J.
- Apthorp**, Henry. Trusts and their relation to industrial progress. An address before the Economic League of Ashtabula, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1899. [Cleveland, 1899.] 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Arbitration**. See **Great Britain**. *Board of Trade*.
- Arbor Day**. See **Colorado**. *Superintendent of Public Instruction*; — **Indiana**. *Department of Public Instruction*; — **Skinner**, C. R., ed.; — **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.



- Archer, William.** America to-day, observations and reflections. N. Y., 1899. 12°. v, (1), 260 p. [1]
- Archer family.** Memorials of families of the surname of Archer. London, 1861. 1. 8°. (2), 75, (1) p. [1]
- Archibald, Mrs. George.** Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxxiv, 215 p. Portrait and plates. [1]
- Architecture.** See **Chandler, J. E.**; — **Isham, N. M.**, and **Brown, A. F.**; — **Prior, E. S.**
- Arctic regions.** See **United States. President.**
- Argentine Republic.** Código de comercio de la República Argentina. Sancionado por el Honorable Congreso Nacional el 5 de Oct. de 1889 y promulgado en 9 de Oct. de 1889. Ed. oficial. Buenos Aires, 1899. 32°. 640 p. [1]
- See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Arid lands.** See **Smythe, W. E.**
- Arithmetic.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Arizona. Governor.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 255 p. Plates and folded map. [3]
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Biennial report, June 30, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897. 8°. [4]
- See **Garcés, F. (T. H.)**; — **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Arkansas. Department of Public Instruction.** Outlines for teachers' institutes, 1900. Little Rock, 1900. 8°. 47 p. [4]
- **General Assembly.** Journal of the House of Representatives, 32d session, 1899. Little Rock, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the Senate, 32d regular session, 1899. Little Rock, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — [Public documents, 1897-98.] *n.t.p.* [Little Rock, 1899.] 8°. [2]
- **School for the Blind.** 5th biennial report, [1870. Little Rock, 1870.] 8°. [4]
- **State Penitentiary.** Reports on the Penitentiary, [Dec. 1870. With rules for convicts.] *h.t.p.* [1870.] 8°. (29) p. [4]
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Biennial report, 1895-96. Little Rock, [1896]. 8°. Illus. [4]
- **Supreme Court.** Arkansas reports. Vol. 66. Cases determined, Dec. 1898—Oct. 1899. T. D. Crawford, reporter. Little Rock, 1900. 8°. [2]
- **Weather Service.** Weekly weather crop bulletin for the week ending Sept. 3, 1894. *n.t.p.* [1894.] f° slip. [3]
- Arkansas Industrial University. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville.** Bulletin. No. 58-61. Aug. 1899—July 1900. *n.p.*, [1899-1900]. 8°. Plates. [3]
- Arlington, Mass.** See **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**
- **Baptist Church.** See **Wood, W. E.**
- Arlington and Belmont Directory.** 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. Map. [1]
- Armenia.** See **Gaidzakian, O.**
- Armistead family.** See **Appleton, W. S.**
- Armstrong, E. S.** The history of the Melanesian mission. London, 1900. 8°. xxviii, 371, (1) p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. [1]
- Armstrong, Robert G.** Memoir of Hannah Hobbie; or, Christian activity and triumph in suffering. N. Y., [1837]. 16°. 252 p. Illus. [1]
- Army and Navy Year-Book;** compiled by W. H. Powell. N. Y., 1900. 12°. 152 p. [1]
- Arnold, Howard Payson.** Historic side-lights. Illus. with portraits, diagrams, and facsimiles. N. Y., 1899. 8°. (11), 331 p. [1]
- Arnold, James Newell.** Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. 1st series. Births, marriages, and deaths. Vol. 11. Church records. Providence, 1900. 4°. Map. [1]
- Arnold, Thomas.** Passages in a wandering life. London, 1900. 8°. ix, 268 p. Portrait. [1]

- Arnold, Willet H.** Historical sketch of Exeter Baptist Church. [Clippings from the Standard, Wickford, R. I., Sept. 29—Nov. 17, 1899.] 8°. 13 p. [1]
- Art Metal Construction Company.** Library equipment. All steel stack construction. Jamestown, N. Y., [1899]. sm. 4°. (8) p. Illus. [3]
- Arthur, King.** See **Dickinson, W. H.**
- Asbestos.** See **Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Ashby, Mass.** Report of the auditing committee of receipts and expenditures for the year ending April 1, 1863. Fitchburg, 1863. 8°. [4]
- See **Stearns, E. S.**
- Ashe, E. Oliver.** Besieged by the Boers, a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. N. Y., 1900. 12°. (13), 175 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimile. [1]
- Ashland, Mass.** Receipts and expenditures of the town [for the year ending] April 1, 1851; Report of the condition of the Ashland treasury, Feb. 17, 1852—Feb. 18, 1860; with an account of the expenses of the town, Feb. 1852-60. *n.t.p.* [1851.] Boston, etc., 1852-60. 8°. [4]
- *Public Library.* Catalogue supplement, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Asia.** See **Bookwalter, J. W.**; — **Ford, J. D.**; — **Hannah, I. C.**; — **Reid, W. J.**; — **S., D. W.**
- Assam.** *Chief Commissioner.* Annual municipal report of the province of Assam, 1898-99. Shillong, 1899. f°. Folded map. [3]
- - Report on the administration of the province, 1898-99. Shillong, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Resolution on the working of local boards in Assam during 1898-99. Shillong, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner.* Annual dispensary report of the province of Assam, 1899. Shillong, 1900. f°. Folded map. [3]
- Associated Harvard Clubs.** 2d annual meeting, St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1898. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Southern States.** Proceedings, 1st-5th annual meeting, Nov. 1895—Nov. 1899. *n.p.*, [1895-99]. 8°. [3]
- Association of Engineering Societies.** Journal. Vol. 22-24. Jan. 1899—June 1900. Phila., [1899-1900]. 3 v. 8°. Map. [3]
- Assyria.** See **Maspero, G. (C. C.)**
- Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos,** Francisco Solano. Diccionario geográfico de la república de Chile. 2a ed. N. Y., 1899. f°. 903 p. Portrait. [1]
- Astronomy.** See **Allen, R. H.**; — **Coar, F. W.**; — **Fison, A. H.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railway Company.** 4th annual report, June 30, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Atherton, George W.** Magna Carta, a comparative view of the Barons' articles and the great charter. State College, Pa., 1900. 8°. 26 p. [3]

No. 111 of 200 copies printed.

- Athol, Mass.** A copy of the valuation and taxes, 1899. Athol, 1899. 8°. [3]
- See **Caswell, L. B.**
- Athol Directory,** 1899. [Vol. 7.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Atkins, John Black.** The relief of Ladysmith. With an introduction, maps, plans and illus. Boston, 1900. 12°. xi, 320 p. Portraits. [1]
- Atkinson, Edward.** The banking principle. A paper on banking in its relation to note issues. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 14 p. [3]
- The dominion of iron and coal, what it stands for. Prepared for submission at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, June 1900. Balt., 1900. 12°. 13 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Forced loans. Greenbacks, Sherman notes, and silver certificates. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1895.] 12°. 4 p. [1]



**Atkinson, Edward**, *continued*.

— The prevention of loss by fire. Fifty years' record of factory mutual insurance, based on thirty-five years' personal experience. Boston, 1900. 8°. 95 p. [3, *Author*.]

**Atkinson (N. H.) Directory**. See **Exeter Directory**.

**Atlanta, Ga. Cotton States and International Exhibition**, 1895. Catalogue of the colonial committee. *n.p.*, [1895]. 12°. 78 p. [3]

**Atlanta University**. Publications. No. 4. Atlanta, 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

No. 4. The negro in business, with Proceedings of the 4th Conference for the Study of the Negro Problems, May 30-31, 1899.

**Atlantic Coast Line, The**. Short sketch of Charleston, S. C., how it fared in two wars and an earthquake. [3d ed. N. Y., *cop.* 1900.] 16°. 37 p. Illus. and folded map. [3]

**Atlantic Monthly**. Vol. 81-82. [1898.] Boston, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Atlantic Reporter**. Vol. 43-45. May 3, 1899—May 2, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

**Atlases**. See **Bartholomew, J. G., ed.**;—**Bromley, G. W. and W. S.**;—**Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey**;—**Richards, L. J.**;—**Stadly, G. W., & Co.**

**Attleboro, (Mass.)**, North Attleboro, and Plainville Directory, 1899. No. 12. Sampson, Murdock & Co. Boston, 1898. 8°. Map. [1]

**Attleborough, Mass.** History of Attleboro. [*Anon.* Clippings from the Attleboro Chronicle, July 4, 1876.] 8°. 31 p. Illus. [1]

— Libraries, the Common controversy, the Attleboro Academy, *etc.* [Clippings from the Attleboro Chronicle, 1882.] 8°. 18 p. [1]

**Auburn, Mass.** Vital records of the town of Auburn, formerly Ward, Mass., to the end of the year 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Collected and arranged by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1900. 8°. 142 p. (Systematic History Fund. : [Publ. no. 2.]) [1]

**Auburn Directory**. See **Worcester Suburban Directory**.

**Auk, The**. [Old series, v. 22-23. New series, v. 14-15.] N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [1]

**Aurora, ship**. See **Freneau, P.**

**Australasia**. See **Great Britain. Colonial Office**.

**Australia**. See **Galloway, W. J.**;—**Great Britain. Colonial Office**;—**Mathew, J.**;—**United States. Bureau of Education**.

**Austria**. Taschenausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze. 29er-30er Band. Wien, 1896-98. 2 v. 16°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 29. Gesetze und Verordnungen über die Arbeiterversicherung.  
30. Gesetze und Verordnungen in Sanitätssachen.

— See **Baedeker, K.**

**Automobile**. See **Lee's American Automobile Annual**.

**Avon, Mass.** Records of the soldiers and sailors of the war of the rebellion from 1861 to 1865, [by S. L. Crane, E. A. Lothrop and J. W. Bryant, Committee on Soldiers' Records]. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [15 p.] [3]

Pages 101-115 of the 12th annual report of the town for the year 1899.

**Ayer, Mass. Nonaicoicus Park**. [Blank circular, with illus. 189-.] 1. 8°. [3, *Samuel A. Green, M.D., Boston*.]

**Bach, Johann Sebastian**. See **Williams, C. F. A.**

**Bacon, Mrs. E. A.** Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon. Boston, 1857. 12°. vi, 11-361 p. Portrait. [1]

**Bacon, Leonard Woolsey**. Commemorative discourse on Henry L. Goodwin, together with The story of a suppressed document. [Papers, documents and correspondence in relation to the case of Charles L. Weller, Deputy Postmaster at San Francisco.] Norwich, Conn., 1899. 8°. (3), 88 p. Portrait. [1]

**Bacon**, Leonard Woolsey, *continued*.

— *and Northrop*, Charles Addison. Young people's societies. N. Y., 1900. 16°. xiii, 265 p. (**Handbooks** for practical workers in church and philanthropy.)

**Bacon**, Wilbur Russell. *See Yale University. Class of 1865.*

**Bacteria**. *See Michigan. State Board of Health.*

**Baden**. *Justizministerium*. Badische Justiz-Statistik für das Jahr 1897. Karlsruhe, [1898?]. 4°. [3]

**Baedeker**, Karl. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 9th ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, 1900 [1899]. 16°. xvi, 479 p. [1]

— The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an excursion to Alaska. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 2d revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. lxii, 268 p. [1]

— The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, upper and lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. Handbook for travellers. With maps, plans, and panoramas. 9th ed., revised and augmented. Leipsic, 1899. 16°. xxvi, 468 p. Illus. [1]

— Italy. Handbook for travellers. 2d part: central Italy and Rome. With maps, plans, panorama, *etc.* 13th revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. lxxvi, 454 p. [1]

— *Same*. 3d part: southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu. With maps and plans. 13th revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. lxviii, 431 p. [1]

— London and its environs. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 12th revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. x, 451, (45) p. [1]

— Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 13th revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. xxxiv, 430 p. [1]

— Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 14th revised ed. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. lvi, 420, 36 p. [1]

— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. Leipsic, 1900. 16°. xxxiv, 448 p. [1]

**Bahamas**. Laws of the Bahamas, Feb. 1899. Nassau, 1899. 1. 8°. [3]

**Bailey**, Frederic W. Early Connecticut marriages as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. 4th book. New Haven, [1899]. 8°. v, 137 p. [1]

**Bailey**, Hollis Russell, *editor*. Bailey genealogy, James, John and Thomas and their descendants. In three parts. Somerville, Mass., 1899. 8°. (2), vi, 479 p. [1]

**Bailey**, Lawrence Dudley. Border ruffian troubles in Kansas; also the Quantrell raid on Lawrence, Aug. 21, '63. Lyndon, Kan., 1899. 8°. (2), 101, (1) p. Portrait. [1]

100 copies printed.

— *and others*. Quantrell's raid on Lawrence, with names of victims of the raid. Ed. and re-printed by C. R. Green. Lyndon, Kan., 1899. 12°. 52 p. [1]

**Bailey**, Liberty Hyde, *and Miller*, Wilhelm. Cyclopedia of American horticulture, comprising suggestions for cultivation of horticultural plants, *etc.*, with geographical and biographical sketches. Illus. [Vol. 1-2.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. Portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

[Vol. 1.] A—D.  
[2.] E—M.

**Bailey**, Rufus William. An address at the annual commencement of the Berkshire Medical Institution, Pittsfield, Dec. 23, 1824. Pittsfield, 1825. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]

**Bailey**, W. F. The law of jurisdiction, including impeachment of judgments, liability for judicial acts, and special remedies, as follows: divorce, contempt, habeas corpus, certiorari, prohibition, quo warranto, mandamus. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. 8°. lxxiv, 560 p.; x, 561-1210 p. [1]



**Bailey family.** *See* **Bailey, H. R., ed.**

**Bain, Robert Nisbet.** The daughter of Peter the Great, a history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-62. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xviii, 328 p. Portraits. [1]

— The pupils of Peter the Great, a history of the Russian court and empire, 1697-1740. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxiv, 318 p. Portraits. [1]

**Baker, Charles Whiting.** Monopolies and the people. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xxiii, (1), 368 p. (*Questions of the Day*, no. 59.)

**Baker, H. K.** Story of the old town house, town meetings, etc., in Hallowell, Me. [Clippings from the Register, Hallowell, Me., May 6-13, 1899.] 8°. 6 p. [1]

**Baker, Ray Stannard.** Our new prosperity. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiii, 272 p. Illus. [1]

**Baker, Sir Sherston.** First steps in international law. Boston, 1899. 8°. xxxi, 428 p. [1]

**Baker, Theodore, editor.** A biographical dictionary of musicians. With portraits from drawings by Alex. Gribayédoff. N. Y., 1900. 8°. vii, 653 p. [1]

**Balata.** *See* **Brannt, W. T.**

**Balch, Lewis.** A manual for boards of health and health officers. Albany, N. Y., 1900. 12°. 242 p. [1]

**Balch, Thomas Willing.** The Alabama arbitration. Phila., 1900. 8°. (5), 150 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Baldwin, Charles Candee.** Notes on the ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin. Boston, 1872. 1. 8°. 15 p. [1]

**Baldwin, Foy Spencer.** The housing problem, a study of tenement reform in cities. Boston, 1900. 8°. 23 p. [3]

**Baldwin, James Fowle.** *See* **Parsons, U.**

**Baldwin, W. W.** The gold standard, its importance, desirability, and permanence. Address before the Citizens' Association at Burlington, Iowa, March 30, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 12°. 24 p. [3]

**Baldwin family.** *See* **Baldwin, C. C.**

**Balfour, Lady Betty.** The history of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876-80, compiled from letters and official papers. London, 1899. 8°. viii, (1), 551 p. Portrait and folded map. [1]

**Ball, J. Dyer.** Things Chinese, being notes on various subjects connected with China. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1900. 8°. (15), 666, xxv p. [1]

**Ballard, Emerson Etheridge, editor.** Deed forms annotated, being a complete compilation of the statutory provisions of the several states and territories, etc. Logansport, Ind., 1900. 8°. vii, 476 p. [1]

— The law of real property. Vol. 6. Logansport, Ind., [1900]. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* A complete index, v. 1-6. Logansport, Ind., [1900]. 8°. 145 p. [1]

**Balloons.** *See* **United States. Signal Office.**

**Ballot.** *See* **New York, City. Reform Club;—Spence, C. H.**

**Baltimore, Md. Peabody Institute.** 33d annual report, June 1, 1900. Balt., [1900]. 8°. [3]

— Extract from first catalogue, [titles relating to London, Eng.]. *n.t.p.* [Balt., 1887.] sm. 4°. 23 p. [3]

— **Society for the Protection of Children from Cruelty and Immorality.** 1st-4th, 8th annual report, [1879]-82, 86. Balt., 1880-87. 8°. [1]

**Baltimore oriole.** *See* **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**Baneroft, Frederic.** The life of William H. Seward. With portraits. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. (6), 553 p.; (5), 576 p. [1]

**Bancroft, Hubert Howc.** The new Pacific. N. Y., 1900. 8°. iv, (1), 738 p. Map. [1]

**Bangor, Me.** Looking back, historical and genealogical articles. [Clippings from the Bangor Weekly Commercial, Oct. 23, 1885—Aug. 12, 1886.] 8°. 90 p. Illus. [1]

— *See* **Blanding, E. M.**

- Bangor Humane Society.** The Bangor Humane Society for the prevention of cruelty. [Constitution, by-laws], *etc.* Bangor, 1882. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Bangs, Edward.** Memoir of Henry Austin Whitney. Camb., 1890. 8°. 10 p. Portrait. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Bangs & Co.** Catalogue of Americana; books and pamphlets, biographies, local histories, *etc.*, sold at auction, Dec. 12-13, 1899. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. 48 p. [3]
- Banker and Tradesman, 1898.** *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] f°. [4]
- Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine.** Vol. 65-68. Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. London, 1898-99. 4 v. 8°. Portraits, facsimile and illus. [1]
- Bankruptcy.** See American Bankruptcy Reports annotated; — **Bradbury, H. B.**; — **Collier, W. M.**; — **Foster, F. C.**; — **Lowell, J. and J. A.**; — **United States. Congress.**
- Banks and Banking.** See **Atkinson, E.**; — **Knox, J. J., and others**; — **Michie, T. J., ed.**; — **Missouri. Secretary of State**; — **Report of the national banks, etc.**; — **Simons, W. C.**; — **United States. Comptroller of the Currency**; — **White, E. and A. F.**; — **Zane, J. M.**
- Baptists.** See **Howell, R. B. C.**
- Bar Association of the State of Kansas.** 15th-16th annual meeting, Topeka, Jan. 1898-99. Kansas, 1898-99. 8°. [3]
- The constitution, by-laws, officers, and members. Topeka, 1885. 24°. 11 p. [3]
- Bar associations.** See **Park, O. A.**
- Barbados.** Blue book, 1899. Barbados, [1899]. f°. [3]
- Barbe, Waitman.** Going to college. With the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators. [Morgantown, W. Va., 1899.] 16°. 104 p. [1]
- Barker family.** See **Noyes, J. A.**
- Barnes, Earl, editor.** Studies in education. Vol. 1, no. 2. Stanford University, 1896. 8°. [1]
- Barnes, James.** Drake and his yeomen, a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake as told by Sir Matthew Maunsell; wherein also is set forth much of the narrator's private history. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. XIII, 415 p. [1]
- Barnstable, Mass.** See **Hinckley, G. A.**
- Barnstable County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also Co. commissioners' report for year ending Dec. 31, 1899. Hyannis, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Barnstable Patriot.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Barnstable, 1898-99. f°. [3]
- Barr, Robert.** The unchanging East. Illus. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 2 v. 12°. 256 p.; 256 p. [1]
- Barre, Mass. Free Public Library.** Bulletin of books added since the catalog was issued, Feb. 1, 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Bulletin, no. 2-3. March 1898—June 1899. *n.t.p.* [1898-99.] 8°. [3]
- Barre, Vt. Congregational Church.** Historical address, a history of the Congregational Church in Barre, Vt., for one hundred years. [Clipping, Barre, Vt., Nov. 21, 1899.] 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Barrington, Boyd Cummings.** The Magna Charta and other great charters of England, with an historical treatise and explanatory notes. Phila., 1900 [1899]. 8°. 342 p. [1]
- Barrington, N. S.** See **Poole, E. D.**
- Barrows, Morton.** Handbook on the law of negligence. St. Paul, Minn., 1900 [1899]. 8°. xii, 634 p. (Hornbook Series, no. 23.) [1]
- Barry, Charles A.** Boston fire department. [History of a Boston institution, 1631-1880. Clippings from the Boston Courier.] 8°. 14 p. [1]
- Boston public schools. [Clippings from the Boston Courier, 1877.] 8°. 24 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Bartholomew, John George, editor.** The citizen's atlas of the world. London, [1899]. f°. Illus. [1]



- Bartlett, James Vernon.** The apostolic age, its life, doctrine, worship, and polity. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xlv, 542 p. Folded map. (Ten Epochs of Church History, v. 1.)
- Bartlett, Charles Henry, and Lyon, Richard Hill.** La Salle in the valley of the St. Joseph, an historical fragment. South Bend, Ind., 1899. 12°. 118, (1) p. Portraits, illus. and map. [1]
- Bartlett, Joseph D.** Westfield, [Mass.], old cemetery. [Clippings from Westfield Times and News-Letter, Dec. 2, 1885—June 9, 1886.] 8°. 45 p. [1]
- Bartlett family.** See **Wright, S. L. T.**
- Bascom, John.** Growth of nationality in the United States, a social study. N. Y., 1899. 12°. ix, 213 p. [1]
- Bastiat, Frédéric.** Sophisms of the protectionists. Part 1-2. Sophisms of protection, 1st-2d series. Part 3. Spoliation and law. Part 4. Capital and interest. Tr. from the Paris ed. of 1863. 3d ed. N. Y., 1871. 16°. xvi, 398 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Bastile.** See **Funck-Brentano, F.**
- Basutoland, South Africa.** British Basutoland proclamations and the more important of the notices, [1884-97]. Morija, 1898. 8°. 93 p. [3]
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.** Bethlehem's centennial, Sept. 14, 1899, address. [Clipping from White Mountain Life, Littleton, N. H., Sept. 14, 1899.] 8°. 21 p. Illus. [1]
- An historical address at Lebanon, N. H., on the occasion of the celebration of the centennial of Franklin Lodge, No. 6, F. and A. M., May 13, 1896. *h.t.p.* [1896?] 8°. 44 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Bates, Samuel Austin.** Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass. [Ed. by F. A. Bates.] South Braintree, Mass., [1900?]. 8°. 145 p. Portrait. [1]
- Bath, Eng.** See **Darlington, R., ed.**
- Bath, Me.** Centennial of Bath, Me., [March 19, 1881. Clippings from the Bath Daily Times, 1881.] 8°. 38 p. [1]
- Baths.** See **Potter, E. T.**
- Batres, Luis.** See **Observaciones, etc.**
- Battles.** See **Rawson, E. K.**
- Bayles, George James.** Civil church law cases to illustrate the civil status of American churches. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxii, 240, (6) p. [1]
- Bayles, Richard M., editor.** History of Windham County, Conn. With illus. N. Y., 1889. 4°. xvi, 1204 p. Map and portraits. [1]
- Baylies, Edwin.** Trial practice, or the rules of practice applicable to the trials of civil actions in courts of record under the code of civil procedure, with an appendix of forms. 2d ed. Rochester, 1899. 1. 8°. cviii, 832 p. [1]
- Beacon Biographies of Eminent Americans.** Ed. by M. A. DeW. Howe. Boston, 1899-1900. 3 v. 24°. Portraits. [1]
- Namely.*
- Brady, C. T.** Stephen Decatur.  
**Chamberlin, J. E.** John Brown.  
**Merwin, H. C.** Aaron Burr.
- Beal, Edward.** The yearly digest of reported cases for the year 1899, decided in the Supreme and other courts. London, 1900. 1. 8°. lx, (197) p. [1]
- Beale, Joseph Henry, Jr.** A treatise on criminal pleading and practice. Boston, 1899. 12°. xli, 400 p. [1]
- Beals, William.** Trial of William Beals and Charles G. Greene for an alleged libel, published in the Boston Morning Post, on Alfred W. Pike, at the Nov. term of the Sup. J. Court at Salem before Judge Putnam. By the reporter of the Boston Morning Post. [Boston, 1835?] 8°. 52 p. [3, *A. K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- Bean family.** See **John Bean Association.**
- Beard, George M.** Legal responsibility in old age based on researches into the relation of age to work. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 42 p. [1]

- Bearne, Catherine.** Lives and times of the early Valois Queens, Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. Illus. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. xx, 345 p. [1]
- Bechuanaland Protectorate.** Orders in Council and High Commissioner's proclamations; with an appendix containing the more important government notices, 9th May 1891—30th June 1898. Ed. by D. Ward. London, 1898. 8°. xii, 123, (1) p. [3]
- *See Great Britain. Colonial Office.*
- Beddard, Frank Evers.** A book of whales. With illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, 320 p. (*Progressive Science Series.*)
- Bedford, Mass.** Expenses of the town [for the year ending] March 1, 1845, 52. [1845-52.] Broadsides. [4]
- Bedford Directory.** *See Lexington, Mass. Directory.*
- Beer.** *See Great Britain. Treasury.*
- Beitel, Calvin G.** A treatise on the liquor laws of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1900. 8°. xxv, 396 p. [1]
- Belcher family.** *See Whitmore, W. H.*
- Belfast, Me.** *See Abbott, H.*
- Belgium.** Codes belges et lois usuelles en vigueur en Belgique, collationnés d'après les textes officiels, avec une conférence des articles et annotés d'observations pratiques tirées des arrêtés royaux, ministériels et décrets, avis du conseil d'état, circulaires administratives, etc., qui les complètent ou les modifient, par Jules de Le Court. 12e éd., contenant toutes les modifications et additions intervenues jusqu'à ce jour. Bruxelles, 1898. 16°. (1339) p. [1]
- The various codes are separately paged.
- Documents parlementaires et discussions concernant la révision de la législation sur les fondations d'instruction publique, [1862-64]. Tome 1-2. [2 v. in 1.] Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. (1), 825 p.; (1), 663 p. [4]
- Belknap, Charles E.** History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga and Missionary Ridge, 1863. 2d ed., authorized by resolution of the Legislature, March 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. (5), 374, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Bell, Edwin, and Dunn, Herbert L.** A treatise on the law of mortgages of real estate. Toronto, 1899. 8°. lxxxix, (1), 515 p. [1]
- Bell's Cathedral Series.** Ed. by Gleeson White and E. F. Strange. London, 1900. 2 v. 12°. Illus. [1]
- Contents.*
- Dimock, A.** The cathedral church of Saint Paul.  
**Eley, C. K.** The cathedral church of Carlisle.  
**Hiatt, C.** Beverley minster.
- Belmont, Mass.** *See Stadly, G. W., & Co.*
- Belmont Directory.** *See Arlington and Belmont Directory.*
- Bemis Heights, N. Y.** *See Lowell, R. T. S.*
- Benchley, Edmund N.** Tributes to Lieut. Edmund N. Benchley. [Exercises at the presentation of bust to the English High School, Worcester, Mass., Jan. 20, 1899. Clippings from Worcester Evening Gazette, Jan. 20, 1899.] 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Benedict, Roswell A.** Tim, Tam and Tom settling the tariff-trust question, a debate. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. vi, (6), 117 p. Illus. [1]
- Benefit societies.** *See Great Britain. Home Office.*
- Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.** Boston Lodge, No. 10. Grand carnival and fair. [Souvenir.] July 30—Aug. 4, 1900. n.p., [1900]. 4°. 80 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Bengal.** Act xi of 1890 and the acts of the Bengal Council relating to the prevention of cruelty to animals, as modified up to the 1st May 1900. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. (13) p. [3]
- Bengal act ii of 1867, gambling, as modified up to the 1st Oct. 1899. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 11 p. [3]



**Bengal, continued.**

- A collection of the acts passed by the Lieut. Governor of Bengal in council, 1899. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. [3]

Title-page wanting.

- Effect of legislation. List no. 2-3 of 1898; no. 1-4 of 1899. Repeals and amendments made in enactments applying to Bengal. *n.t.p.* [Calcutta, 1898-99.] f°. [3]
- The land registration act, 1876, Bengal act VII of 1876, as modified up to the 1st April 1900. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. iv, 38 p. [3]
- Proceedings of the Council of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making laws and regulations. Vol. 31. 1899. Calcutta, 1899. 4°. [3]

**Benjamin, Judah Philip.** Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 7th Amer. ed.; with American notes by E. H. Bennett and S. C. Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. xii, 1085 p. [1]

**Benjamin, Park.** The United States Naval Academy, being the yarn of the American midshipman, naval cadet, showing his life in the old frigates and ships-of-the-line, and then at the Naval School, *etc.* Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xvi, (1), 486 p. Portraits and folded plates. [1]

**Benjamin, Wayland E.** New York annotated cases, selected from the current decisions of the New York courts; with notes, *etc.* Vol. 6. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]

**Bennett, Charles Wesley.** A digest of the laws and resolutions of Congress relative to pensions, bounty lands, pay of the army, *etc.* Wash., 1854. 8°. 504 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]

**Bent, Allen Herbert.** The Bent family in America, being mainly a genealogy of the descendants of John Bent who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1638, with notes upon the family in England and elsewhere. Boston, 1900. 8°. 313 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Bentley, William.** Record of the parish, list of deaths, [East Church, Salem, Mass.], 1785-1819. Salem, 1882. 8°. (3), 177 p. [1]

**Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.** Metropolitan Water Board investigation, argument before joint special committee of Massachusetts Legislature, May 4, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. v, 81 p. [3]

**Bering Sea.** See **United States.** *Treaties and Conventions.*

**Berkley, Mass. Town Library.** Catalogue, Feb. 1899. Taunton, [1899]. narrow 16°. 19 p. [3]

**Berkshire County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1899. Pittsfield, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society.** Collections. [Vol. 2, 1894-97.] Pittsfield, Mass., 1894-97. 8°. Portrait. [3]

**Berle, Adolph Augustus.** Oration before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1895. Boston, 1895. 8°. 42 p. [3]

**Berlin, Germany.** Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Berlin, April 1898—Marz 1899. No. 9. Bericht über das städtische Fortbildungsschulwesen. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. (4) p. [4]

— Uebersicht über das Fortbildungsschulwesen und die gewerblichen Unterrichtsanstalten der Stadt Berlin. 17er Jahrgang. Feb. 1900. Berlin, 1900. 8°. Folded sheet. [3]

**Berlin (Mass.) Directory.** See **Hudson, etc.,** Directory;—**Northboro, etc.,** Directory.

**Bernardston, Mass. Cushman Library.** Supplement to the catalogue, 1899. Greenfield, [1899]. 8°. 25 p. [3]

**Berry, John Masury.** 5 cent fares on steam railroads for 100 miles, 10 cents to Albany, 25 cents to Washington. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Best, Frank Eugene, compiler.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-76, and his descendants. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 263 p. Portraits, illus., and folded sheet. [1]

**Bethlehem, N. H.** See **Batchellor, A. S.**

**Betterment taxes.** See **Lincoln, W. H., et al.**

**Beverley, Eng.** See **Coghlan, W. E.**; — **Hiatt, C.**; — **Sheahan, J. J.**

**Beverly, Mass.** *Division of the town.* The case of Beverly Farms, [favoring the incorporation of the town of Beverly Farms]. Boston, 1889. 8°. 71 p. Plates. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— See **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*

**Beverly Directory, 1899-1900.** See **Naumkeag Directory.**

**Bible.** On the study of the word. [*Anon.*] Hull, [Eng., 18—]. 16°. 15 p. [3]

— See **Cheyne, T. K., and Black, J. S.**; — **Hastings, J., and others.**

**Bible in the public schools.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

**Bibliography.** See **English** catalogue of books; — **Garnett, R.**; — **Green, S. A.**; — **Potter, M. E.**

**Bickford, Clarence A.** Christianity and war. Boston, [189-?]. 16°. 32 p. [1]

**Bicknell, Edward.** The territorial acquisitions of the United States, an historical review. Boston, 1899. 16°. xi, 110 p. [1]

**Big Horn Forest Reserve, Wyoming.** See **United States.** *President.*

**Bigelow, Henry Jacob.** 1. The mechanism of dislocations and fracture of the hip. 2. Litholapaxy; or, Rapid lithotritry with evacuation. Boston, 1900. 8°. x, 356 p. Illus. [3, *William Sturgis Bigelow, M.D., Boston.*]

— A memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow, A.M., M.D., LL.D. Boston, 1900. 8°. (3), 297 p. Portraits. [3, *W. S. Bigelow.*]

— Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers. Boston, 1900. 8°. ix, (1), 373 p. [3, *W. S. Bigelow.*]

— Surgical anæsthesia: addresses and other papers. Boston, 1900. 8°. viii, (1), 378 p. [3, *W. S. Bigelow.*]

**Biggar, C. R. W.** The municipal manual. Part 1, containing "The municipal act" and the amending acts, 1898-1900, with notes of cases. 11th ed., being the 6th ed. of "Harrison's Municipal manual," revised and rewritten. Toronto, 1900. l. 8°. xlv, 1128 p. [1]

**Biggar, E. B.** The Boer war, its causes and its interest to Canadians, with a glossary of Cape Dutch and Kafir terms. 4th ed. Toronto, 1899. 8°. 40 p. [1]

**Billerica, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, March 1853-55, 57, 59. Lowell, Camb., etc., 1853-59. 8°. [4]

**Binet, Alfred.** The psychology of reasoning based on experimental researches in hypnotism. Tr. from the 2d French ed. by A. G. Whyte. Chicago, 1899. 12°. (6), 191 p. [1]

**Biography.** See **Higginson, T. W.**; — **Hollister, W. R., and Norman, H.**; — **Hyde, W., and Conard, H. L.**; — **Lee, S., ed.**; — **Men and women of the time**; — **National cyclopædia**; — **Universal biography.**

**Bird Day.** See **Colorado.** *Superintendent of Public Instruction*; — **Indiana.** *Department of Public Instruction.*

**Birds.** See **Cory, C. B.**; — **Keeler, C. A.**

**Birkbeck, William Lloyd.** Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England, with suggestions for some improvement in the law. N. Y., [1886]. 8°. 39, (1) p. (Humboldt Library, no. 78. Feb. 1886.) [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Bishop, E. L.** Digest of the Montana reports, v. 1-21. 1899. Albany, 1899. l. 8°. 609 p. [1]

**Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L. (Bird).** The Yangtze valley and beyond, an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory. With map and illus. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xii, (1), 410 p.; vii, (1), 365 p. Portrait. [1]

**Bismarck, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, Fürst von.** See **Headlam, J. W.**; — **Poschinger, H. von**; — **Stearns, F. P.**

**Black, Charles Clarke.** Law and practice in accident cases. Newark, N. J., 1900. l. 8°. xciv, 748 p. [1]



**Blackman family.** See **Watkins, W. K.**

**Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England; with analysis of the contents, and notes with references to English and American decisions and statutes, *etc.*, by T. M. Cooley. 4th ed., by J. D. Andrews. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. cxv, 854 p.; xxvii, 855-1653 p. Portrait. [1]

**Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** Vol. 163-164. Jan.-Dec. 1898. Edin., 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Blake, Clarence John.** Boston hospitals. Read before the Thursday Evening Club, Feb. 1891. Boston, 1891. 12°. 16 p. Map. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Blake, Silas Leroy.** The early history of the First Church of Christ, New London, Conn. New London, 1897. 8°. (3), 327 p. [1]

**Blake, Stanton.** [Resolutions in memory of Stanton Blake.] *n.t.p.* [1889?] 8°. (6) p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Blanc, Mont.** See **Mathews, C. E.**

**Blanchard, Calvin.** See **Hudson, A. S.**

**Blanchard, Luther.** See **Hudson, A. S.**

**Blanding, Edward Mitchell.** The city of Bangor, [Me.], the industries, resources, attractions, *etc.* [Issued under the auspices of the Bangor Board of Trade.] Bangor, 1899. 12°. 256 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

**Bligh, William.** The mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty. London, [1900?]. 12°. 140 p. Illus. and charts. [1]

**Blind.** See **Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education;—Massachusetts. Board of Education.**

**Bliss, H. L.** Bad money and wages. *n.t.p.* [Chicago, 1895.] 12°. 3 p. [1]

**Bliss, Ward R.** Delaware County, [Pa.], reports. July 1897—May 1900. Vol. 7. Chester, 1900. 8°. [1]

**Bliss, William Dwight Porter.** What is Christian socialism? Boston, [1890?]. 24°. 48 p. [1]

**Bliss, William Root.** Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. New ed. Boston, 1900. 12°. 252 p. Map. [1]

**Blodgett, C. A.** The money famine and a few other reasons why the people are so poor. Monometalism, bimetalism, nometalism. *n.p.*, 1888. 8°. 34 p. [1]

**Bloemfontein Conference, 1899.** See **Great Britain. High Commissioner for South Africa.**

**Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.** Bulletin, no. 1. 1900. Whole no. 7. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. [3]

**Blue jay.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**Board of Trade Journal.** Vol. 20-22, 24-28. Jan. 1896—June 1897, Jan. 1898—March 1900. London, 1896-1900. 8 v. 8°.

Published monthly, v. 20-22, 23-27; weekly, v. 28.

— Index to vols. 15-20, July 1893—June 1896. London, 1896. 8°. 158 p. [1]

**Boards of health.** See **Michigan. State Board of Health.**

**Bolles, Albert Sidney.** Pennsylvania, province and state: a history, 1609-1790. Phila., 1899. 2 v. 8°. x, (1), 582 p.; v, 532 p. Portraits. [1]

**Bolton, Charles Knowles.** Bulletin boards and special lists. [Read at Plymouth, Mass., June 26, 1899.] *n.p.*, [1900]. 24°. 8 p. [3]

**Bolton, Frederick E.** The secondary school system of Germany. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xix, 398 p. (*International Education Series*, v. 47.)

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles).** The wrong of dog-license. *n.t.p.* [Chicago, 1899?] 8°. (8) p. Illus. [3]

**Bolton (Mass.) Directory.** See **Hudson, Mass., etc., Directory;—Northboro, etc., Directory.**

**Bombay.** Acts passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [Bombay, 1899-1900.] 2 v. 8°. [3]

**Bombay, continued.**

— Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay, v. 2. 1st list of addenda and corrigenda. Addenda slips to the list prefixed to v. 2. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]

— *Same.* 2d list of addenda and corrigenda. Addenda slips to the list prefixed to v. 1. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]

**Bonaparte, Madame Marie Lœtitia** (Ramolino). See **Tschudi, C.**

**Bond, W. R.** Pickett or Pettigrew? An historical essay, enlarged. 2d ed. Scotland Neck, N. C., [1888?]. 8°. 91 p. [1]

**Bonds.** See **Square, Doctor**; — **United States.** *Attorney General for the Post Office Department.*

**Bonsal, Stephen, editor.** The golden horseshoe. Extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon of the 21st U. S. infantry, on duty in the Philippine Islands, and Lieutenant Lawrence Gill, A. D. C. to the Military Governor of Puerto Rico, with a postscript by J. Sherman, private, Co. D, 21st infantry. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xi, 316 p. [1]

**Boogher, William F.** Virginia. Overwharton Parish register, 1720-60, old Stafford County. Wash., 1899. 8°. xiii, (1), 195 p. Illus. [1]

— *editor.* Miscellaneous Americana, a collection of history, biography and genealogy. Phila., 1895. 1. 8°. vii, 227 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Books.** See **Hillis, N. D.**; — **Spofford, A. R.**

**Bookwalter, John W.** Siberia and central Asia. Illus. 2d ed., with a map [in pocket]. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. xxxi, 548 p. Facsimile. [1]

**Boomer, William H.** The Goss family, an historical romance. Lewiston, Me., 1886. obl. 16°. 22, (2) p. Illus. [1]

**Bosnia.** See **Baedeker, K.**

**Boston, Mass.** *Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks.* 25th annual report, Jan. 31, 1900. [Boston], 1900. 8°. [3]

— *Board of Health.* 27th annual report of the health department, 1898. Boston, 1899. 8°. Diagrams. [3]

— — Statement of deaths for the month of Sept. 1899—June 1900. [With meteorological observations.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899-1900.] 4°. [3]

— — Summary of deaths in Boston. With principal causes for 1899, compared with those of 1898. [Boston, 1899.] 4°. Sheet. [3]

— *Boston Transit Commission.* 5th annual report, Aug. 15, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. Plates and folded maps. [3]

— — The ferry, the Charles-River bridge, and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement prepared for the Commission by its chairman, Nov. 27, 1899. Commission, G. G. Crocker [and others]. Boston, 1899. 8°. 12 p. [3]

— *Children's Institutions Department.* Annual report, 1898-1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]

— *City Council.* Documents of the city, 1899. Boston, 1900. 4 v. 8°. [3]

— — Municipal register, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. Portraits and folded map. [3]

— — Reports of proceedings for the year ending Dec. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. sm. 4°. [3]

— — Revised ordinances of 1898, and the revised regulations of 1898 of the board of aldermen, being the 12th revision. Prepared by A. J. Bailey. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xvi, 278 p. [3]

— *City Hospital.* See **Tucker, G. R.**

— — *Training School for Nurses.* Prospectus containing terms of admission, general design, etc. *n.p.*, [189-]. 4°. (8) p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— *Commissioners of Public Institutions.* 6th annual report, Jan. 31, 1895. [Boston], 1895. 8°. 172 p. [3]

— *Department of Municipal Statistics.* The City Record. Official gazette of the city of Boston. [Weekly.] Vol. 2; v. 3, no. 1-18, [Jan. 5], 1899—May 3, 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 4°. [3]

Discontinued May 3, 1900.



**Boston, Mass.** *Department of Municipal Statistics, continued.*

- - Monthly bulletin, [May-Dec. 1899]. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. 4°. [3]
- - Population, valuation, tax-rate and indebtedness of the cities of Massachusetts in 1899. *n.t.p.* obl. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- - Special publications. No. 4, 6. Boston, 1900. 4°. [3]

*Contents*

No. 4. Receipts and expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1894-98.

6. Extraordinary receipts and expenditures, 1893-97. [Advance sheets.]

- *Executive Department.* Annual report for the year 1898. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Fire Department.* See **Barry, C. A.**
- *Institutions Registration Department.* Annual report, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Overseers of the Poor.* 36th annual report, Jan. 31, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Pauper Institutions Trustees.* [3d] annual report, Jan. 31, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Public Library.* Annual list of new and important books added to the library, selected from the monthly bulletins, 1898-99. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. [3]
- - [48th] annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded sheets, plans, and illus. [3]
- - A finding list of genealogies, and town and local histories containing family records, in the library. Boston, 1900. 8°. viii, 80 p. [3]
- - Free lectures, [March-April, 1900]. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- - An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the library. By J. L. Whitney. 2d enlarged ed. Boston, 1899. 8°. (4), 31 p. [3]
- - Monastic architecture. A list of books in the library suggested for reading in connection with the lectures on monastic architecture by R. A. Rice, before the Lowell Institute. *n.t.p.* [189-.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- - Monthly bulletin of books added to the library. Vol. 4. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Postal titles, with special reference to the United States and Boston. April 16, 1900. Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. (2), 11 p. [3]
- *Registry Department.* Annual report, 1896-97. Boston, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *School Committee.* Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Documents, 1898-99. Boston, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- - Manual of the public schools of Boston, 1866, 69. Boston, 1866-69. 16°. [3]
- - Proceedings, 1898-99. Boston, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- - See **Hopkins, J. F.**
- See **Anderson, G. W.**; — **Barry, C. A.**; — **Blake, C. J.**; — **Brayley, A. W.**; — **Drake, S. A.**; — **Hart, T. N.**; — **Massachusetts. Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners**, — **Board of Metropolitan Sewage Commissioners**; — **Matthews, N., Jr.**; — **Tucker, T. W.**; — **White, E. and A. F.**
- **Adams Nervine Asylum.** 23d annual report of the managers, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- **Associated Charities.** 20th annual report, Nov. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- **Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys, Thompson's Island.** [Prospectus.] 86th year, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. narrow 24°. (3) p. [3]
- - Report of the board of managers, [86th year, 1900]. Boston, 1900. 8°. Map. [3]
- **Barnard Memorial.** 64th annual report, Jan. 31, 1900. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- **Boston and Albany Railroad Company.** 31st-33d annual report of the directors, [1898-1900]. Boston, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- - See **Bryant, J. D.**, and others; — **Crocker, G. U.**; — **Few** contrasts; — **Hoar, S.**; — **Massachusetts. Attorney-General**; — **Venner, C. H.**

**Boston, Mass., continued.**

- **Boston and Maine Railroad.** See **Central Massachusetts Railroad Company, etc.**;— **Elder, S. J.**;— **Jones, B. W., and others**;— **Massachusetts. General Court**;— **Tuttle, L.**
- **Boston Art Students Association.** Illustrated catalogue, exhibition of the R. Hall McCormick collection of paintings, chiefly of the English school. Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. 28 p. Portraits. [3]
- **Boston Athenæum.** Report for the year 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- **Boston, Cape Cod and New York Canal Company.** Charter, by-laws and construction contract. *h.t.p.* [1899?] 8°. 35 p. [3]
- **Boston College, Boston, Mass.** See **Brosnahan, T.**
- **Boston Co-operative Building Company.** 27th-29th annual report, [1898-1900]. Boston, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- **Boston Fruit and Produce Exchange.** By-laws, with a list of officers and members. [Boston, 1896.] 8°. 51 p. [3]
- — See **Denehy, J. W.**
- **Boston Society of Natural History. Teachers' School of Science.** See **Zirngiebel, F.**
- **Boston University.** President's annual report, June 1897, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- **Bostonian Society.** Proceedings, annual meeting, Jan. 9, 1900. Boston, [1900]. 8°. Plate. [3]
- **Boylston Street.** See **Elder, S. J.**
- **Boys' Institute of Industry.** [8th-9th], 11th-13th annual report, June 1893-94, 96-99. [Boston], 1893-99. 8°. [3]
- **Chamber of Commerce.** 14th annual report, 1899, containing the charter, by-laws, and trade rules of the Association, with tables of statistics and a list of members. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Channing Home.** Report no. 32, for the year ending March 31, 1900. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- **Chauncy-Hall School.** 72d annual catalogue, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- **Children's Aid Society.** 1st-3d, 5th, 7th, 9th-14th, 16th, 19th-21st, 23d, 28th-30th, 35th report, 1863-June 1867, 69, 71, 73-78, 80, 82-85, 87, 93-94, 99. Boston, [1865-99]. 8°. [3]  

The 1st report covers the period 1863-June 1865.
- **Children's Hospital.** 31st annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Children's Island Sanitarium.** 14th annual report, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- **Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute.** 35th-36th, 49th-51st annual report of the executive committee, with an account of proceedings, annual meeting, May 1884-85, 1898-1900. Boston, 1884-1900. 12°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- **Church Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, South Boston and Topsfield.** 42d annual report, Nov. 9, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- **Church of the Good Shepherd.** Parish journal, Free Church of the Good Shepherd. Report for the year 1899. Boston, [1900?]. 16°. [3]
- **City Missionary Society.** 83d annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **College of Physicians and Surgeons.** Quarterly announcement. Vol. 19. Session of 1898-99. Boston, [1898-99]. 12°. Illus. [3]
- **Co-operative Society of Visitors among the Poor of Boston.** Report, April 10, 1878. Boston, 1878. 12°. [1]
- **Copley Square.** See **Elder, S. J.**
- **Dispensary.** 103d annual report, with the by-laws, act of incorporation, etc. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- **Emergency Hospital.** 1st annual report, [July 1, 1892]. Boston, 1892. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Boston, Mass., continued.**

- **First Baptist Church.** *See* Wood, N. E.
- **Free Hospital for Women.** 18th annual report, 1892-93. Boston, 1893. 12°. [3]
- **General Theological Library.** 38th annual report of the directors, *etc.*, [with constitution, by-laws, *etc.*], May 1900. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- **Gwynne Temporary Home for Children.** Annual report, 1892, 99. Boston, 1893-1900. 12°. [3]
- **Home for Aged Colored Women.** 37th annual report, 1896. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- **Home for Aged Couples, Roxbury District.** 16th annual report, [Jan. 1900]. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Home for Aged Women.** 50th annual report, [Jan. 1900]. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Home for Incurables.** 10th, 13th annual report, April 1, 1896, 99. Boston, 1896-99. 8°. [3]
- **Hotel Tuileries.** *See* Cobb, D.
- **House of the Good Samaritan.** 36th-39th annual report, Jan. 1, 1897-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.** 64th annual report, Oct. 1899. Boston, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- **Industrial Home.** 17th, 19th annual report, 1894, 96. Boston, 1895-97. 12°. Portraits and plates. [3]
- **Industrial School for Girls, Dorchester.** Report of the board of managers, 1899. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]
- **Instructive District Nursing Association.** 14th annual report, Jan. 31, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 12°. [3]
- **Lincoln House.** Lincoln House bulletin, 1900. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. 72 p. Illus. and plans. [1]
- **Metaphysical Club.** [Constitution, *etc.* Wellesley Hills, 1898.] narrow 16°. 10, (1) p. [3]
- **Museum of Fine Arts.** 24th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **School of Drawing and Painting.** 22d, 24th annual report. Boston, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- - - [Prospectus for 25th year, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 16°. [3]
- **North-End Mission.** Report, Jan. 1894. Boston, 1894. 8°. [3]
- **Old South Church.** *See* Gordon, G. A.
- **Parents' Education Association for Deaf Children.** President's report, 5th annual meeting, April 27, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- **Provident Association.** 48th annual report, Oct. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- **Republican City Committee.** Organization and rules, 1890. [Boston], 1890. 24°. 32 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **School of Expression.** Expression. [Vol. 5. Dec. 1898—Sept. 1899. Ed. by S. S. Curry. Boston, 1898-99.] 12°. [3]
- **Scots Charitable Society.** Constitution and by-laws, with a list of members and donors. Revised Jan 1884. Boston, 1884. 12°. 22 p. [3]
- **Shawmut Congregational Church.** In memoriam. Deacon Samuel C. Wilkins. Boston, 1900. 8°. 76 p. Portrait. [3]
- **Society of St. Vincent de Paul.** 7th annual report of the central council, 1895. Boston, 1896. 8°. 55, (1) p. [3]
- - Report of the particular council, 1889. Boston, 1890. 8°. [3]
- **South End House.** Circular no. 11. Dec. 1894. 3d yearly report. [The Andover House Association.] *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 20 p. [1]
- **State House.** Drawings of plans of the Bulfinch Front, State House Extension and Park, 1889-99. By William Chapman. [4 sections in copper tubes.] [4]
- - *See* Massachusetts. *General Court.*



**Boston, Mass., continued.**

- **Subway.** *See* Griggs, D. L.
- **Tremont Street.** *See* Elder, S. J.
- **Washingtonian Home.** 35th-36th annual reports, March 31, 1893-94. Boston, 1894. 8°. [3]
- **Wells Memorial Association.** Wells Memorial Institute. A summary of its history and present activities. 1880-1900. Boston, [1900]. 12°. 31 p. Illus. [3]
- **West End Nursery and Infants' Hospital.** 17th annual report, Jan. 1, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 8°. [3]
- **Widows' Society.** [Annual report, Dec. 13, 1899.] Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Winchester Home Corporation for Aged Women, Charlestown District.** 34th annual report, [Jan. 1900]. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Winter Street.** *See* Tucker, T. W.
- **Woman's Christian Temperance Union.** 25th annual report, Oct. 1899. Boston, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- **Women's Educational and Industrial Union.** [Report], 1894-5. Boston, 1895. 12°. 66 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **Young Men's Christian Union.** 25th annual report of the committee on "country week." Season of 1899. 12°. Illus. [3]
- **Report for the year ending March 31, 1900.** [Boston, 1900.] 12°. Illus. [3]
- **East Boston.** *See* Sprague, E. E.
- Boston Daily Advertiser,** April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Daily Globe,** April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Directory.** With map. No. 96. For the year commencing July 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [1]
- **Business directory and mercantile register of Greater Boston, Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, Worcester, Cambridge, Somerville, Lynn, Salem, Brockton, Chelsea, Malden, Brookline, Newtons, Hyde Park, Quincy, Marlborough and intermediate towns.** 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [1]
- Boston Evening Record,** Jan.-Dec. 1899. Boston, 1899. 2 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Evening Transcript,** Jan. 8, 1870—July 19, 1884. Boston, 1870-84. f°. [3]
- Very incomplete.
- *Same.* April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Herald,** April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Journal,** Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Morning ed.] Boston, 1899. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Post,** April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Telegraph,** Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Daily. *In German.*] Boston, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Boston Traveler,** April 1899—March 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Botany.** *See* Coulter, J. M.;—Trelease, W.;—United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Bothmer, A., Countess von.** The sovereign ladies of Europe. With illus. London, 1900. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- Bottone, S. R.** Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. With illus. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 116 p. [1]
- Bounty, sloop.** *See* Bligh, W.
- Bourinot, Sir John George.** Builders of Nova Scotia: a historical review, with an appendix containing copies of rare documents relating to the early days of the province. Illus. Toronto, 1900. 1. 8°. x, 197, vi p. Portraits. [1]
- Boutelle, Charles Addison.** The Democratic assault on the pension laws. Speech in the House of Representatives [of the United States], Feb. 15, 1893. *n.t p.* [1893.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Boutwell, George Sewall.** The crisis of the republic. Boston, 1900. 8°. (3), 215 p. [1]
- Bouvier, John.** Law dictionary. 9th ed., revised and enlarged. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°. 692 p.; 745 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]



**Bowdoin family.** See **Prime, T.**

**Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.** Catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1899-1900. Brunswick, 1899. 8°. [3]

- Obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine for the decade ending 1 June 1899. Brunswick, 1899. 8°. xiv p. [3]
- Obituary record of graduates of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine for the year ending 1 June 1899. No. 10. 2d series. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- Report of the president for the academic year 1899-1900. Brunswick, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Library.* 15th annual report of G. T. Little, Librarian, [and 2d report of the librarian of the Medical School of Maine], June 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- — Bibliographical contributions. No. 8-9. 1898-99. Brunswick, 1898-99. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 8. **Guild, E. C.** A classified list of the German dialect collection established by E. C. Guild.  
9. One hundred books of 1898.

**Bowdoinham, Me.** See **Adams, S.**

**Bowen, Herbert Courthope.** Froebel and education through self-activity. N. Y., 1899. 12°. ix, 209 p. (**Great Educators.**)

**Bowie, Walter Worthington.** The Bowies and their kindred, a genealogical and biographical history. Illus. Wash., 1899. 8°. 523 p. Portraits. [1]

**Bowker, Richard Rogers.** The arts of life. Boston, 1900. 12°. viii, 306 p. [1]

- Publications of societies, a provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary and other societies from their organization. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. v, 181 p. [1]
- State publications, a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. vi, 99 p. [3, *Author.*]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. New England states, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.

**Bowley, Arthur L.** Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century, notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. Camb., [Eng.], 1900. 8°. vi, (1), 148 p. Folded sheets. [1]

**Boxborough, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue. *h.t.p.* [Ayer, 1892?] 8°. 15, (5) p. [3]

— — Catalogue, 1898. Ayer, 1898. 8°. 33, (3) p. [3]

**Boxford, Mass.** Report of receipts and expenditures, March 1, 1851, Feb. 22, 1864. Georgetown, 1851; Salem, 1864. 12° and 8°. [4]

— Boxford town records, 1685-1706. Copied by Sidney Perley, [1880]. *h.t.p.* [1880?] 8°. (63) p. [3]

**Boxford Directory.** See **Georgetown, Boxford, etc., Directory.**

**Boyd, James P., and others.** Triumphs and wonders of the 19th century, the true mirror of a phenomenal era. Illus. Boston, [1899]. 8°. 720 p. Portraits, plates and illus. [1]

**Boylston, Mass.** List of taxable polls and estates for the year 1899. Worcester, 1899. 8°. 16, (2) p. [3]

**Boylston Directory.** See **Northboro, Southboro, etc., Directory**; — **Worcester Suburban Directory.**

**Boynton, John Farnham and Mrs. Caroline (Harriman), compilers.** The Boynton family, a genealogy of the descendants of William and John Boynton, who emigrated from Yorkshire, England, in 1638 and settled at Rowley, Essex County, Mass. Part 1. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. xxxvi, 350 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. Including historical and biographical sketches, English records and the first five generations of the family in this country.

**Bradbury, Harry B.** Note on jurisdiction of state and Federal courts in actions by and against trustees in bankruptcy. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 74 p. [1]

- Bradby, H. C.** Rugby. With illus. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 231 p. Portraits, plans and folded sheet. (*Handbooks to the Great Public Schools.*)
- Bradford, Laurence.** Historic Duxbury in Plymouth County, Mass. Boston, 1900. 8°. 128 p. Illus. [1]
- Bradford, William,** *Governor of Plymouth Colony.* [Newspaper clippings relating to the Bradford manuscript, March-Dec. 1897.] 3 v. 8°. [3]  
— *See Shepard, J.*
- Bradford family.** *See Ames, P. W.*
- Bradford, Mass.** Annual report of the auditors of accounts, March 1, 1855, 59-61. Haverhill, 1855-61. 8°. [4]
- Bradley, John A., compiler.** Cases cited in the New Jersey reports. Newark, N. J., 1899. 8°. (4), 689, (1) p. [1]
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1900. 24°. xviii, 142 p. Portrait. (*Beacon Biographies.*)  
With bibliography, p. 138-142.
- Brain.** *See Christison, J. S.*
- Braintree, Mass.** Reports of the electric light committee and manager of electric light department, Feb. 1, 1893. [Quincy, 1893.] 8°. 32 p. [1]  
— *Thayer Public Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1887. 8°. 343 p. [3]  
— - *Same.* Supplement. Boston, 1892. 8°. 45 p. [3]  
— - New books added to the library since the list published in the Braintree Observer, Sept. 24, 1892—Oct. 2, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1892-99.] 8°. [3]
- Bramwell, George William Wilsher,** *Baron Bramwell.* Economics *v.* socialism. An address to the British Association. London, 1888. 24°. 29 p. [1]
- Brandy.** *See United States. Office of Internal Revenue.*
- Brannt, William T.** India rubber, gutta-percha and balata. Illus. Phila., 1900. 12°. xxiv, 328 p. [1]
- Brantly, William Theophilus.** Digest of the Maryland reports. Supplement. Vol. 77-88. Balt., 1900. 1. 8°. xxx, 342 p. [1]
- Brayley, Arthur Wellington.** Schools and school boys of old Boston, an historical chronicle of the public schools of Boston, 1636-1844; added, a series of biographical sketches with portraits. Boston, 1894. 4°. 439 p. Illus. [1]
- Brayton, John Summerfield.** History of Indian warfare in Tiverton and Little Compton, R. I. Address, [March 22, 1898. Clippings from the Fall River News, March 24, 1898.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Brazil.** *See Great Britain. Board of Trade;—United States. Bureau of Education.*
- Brazos River.** *See United States. Weather Bureau.*
- Breen, Matthew P.** Thirty years of New York politics up-to-date. With illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxvi, 843 p. Portraits. [1]
- Brent, Linda.** Incidents in the life of a slave girl, written by herself. Ed. by L. M. Child. Boston, 1861. 12°. 306 p. [1]
- Bride, Thomas Francis, editor.** Letters from Victorian pioneers, being a series of papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc. Melbourne, 1899. 8°. xiii, 325 p. Folded map. (*Victoria. Public Library.*) [1]
- Bridgeport, Conn.** Commerce of Newfield, 1789-1800, Bridgeport, 1801-03, and Fairfield, 1803-32. [Clippings from the Independent Leader, May 1897—March 1898.] 8°. 174 p. [1]
- Bridgeport City Directory,** including Stratford, Fairfield, and Southport, 1899. Map. The Price & Lee Co., publishers. [Bridgeport], 1899. 8°. [1]
- Bridges.** *See Missouri. Secretary of State.*
- Bridgewater, Mass.** *Memorial Public Library.* Catalogue, 1898. Bridgewater, 1898. 1. 8°. viii, 165 p. Illus. [3]  
— *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Bridgewater Directory,** 1900. *See Brockton Directory.*
- Bridgman, Arthur Milnor.** Brief outline sketches of Massachusetts legislators, 1900. Stoughton, [1900]. 24°. [3]



**Bridgman, Arthur Milnor**, *continued*.

— A souvenir of Massachusetts legislators, 1900. Vol. 9. Stoughton, [1900]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Brief** refutal of the report of the St.-Domingo Commissioners, addressed to the people of the United States. [By many Dominicans.] N. Y., 1871. 12°. (2), 28 p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]

**Brigham, Willard I. Tyler**. Official report of the 4th American Tyler family reunion held at Washington, D. C., Sept. 13, 1899. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (3), 47 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]

**Brightly, Frank Fredrick**. A digest of the decisions of all the courts of the state of New York, supplemental to Brightly's New York digest and bringing down the Court of Appeals cases to Jan. 1, 1899, and the Miscellaneous reports and Appellate Division reports to the end of v. 21 of each series, with many subsequently reported cases. [Vol. 5.] Albany, 1899. 1. 8°. 4461-7005 p. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 5. Abandonment—Witnesses.

**Brighton, Eng.** See **Darlington, R.**, *ed.*

**Brighton, Mass.** See **Richards, L. J.**; — **Winship, J. P. C.**

— **Brighthelmstone Club**. Year book, 1899-1900. *n.p.*, [1899?]. 12°. 30 p. [3]

**Brimmer, Martin**. An address at Wellesley College upon the opening of the Farnsworth Art School. Boston, 1889. 8°. 33 p. [1]

**Brinkerhoff, Roeliff**. Recollections of a lifetime. Cincin., 1900. 8°. xiii, 448 p. Portrait and plate. [1]

**Bristol, Eng.** See **Darlington, R.**, *ed.*

**Bristol County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898-99. Taunton, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

**British army, The**, by a lieutenant colonel in the British army. [*Anon.*] With an introduction by F. Maurice. With illus. London, 1900. 1. 8°. (5), vii, 256 p. Portraits. [1]

**British Columbia. Legislative Council**. Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council during the session from Jan. to April 1866; March to May 1868. New Westminster, [1866-68]. 2 v. f°. [1]

— **Superintendent of Education**. 26th-28th annual report of the public schools, 1896/97-98/99; with appendices. Victoria, 1898-99. 1. 8°. [3]

— See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

**British Empire Series**. Vol. 1-3. N. Y. and London, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

Vol. 1. **Sheowring, W.**, *ed.* India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong.

2. — British Africa.

3. — British America.

**British Guiana**. Blue book, 1898-99. April-March. Demerara, 1899. f°. [3]

— Ordinances, 1899. Georgetown, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]

— See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**

**British Honduras**. A collection of the ordinances passed by the Legislative Council, 1899. Belize, [1899]. f°. [3]

— See **United States. Department of the Post Office.**

**British Journal**. [Weekly.] May 29, July 10-17, Aug. 7-14, Sept. 18, 1725; April 9, June 11-July 9, 1726. [London, 1725-26.] 4°. [3]

**British Museum**. See **Great Britain. Treasury.**

**British New Guinea Government Gazette**, [containing ordinances, regulations, etc.]. Vol. 11-12, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1898-99.] 2 v. f°. [3]

**British North Borneo**. See **Sheowring, W.**, *ed.*

**British South Africa Company**. Accounts and estimates, 1896-1900. London, 1899. f°. 31 p. [1]

— See **Great Britain. Colonial Office.**

**Britton, Edward E.** State troops and a national reserve. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 12 p. [3]

- Brockton, Mass. Public Library.** Bulletin, v.1. April 1899—March 1900. Brockton, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- - Report of the trustees for the year ending Nov. 30, 1899. Brockton, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- **Brockton Board of Trade.** Producer and transporter. How to secure lower-priced freight for Massachusetts by means of electric street railways. Brockton, 1899. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Brockton Directory**, including Bridgewater, East and West Bridgewater, [1900. No. 18.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Bromley, George W. and Walter S.** Atlas of the city of Boston. Roxbury. Phila., 1899. f°. [1]
- Atlas of the town of Brookline, Mass. Phila., 1900. f°. [1]
- Brook Farm, West Roxbury, Mass.** *See Russell, A. E.;—Swift, L.*
- Brookfield (Mass.) Directory.** *See Spencer, etc., Directory.*
- Brookline, Mass.** Report of the selectmen on the articles in the warrant for the special town meeting, Dec. 18, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 10 p. [3]
- *Public Library.* 43d annual report of the trustees. Brookline, 1900. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin. Vol. 6. Oct. 1899—June 1900. Brookline, [1899-1900]. 16°. [3]
- - List of French and German books in the library. Brookline, 1900. 12°. 20 p. [3]
- *See Bromley, G. W. and W. S.;—Massachusetts. General Court.*
- *Directories.* *See Jones, E. A.*
- **Brookline Education Society.** 3d annual conference of eastern public education associations under the auspices of the Brookline Education Society, April 27-28, [1900. Programme.] *n.p.*, [1900]. 12°. (4) p. [3]
- - Bulletin, Oct. 1899. Constitution, officers, committees and members of the Society, 1899-1900. Brookline, 1899. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- - Year book, 1895-6, 97-8, 1899-1900. Constitution, officers, members, *etc.* Brookline, 1896-1900. 8°. [3, 4]
- **Brookline Historical Publication Society.** Publications. No. 11-13. *n.t.p.* [1897-98.] 8°. Map. [1]
- Contents.*
- No. 11. **Sharp, M. L.** Three glimpses of Brookline in 1700, 1800, 1900.
12. Major **Thompson's** deposition, being a spirited protest to the General Court by a Brookline patriot of 1775, against the forcible quartering of soldiers in his domicile.
13. **Kellogg, C. W., Jr.** The Brookline town meeting.
- **Brookline Union.** A review of the work carried on by the various organizations having their headquarters in the Union building, Dec. 1890. Brookline, 1890. 12°. 24 p. [1]
- Brookline Directory**, [1899-1900. No. 20-21.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [1]
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Directories.** *See Lain and Healy's Brooklyn Directory;—Trow's business directory.*
- **Brooklyn Library.** 42d annual report, March 29, 1900. Brooklyn, 1900. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin of new books. No. 38. Dec. 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Brooklyn, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- **College of Pharmacy.** 10th annual announcement, 1900-01. Brooklyn, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- **Methodist Episcopal Hospital.** 2d annual report, Oct. 31, 1889. *n.p.*, [1889]. 8°. 77 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** 3d-8th, 16th annual report, Oct. 31, 1883-88, 96. Brooklyn, 1883-96. 12°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle.** Index, July 1, 1891—Dec. 31, 1899. [Brooklyn, 1892]—1900. 9 v. 1. 8°. [1]



- Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac**, 1900. 1st ed. Brooklyn, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Brooks, B. S., compiler.** Brief of the legislation and adjudication touching the Chinese question referred to the joint commission of both houses of Congress. San Francisco, 1877. 8°. (1), 104 p. [1]
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The story of the 19th century of the Christian era. Illus. Boston, [1900]. 8°. 409 p. Portraits. [1]
- Brooks, Francis A.** An arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands. Boston, 1899. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- *Same.* [With additions.] Boston, 1899. 8°. 19 p. [3]
- An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. Boston, 1900. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- Brooks, Noah.** Henry Knox, a soldier of the revolution, major-general in the continental army, *etc.*, 1750-1806. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xv, 286 p. Portraits and facsimile. (**American Men of Energy.**)
- Brooks, Phillips.** A facsimile of a few words spoken, [June 10, 1888], at the time of the death of James Freeman Clarke; with portraits. [Boston, 1893.] 4°. (4) p. [1]
- Brooks, Sydney, and others.** Britain and the Boers. Both sides of the South African question. With map. [2d ed.] N. Y., [1899]. 8°. (45) p. [1]

*Contents.*

**Brooks, S.** England and the Transvaal. — A vindication of the Boers, by a diplomat. — Engelenburg, F. V. A Transvaal view of the South African question.

- Brooks, William P., and Ward, Andrew H.** Experiment station accuracy. A correspondence touching the relative merits of soda and potash. *n p.*, [1899]. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Brosnahan, Timothy.** The courses leading to the baccalaureate in Harvard College and Boston College. [Woodstock, Md., 1899?] 12°. 40 p. [3, *Author.*]
- President Eliot and Jesuit Colleges. [Boston, 1900.] narrow 8°. 36 p. [3]
- Brown, David Henry.** Simon and Joan Clarke Stone of Watertown, Mass., and three generations of their descendants. Boston, 1899. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Brown, Everit, and Strauss, Albert.** A dictionary of American politics, comprising accounts of political parties, measures and men, *etc.* N. Y., [1900]. 12°. 596 p. [1]
- Brown, James D.** Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. London, 1898. 12°. 160 p. [1]
- Brown, Capt. John.** See **Chamberlin, J. E.**
- Brown, John Howard, editor.** Lamb's Biographical dictionary of the United States. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. **1.** Abbe — Chrystal; with supplement.  
**2.** Chubb — Erich.  
**3.** Ericsson — Hempstead.

- Brown, Marshall.** Wit and humor of bench and bar. Chicago, 1899. 8°. xv, 578 p. [3]
- Brown, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Adams) and Mrs. Helen Gilman (Noyes).** The story of John Adams, a New England school-master. By M. E. B. and H. G. B. N. Y., 1900. 8°. ix, (3), 275 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Brown, W. Jethro.** The new democracy: a political study. London, 1899. 8°. xii, 215 p. [1]
- Brown, Warren.** History of the town of Hampton Falls, N. H., 1640-1900. Manchester, 1900. 8°. 637, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Brown University, Providence, R. I.** Catalogue, [135th]-136th year, 1898/99-99/1900. Providence, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Library.* Brown University bibliography, 1756-1898. Providence, R. I., 1898. 8°. 20 p. [3]



- Browne**, John Hutton Balfour, *and others*. Reports of cases decided by the Railway and Canal Commissioners. Vol. 10 of Railway and canal traffic cases. [1896-1900.] London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Brown's Railroad Mercury**. Vol. 4, no. 8. Jan. 15, 1856. Groton Junction, 1856. f°. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Bruce**, Robert, *King of Scotland*. See **Murison**, A. F.
- Bruncken**, Ernest. North American forests and forestry, their relations to the national life of the American people. N. Y., 1900. 8°. vi, (1), 265 p. [1]
- Bryan**, William Jennings. See **Cockran**, W. B.
- Bryan**, William L. On the development of voluntary motor ability, with a preface on the requirements of work in experimental psychology. Worcester, 1892. 8°. (2), 80 p. Folded plate. [3]
- Bryant**, Edwin E. The law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure. 2d ed. Boston, 1899. 12°. xxv, 400 p. [1]
- Bryant**, John D., *and others*. To the stockholders of the Boston and Albany Railroad Company. [Circular opposing the lease of the railroad to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. (4) p. [3]
- Bryce**, George. The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French traders of north-western Canada and of the North-West, X Y, and Astor fur companies. With illus. and maps. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xx, (1), 501 p. Portraits. [1]
- Bryce**, James, *and others*. Britain and the Boers. No. 2. Both sides of the South African question. With map. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. (64) p. [1]
- Briton and Boer, both sides of the South African question. With map and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. (4), 251 p. Portraits. [1]
- Buchanan**, George. See **Wallace**, R., *and Smith*, J. C.
- Buckland**, Mass. Report of the treasurer, March 2, 1863. *n.t.p.* [1863.] 8°. (2) p. [4]
- Buckler**, C. N. A civil digest of the Texas reports, embracing the opinions in Dallam, v. 1-85 inclusive of the Supreme Court reports, and first two volumes of the reports of the Courts of Civil Appeals, the four volumes of the condensed reports by White and Willson, and two volumes of unreported cases by C. N. Buckler; and also embracing v. 86-91 inclusive of the Supreme Court reports, and v. 3-15 inclusive of the Court of Civil Appeals reports, and cases in the Southwestern Reporter, digested by R. L. Batts. Austin, 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. vi, 1108 p.; (2), 896, 182 p. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. A—K.  
2. L—Z.

- Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library**. 3d annual report, 1899. Buffalo, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- — Classroom libraries for public schools, listed by grades; to which is added a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1899. 8°. (4), 50 p. [3]
- **Buffalo General Hospital**. 31st annual report, 1889. Buffalo, 1890. 8°. 62 p. [3, Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.]
- **Charity Organization Society**. 21st-22d annual reports, 1897-99. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- **Grosvenor Library**. Bulletin no. 2, 1900. Supplement to the catalogue of books in the medical department, containing additions made in 1899. Buffalo, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Reading lists on arts and crafts, April 1900. Buffalo, 1900. 8 pm. 8°. [4]

*Namely.*

Book-binding. — Ceramics. — Design. — Furniture. — Glass work. — Metal work. — Miscellaneous and minor subjects. — Textile fabrics.

**Building associations**. See **Michigan**. *Secretary of State*; — **Wisconsin**. *Bank Examiner*.

- Bulgaria.** [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of Finance and the Department of Commerce and Agriculture. From 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. *In Bulgarian.* Sophia], 1896. 16°. xv, 617, (2) p. [3]
- [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Public Worship and to the Department of Public Works, Ways and Communications. From 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. *In Bulgarian.* Sophia], 1896. 16°. x, 412, (1) p. [3]
- [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of the Interior and the War Department. From 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. *In Bulgarian.* Sophia], 1896. 16°. xvii, 669, (2) p. [3]
- [Collection of the judiciary laws in force in the principality, 1878-98. Official edition of the Department of Justice. *In Bulgarian.* Sophia], 1899. 16°. 1050 p. [3]
- [Collection of the laws of the principality of Bulgaria, 1897-98-9. Vol. 6. Part 1-3. Official edition of the Department of Justice. *In Bulgarian.* Sophia], 1897-99. 3 v. 8° and 24°. [3]
- Bulkley, Charlotte Malvina.** Mill River, Southport. Reminiscences of the past. Southport, Conn., 1896. 8°. 28 p. [1]
- Bulletin of Bibliography.** Vol. 1. April 1897—July 1899. Boston, [1899]. sm. 4°. [1]
- Bullitt, W. G.** Review of the constitution of the United States, including changes by interpretation and amendment. Cincin., 1899. 8°. xii, 360 p. [1]
- Bülow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Baroness von.** Greeting to America. Reminiscences and impressions of my travels, kindergarten suggestions. Tr. by L. E. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 147 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Bump, Charles Weather.** Down the historic Susquehanna, a summer's jaunt from Otsego to the Chesapeake. Balt., 1899. 8°. (4), 184 p. [1]
- Bunker Hill.** Services on Bunker Hill for 17 June, 1825. *n.t.p.* [1825.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings, [77th] annual meeting, June 18, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Burd, Edward.** The Burd papers. Selections from letters written by Edward Burd, 1763-1828. Ed. by L. B. Walker. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 253 p. Portrait. [1]

No. 98 of 130 copies.

- Burdett, Sir Henry Charles.** Hospitals and charities, 1899, being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital annual. London, [1899]. 12°. (2), 951 p. [1]
- Burk, Frederic, and others.** A study of the kindergarten problem in the public kindergartens of Santa Barbara, Cal., for the year 1898-9. San Francisco, 1899. 8°. 123 p. [1]
- Burke, Edmund.** Speech on American taxation, April 19, 1774. 3d ed. N. Y., 1775. 12°. 63 p. [1]
- Burlington, Mass.** Statement of the receipts and expenditures [for the year ending] Feb. 27, 1858—Feb. 17, 1860. *n.t.p.*, [1858-59]; Woburn, 1860. 8°. [4]
- Burma, India.** The Burma code, 1899. *See India.*
- *Chief Collector of Customs.* Report on the trade and navigation of Burma, 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Chief Commissioner.* History of services of gazetted and other officers in Burma. Vol. 1. Corrected to July 1899. Rangoon, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Services of gazetted officers.

- - Report on the administration of Burma, 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Report on the working of the Rangoon municipality for the year 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]



**Burma, India.** *Chief Commissioner, continued.*

- - Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities in Burma during the year 1898-99. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- *Conservators of Forests.* Reports on forest administration in Burma, 1898-99. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- *Director of Public Instruction.* Report on public instruction in Burma for the year 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Financial Commissioner.* Annual report on the working of the income-tax act 2 of 1886 in Burma, 1898-99. *h.t.p.* Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Report on the administration of salt revenue in Burma, 1899. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- - Report on the administration of the stamp revenue in Burma during the years 1896/97-98/99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Report on the excise department in Burma, 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Report on the revenue administration of Burma, 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- *Inspector-General of Police.* Report on the police administration of Burma, 1898. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Inspector-General of Prisons.* Report on the prison administration of Burma, 1899. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- *Judicial Commissioner.* Reports on civil justice in Burma, 1898. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- - Reports on criminal justice in Burma for the year 1898. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Office of the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.* The quarterly civil list for Burma. No. 118-121. Corrected to 1st Oct. 1899—1st July 1900. Rangoon, 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. [3]
- *Police Supply and Clothing Department.* Report for the year 1898-99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.* Report, 1899. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- *Registration Department.* Report on the Registration Department in Burma, 1896/97-98/99. Rangoon, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Sanitary Commissioner.* Report on the sanitary administration of Burma, 1899. Rangoon, 1900. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- *Superintendent, Light-Houses.* 33d annual report on the light-houses and light-vessels off the coast of Burma, 1899-1900. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]
- See **Ferrars, M. and B.**
- Burma Gazette,** 1898-99. Rangoon, 1898-99. 2 v. in 4. f°. [3]
- Burns, James Jesse.** The story of English kings according to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1899. 12°. x, 272 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Burr, Aaron.** See **Clemens, J.; — Merwin, H. C.**
- Burrage, Severance, and Bailey, Henry Turner.** School sanitation and decoration, a practical study of health and beauty in their relations to the public schools. Boston, [1899]. 12°. xvi, 191 p. Plates and illus. [1]
- Burrillville, R. I.** Annual report of the school committee, March 31, 1900. Providence, 1900. 8°. [4]
- Burton, Richard.** Elizabeth Adams, a life sketch. [Boston, 1898.] 16°. 15 p. Portrait. [3]
- Bury, John Bagnell.** A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. With [folded] maps and plans. London, 1900. 12°. xxiii, 909 p. Illus. [1]
- Bushido.** See **Nitobé, J.**
- Bushnell, Horace** See **Munger, T. T.**
- Business women.** See **Candee, H. C.; — Cromwell, J. H.; — White, Mrs. S. J.**
- Buswell, Henry Foster.** The civil liability for personal injuries arising out of negligence. 2d ed., revised and enlarged Boston, 1899. 8°. cxxiii, 545 p. [1]



- Butler, Benjamin Franklin.** [Volume of newspaper clippings relating to the re-election of Governor Butler. Aug. 18-23, 1883.] *n.t.p.* [1883.] 8°. 76 p. [4]
- Butler, Edmond.** An essay on "Our Indian question." N. Y., 1882. 8°. (3), 49 p. [1]
- Butler, Howard Crosby.** Scotland's ruined abbeys. With illus. by the author. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xx, 287 p. [1]
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.** The Quincy movement, an address at the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the work of Colonel Parker as superintendent of schools at Quincy, Mass., April 20, 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. (7) p. [3]
- *editor.* Education in the United States. A series of monographs prepared for the United States exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900. Albany, 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. xviii, 464, (5) p.; (4), 465-977 p. Maps, plans, diagrams, and illus. [1]
- Butler Hospital for the Insane, Providence, R. I.** Reports of the trustees and superintendent, 56th annual meeting, Jan. 24, 1900. Providence, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Butte, Mont.** See **Davies, J. F. and J. F.**
- Butter.** See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** The story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. x, (1), 235 p. Portrait and folded map. [1]
- The treasure ship, a tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides and the intercharter period in Massachusetts. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. x, (1), 251 p. Portraits. [1]
- Buzzard's Bay.** See **Bliss, W. R.**
- Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.** Twenty years in Europe. A consul-general's memories of noted people, with letters from General W. T. Sherman. Illus. Chicago, [1900]. 12°. 320 p. Portraits. [1]
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.** The Puritan as a colonist and reformer. Boston, 1899. 8°. xxvi, (1), 375 p. Portrait. [1]
- Bynum, W. D.** Address at the annual banquet of the New York Jewelers' Association, Feb. 10, 1898. A single standard of value measure. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Byrne, William, and others.** History of the Catholic Church in the New England states. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. xv, 707 p.; xiii, (1), 895 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Cabot, C. E.** Another revolutionary daughter, [Mrs. Rebecca Pratt]. Boston, 1896. 1. 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Caddick, Helen.** A white woman in Central Africa. London, 1900. 12°. viii, 242 p. Illus. [1]
- Cadet, Louis Félix, editor.** Port-Royal education, a sketch of its history with extracts from its leading authors. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. 12°. 406 p. Portraits. (School Bulletin publications.) [1]
- Calder, John.** The prevention of factory accidents, being an account of manufacturing industry and accident, and a practical guide to the law on the safe-guarding, safe-working, and safe-construction of factory machinery, plant and premises. With tables and illus. London, 1899. 12°. xvi, 325 p. [1]
- Caldwell, Augustine.** William Hubbard and his parish, Ipswich, Mass. Read before the monthly meeting of the [New England] Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, April 1, 1885. *n.t.p.* [1885.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Calhoun, John Caldwell.** Life of John C. Calhoun, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 76 p. [1]
- California. Governor.** Message of H. T. Gage to the extra session of the Legislature, Jan. 29, 1900. Sacramento, 1900. 8°. 22 p. [4]
- *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, 1893, 99. Sacramento, 1894-1900. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *State Library.* Special bulletin, no. 1. Nov. 1899. Sacramento, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 1. List of printed maps contained in the map department.

**California, continued.**

- *State Mining Bureau*. Bulletin, no. 13-17. 1897—Dec. 1899. Sacramento, 1897-99. 8° and broadside. [3]
- *State Prison*. [Biennial] report of the directors, Nov. 1, 1865, Dec. 1, 1867, July 1, 1871, June 30, 1873. *h.t.p.* 1866-74. 8°. [4]
- *Supreme Court*. An index to the California decisions in the Pacific Reporter to May 1899, not reported in the California reports. St. Paul, 1900. 8°. 60 p. [3]
- — Reports of cases, [March-Nov. 1899]. C. P. Pomeroy, reporter. Vol. 124-126. San Francisco, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- — See **Deering**, J. H. Digest, v. 112-125.
- See **Garcés**, F. (T. H.); — **Keeler**, C. A.

**California League of Republican Clubs**. Official record of proceedings, 2d biennial convention, April 27-28, 1900. Compiled by the general convention committee. Los Angeles, [1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]

**California Prison Commission**. 1st-9th annual report, [1865-66]—73-74. San Francisco, 1867-74. 8°. [4]

**California Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**. 1st annual report, 1877. San Francisco, [1878]. 8°. [3]

**Calisch**, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. English and Dutch. Tiel, 1871. 8°. (6), 919 p. [1]

— *Same*. [Part 2.] 2d ed., revised by N. S. Calisch. Dutch-English. Tiel, [1892]. 8°. (7), 822 p. [1]

**Callahan**, James Morton. Cuba and international relations, a historical study in American diplomacy. Balt., 1899. 8°. 503 p. [1]

**Callender**, Edward B. The gigantic meddler, a tale gathered from the files of the court of uncommon pleas, with a dedication to Eugene V. Debs. [A work of fiction.] Boston, [1900]. 12°. 187 p. [1]

**Cambridge, Mass.** *Overseers of the Poor*. Annual report, 1880—Nov. 30, 1883, Dec. 28, 1886, Nov. 30, 1898-99. Camb., 1881-98; Boston, [1899]. 8°. [3]

— *Public Library*. Annual report of the trustees, Nov. 30, 1899. [Camb., 1900.] 8°. [3]

— — Bulletin. Vol. 4. 1899. Camb., [1899]. 12°. [3]

— *Water Board*. Annual report, Nov. 30, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8°. [3]

— See **Stadly**, G. W., & Co.

— **Associated Charities**. 17th annual report, Nov. 1899. Camb., 1899. 8°. [3]

— — Educational opportunities in Cambridge. Compiled by a committee of the Associated Charities. [Camb., 1899.] 12°. 22 p. [3]

— **East End Christian Union**. 9th report, Jan. 1900. Cambridgeport, [1900]. 16°. [3]

**Cambridge Chronicle**. [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec. 1899. Camb., 1899. f°. [3]

**Cambridge Directory**. [1900.] No. 49. W. A. Greenough & Co. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Cambridge Geographical Series**. Ed., F. H. H. Guillemard. Camb., [Eng.], 1899. 12°. Folded maps and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

**Maguire**, T. M. Outlines of military geography.

**Cambridge University Library**. Report of the library syndicate, 1899. From the University Reporter, 1899-1900. Camb., 1900. 4°. [3]

**Camp**, Walter. Football facts and figures: a symposium of expert opinions on the game's place in American athletics. N. Y., 1894. 12°. VIII, 237 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Campbell**, Robert, and others. Ruling cases; with American notes by L. A. Jones. Vol. 19-21. London, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 19. Negligence — Partnership.

20. Patent.

21. Payment — Purchaser of value.



**Campbell, Robert F.** Some aspects of the race problem in the South. Asheville, N. C., 1899. 8°. 31 p. [1]

**Canada.** *Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.* Bulletin. No. 33-34. June-Dec. 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

— - Bulletin. No. 2. 2d series. June 1899. Ottawa, 1899. 8°. 88 p. Plates. [3]

— *Courts.* See **Canadian Annual Digest**, 1899; — **Tremear, W. J., ed.**

— *Department of Agriculture.* Statistical year-book of Canada, 1898-99. 14th-15th year of issue. Ottawa, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Folded sheet. [3]

— *Experimental Farms.* Reports, 1899. Ottawa, 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— *Geological Survey.* Annual report, new series. Vol. 10. 1897. Ottawa, 1899. With package of maps. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]

— - Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, to accompany a revised ed. of the geological map of the coal field, being sheets 133, 134, 135, N. S. By Hugh Fletcher. Ottawa, 1900. 8°. 16 p. Folded table. [3]

— - Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields, Yukon District, Canada. By R. G. McConnell. Ottawa, 1900. 8°. 44 p. Folded map and illus. [3]

— *Parliament.* Acts, 4th session, 8th Parliament, 1899. Ottawa, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [2]

— - Journals of the House of Commons, 4th session, 8th Parliament, session 1899. [Vol. 34.] Ottawa, 1899. 8°. [2]

— - Journals of the Senate, 4th session, 8th Parliament, 1899. Vol. 34. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [2]

— - Sessional papers. Vol. 1-14. 4th session, 8th Parliament, session 1899. [Vol. 33.] Ottawa, [1899]. 14 v. 8°. [3]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of the Supreme Court, [1898-99]. Reporter, C. H. Masters. Vol. 29. Ottawa, 1899. 8°. [2]

— See **Baedeker, K.**; — **Biggar, C. R. W.**; — **Great Britain.** *Colonial Office*; — **Morgan, H. J., ed.**; — **Thwaites, R. G., ed.**; — **Tremear, W. J.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education*; — **Wilcox, W. D.**

**Canada Law Journal Almanac**, 1898-1900. Toronto, [1898-1900]. Broadside. [3]

**Canadian Annual Digest**, 1899. By C. H. Masters and Charles Morse. Toronto, 1900. 1. 8°. [1]

**Canadian Law Times.** Vol. 18-19. [1898-99.] Toronto, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]

— Notes of cases and index-digest for 1898-99. Vol. 18-19. Toronto, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Canadian Record of Science.** Vol. 7. 1896-97. Montreal, 1897. 8°. Maps and illus. [1]

**Candee, Helen Churchill.** How women may earn a living. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 342 p. [1]

**Candlin, George T.** Chinese fiction. With illus. from original Chinese works. Chicago, 1898. 8°. (2), 51 p. (Religion of Science Library, no. 33.) [1]

**Cape Breton.** See **Morley, M. W.**

**Cape Cod Ship Canal.** See **Parker, B. S.**

**Cape of Good Hope.** *Administrator of the Adulteration Act.* Report of the administrator of "the sale of food and drugs and seeds act, 1890," during the two years 1897 and 1898, ended on 31st Dec. 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. 13 p. [3]

— *Albany Museum.* Report of the committee of the Museum, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899; *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]

— *Attorney-General.* Reports of the commissioner of police, King William's Town, the commissioner of police, Kimberley, the assistant resident magistrate in charge of the Cape Town, suburban, Simon's Town, and Durbanville police forces, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]

— *Bacteriological Institute, Graham's Town.* Report of the director, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]

— *Board of Managers of the Public Schools at Port Elizabeth upon the Grey Foundation.* Report, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]



**Cape of Good Hope, continued.**

- *Chief Inspector of Sheep*. Report, 1898-99, with annexures. Cape Town, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *Civil Service Commissioners*. Report, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- *Collector and Principal Controller of Customs*. Report, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- *Colonial Historiographer*. Report, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- - *Same*. Supplementary report. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- *Colonial Medical Council*. Report, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- *Colonial Pharmacy Board*. Report, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- *Colonial Secretary's Office*. Comparative return, shewing the number of persons in each district of the colony and Transkeian territories in receipt of pauper relief from government for the years 1897 and 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 16 p. [3]
- - Report of the Keeper of the Archives, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- - Report of the trustees of the Art Gallery; Report of the South African Fine Arts Association for the year ended 30th June 1899, and memorandum on the exhibition of British pictures in Cape Town. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- - Reports of public libraries for 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Reports on the colonial forces, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- - Reports on the public health for the year 1898, including reports of district surgeons, local authorities, and medical inspectors. Cape Town, 1899. f°. Diagrams. [3]
- - Statistical register, 1899, with supplement for March quarter 1900. Cape Town, 1900. f°. [3]
- *Colonial Veterinary Surgeons*. Report, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Commissioners for the Reduction of the Public Debt of the Colony*. Report, 9th Dec. 1897—31st Dec. 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Conservators of Forests*. Reports, 1898, with appendices. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Controller and Auditor-General*. Combined estimates and supplementary estimates as finally passed. Estimates of the expenditure to be defrayed during the year ending 30th June 1900. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Estimate of the revenue of the colony for the year ending 30th June 1900-1901. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Explanatory schedule to "The additional appropriation 1898-99 act, 1899." Schedule of sums required to cover expenditure in excess of the appropriation for the financial year ended 30th June, 1899. [July, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- - *Same*. "The additional appropriation 1899-1900 act, 1900." Schedule of sums required to cover expenditure in excess of the appropriation for the financial year ended 30th June, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] f°. [3]
- - Report, with statements of the revenue and expenditure and appropriation accounts of the colony for the financial year 1897/98—98/99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Statement of loans raised to the 31st Dec. 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Statement of the revenue and expenditure of divisional councils for the year ended 30th June, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- *Convicts and Prisons Department*. Report of the management and discipline of convict stations and prisons, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Curators and Superintendents of Public Gardens*. Annual reports, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Department of Agriculture*. Report of the bailiff, Van Wyk's Vlei estate, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- - Report of the dairy expert, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]

**Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Agriculture, continued.*

- - Report of the manager of the government wine farm, Groot Constantia, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Report of the superintendent of the government guano islands, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- - Reports of the agricultural assistants at Cape Town and Stellenbosch, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- - Reports of the Inspector of Mines, Kimberley, and Inspector of Claims, Barkly West, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. Folded plans. [3]
- - Reports of the principals of the agricultural schools at Elsenburg and Somerset East. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Department of Native Affairs.* Blue-book on native affairs, 1899-1900. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
- *Department of Public Education.* Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. Folded map. [3]
- *Department of Public Works.* Douglas irrigation works on Vaal River, Griqualand West. Description of scheme and information regarding the whole works as completed to Dec. 1898, with plan and photographs. By William Craig. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 13 p. Maps and illus. [3]
- - Hartz River valley irrigation scheme. Reports of H. C. Litchfield to the Chief Inspector of Public Works and covering letters by the Chief Inspector, dated 5th Aug. and 12th Sept., 1899. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 51 p. Folded maps. [3]
- - Report of the Chief Inspector of Public Works, 1898; with appendices. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- - Report of the representatives of the government of the colony appointed to confer with representatives of the Orange Free State on the question of the joint utilisation of the waters of the Orange River, with minutes of proceedings 1899. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 32 p. [3]
- - Special report on colonial irrigation and hydrographic survey, with statistics and map of the proposed hydrographical districts. Cape Town, 1899. f°. xxiv, 262 p. [3]
- *General Manager of Railways.* Report, 1898-99; with appendices. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]
- *Government Actuary.* Returns under the life assurance act, 1891, for the year ended 31st Dec., 1897. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- *Government Analytical Laboratory.* Report of the senior analyst, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. 8°. Folded diagram. [3]
- *Government Botanist and Curator of the Cape Government Herbarium.* Report, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *Government Electrical Engineer.* Report for the year 1898 and part of 1899. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Government Electrician and Inspector.* Report, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1900.] f°. [3]
- *Government Entomologist.* Report, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Government Inspector of Explosives.* Report, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
- *Governor and High Commissioner.* Proclamations and government notices issued during the period Oct. 1899 to June 1900, having reference to and consequent on the outbreak of hostilities in South Africa. Cape Town, 1900. f°. v, 23 p. [3]
- *Harbour Boards.* Reports of Table Bay, Algoa Bay, East London, Mossel Bay, and Simon's Town, 1898; with statements of revenue and expenditure, etc. Cape Town, 1899. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- *Hospitals and Asylums.* Reports on the government and aided hospitals and asylums, and report of the Inspector of Asylums, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
- *Inspector of Mines.* Report on the mining and production of coal, copper, asbestos, and erocidolite. Cape Town, 1899. f°. (2), 20 p. Folded map. [3]
- *Marine Biologist.* Report, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]



**Cape of Good Hope, continued.**

- *Meteorological Commission*. Report, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. Diagrams. [3]
  - *Parliament*. Acts, session of 1899, being the 2d session, 10th Parliament. Cape Town, 1899. 8°. [3]
  - *Port Elizabeth Museum*. Report on the Museum, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
  - *Postmaster-General*. Report, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
  - *Public Museum of Natural History, King William's Town*. Report of the committee, 31st Dec. 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
  - *Registrar of Brands*. Report, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
  - *Registrars of Deeds*. Reports of the registrars of deeds, Cape Town, King William's Town, Kimberley, and Vryburg, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
  - *Sleeper Factories at Knysna and King William's Town*. Reports on the working of the government sleeper factories at Knysna and King William's Town, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]
  - *South African College*. Report of the council, with financial statement, 1898. Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
  - — Report of the council, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1900.] f°. [3]
  - *South African Museum*. Report [of the trustees], 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
  - *Special Commissioner Appointed to Inquire into the Agricultural Distress and Land Matters in the Divisions of Clan-William, Van Rhyn's Dorp, Calvinia, Fraserburg, Carnarvon, Kenhardt, Gordonia, Prieska, and Hope Town*. Reports. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 26 p. [3]
  - *Special Commissioner Appointed to Inquire into the Agricultural Distress and Land Matters in the Divisions of Herbert, Hay, Barkly West, Vryburg, and Kimberley*. Reports. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 14 p. [3]
  - *Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress and Land Matters in the Divisions of Stutterheim, Cathcart, Queenstown and Barkly East*. Report. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 12 p. [3]
  - *Supreme Court*. Report of the master of the Supreme Court, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
  - *Surveyor-General*. Report, 1898-99, with appendices. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. Folded map. [3]
  - *Surveys and Inspections for Various Lines of Railway*. Reports and estimates, 1899. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 75 p. Folded maps. [3]
  - — *Same*. Supplement, also certain maps omitted. Cape Town, 1899. f°. 22 p. Folded maps. [3]
  - *Thebus Irrigation Commission*. Report, 1899, with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence, correspondence, and exhibits. Cape Town, 1899. f°. (4), 32 p. Folded maps. [3]
  - *Treasury*. The civil service pension fund. Valuation report for the period ended 31st Dec., 1896; with particulars as to railway pension funds in England, *etc.* Cape Town, 1899. f°. [3]
  - — Report by the superintendent of the licenses, stamps, and excise branch, treasury, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
  - — Report of the civil service and widows' pension funds. *n.t.p.* [1899] f°. [3]
  - — Report on the public service guarantee fund, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899.] f°. [3]
  - — Reports of the several port captains, port officers, and harbour masters, 1898-99. Cape Town, 1899-1900. f°. [3]
  - See Kilpin, E. F., ed.; — Trotter, A. F.
- Capen**, Nahum. An address before Constellation Lodge, *etc.*, Dedham, Mass. Boston, 1829. 8°. (30) p. [3, Amos K. Tilden, Boston.]
- Capital**. See Marx, K. (F. H.)
- Capital punishment**. See Anti-Death Penalty League of Massachusetts; — Maine. *State Library*; — Spooner, Mrs. F., compiler.



- Capon Springs (W. Va.) Conference for Education in the South.** Proceedings, 2d conference, 1899. Raleigh, 1899. 8°. 109 p. Portrait and plates. [4]
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Twelve notable good women of the 19th century. With portraits. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. 380 p. [1]
- Carleton, I. N.** The Carleton school for young men and boys, Bradford, Mass. [Circular, 1898.] Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 8°. 16 p. Illus. [3]
- Carlisle, John Griffin.** Gold oder Silver-Währung? Beantwortet von Schatzamts-Sekretär J. G. Carlisle. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. 8 p. [3]
- Sound currency. Speeches, New York, Nov. 22, 1893; Boston, Oct. 12, 1895; New York, Nov. 19, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Speech [upon the currency and financial questions] before the workingmen of Chicago, April 15, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 16 p. (54th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 256.) [3]
- Carlisle (Eng.) Cathedral.** See Eley, C. K.
- Carlisle, Mass.** Account of receipts and expenditures, *etc.*, [for the year ending] March 1, 1854, 58. Concord, 1854-58. 8°. [4]
- Carney, W. A.** New secretary's manual, a compendium of forms, instruction and legal information for secretaries of corporations and others. Santa Paula, Cal., 1899. 12°. vii, 253 p. [1]
- Carocci, Guido.** By'gone Florence, Firenze scomparsa. Tr. by H. G. Huntington. Florence, 1899. 12°. 114, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Caroline Islands.** See Christian, F. W.
- Carpenter, Frank G.** South America, social, industrial and political. Illus. Akron, O., 1900. 1. 8°. 625 p. Portraits. [1]
- Carpenter, William Henry.** The history of Massachusetts. Phila., 1853. 16°. 330 p. Portrait. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.) [1]
- Carter, Amory.** Sawyers in America; or, A history of the immigrant Sawyers who settled in New England. Worcester, 1883. 8°. (4), 9-120 p. [3, *F. H. Sawyer, Clinton.*]
- Cartland, John Henry.** Ten years at Pemaquid. Sketches of its history and its ruins. Pemaquid Beach, Me., 1899. 8°. vi, (1), 196, (1) p. Map and illus. [1]
- Cary, Otis.** Japan and its regeneration. N. Y., 1899. 12°. iv, (1), 138 p. Folded map. [1]
- Caswell, Lilley B.** Athol, Mass., past and present. Illus. Athol, 1899. 1. 8°. vii, (1), 448 p. Portraits. [1]
- Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell).** Heroes of the middle west. The French. Boston, 1898. 16°. (4), 141 p. Portraits, maps, and illus. [1]
- Catholic School and Home Magazine.** Vol. 4-5. March 1895—Feb. 1896. T. J. Conaty, editor. Worcester, [1895-96]. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Catholic Year Book of New England, 1900.** Ed. and compiled by J. F. Marrin. Catholic directory and clergy list for the ecclesiastical province of Boston. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Catskill preserve.** See New York, State. *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests.*
- Cattle.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Cattle diseases.** See Great Britain. *Board of Agriculture.*
- Caucus laws.** See Gay, R. L.
- Caucus system.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Cavalry.** See Roemer, J.
- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, Marquis of Salisbury.** See Great Britain. *Historical Manuscripts Commission.*
- Cedar Rapids. Iowa Masonic Library.** Quarterly bulletin, Jan. 1898—Nov. 1899. Vol. 1-2. Cedar Rapids, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement, [Nov. 1899, v. 2, no. 4]. *n.t.p.* [Cedar Rapids, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Celsio, Olavo O.** Bibliothecæ Upsaliensis historia. Upsaliæ, 1745. 8°. (4), 153, (1) p. [3]

**Cement.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**

**Cemeteries.** See **Davenport, D.**

**Central American Union.** See **Observaciones** al folleto titulado: "La cuestion de Union Centro Americana."

**Central Law Journal.** Vol. 45-49. July 1897—Dec. 1899. St. Louis, 1897-99. 5 v. 1. 8°. [1]

**Central Massachusetts Railroad Company vs. Boston and Maine Railroad Company et als.** Plaintiff's bill. [Filed Jan. 31, 1900.] Morse and Lane, solicitors for plaintiff. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 1. 8°. (1), 10 p. [3]

**Century.** Vol. 56-58. New series, v. 34-36. May 1898—Oct. 1899. N. Y., [1898-99]. 3 v. 1. 8°. Illus. [1]

**Ceylon.** Ordinances of the government of Ceylon. Vol. 4; v. 5, part 1. 1894—no. 3 of 1899. New series. Colombo, 1898-99. 8°. [2]

— A revised edition of the ordinances of the government of Ceylon. Vol. 2-3. 1883-94. Colombo, 1895. 2 v. 8°. [2]

*Contents.*

Vol. 2. 1883-89.  
3. 1889-94.

— See **Sheowring, W., ed.**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** The Christian and civic economy of large towns, abridged, with an introduction by C. R. Henderson. N. Y., 1900. sm. 8°. xi, 350 p. [1]

**Chamberlain, D. H.** Dependent pension bills and the race problem at the South. Speech before the Massachusetts Reform Club, Boston, Feb. 8, 1890; [with] Remarks on pension legislation by F. J. Stimson. *n.p.*, [1890]. 8°. 19 p. [3]

**Chamberlain, David B., and Harrington, Karl P.** Songs of all the colleges, including many new songs. N. Y., [1900]. 4°. vi, 218 p. [1]

**Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, editor.** Universities and their sons. History, influence, and characteristics of American universities, with biographical sketches and portraits. Introduction by W. T. Harris. Illus. Vol. 2-5. Boston, 1899-1900. 4 v. 4°. [1]

**Chamberlin, Edwin M.** Eight hours and the margin of profits. Address in the eight-hour series of the Boston Central Labor Union, March 11, 1888. Boston, 1888. 8°. 9 p. [1]

— Free trade. Remarks at the Workingmen's Institute, Boston, June 24, 1868. Boston, 1868. 8°. 23 p. [1]

**Chamberlin, Everett.** Chicago and its suburbs. Chicago, 1874. 8°. 468 p. Illus. and folded map. [1]

**Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar.** John Brown. Boston, 1899. 24°. xv, 138 p. Portrait. (**Beacon Biographies.**)

**Chambers, George Frederick.** The story of eclipses, simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun, May 28, 1900. N. Y., 1900. 16°. 222 p. Illus. and folded diagram. (**Library of Useful Stories.**)

**Champney, Benjamin.** Sixty years' memories of art and artists. Woburn, Mass., 1900. 12°. (5), 178 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Chandler, Alice G.** The Library Art Club. [Read at the meeting of the Massachusetts Library Club, Plymouth, June 26, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (2) p. [3]

**Chandler, Charles Lyon.** Lt.-Col. Charles Lyon Chandler. [In memoriam. Camb., 1864?] 12°. 40 p. Portrait. [1]

**Chandler, Joseph Everett.** The colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. Plates. Boston, 1900. f°. (55) p. [1]

**Chandler, Seth.** Walker genealogy, a record of the Walker families of Shirley, Mass., and their descendants. Reprinted from Chandler's History of Shirley. Fitchburg, Mass., 1887. 8°. 46, 15 p. [1]

**Chandler, William E.** United States Naval Observatory. The astronomical observatories and telescopes in the United States. Speech in favor of civilian astronomers and a board of visitors to the Observatory, in the Senate, April 11, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 37 p. [3]



- Channing, Edward.** A short history of the United States for school use. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xviii, 401, xviii p. Portraits and facsimiles. [1]
- Chaplin, Stewart.** A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant as it exists in the state of New York, including summary proceedings to recover possession of real property. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xliii, 802 p. [1]
- Chapman, John Jay.** Practical agitation. N. Y., 1900. 12°. viii, (1), 157 p. [1]
- Chapman, Sydney J.** The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. London, 1899. 12°. ix, (4), 118 p. Folded diagrams. (Social Science Series, no. 94.) [1]
- Chappell, Philip Edward, compiler.** A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie and other kindred families of Virginia, 1635-1900. Revised ed. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. 8°. 382 p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. [1]
- Charitable institutions.** See **Puebla.**
- Charities Review.** [Monthly.] Vol. 9. March 1899—Feb. 1900. N. Y., [1900]. 8°. [1]
- Charlemagne or Charles I, King of France and Emperor of the West.** See **Davis, H. W. C.**
- Charlemont, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (18) p. [3]
- Charleston, S. C. Year-book, 1899.** *h.t.p.* [Charleston, 1900.] 8°. [3]  
— See **Atlantic Coast Line;—National Educational Association.**  
— **French Protestant, Huguenot, Church.** [Appeal, sketch, and rules of the church adopted after revision, March 7, 1869.] *h.t.p.* [Charleston, 1898.] 8°. 23 p. Illus. [3]
- Charlestown, Mass. Navy Yard.** See **United States. Bureau of Yards and Docks.**
- Charlestown bridge.** See **Boston. Boston Transit Commission.**
- Charlton, Mass.** See **Dodge, R. B., Jr.**
- Charteris, Francis, Earl of Wemyss.** Socialism at St. Stephen's, 1886 and 1887. With appendix of socialistic acts and bills, 1870-87. London, [1887?]. 24°. 59 p. [1]
- Charters.** See **MacDonald, W., ed.**
- Charts.** See **Pillsbury, J. E.**
- Chase, Charles Henry.** Elementary principles of economics, being an exposition of the fundamental principles of the science of political economy. Chicago, 1899. 12°. xvi, 405 p. [1]
- Chase, Salmon Portland.** See **Hart, A. B.**
- Chataigne, J. H.** West Virginia: the personnel of its government in legislative, executive, judicial, and military administration, and its citizens distinguished in public life. *n.p.*, [1899]. obl. 8°. (69) p. Portraits, and illus. [3]
- Chattanooga Daily Times Almanac, 1900.** Chattanooga, 1900. 12°. 448 p. [1]
- Chautauqua University.** Chautauqua, a system of popular education, program of the 27th annual assembly, June 27—Aug. 23, 1900. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. Illus. [4]
- Cheese.** See **Great Britain. Board of Agriculture.**
- Chelmsford, Mass. North Chelmsford Library.** Catalogue, 1898. [Lowell, 1898] 8°. 86 p. [3]
- Chelsea, Mass. Fitz Public Library.** [List of accessions], Oct. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (3) p. [3]  
— Report of the trustees for the year ended Dec. 31, 1898-99. Chelsea, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]  
— See **Chelsea Gazette;—Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.**
- Chelsea Gazette.** Souvenir edition. The city of Chelsea, Mass., compiled and illustrated by C. B. Gillespie; her history, achievements, opportunities. [Issued by request of the Board of Trade.] Chelsea, 1898. 8°. 203, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [3]



**Chemistry.** See **Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**

**Cheney, Martin.** See **Day, G. T.**

**Chepstow, Eng.** See **Darlington, R., ed.**

**Cherokee Indians.** [Constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation. In the *Cherokee language.*] n.p., 1892. 8°. 340, vii p. [3]

— See **Foster, G. F.**; — **United States.** *Commissioners to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes, — Office of Indian Affairs.*

**Cheshire County, N. H.** See **Hammond, F. S.**

**Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, and Black, John Sutherland.** *Encyclopædia Biblica*, a critical dictionary of the literary, political, and religious history, the archæology, geography, and natural history of the Bible. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. xxviii, (571) p. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. A — D.

**Chicago, Ill. Educational Commission.** Report of the commission. Chicago, 1899. 8°. xvi, 248 p. [3]

— See **Chamberlin, E.**; — **Curon, L. O.**; — **James, E. J.**

— *Directory.* The Lakeside annual directory of the city of Chicago, 1899-1900. R. H. Donnelley, compiler. Chicago, 1899-1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— **Board of Trade.** 42d annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago, 1899. Chicago, 1900. 8°. [3]

— **Chicago Historical Society.** Report of annual meeting, Nov. 21, 1899. n.t.p. [1899] 8°. [3]

— **Chicago Institute.** Chicago Institute, academic and pedagogic, preliminary announcement, Jan. 1, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 8°. 16 p. Illus. and plans. [4]

— **Citizens' Association.** Annual report, Oct. 1899. Chicago, [1899]. 8°. [3]

— **Field Columbian Museum.** Publication 40-44, 46-50. Chicago, 1899-1900. 8°. Portrait and plates. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 40. Zoölogical series, v. 1, no. 16. **Elliot, D. G.** List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, collector for the museum, chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian Territories.

41. — Vol. 1, no. 17. **Meek, S. E.** Notes on a collection of fishes and amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes.

42. Report series, v. 1, no. 5. Annual report of the director, 1898-99.

43. Botanical series, v. 2, no. 1. **Millspaugh, C. F.** *Plantæ Utowanæ.* Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas, Culebras, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, the Caymans, Cozumel, Yucatan and the Alacran Shoals, Dec. 1898 to March 1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Part 1.

44. Geological series, v. 1, no. 7. **Farrington, O. C.** 1. New mineral occurrences. 2. Crystal forms of calcite from Joplin, Mo.

46. Zoölogical series, v. 3, no. 1. **Elliot, D. G.** Description of an apparently new species of mountain goat.

47. — Vol. 3, no. 2. **Meek, S. E.** The genus *eupomotis*.

48. Botanical series, v. 1, no. 6. **Millspaugh, C. F.** *Plantæ insulæ Ananasensis.* A catalogue of plants collected on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, by Don José Blain.

49. Zoölogical series, v. 1, no. 18. Index to v. 1, no. 1-17.

50. Botanical series, v. 2, no. 2. **Millspaugh, C. F.** *Plantæ Utowanæ.* Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas, Culebras, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, the Caymans, Cozumel, Yucatan and the Alacran Shoals, Dec. 1898 to March 1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Part 1<sup>a</sup>.

— **John Crerar Library.** 5th annual report, 1899. Chicago, 1900. 1. 8°. Portrait. [3]

— — A list of books in the reading room, Jan. 1900. Chicago, 1900. 1. 8°. 251 p. [3]

— **Newberry Library.** Report of the trustees, 1898-99. Chicago, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]

— **World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.** *Department of Publicity and Promotion.* Official catalogue. Part 10. Department K. Fine arts Chicago, 1893. 8°. (2), 196 p. Plans. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— — *World's Congress Auxiliary.* Programme of the labor congress, Aug. 28-[Sept. 4], 1893. n.t.p. [1893?] 8°. (7) p. [1]

— — *World's Congress Library.* See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

— — *Connecticut.* See **Connecticut.** *Commissioners from Connecticut of the Columbian Exposition, 1893, at Chicago.*

— — *Massachusetts.* Diploma awarding a medal to the woman's committee, Massachusetts. Exhibit: papers from teachers' school of science, description. Broadside. [3]

- Chicago Legal News.** Vol. 29-30. Aug. 1896-98. Chicago, 1897-98. 2 v. f°. Portraits. [1]
- Chicopee, Mass.** Permanent regulations and by-laws. Annual reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, *etc.* March 1, 1851. Springfield, 1851. 8°. [4]
- *City Library.* Bulletin, no. 10. Books added during the year 1898. *h t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- Child, Frank Samuel.** An unknown patriot, a story of the secret service. [A work of fiction.] Boston, 1899. 8°. (7), 396 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Children.** See **Conference of Child-Helping Societies; — Great Britain.** *Board of Trade*; — *Committee of Council on Education*; — **Massachusetts.** *General Court*; — **Stearns, L. E.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education*; — **Warner, F.**; — **Wischnewetzky, F. K.**
- Chile.** See **Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, F. S.**; — **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade*; — **Smith, W. A.**
- China.** See **Alabaster, E.**; — **Ball, J. D.**; — **Bishop, Mrs. I. L. (B.)**; — **Candlin, G. T.**; — **Colquhoun, A. R.**; — **Lowell, Mass.** *City Library*; — **Scidmore, E. R.**; — **Smith, A. H.**; — **United States.** *Department of Agriculture*; — **Walton, J.**; — **Will, A. S.**
- Chinese in America.** See **Brooks, B. S.**; — **United States.** *Department of the Treasury.*
- Chinese language.** See **Kleczkowski, le comte.**
- Chisholm, Eliza T.** Poem read at the dedication of the West Falmouth Library, July 15, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. narrow 24°. (8) p. [3]
- Chisholm, George G.** Europe. Vol. 1. The countries of the mainland, excluding the north-west. Maps and illus. London, 1899. 12°. xx, 736 p. (**Stanford, E.** Compendium of geography and travel, 1899.)
- Choctaw Nation.** Acts and resolutions of the General Council, regular session, Oct. 1897, and also the school laws. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 66 p. [1]
- *Same.* Regular session, 1898, and special session, 1899. Caddo, 1899. 8°. 69 p. [1]
- Christchurch, Eng.** See **Perkins, T.**
- Christian, Frederick William.** The Caroline islands, travel in the sea of the little lands. With illus., maps, and plans. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiii, 412 p. [1]
- Christian science.** See **Eddy, Mrs. M. B. (G.)**; — **Hanna, S. J.**; — **Purington, W. A.**
- Christianity.** See **Chalmers, T.**
- Christison, John Sanderson.** Brain in relation to mind. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 143 p. Illus. [1]
- Chromic iron.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*
- Chronology.** See **Little, C. E.**
- Church, Richard William.** See **Donaldson, A. B.**
- Church and state.** See **Rogers, E. H.**
- Churchill, Winston (Leonard) Speneer.** London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. London, 1900. 12°. xi, (1), 496 p. Folded maps. [1]
- The river war, an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Ed by Col. F. Rhodes. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. xxiii, 462 p.; xiii, 499 p. Folded maps, portraits and plates. [1]
- Cincinnati, Ohio.** *Cincinnati Hospital* 28th annual report to the mayor, 1888. Cincin., 1889. 8°. 102 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- *Public Library.* Annual report of the board of trustees, June 30, 1899. [Cincin., 1899.] 8°. Folded map, portraits, and illus. [3]
- - Annual reports of the librarian and treasurer June 30, 1898. Cincin., 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science added during the year 1899. Cincin., 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- See **Williams' Cincinnati Directory.**
- Cities and Towns.** See **Biggar, C. R. W.**; — **Chalmers, T.**; — **Coler, B. S.**; — **National Municipal League**; — **Scott, J. E.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education*, — *Department of War*; — **Weber, A. F.**



**Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology.** Ed. by R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1900. 4 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Ely, R. T.** Monopolies and trusts.  
**Hobson, J. A.** The economics of distribution.  
**Jones, E. D.** Economic crises.  
**Reinsch, P. S.** World politics.

**Citizenship.** *See* Clark, F. H.; — Hand, J. E., *ed.*; — New England Christian Association.

**Civil service.** *See* Lowell, A. L.; — Schurz, C.

**Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y.** Report of the executive committee, annual meeting, May 9, 1900, with appendices. N. Y., 1900. 12°. [3]

**Claims.** *See* United States. *Department of the Treasury.*

**Clark, Edward Everett.** Boston blue book, [1879, 1900]. Boston, 1879-1900. 2 v. 16°. Folded map. [1]

**Clark, Frederick Hiram.** Outlines of civics, being a supplement to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abridged edition, for use in high schools and colleges; [with an introduction by G. E. Howard]. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xvii, 261 p. [1]

**Clark, John Bates.** The distribution of wealth, a theory of wages, interest and profits. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxviii, 445 p. [1]

**Clark, Lewis H.** Military history of Wayne County, N. Y., the county in the civil war. Sodus, N. Y., [1883]. 8°. 691, (242) p. [1]

**Clark University, Worcester, Mass.** 1889-99. Decennial celebration. Worcester, 1899. 4°. vi, (1), 566 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

— Register and 10th-12th official announcement, [1898-1900]. Worcester, 1898-1900. 12°. [3]

**Clarke, Frederick Emerson.** In memoriam, a brief biography and voluntary tributes prepared by his fellow citizens and life associates, [with his addresses]. Lawrence, Mass., 1900. 1. 8°. ix, 97 p. Portrait and illus. [1]

**Clarke, George Kuhn.** Epitaphs from a graveyard in Weston, [Mass.]; with notes. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

— Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley, North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls, Mass. With genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. 8°. 236 p. [1]

**Clarke, James Freeman.** *See* Brooks, P.

**Classification.** *See* Cutter, C. A.

**Clayton, Mrs. Virginia V. (Hunter).** White and black under the old regime; with introduction by F. C. Morehouse. Milwaukee, [1899]. 16°. 195 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Clearing houses.** *See* Gilman, T.

**Clemens, Jeremiah.** An American colonel, a story of thrilling times during the revolution and the great rivalry of Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton. Akron, Ohio, 1900. 8°. 315 p. [1]

**Clemens, Will M.** Life of Admiral George Dewey. Illus. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 196 p. Portraits. [1]

**Clement, John.** The proprietary towns of West New Jersey. Read before the Surveyors' Association of West New Jersey, Aug. 8, 1882. *n.t.p.* [1882.] 8°. (18) p. [3]

**Cleveland, Edmund Janes and Horace Gillette.** The genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. Illus. Hartford, Conn., 1899. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and facsimile. [1]

**Cleveland, Ohio. Board of Education.** 60th-63d annual report, Aug. 31, 1897-99. Cleveland, 1897-99. 4 v. 8°. Illus. [3]

— *Public Library.* 22d, 24th, 26th-31st annual report, Aug. 1890, 92, 94-99. Cleveland, 1891-[99]. 8°. [3]

— **Cleveland Humane Society.** 7th, 14th-15th, 22d annual report. Cleveland, 1881-95. 16°, 8°. [3]



- Clews, Henry.** The Wall Street point of view. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. xiv, (1), 290 p. Portrait. [1]
- Cliff-Dwellers.** See **Peet, S. D.**
- Clinton, George.** See **New York, State. Governor.**
- Clinton, Mass.** *Bigelow Free Public Library.* 26th annual report of the directors, 1900. Clinton, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Clinton Directory, 1900,** including Lancaster. [No. 16.] The Price & Lee Company, publishers. Fitchburg, [1900]. 8°. Map. [1]
- Cloete, Henry.** The history of the great Boer trek and the origin of the South African Republics. [3d ed.] Ed. by W. Brodrick-Cloete. London, 1900. 12°. xxiv, 196 p. [1]
- Clowes, William Laird, and others.** The royal navy, a history from the earliest times to the present. Photogravures, illus., maps, charts, etc. Vol. 4. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. xiv, 624 p. Portraits. [1]
- Coal.** See **Atkinson, E.;—Canada. Geological Survey;—Cape of Good Hope. Department of Agriculture;—Great Britain. Home Office;—United States. Geological Survey.**
- Coar, F. W.** The study of the stars in the grammar schools. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 189-?] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Cobalt.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Cobb, Darius.** Story of the pictures at the Tuileries painted by Darius Cobb. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. (1), 16 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- Cobb, Sylvanus.** Autobiography of the first forty-one years of [his] life; to which is added a memoir by his eldest son, Sylvanus Cobb, Jr. Boston, 1867. 12°. 552 p. Portrait. [1]
- Cobbey, J. E.** A practical treatise on the law of replevin as administered by the courts of the United States. 2d ed. Chicago, 1900. 8°. cxiii, 870 p. [1]
- Cockran, William Bourke.** Speech in reply to W. J. Bryan, New York, Aug. 18, 1896, [under the auspices of the Democratic Honest Money League of America]. Jersey City, 1896. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Coe, Charles H.** Red patriots: the story of the Seminoles. Cincin., 1898. 8°. viii, 290 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Coe family.** See **Coe-Ward memorial.**
- Coe-Ward memorial and immigrant ancestors,** Miller, Cornwell, Robinson, and others. [Anon.] Meriden, Conn., 1897. 8°. 136 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Oration before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, April 19, 1895, to commemorate its 50th anniversary. With addresses by William Claflin, G. F. Hoar, Curtis Guild and a poem by O. B. Stebbins. Boston, 1895. 8°. 42 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Coffin family.** See **Macy, S. J.**
- Coggins, Paschal H.** Law and how to keep out of it, in which is explained and illustrated those legal principles which concern the everyday affairs of busy people. Phila., 1899. 24°. 204 p. [1]
- Coghlan, William E.** The visitors' popular guide to Beverley and its beautiful churches, together with some historical notes of the town. Beverley, [Eng.], [189-?]. 12°. 30 p. [3, *Miss Elizabeth P. Sohier, Beverly, Mass.*]
- Coins and Coinage.** See **Robinson, P. A.**
- Colburn, Mrs. Eliza Ann (Blackman).** See **Watkins, W. K.**
- Colby College, Waterville, Me.** 80th annual catalogue, 1899-1900. Waterville, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Reports of the president and faculty, 1899-1900. Waterville, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Treasurer's report, May 1, 1900. Portland, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Coler, Bird S.** Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 200 p. [1]
- Collection of common law practice forms for use in all states where the common law prevails.** Wash., D. C., 1900. 8°. 64 p. [1]

- College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Worcester, 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.** Catalogue, session 1899-1900, announcements, 1900-1901. Richmond, [1900]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- **William and Mary College Quarterly.** Historical magazine. Vol. 8, [July 1899—April 1900]. Richmond, 1900. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Supplement. Vol. 8, no. 2, Oct. 1899. The Goodwin families in America. By J. S. Goodwin. *n.t.p.* [Williamsburg, Va., 1899.] 8°. 167 p. [3]
- College songs.** See Chamberlain, D. B., and Harrington, K. P.
- Colleges.** See Barbe, W.; — Chamberlain, J. L., *ed.*; — Compayré, (J.) G.; — Harvard University; — National Educational Association; — United States. *Bureau of Education.*
- Collier, William Miller.** The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. vi, (1), 338 p. [1]
- Collord, Isora.** Ancestors of William Adams Collord and Rebecca Severns his wife. *h.t.p.* [189-?] 8°. 44 p. Portraits. [1]
- Colombia.** See Scruggs, W. L.
- Colonial architecture.** See Towle Manufacturing Company.
- Colonial homes.** See Glenn, T. A., *ed.*
- Colonial Society of Massachusetts.** Publications. Vol. 3. Boston, 1900 1.8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Contents.*  
Vol. 3. Transactions, 1895-97.
- Colonization.** See Ireland, A.; — United States. *Library of Congress.*
- Colorado.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of decisions, Sept. term 1898—Sept. term 1899. J. A. Gordon, reporter. Vol. 12-13. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins.* 12th annual report, 1899. Fort Collins, 1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- — Bulletin 53-54. March-May 1900. Fort Collins, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School, Greeley.* 10th annual catalogue, 1899-1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 12°. Illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Arbor Day notes, with suggestions for Bird Day, April 20, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. 30 p. [3]
- *Supreme Court.* Colorado reports. Cases adjudged, 1898. J. A. Gordon, reporter. Vol. 25. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Territorial Board of Immigration.* Official information, Colorado. A statement of facts prepared and published by authority. Denver, 1872. 8°. 35 p. [1]
- See Darley, G. M.; — Michigan. *State Board of Health*; — Tandy, F. D.
- Colorado Bar Association.** Report of the organization and 1st annual meeting. Organization, Denver, Sept. 9, 1897. 1st annual meeting, Colorado Springs, July 6-7, 1898. Denver, 1898. 8°. 130 p. Portrait. [3]
- *Same.* Report of the special and 2d annual meetings. Special meeting, Denver, March 15, 1899, 2d annual meeting, Colorado Springs, July 6-7, 1899. Denver, 1899. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.** Overland to China. With maps, illus. and diagrams. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xii, 465 p. Portrait. [1]
- *Russia against India, the struggle for Asia.* With [folded] maps. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vii, (1), 246 p. [1]
- Colrain, Mass.** Finances of Coleraine, Selectmen's report, 1860/61—62/63; Financial report, 1863-64. *n.t.p.* [1861-63]; Greenfield, 1864. 8°. [4]
- See McClellan, C. H.
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.** 42d annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Columbia University, N. Y.** 10th annual report of President Low to the trustees, Nov. 6, 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]
- *Catalogue, 1899-1900.* *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]



## Columbia University, N. Y., continued.

— *Department of Philosophy, Psychology and Education. Contributions. Vol. 1-3, 6-7. N. Y., 1894-1900. 5 v. 8°.* [1]

## Contents.

- Vol. 1. No. 1. **Wilde, N.** Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi: a study in the origin of German realism. 2. **Kant, I.** Inaugural dissertation of 1770. Tr. into English, with an introduction and discussion by W. J. Eekoff. 3. **Hertz, J. H.** The ethereal system of James Martineau. 4. **Brandt, F. B.** Friedrich Eduard Beneke, the man and his philosophy: an introductory study.
2. No. 1. **Luqueer, F. L.** Hegel as educator. 2. **Mac Vannel, J. A.** Hegel's doctrine of the will. 3. **Cole, L. T.** The basis of early Christian theism. 4. **Jones, A. L.** Early American philosophers.
3. No. 1. **Washington, W. M.** The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. 2. **Hyslop, J. H.** Syllabus of psychology. 3-4. **Marvin, W. T.** A syllabus of an introduction to philosophy.
6. **Clews, E. W.** Educational legislation and administration of the colonial governments.
7. No. 1. **Spencer, F. C.** Education of the Pueblo child: a study in arrested development. 2. **Dyke, C. B.** The economic aspect of teachers' salaries. 3. **Chamberlain, W. I.** Education in India. 4. **Hubbell, G. A.** Horace Mann in Ohio.

— *University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law. Vol. 11-12. N. Y., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°.* [1]

## Contents.

- Vol. 11. **Weber, A. F.** The growth of cities in the 19th century: a study in statistics.
12. No. 1. **Burke, W. M.** History and functions of central labor unions. 2. **Proper, E. E.** Colonial immigration laws, a study of the regulation of immigration by the English colonies in America. 3. **Glasson, W. H.** History of military pension legislation. 4. **Merriam, C. E., Jr.** History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau.

Columbia University Quarterly. Vol. 2. 1899-1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 8°. [3]

Columbian University, D. C. Dental School, Washington. Catalogue, 1899-1900. Announcements, 1900-1901. Wash., [1900]. 12°. [3]

Columbus, O. Public School Library. 23d annual report to the Board of Education, Aug. 1, 1899. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [3]

— — Supplementary school classics in the library. [2d ed., revised Sept. 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

Comanche, U. S. monitor. See United States. Department of the Navy.

Commerce. See Chapman, S. J.; — Norway; — Robinson, P. A.; — United States. Bureau of Statistics, — Congress, — Department of War.

Commercial and Financial Chronicle, including [the] Quotation supplement, Investors supplement, Street railway supplement, State and city supplement. Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Vol. 66-69. N. Y., [1898-1900]. 4 v. f°. [1]

Commercial crises. See Jones, E. D.

Commercial law. See Michigan. Secretary of State.

Commercial schools. See United States. Bureau of Education.

Compayré, (Jules) Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xiii, 315 p. (Great Educators.)

Concord, Mass. Free Public Library. Annual report, Jan. 31, 1899—Jan. 31, 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

— — Bulletin. No. 17-18. 1894-99. *h.t.p.* [1897-1900.] 1. 8°. 42 p. [3]

Concord, N. H. See McFarland, H.

Confederate States. See United States. Record and Pension Office.

Conference of Child-Helping Societies. Publications. No. 1-3. July 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 12°. [3]

## Contents.

- No. 1. **Birtwell, C. W.** The Conference of Child-Helping Societies, its origin and purpose.
2. Manual for use in cases of juvenile offenders and other minors in Massachusetts.
3. **Folks, H.** Annual reports of child-bearing organizations.

Conflict of laws. See Dwyer, J. W.

Congregational Year-Book, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [1]

Congrès International des Bibliothécaires. [Commission d'organisation, règlement, programme], Paris, 20-23 Août 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. 8 p. [3]

Congrès International d'Histoire Comparée, Paris, 1900. [Règlement du Congrès, commission d'organisation], etc. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1900.] 4°. 18 p. [3]



**Congreso Juridico Centro-Americano.** [Actas], etc., 1897. Guatemala, 1897. 1. 8°. VIII, 232 p. Portrait and plate. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]

**Congressional Record:** containing the proceedings and debates of the 56th Congress, 1st session, [1900]. Vol. 33. Wash., 1900. 1 v. in 9. 4°. [3]

**Connecticut. Adjutant-General.** Roster of Connecticut volunteers who served in the war between the United States and Spain, 1898-99. [Hartford], 1899. 8°. 42 p. [2]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.* 22d-23d annual report, 1898-99. Hartford, 1899; New Haven, 1900. 2 v. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— — *Bulletin* 128-130. April 1899—Jan. 1900. *n.p.*, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]

— *Board of Agriculture.* 32d annual report, 1898. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Board of Education.* Report to the Governor, [1899], with the report of the Secretary of the Board, [1898]. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [4]

— — *School document*, no. 12-13, 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. Illus. [4]

*Contents.*

No. 12. Catalogue State Normal-Training School, Willimantic, Conn., 11th year, 1899-1900.

13. Catalogue State Normal-Training School, New Haven, Conn., 7th year, 1899-1900.

— *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 15th annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Commissioners from Connecticut of the Columbian Exposition, 1893, at Chicago.* Connecticut at the World's Fair. Report of the Commissioners; also report of the Board of Lady Managers of Connecticut. Publication committee, M. W. Seymour [and others]. Hartford, 1898. 8°. x, 9-367 p. Portraits and illus. [2]

— *Constitution.* Proposed amendment to the constitution regarding the number of members in the House of Representatives and the formation of representative districts. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (12) p. [3]

— *General Assembly.* Journal of the House of Representatives, Jan. session, 1899. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — *Journal of the Senate*, Jan. session, 1899. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — *Public documents*, 1899. Hartford, 1899. 4 v. 8°. [2]

— — *Public statute laws*, [May] session, 1828, 34. Hartford, 1828-34. 8°. [1]

— — *Special acts and resolutions*, Jan. session, 1899. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — *See Connecticut. Constitution*; — *Taylor, W. H.*

— *Governor.* Proclamation [appointing] the 4th of May, [1900], as Arbor and Bird Day. Hartford, 1900. f°. Sheet. [3]

— — Proclamation [appointing] the 13th of April, [1900], as a day of fasting and prayer. [Hartford, 1900.] f°. Sheet. [3]

— — Proclamation [appointing the 30th of Nov. 1899] as a day of thanksgiving and prayer. [Hartford, 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]

— *Railroad Commissioners.* 47th annual report; added, statistical tables, June 30, [1899]. Hartford, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [2]

— *Secretary of State.* Register and manual, 1900. Hartford, 1900. 12°. Folded map. [2]

— *State Board of Agriculture.* Descriptive catalogue of farms in Connecticut for sale. By T. S. Gold, Aug. 1899. 2d ed. Hartford, 1899. 8°. 62, (1) p. Folded map and illus. [2]

— *State Board of Health.* 22d annual report, with the registration report for 1898 relating to births, marriages, deaths and divorces. New Haven, 1900. 8°. [2]

— *Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station.* 11th annual report, 1898. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [3]

— — *Bulletin.* No. 20-21. March 1900. Storrs, [1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]

— *Superior Court and Supreme Court of Errors.* Rules of court and forms prepared by the judges of the Superior Court and by the Supreme Court of Errors, as revised Aug. 1, 1899, taking effect Sept. 1, 1899. [Hartford], 1899. 8°. 178 p. [2]

**Connecticut, continued.**

— *Supreme Court*. [Portraits of the judges of the Supreme Court, 1900.] Size, 14 × 11 in. [3]

— *Supreme Court of Errors*. Cases argued and determined, July 1898—June 1899. Vol. 71. By J. P. Andrews. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [2]

— See **Bailey, F. W.**;—**Connecticut Magazine Co.**;—**Isham, N. M.**, and **Brown, A. F.**;—**Warren, W. C.**

**Connecticut Humane Society**. 3d-5th, 8th annual report. Hartford, 1884-89. 8°. [3]

**Connecticut Magazine Co.** Picturesque Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., [18—]. obl. 16°. (31) p. [1]

**Considerations** relating to a proposed government plantation to relieve the unemployed poor. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1898. 8°. 22 p. [3]

**Constitutional law**. See **McClain, E.**

**Consumers' League of Massachusetts**. Investigation of hours and other conditions in the mercantile establishments of Boston, with a report of the work of the League from March to November 1898. [No. 2 of the publications.] *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 38, (10) p. [3]

**Consumption**. See **Knopf, S. A.**;—**Michigan**. *State Board of Health*.

**Contagious diseases**. See **Abbott, A. C.**;—**Michigan**. *State Board of Health*.

**Contemporary Review**. Vol. 73-75. Jan. 1898—June 1899. London, 1898-99. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**Contemporary Science Series**. Ed. by H. Ellis. [Vol. 37-38.] London, 1899-1900. 2 v. 12°. Illus. and maps. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. [37.] **Deniker, J.** The races of man.

[38.] **Starbuck, E. D.** The psychology of religion.

**Contract**. See **Thayer, A. M.**

**Conveyancing**. See **Abbott, B. J. and A.**;—**Jones, L. A.**

**Conway, N. H.** *Jenks Memorial Library*. Services at the laying of the cornerstone of the library, June 13, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. (3), 28 p. Portrait and illus. [3, *Thomas W. Silloway*.]

**Conyngton, Thomas**. The organization and management of a business corporation, with special reference to the laws of New York, New Jersey, Delaware [and] West Virginia. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 203 p. [1]

**Cook, Albert St. Clair, editor**. Yale studies in English. [No.] 8. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

[No.] 8. **Osgood, C. G.** The classical mythology of Milton's English poems.

**Cook, Frederick A.** Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-99, a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the south pole. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxiv, 478 p. Portraits and map. [1]

**Cooke, Clement Kinloch**. A memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, based on her private diaries and letters. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 424 p.; viii, 426 p. [1]

**Coolidge, Charles Austin**. Chart of the descendants of Joseph Coolidge, b. 1719, of Boston, Mass., who married Marguerite Oliver, b. 1726, of La Rochelle, France, etc. *n.p.*, 1897. Broadside. [3]

**Coöperation**. See **Samuel, J.**

**Copper**. See **Cape of Good Hope**. *Department of Agriculture*.

**Copyright**. See **Great Britain**. *Parliament*;—**United States**. *Library of Congress*.

**Corbin, William H.** The act concerning corporations in the state of New Jersey, approved April 7, 1875, with all the amendments to July 1, 1889, together with notes and forms. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Jersey City, 1889. 8°. xiii, 108 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell*.]



**Corelli, Marie.** Patriotism or self-advertisement? A social note on the present war. Phila., 1900. 12°. 63 p. [1]

**Corn.** See **Hammesfahr, F.**; — **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

**Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.** Annual report of the president, 1898-99. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 156-182. Dec. 1898—April 1900. Ithaca, 1898-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]

Bulletin 176, abridged ed.

**Cornwall, Eng.** — See **Dickinson, W. H.**

**Corporations.** See **American Corporation Legal Manual**; — **Carney, W. A.**; — **Conyngton, T.**; — **Cumming, R. C.**, and others; — **Elliott, C. B.**; — **Keener, W. A.**; — **Missouri.** *Secretary of State*; — **Municipal Corporation Cases**; — **Rowe, L. S.**, and others; — **Smith, J. E.**; — **White, F.**

**Cory, Charles B.** The birds of eastern North America known to occur east of the 19th meridian. Part 1-2. Key to the families and species. Special ed. Chicago, 1899. sm. 4°. Illus. [1]

*Contents.*

Part 1. Water birds.  
2. Land birds.

**Cost of living.** See **Peabody, L. J.**

**Costa Rica.** Coleccion de las disposiciones legislativas y administrativas emitidas en 1888-90; 1891, tomo 2 [Julio-Dic.]; 1892-93; 1894, tomo 2 [Julio-Dic]; 1895. Edicion oficial. San José, 1889-95. 8 v. in 11. 8°. [3]

— Coleccion de las leyes y decretos emitidos en 1896-98. Ed. oficial. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]

— See **United States.** *President.*

**Cottage homes.** See **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

**Cotton.** See **Great Britain.** *Inspectors of Factories.*

**Coulter, John Merle.** Mission of science in education, an address at the annual commencement of the University of Michigan, June 21, 1900. Ann Arbor, 1900. 8°. 27 p. [3]

— Plant studies, an elementary botany. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 392 p. Illus. (Twentieth Century Text-Books.)

**Councils.** See **Green, S. A.**

**Country.** See **Johnson, C.**; — **Whittemore, H. W.**

**Crafts, James Monroe.** History of the town of Whately, Mass., including a narrative of leading events from the first planting of Hatfield, 1661-1899. Revised and enlarged [from Temple's History], with family genealogies. Orange, Mass., 1899. 8°. (2), 628, (8) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Craig, A. H.** Pros and cons, complete debates, important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. N. Y., 1897. 12°. vii, (3), 461 p. [1]

**Cram, George F.** Standard American railway system atlas of the world. [New ed. with new maps.] Chicago, 1900. f°. 606 p. [1]

**Cranmer, Thomas,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* See **Innes, A. D.**

**Creditors.** See **Smith, J. W.**

**Creek Indians.** See **United States.** *Department of the Interior.*

**Creswicke, Louis.** South Africa and the Transvaal war. With illus. and maps. In six volumes. Vol. 1-2. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. 8°. xi, 199, (1) p.; viii, 200, (4) p. Portraits and facsimile. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol 1. From the foundation of Cape Colony to the Boer ultimatum of 9th Oct. 1899.  
2. From the commencement of the war to the battle of Colenso, 15th Dec. 1899.

**Crew, Benjamin J.** The care of deserted infants. Read before the Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charity, March 6, 1882. Phila., 1882. 8°. 16 p. [3]

**Crime.** See **Drähms, A.**; — **United States.** *Congress.*

**Criminal law.** See **Beale, J. H., Jr.**

**Crisp, Frederick Arthur,** *editor.* List of parish registers and other genealogical works. [London], 1899. l. 8°. (4), 71 p. Folded colored illus. [1]



- Critical** review of the report of the St.-Domingo Commissioners addressed to the people of the United States. [By several Dominicans.] N. Y., 1871. 12°. (2), 39 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]
- Crocker**, George W. The Boston and Albany Railroad lease. The harm [and the benefits claimed]. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. (3) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Crofts**, W. C. Municipal socialism. Westminster, 1892. 24°. 14 p. [1]
- Cromwell**, John Howard. The American business woman, a guide for the investment, preservation and accumulation of property, containing full explanations and illustrations of all necessary methods of business. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xii, (1), 428 p. [1]
- Cromwell**, Oliver. See **Firth**, C.; — **Pike**, G. H.; — **Roosevelt**, T.
- Crookes**, Sir William. The wheat problem. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiii, 272 p. (Questions of the Day, [no. 94].)
- Crops**. See **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.
- Crosby**, Ernest Howard. The Crosby family of New York. [A brief account of the ancestry and descendants of William Bedlow Crosby of New York, and of Harriet Ashton Clarkson, his wife.] *h.t.p.* [1899.] 1. 8°. 24 p. Portraits. [3]
- Cross**, Samuel Creed. The negro and the sunny South, a lecture. Martinsburg, W. Va., 1899. 8°. 136 p. Portrait. [1]
- Crosskill**, W. H. Prince Edward Island, garden province of Canada, its history, interests, and resources, with information for tourists, etc. Charlottetown, 1899. 12°. vii, 79 p. Folded map and illus. [3]
- Crystal Falls, Mich.** See **United States**. *Geological Survey*.
- Cuba**. *Secretary of Finance*. Special report to Major General John R. Brooke, U. S. army, Governor General of Cuba. Havana, 1899. 8°. 74 p. [3]
- *Superintendent of Schools*. Circular. No. 1, 3, 6-8, 13. Enero 15—Abril 15, June 8, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Habana, 1900.] 12°, 8°. [3]
- Circulars nos. 1, 3, 6, 8 are in Spanish; no. 7, in English; no. 13, in Spanish and English.
- — Manual para maestros, por Alexis Everett Frye. Aprobado por los Superintendentes Asociados, E. B. Echeverría, y Lincoln de Zayas. Habana, [1899?]. 16°. 165, (1) p. Illus. [3]
- See **Callahan**, J. M.; — **Cuban Industrial Relief Fund**; — **Fisher**, H. N.; — **Hall**, A. D.; — **Matthews**, F.; — **Musgrave**, G. C.; — **Pepper**, C. M.; — **Skinner**, C. M.; — **United States** (*various headings*); — **Walton**, C. S.
- Cuban Industrial Relief Fund**. Industrial relief for Cuba. [N. Y., 1899.] 16°. 64 p. [1]
- Cudmore**, P. Autobiography. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1900?] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Cumberland County, Pa.** See **History of Cumberland County, etc.**
- Cumming**, Robert Cushing, and **Gilbert**, Frank B. The insurance laws of the state of New York, including the general laws of the state affecting the organization and management of insurance corporations. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxvii, 653 p. [1]
- Cumming**, Robert Cushing, and *others*. The annotated corporation laws of all the states. 1st supplement. Vol. 4. Albany, 1899. 1. 8°. (580) p. [1]
- Cummings family**. See **Topsfield Historical Society**.
- Cumulative index** to a selected list of periodicals. Monthly and quarterly. 1899. Ed. and published by the Helman-Taylor Company. Cleveland, [1899]. 1. 8°. [1]
- Curon**, L. O. Chicago, Satan's sanctum. Chicago, [1899]. 12°. 232, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Currency**. See **Atkinson**, E.; — **Bynum**, W. D.; — **Carlisle**, J. G.; — **Davis**, A. M.; — **Great Britain**. *India Office*; — **Green**, M. A.; — **Robinson**, P. A.; — **Shibley**, G. H.
- Curry**, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Session of the Alabama Legislature, 1847-48. A paper prepared for the Alabama Historical Society. Wash., D. C., 1892. 8°. 15 p. [3, *Author.*]

- Curtis, Frederick.** Heraldry simplified, a popular treatise on the subject of heraldry, together with a glossary of technical terms, and drawings. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. 88 p. [1]
- Curtis, George Ticknor.** Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. Vol. 2. Boston, 1863. 1. 8°. (3), 826 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]
- Curtis, George William.** Himselluf. To G. W. C. [Anon.] Boston, 1884. 16°. (3), 21 p. [3]
- Cushing, Lemuel.** See **Green, S. A.**
- Cussons, John.** United States "history" as the Yankee makes and takes it. By a Confederate soldier. [Anon.] 3d ed. Glen Allen, Va., 1900. 16°. 99 p. [1]
- Cust, Lionel.** A history of Eton College. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xvi, 318 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Cutter, Charles Ammi.** Expansive classification [of libraries]. Part 1. The first six classifications. Boston, 1891-93. 1. 8°. 160 p. [1]
- *Same.* [Part 2, seventh classification in part.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1893-99.] 1. 8°. [1]
- Namely.*
- Arts of communication by language. History.  
Local list.  
Medicine.  
Philosophy.  
Religion and religions.  
Social sciences.
- Cyprus.** Laws, 1894-99. *n.p.*, [1894-99]. f° and 8°. [4]
- Dailey, Carl.** The battle for governor in Kentucky, photographs of the conflict. *n.p.*, [1900]. obl. 24°. (24) p. [1]
- Dairy.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture**; — **Woll, F. W.**
- Damages.** See **Mechem, F. R.**
- Dame, Luther.** Life and character of Sir William Pepperrell. *h.t.p.* 1884. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- *editor.* Newbury Antiquarian and Historical Society papers. [Clippings from the Newburyport Herald, 1878-81.] 8°. 124 p. [1]
- Dana, James Dwight.** See **Gilman, D. C.**
- Dana, John Cotton.** A library primer. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 180, (9) p. [1]
- Dana, Stephen W.** Woman's possibilities and limitations, a message to the young women of to-day. N. Y., [cop. 1899]. 12°. 110 p. [1]
- Daniels, George H.** American railroads, their relation to commercial, industrial, and agricultural interests. Address before the International Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. narrow 8°. 20 p. (Four Track Series, No. 26.) [3]
- Daniels, William Cooke.** The department store system. 2d ed. Denver, 1900. 8°. 36 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Dante Alighieri.** See **Lowell, Mass. City Library.**
- Danvers, Mass.** Orders and by-laws of the town adopted annual town meeting, 1889. Danvers, 1889. 16°. 37 p. [4]
- See **Putnam, A. P.**
- **Peabody Institute.** 33d annual report of the trustees, March 31, 1900. Danvers, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Rebecca Nurse Monument.** See **Upham, W. P.**
- Danvers Directory, 1899-1900.** See **Naumkeag Directory.**
- Darby, George W.** Incidents and adventures in rebeldom, Libby, Belle-Isle, Salisbury. Pittsburg, Pa., 1899. 8°. 228 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Darby, J. N.** Weighty words from the writings of J. N. D. Vol. 1. London, 1898. 16°. iv, 322 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Darley, George M.** Pioneering in the San Juan, personal reminiscences of work done in southwestern Colorado during the "great San Juan excitement." Chicago, 1899. 12°. 225, (1) p. Portrait and illus. [1]



**Darlington, Ralph, editor.** Handbooks. London, 1897-98. 16°. Folded maps and illus. [1]

*Namely.*

Brighton and the south coast.  
Bristol, Bath, Chepstow, Tintern, and Weston-super-Mare.  
Llandrindod Wells and the spas of Mid-Wales.

**Darrah, Delmar D.** Digest of masonic law and usage, comprising four hundred questions and answers. Answers furnished by Owen Scott. Bloomington, Ill., 1899. 16°. 107 p. [1]

**Dartmoor, Eng.** See Gould, S. B.-

**Dartmouth, Mass.** Report of the auditing committee for the year ending March 1, 1863. New Bedford, 1863. 8°. [4]

— *Public Library.* Catalogue. *n.t.p.* [1899?] 24°. (31) p. [3]

— See Friends, Society of.

**Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.** Class of 1853. Memorial sketches and history of the class, by M. T. Runnels, class secretary. Newport, N. H., 1895. 8°. xii, 320 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Daughters of the American Revolution.** *Chicago Chapter.* Calendar supplement. 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 8, (1) p. [3]

— *Massachusetts Chapters.* Honor roll of Massachusetts patriots heretofore unknown, being a list of men and women who loaned money to the Federal government during the years 1777-79. Compiled by B. M. Draper. Boston, 1899. 8°. 34 p. [1]

— *National Society.* Report, 1890-97. Wash., 1899. 8°. 129 p. Portrait and plates. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 164.) [3]

**Daughters of the Revolution.** Special message [requesting the Daughters of the Revolution to use their influence in support of the bill relating to high buildings near the State House]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (3) p. [3]

**Davenport, Bishop.** A new gazetteer or geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. New ed., with alterations and additions to 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°. 471 p. Illus. and folded maps. [1]

**Davenport, Daniel.** The sexton's monitor and Dorchester cemetery memorial. 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°. 35, (1) p. [3, S. A. Green, M D., Boston.]

**Davenport (Iowa) Academy of Natural Sciences.** Proceedings, v 6-7. 1889-99. Davenport, 1897-99. 2 v. 8°. Portraits, plates and illus. [3]

**Davidson, Thomas** A history of education. N. Y., 1900. 12°. viii, (1), 292 p. [1]

**Davies, John F.** The great dynamite explosions at Butte, Montana, Jan. 15, 1895. Butte, 1895. 8°. 44 p. Illus. and portraits. [3, *Author.*]

— and John F. Civics of Montana. Butte, 1896. 12°. 128 p. Portrait. [3]

— and Leffler, George W. Our Montana home, [a song]. Words by J. F. Davies, music by G. W. Leffler. Butte, 1896. l. 8°. (3) p. [3]

**Davis, Andrew McFarland.** Certain additional notes touching upon the subjects of ignominious punishments and of the Massachusetts currency. Worcester, 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]

— The currency and provincial politics. Camb., 1900. 8°. 17 p. [3, *Author.*]

— Occult methods of protecting the currency. Sewall's mnemonic lines and their interpretation. Camb., 1900. 8°. (14) p. Folded facsimile. [3, *Author.*]

— "Previous legislation," a corrective for colonial troubles. Camb., 1900. 8°. 14 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Davis, C. E.** How to bring good times. *n.p.*, [189-]. 8°. 12 p. [1]

**Davis, Charles Henry, b. 1845.** Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear Admiral, 1807-77. Boston, 1899. 8°. (3), 349 p. Portrait. [1]

**Davis, George Breckinridge.** The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. A new and revised ed. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxvi, 612 p. [1]

**Davis, Henry William Carless.** Charlemagne, Charles the Great, the hero of two nations. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xvi, 338 p. Plates and folded map. (*Heroes of the Nations*, [v. 26].)



- Davis, William Thomas.** Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Part 1. Historical sketch and titles of estates. Part 2. Genealogical register of Plymouth families. 2d ed. Boston, 1899. 8°. (13), 350, 383 p. Portrait, illus. and folded maps. [1]
- Day, George Tiffany.** The life of Rev. Martin Cheney. Providence, 1853. 12°. 471 p. Portrait. [1]
- Day, Lal Behari.** *See Macpherson, G.*
- Deaf and dumb.** *See Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education; — New York. State Board of Charities.*
- Dean, Paul.** An address delivered before the most excellent Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts at the consecration of Mount Lebanon Royal Arch Chapter in the West Parish of Medway, June 24, A. L. 5825. *n.t.p.* [1825?] 8°. (14) p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- A discourse delivered before Constellation Lodge and the associate lodges assembled at Dedham, Mass., to celebrate the nativity of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. 17 p. [3, *A. K. Tilden.*]
- A discourse delivered before the officers and members of Constellation Lodge in Dedham, June 24, A. L. 5816, being the festival of St. John the Baptist. Dedham, 1816. 8°. 20 p. [3, *A. K. Tilden.*]
- Deane, Charles.** Words from Scripture selected and read by Rev. R. C. Waterston at the funeral of Charles Deane, Cambridge, Nov. 16, 1889. *n.t.p.* 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Deane, Rev. Samuel, d. 1834.** History of Scituate, Mass., from its first settlement to 1831. [2d ed.] Boston, 1831. 8°. [1]
- Reprinted in 1899.
- Death duties.** *See Hanson, A.*
- Debating.** *See Craig, A. H.*
- Decatur, Stephen.** *See Brady, C. T.*
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.** The titles of fifty-five separately printed works, with some other matters, covering a half century. N. Y., 1899. narrow 16°. (10) p. [3]
- Dedham, Mass.** The early records of Dedham, 1672-1706, being v. 5 of the printed records of the town. Ed. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Directory.* Resident and business directory of Dedham and Westwood, Mass., 1899. Published by E. A. Jones. N. Camb., 1899. 8°. Map. [1]
- Dedham Historical Register.** Vol. 8-11. 1897-1900. Dedham, 1897-1900. 4 v. 8°. [3]
- Deeds.** *See Ballard, E. E., ed.*
- Deep River New Era.** Supplement, Sept. 29, 1899, [containing a brief history of Essex, Conn.]. Deep River, Conn., 1899. f°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Deerfield, Mass.** Finance report of the town, 1859-60. *n.t.p.* [1860] 8°. [4]
- *See Pocumtuck Valley Association.*
- Deerfield Directory.** *See Greenfield (Mass.) Directory.*
- Deering, James Henry.** Digest of the reports of the Supreme Court of California, v. 112-125; with table of cases and citations of California decisions in all Pacific coast states and territories. San Francisco, 1900. 1. 8°. (2), 861 p. [1]
- Defective classes.** *See Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education; — United States. Bureau of Education.*
- Defence of the exposition of the middling interest, on the right of constituents to give instructions to their representatives and the obligation of these to obey them.** Boston, 1822. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- De Forest, Katharine.** Paris as it is, an intimate account of its people, its home life and its places of interest. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. x, 288 p. Portraits. [1]
- Deformities.** *See Bigelow, H. J.*
- Deitch, Guilford A.** Finch digest of insurance cases. Vol. 12, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1899. Indianapolis, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Insurance laws of the state of Indiana. A compilation of all laws in force, with annotations, June 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 126 p. [2]
- Delagoa Bay.** *See Jessett, M. G.*

- Delano, Joel Andrew, compiler.** The genealogy, history and alliances of the American house of Delano, 1621-1899. With the history and heraldry of the Maison de Franchimont and de Lannoy to Delano, 1096-1621, arranged by M. D. de Lannoy. N. Y., 1899. 4°. (3), 561 p. Portraits, folded sheet and illus. [1]
- Delaware.** *Court of Chancery.* Reports of cases, [1892-95], by J. L. Wolcott, published by J. L. Wolcott, Jr. Vol. 7. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Courts.* See **Pennewill, J.**
- *General Assembly.* Laws, [regular] session, Jan. 1899. Vol. 21, part 2. Wilmington, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Education.* Report, 1898. Dover, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Health.* 10th biennial report, 1897-98. Dover, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Treasurer.* Biennial report, 1897-98. Seaford, 1899. 8°. [2]
- See **Conyngton, T.**; — **Smith, J. E.**
- Delaware Bay.** See **United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Delaware College, Newark.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 44-46. March 1899—May 1900. Newark, [1899-1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Delaware County, Pa.** *Courts.* See **Bliss, W. R.**
- Delaware River.** See **United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*; — **Wheeler, E. S.**
- Del Mar, Alexander.** The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the constitution. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxiv, 121 p. [1]
- Democracy.** See **Brown, W. J.**; — **Giddings, F. H.**
- Demolins, Edmond.** Boers or English: who are in the right? English translation of "Boers et Anglais: où est le droit?" London, 1900. 12°. 42 p. [1]
- Demoor, Jean, and others.** Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology, by Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Émile Vandervelde; tr. by Mrs. Chalmers Mitchell. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xiii, 322 p. Illus. (**International Science Series**, v. 79.)
- Denehy, J. W.** A historical, biographical, and commercial history, Boston Fruit and Produce Exchange. Boston, [1895]. 4°. 100 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Deniker, J.** The races of man, an outline of anthropology and ethnography. With illus. and map. London, 1900. 12°. xxiii, 611 p. (**Contemporary Science Series**, v. 37.)
- Denman family.** See **Matthews, Mrs. M. R. (D.)**
- Dennis, Leander C., Menkus, Morris, and Dennis, Arthur U.** Digest of the Washington State reports, v. 1-19, citing the Pacific Reporter. Seattle, 1900. 1. 8°. 557 p. [1]
- Dentistry.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Denver, Col.** See **Soldiers' Aid Society of Colorado.**
- Department stores.** See **Daniels, W. C.**
- De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.** 61st year book, 1898-99. Greencastle, 1899. 12°. [3]
- Dependencies.** See **United States.** *Library of Congress.*
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.** Birthday addresses at the Montauk Club of Brooklyn, 1892-99. *h.t.p.* 1899. 8°. 104 p. [1]
- The government of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 27, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Derby, Perley.** The Foster family, one line of the descendants of William Foster, son of Reginald Foster of Ipswich, Mass. Boston, 1872. 8°. 35 p. [1]
- Derrah, Robert H.** Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 5th ed. Boston, 1900. 16°. 248 p. Folded map, portrait, and illus. [1]
- Detroit, Mich.** *Agricultural Commission.* Report, 1894. *h.t.p.* [Detroit, 1894.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- *Commissioners of Parks and Boulevards.* 10th annual report to the Common Council of the city of Detroit, June 30, 1899. Detroit, 1899. 8°. 52 p. Illus. and folded sheet. [1]
- See **Farmer, S.**; — **Hamlin, M. C. W.**; — **Ross, R. B., and Catlin, G. B.**; — **Seymour, pseud.**



**Detroit, Mich., continued.**

— **Harper Hospital.** 25th annual report, 1888. [Detroit], 1888. 8°. Folded plate. 42 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Deutsche** Kolonialgesellschaft. Kleiner deutscher Kolonialatlas. 3e durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausg. Berlin, 1899. sm. f°. (6) p. and 8 maps. [1]

**Devecmon**, William C. In re Shakespeare's "legal acquirements," notes by an unbeliever therein. N. Y., 1899. 12°. iii, 51 p. (Shakespeare Society of New York. Publications, no. 12.) [1]

**Devereux**, Roy. Side lights on South Africa. With a map. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (4), 273 p. [1]

**DeVinne**, Theodore Low. The practice of typography, a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. N. Y., 1900. 12°. 403 p. Illus. [1]

**DeVoe**, Arthur. On the abatement of dental caries in public school children. *n.p.* 1900. 8°. 4 p. [4]

**Dewey**, George. The life and letters of Admiral Dewey. From Montpelier to Manila, containing reproductions in fac-simile of unpublished letters of George Dewey during [his] naval career and extracts from his log-book. By A. M. Dewey. With illus. Authorized ed. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. 559 p. Portraits and folded map. [1]

— [Photograph of] Admiral Dewey. Size, 13.7 × 9.7 in. [3]

— See **Clemens**, W. N.; — **Dewey**, A. M.; — **Ellis**, E. S.; — **Homans**, J. E.; — **Johnson**, R.; — **Palmer**, F.

**Dewey**, John. The school and society, being three lectures, supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. [2d ed.] Chicago, 1899. 12°. 129 p. Illus. [1]

**Diaries.** See **Parkman**, E.

**Diario de Mexico**; dedicado al Exmô. Señor Don Josef de Yturrigaray, caballero profeso del orden de Santiago, gobernador, y capitan general de Nueva España, etc. Tomo 6. Mayo-Agosto, [1807]. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (12), 492 p. [1]

**Dickinson**, William Howship. King Arthur in Cornwall. London, 1900. 8°. (9), 86 p. [1]

**Diet.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office*; — **Scotland.** *Prison Commission*; — **United States.** *Surgeon General's Office.*

**Dietrich**, C. E. The solution of the social problem. Chicago, [cop. 1900]. 12°. 90 p. (Ariel Library Series, no. 22.) [1]

**Dill**, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the western empire. 2d ed., revised. London, 1899. 8°. xxviii, 459 p. [1]

**Dimock**, Arthur. The cathedral church of Saint Paul, an account of the old and new buildings, with a short historical sketch. With illus. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 147 p. (**Bell's Cathedral Series.**)

**Dingley**, Nelson. See **United States.** *Congress.*

**Diphtheria.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

**Distances.** See **United States.** *Adjutant General's Office.*

**Distribution.** See **Clark**, J. B.; — **Hobson**, J. A.; — **Smart**, W.

**District of Columbia.** *Board of Trustees of Public Schools.* Report, 1885-86, 98-99. Wash., 1886-1900. 8°. [3]

— *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, Jan. 1, 1899—Jan. 17, 1900. C. C. Tucker, reporter. Vol. 14-15. Wash., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]

— *Courts.* See **Maupin**, C. W.

— *Office of the Commissioners.* Report for the year ended June 30, 1899. Vol. 1-3. Wash., 1899. 3 v. 8°. [3]

— *Public Library.* 2d annual report of the board of trustees and 1st annual report of the librarian, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 32 p. Plates and plans. [3]

— See **United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*, — *Congress*, — *Library of Congress*; — **Wright**, C. D.



**Documentos para la historia de Méjico.** Méjico, 1853-54. 7 v. in 5. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

Tomo 1. **Guijo**, G. M. de. Diario de sucesos notables, 1648-64.

2-3. **Robles**, A. de. Diario de sucesos notables, 1665-1703.

4-6. **Castro Santa-Anna**, J. M. de. Diario de sucesos notables, 1752-58.

7. **Rivera**, J. A. Diario curioso de Mexico, 1675-96. — **Gomez**, J. Diario curioso de México, 1776-98.

— *Same.* 2a série. Mexico, 1854-55. 5 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

Tomo 1. **Truxillo**, D. Relacion jurada dada el año de 1691.

2-3. **Fernandez de Echeverria y Veitia**, M. Documentos relativos al tumulto de 1624.

4-5. Gacetas de Mexico y noticias de Nueva-España que se imprimirán cada mes, y comienzan desde 1° de Enero hasta fin de [Abril de 1731].  
Vol. 5 incomplete.

**Documents diplomatiques relatifs à l'annexion aux États-Unis de la partie espagnole de l'île d'Harti.** No. 6. Wash., 1871. 8°. 66 p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]

**Dodge**, Reuben Rawson. List of teachers in school districts nos. 9 and 10, Sutton, Mass., 1790-1897. Worcester, 1897. narrow 16°. 24 p. [3]

**Dodge**, Rufus Brown, Jr. Charlton, [Mass.], historical sketch. [Clippings from the Southbridge Herald, Sept. 16-23, 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [1]

**Dogs.** See **Bolton**, Mrs. S. (K.)

**Domestic economy.** See **Wilson**, Mrs. L. L. (W.), *ed.*

**Domestic service.** See **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade.*

**Donaldson**, Augustus Blair. Five great Oxford leaders, Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon, and Church. London, 1900. 12°. xi, (1), 390 p. [1]

**Donnell**, E. J. Free coinage of silver the ruin of all credit. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 8 p. [3]

**Dorchester, Mass.** *Burial Ground.* See **Davenport**, D.

— See **Richards**, L. J.; — **Teele**, A. K.

— **Liversidge Institution of Industry.** Statements respecting the Institution, with the constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1884. 8°. 20 p. [3]

**Dorchester Beacon.** [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec. 1899. Boston, 1899. f°. [1]

**Dorman**, Marcus R. P. The mind of the nation: a study of political thought in the 19th century. London, 1900. 8°. xx, 492 p. Folded diagram. [1]

**Dotterer**, Henry S., *editor.* The Perkiomen region, past and present. Vol. 1-2. Phila., 1895-1900. 2 v. 8°. (1), 201 p.; (2), 201 p. [3, *Henry S. Dotterer, Philadelphia.*]

**Douai**, A. Better times! Published by the executive committee of the Socialistic Labor Party. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 30 p. [1]

**Douglas**, Sir George Brisbane Scott-. James Hogg. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 154 p. (Famous Scots Series.)

**Douglas**, Stephen Arnold. See **Recollections**, *etc.*

**Douglas irrigation works.** See **Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Public Works.*

**Dover, Eng.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office.*

**Dover, N. H.** See **Quint**, A. H., *and others.*

**Downer**, David Robinson. The Downers of America, with genealogical record. Newark, N. J., 1900. 8°. 244 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Dracut, Mass.** Report of the selectmen of the expenditures of the town for the year ending Feb. 26, 1857—Feb. 26, 1861. Dracut, [1858-61]. Broadsides. [4]

**Drähms**, August. The criminal, his personnel and environment: a scientific study. With an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiv, (1), 402 p. [1]

**Drainage.** See **King**, F. H.

**Drake**, Sir Francis. See **Barnes**, J.

**Drake**, Samuel Adams. Historic mansions and highways around Boston, [Mass.], being a new and revised ed. of "Old landmarks and Historic fields of Middlesex." With illus. Boston, 1899. 12°. xvi, 440 p. Folded map. [1]

— The myths and fables of to-day. Illus. Boston, 1900. 12°. v, 268 p. [1]

**Drawback.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics.*

**Drawing.** See **Hopkins, J. F.**; — **Massachusetts.** *Board of Education.*

**Dresden, Me.** See **Allen, C. E.**

**Dreyfus, Alfred.** See **France.** *Cour de la Cassation*; — **Harding, W.**; — **Steevens, G. W.**

**Drowning.** See **United States.** *Life-Saving Service.*

**Drugs and Medicines of North America.** [Vol. 2, part 1-5.] **J. U. Lloyd, C. G. Lloyd,** [editors]. *Cincin.*, 1886-87. 1. 8°. Plates and illus. [1]

Discontinued.

**Drummond, Josiah Hayden.** *Genealogy of Samuel Williams of Grafton, N. H., fifth in descent from Richard Williams of Taunton.* *Portland*, 1899. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Dudley, Thomas.** *Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631; with explanatory notes by John Farmer.* *Wash.*, 1838; *reprinted*, *Rochester*, 1898. 8°. 17, (2) p. (**Humphrey, G. P.**, *ed.* *American colonial tracts*, v. 2, no. 4, Aug. 1898.)

**Dudley family.** See **Jones, A.**

**Dudley, Mass.** *Town records, 1732-94.* [Vol. 1-2.] *Pawtucket, R. I.*, 1893-94. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 192 p.; 370, (8) p. [1]

— See **Jones, A.**

**Dudley Directory.** See **Webster, etc.**, *Directory.*

**Dukes County, Mass.** *Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897-99.* *Cottage City*, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]

**Dummer Academy, Newbury, Mass.** [Catalogue], 1899-1900. 137th year. *Georgetown*, 1900. 12°. Illus. [3]

**Dunbar, Charles Franklin.** See **Green, S. A.**

**Dunkers.** See **Sachse, J. F.**

**Durham, Eng.** See **Lapsley, G. T.**

**Dutch language.** See **Calisch, I. M.**

**Duxbury, Mass.** See **Bradford, L.**; — **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*

**Dwight, Melatiah Everett.** *The Kirbys of New England: a history of the descendants of John Kirby of Middletown, Conn., of Joseph Kirby of Hartford, Conn., and of Richard Kirby of Sandwich, Mass.; with genealogies of the Burgis, White and Maclaren families, and the ancestry of John Drake of Windsor, Conn.* *N. Y.*, 1898. 8°. (6), 451 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]

"This edition is limited to 185 copies, of which this is no. 52."

**Dwyer, John William.** *Cases on private international law.* *Ann Arbor*, [1899]. 8°. viii, 509, ix p. [1]

**Dye, Mrs. Eva Emery.** *McLoughlin and old Oregon; a chronicle.* *Chicago*, 1900. 8°. Portrait. [1]

**Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse.** *Child life in colonial days.* Illus. *N. Y.*, 1899. 8°. xxi, 418 p. Portraits. [1]

**Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.** *Catalogue, 1898-99.* *Richmond*, [1899]. 12°. [3]

**East, The.** See **Barr, R.**

**East Bridgewater, Mass.** See **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*

**East Bridgewater Directory, 1900.** See **Brockton Directory.**

**East Haddam, Conn.** *Brief history of its past and present.* *Moodus*, 1900. f°. (10) p. Portraits and illus. (*Connecticut Valley Advertiser*, Supplement, Sept. 21.) [1]

**East Hampton, Conn. First Congregational Church.** *The 150th anniversary, 1748-1898, of the Congregational Church of East Hampton, Chatham, Conn., Nov. 30, 1898.* *h.t.p.* [*Middletown, Conn.*, 1900.] 8°. 150 p. [1]



**East Orange, N. J.** *Board of Education.* Annual report, 1898-99. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]

**Easter Island, Polynesia.** See **United States.** *National Museum.*

**Easthampton (Mass.)** Directory. See **Northampton** and **Easthampton** Directory.

**Eastman, F. S.** A history of the state of New York. New ed. N. Y., 1831. 12°. 455, (1) p. Illus. [1]

**Easton, William Starr,** *compiler.* Descendants of Joseph Easton, Hartford, Conn., 1636-1899. St. Paul, Minn., 1899. 8°. xii, 245, (3) p. Portraits, illus. and facsimile. [1]

**Easton, Mass.** **Ames Free Library, North Easton.** List of books for young people, May 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. (1), 50 p. [3]

**Eastport, Me.** Annual report of the public schools, 1899-1900. Eastport, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Eaton, Amasa M.** Constitution-making in Rhode Island. Providence, 1899. 8°. xxiv, 128 p. [1]

**Eaton, Arthur Wentworth.** College requirements in English entrance examinations. 3d series. Boston, 1900. 12°. 64 p. [1]

**Ecclesiastical history.** See **Ten Epochs, etc.**

**Ecclesiastical law.** See **Bayles, G. J.**

**Eclipses.** See **Chambers, G. F.**

**Economic Journal:** the journal of the British Economic Association. [Quarterly. March 1896—Dec. 1899.] Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs. Vol. 6-9. London, 1896-99. 4 v. 8°. [1]

**Economist, The,** Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette and Railway Monitor. Vol. 51-52, 56-57, 1893-94, 98-99. London, [1893-99]. 4 v. in 8. f°. [1]

**Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker (Glover).** Christian healing. A lecture delivered at Boston. Camb., 1881. 8°. 17 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— Defence of Christian science. Boston, 1885. 12°. 19 p. [3, *H. H. Sprague.*]

— Historical sketch of metaphysical healing. Boston, 1885. 12°. 21 p. [3, *H. H. Sprague.*]

**Edinburgh, Scotland.** See **Geddie, J.**

**Education.** See **Belgium.** *Chambre des Représentants*;—**Butler, N. M., ed.;**—**Cadet, L. F.;**—**Capon Springs (W. Va.) Conference for Education in the South;**—**Chicago.** *Educational Commission*;—**Davidson, T.;**—**Dewey, J.;**—**Everett, E.;**—**Fitch, Sir J.;**—**Hooper, J. W.;**—**Ireland.** *Intermediate Education Commission*;—**MacCunn, J.;**—**Mayo, A. D.;**—**Monroe, W. S.;**—**Neet, G. W.;**—**Osterman, W.;**—**Peaslee, J. B.;**—**Roark, R. N.;**—**Seeley, L.;**—**Stowe, C. E.;**—**Swett, J.;**—**Taylor, A. R.;**—**United States.** *Bureau of Education*;—**Welton, J.;**—**Winship, A. E.**

**Education.** Vol. 17-19. Sept. 1896—June 1899. Boston, 1897-99. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**Educational Review.** Vol. 16. June-Dec. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]

**Edward III, King of England.** See **Mackinnon, J.**

**Edwards, Henry Sutherland.** Personal recollections. London, 1900. 8°. viii, 280 p. [1]

**Egleston, Thomas.** Life of John Paterson, major-general in the revolutionary army, by his great-grandson. Illus. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, 488 p. Portraits, maps, and genealogical tables. [1]

**Egypt.** See **Gibson, C. D.;**—**Penfield, F. C.;**—**Royle, C.;**—**Ward, J.;**—**White, A. S.;**—**Worsford, W. B.**

**Elder, Samuel J.** Argument in opposition to the lease of the Fitchburg Railroad to the Boston and Maine Railroad Company, before the joint standing committee on railroads, [May 17, 1900]. Boston, 1900. 8°. 39 p. [4]

— Closing argument before the legislative committee on towns for the petition for annexation of Morse field, Watertown, to Newton, Feb. 27, 1891. Newton, Mass., 1891. 8°. 16 p. [3]



**Elder, Samuel J.,** *continued.*

- Limitation of height of buildings near Copley Square, [Boston]. Argument [before the joint committee on cities] on behalf of the Museum of Fine Arts and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Some suggestions about street railway tracks on Tremont and Boylston streets, [Boston; with an appendix by J. P. Fox]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 18 p. [3]
- Special taxation for the use of streets. Argument in remonstrance before the committee on street railways, [Massachusetts Legislature], April 6, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 28 p. [3]

**Elections.** See Marsh, H. T.;—Massachusetts. *General Court*;—Missouri. *Secretary of State*;—United States. *Department of War*.

**Electric lighting.** See United States. *Department of Labor*.

**Electric wires.** See Keasbey, E. Q.

**Electricity.** See Gibbings, A. H.;—Joyce, J. A. and H. C.

**Elementary schools.** See Indiana. *Department of Public Instruction*;—Massachusetts. *Board of Education*.

**Eley, C. King.** The cathedral church of Carlisle, a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the Episcopal see. Illus. London, 1900. 12°. (6), 92 p. (Bell's Cathedral Series.)

**Eliot, Charles William.** Shall we reform our school system? President Eliot's plans. Rule by commission suggested for the public schools of Boston, *etc.* [Reprinted from the Boston Herald.] *n.t.p.* [1900?] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]

— See Brosnahan, T.

**Eliot, Samuel.** The Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. (16) p. Portraits and illus. [4]

**Eliot, Me.** See Old Eliot.

**Elizabeth Petrovna, Empress of Russia.** See Bain, R. N.

**Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).** The women of the American revolution. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848-50. 3 v. 12°. Portraits. [1]

**Ellington, Conn.** See Pinney, A. E.

**Elliot, Charles D.** Somerville's history. Somerville, 1896. 8°. 66 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Elliott, Charles B.** A treatise on the law of private corporations. 3d revised ed. Indianapolis, 1900. 8°. xcvi, 748 p. [1]

**Elliott's Magazine.** [Vol. 1-2], including the L. A. W. Bulletin and Good Roads, v. 30-31, Aug. 1899—April 1900. [Monthly.] *n.t.p.* 1899-1900. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

Only 4 numbers of v. 2 were ever published.

**Ellis, Edward S.** Dewey and other naval commanders. N. Y., 1899. 8°. (3), 366 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Ellis, William.** Narrative of a tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee. 3d ed. London, 1827. 8°. (6), 480 p. Portrait, illus. and folded maps. [1]

**Elmer family.** See Johnson, W. W.

**Elocution.** See Garrett, P., ed.;—Lee, G. C.

**Elson, Henry William.** Side lights on American history. Series 2. The civil war and our own times. N. Y., 1900. 12°. x, (1), 410 p. [1]

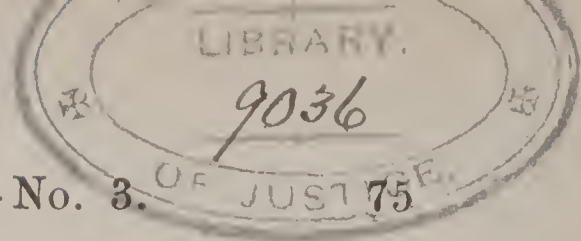
**Ely, Richard Theodore.** Monopolies and trusts. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xi, (1), 278 p. (Citizen's Library of Economics, *etc.*)

**Emergencies.** See United States. *Surgeon General's Office*.

**Emerson, Benjamin Kendall, and Gordon, George Augustus.** The Ipswich Emersons, 1636-1900. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Emerson of Ipswich, Mass., with some account of his English ancestry. Illus. Printed for private circulation. Boston, 1900. 8°. (7), 537 p. Portraits. [1]

**Emerson, Peter Henry.** The English Emersons. A genealogical historical sketch of the family from the earliest times to the end of the 17th century, including various modern pedigrees, with an appendix of authorities. Illus. London, 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, 168, cxxxv p. Portraits and folded sheets. [1]

No. 57 of an ordinary ed. limited to 250 copies.



- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Letters to a friend, 1838-53. Ed. by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1899. 12°. 81 p. [1]  
 — See **Hale, E. E.**
- Emerson family.** See **Emerson, B. K., and Gordon, G. A.; — Emerson, P. H.**
- Emigration.** See **Michigan. State Board of Health.**
- Encyclopædias.** See **Adams, C. K.; — Cheyne, T. K., and Black, J. S.; — Grande Encyclopédie.**
- Endicott, Charles.** [In memoriam.] *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Enfield, Conn.** See **Allen, F. O., ed.**
- Enfield, Mass. Enfield Library Association.** Bulletin of the Enfield Public Library. [No 1-2. April 1894—May 1896] *n.p.*, [1894-96]. 8°. [3]  
 — — Catalogue of books, 1892. Springfield, [1892]. 8°. 83 p. [3]
- Engineering:** an illustrated weekly journal. Vol. 63-68. Jan. 1897—Dec. 1899. London, 1897-99. 6 v. f°. Portraits, plates and illus. [1]
- “Engineering” Directory.** No. 29-30, new series. Compiled and classified from the current advertisements in “Engineering,” *etc.* Oct. 1899—April 1900. London, [1899-1900]. 12°. [3]
- Engineering Magazine.** Vol. 15-18. April 1898—March 1900. N. Y., 1898-1900. 4 v. 8°. Folded map, diagrams and illus. [1]
- English, Arthur.** A dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. Wash., 1899. 4°. (3), 979 p. [1]
- English Catalogue of books for 1899.** [63d year of issue.] Published by Sampson Low & Co. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- English language.** See **Eaton, A. W.**  
 — *Dictionaries.* See **Murray, J. A. H.; — Wright, J., ed.**
- Enterprise, U. S. gunboat.** See **Hill, F. S.**
- Ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics and collateral information.** Vol. 5. 1898-99. By E. R., C. H., and C. F. Squibb. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3, *E. R. Squibb.*]
- Epilepsy.** See **Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education.**
- Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.** Catalogue, 1897-98. Camb., 1898. 12°. Illus. [3]
- Epitaphs.** See **Adadourian, H.; — Clarke, G. K.; — Safford, S. D.**
- Equity.** See **Hogg, C. E.; — Whitehouse, R. T.**
- Essays.** See **Chapman, J. J.; — Fiske, J.**
- Essex, Conn.** See **Deep River New Era.**
- Essex, Mass.** Report of the auditing committee, [March] 1852, 55, 57, 63. Salem, 1852; Gloucester, 1855-1863. 8°. [4]
- Essex Antiquarian.** Vol. 3. 1899. Illus. Salem, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Essex Bar Association.** Memorials of the Association and brief biographical notices of some of the distinguished members of the Essex Bar prior to the formation of the Association. [By W. D. Northend and E. B. George. Vol. 1.] Salem, 1900. 8°. vi, 253 p. [3]
- Essex County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures, also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1899. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- Essex County (Mass.) Republican.** [Lynn's golden anniversary. Souvenir number, May 19, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. 13 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Essex County (N. J.) Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** Manual. *h t.p.* [1883?] 24°. 45, (1) p. [3]
- Essex (Mass.) Directory, 1899-1900.** See **Gloucester Directory; — Naumkeag Directory.**
- Essex Institute.** Annual report, May 7, 1900; with list of officers and committees. Salem, Mass., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Esty, Constantine C.** Historical address at the bi-centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Framingham, 1700-1900, Mount Wayte, June 13, 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Author.*]



- Ethics.** See **Bowker, R. R.**; — **MacCunn, J.**
- Ethnography.** See **Deniker, J.**
- Eton College, Eton, Eng.** See **Cust, L.**
- Europe.** See **Byers, S. H. M.**; — **Chisholm, G. G.**; — **Seignobos, C.**; — **Stoddard, J. L.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education, — Department of Agriculture.**
- Eustis, William.** See **Sharp, D.**
- Evarts, William Maxwell.** [Portrait of W. M. Evarts.] Size, 14 × 11 in. Reproduction. [3]
- Evelyn, Cecil.** On the eve of war, a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State, the Transvaal, Natal, and Rhodesia, Sept. 1899—Jan. 1900. With map and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. viii, 147 p. [1]
- Evening schools.** See **London, Eng. School Board.**
- Everett, Edward.** An address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Yale College, New Haven, Aug. 20, 1833. New Haven, 1833. 8°. 35 p. [1]
- Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered in Faneuil Hall at the request of the young men of Boston, Sept. 6, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°. 104 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- Everett, Noble Warren.** Sons of Wareham. [Clippings from the Yarmouth Register, Dec. 29, 1898—April 15, 1899.] 8°. 25 p. [1]
- Everett, William.** Patriotism. An oration before the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard College, 28 June, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Everett, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue. Boston, 1890. 1. 8°. (4), 82 p. [3]
- — *Same.* 1st supplement, Aug. 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 1. 8°. 56 p. [3]
- See **Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey**; — **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**
- Evidence.** See **Abbott, E.**; — **Greenleaf, S.**; — **Lawson, J. D.**; — **Theory of presumptive truth.**
- Evolution.** See **Demoor, J., and others**; — **Hudson, T. J.**
- Examination of teachers.** See **Massachusetts. Board of Education**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Examinations.** See **Eaton, A. W.**
- Exchange.** See **Norman, J. H.**
- Executions.** See **Freeman, A. C.**
- Exeter, N. H. Phillips Church.** Dedication service, Sept. 30, 1899. [Order of exercises.] *n.p.*, [1899]. sm. 4°. (4) p. Illus. [3]
- Exeter (N. H.) Directory, 1897-98**; with a map of Exeter, embracing also a directory of Atkinson, Plaistow, Newton, Hampton, Hampton Falls, and Kensington, N. H. Vol. 7. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Exeter, R. I. Baptist Church.** See **Arnold, W. H.**
- Experiment stations.** See **Brooks, W. P., and Ward, A. H.**
- Expert testimony.** See **Lawson, J. D.**
- Explosions.** See **Davies, J. F.**
- Export and Finance,** a journal devoted to the commercial and financial interests of the manufacturers, exporters and bankers of the United States and Spanish America. Vol. 1-2. June 1889-90. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1889-90.] 2 v. in 1. f°. [3, *Hon. Arthur P. Cushing, Mexican Consul, Boston.*]
- Fabian Society.** Fabian tracts. No. 2-4, 6, 42, 45-68, 70-77, 79-93, 98-101. London, 1884-1900. 8°. [3]
- Factories.** See **Calder, J.**; — **International Association of Factory Inspectors**; — **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- Fahie, J. J.** A history of wireless telegraphy, 1838-99, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. With illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xvii, 325 p. Portraits. [1]
- Fairfield, Conn.** See **Greenfield Hill.**



**Fairfield Directory.** See **Bridgeport City Directory.**

**Fairhaven, Mass.** See **Judd, L. S., Jr.;—Massachusetts. General Court;—New Bedford and Fairhaven bridge.**

— *Directory.* See **New Bedford. Directory.**

**Fall, Mrs. Anna Christy.** The tragedy of a widow's third. With illus. Boston, 1898. 16°. 117 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Fall River, Mass. Public Library.** Report of the trustees for the year ending Feb. 28, 1900. Fall River, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Fall River Directory, 1900.** No. 31. Sampson, Murdock, & Co., publishers. Fall River, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Famous Scots Series.** N. Y., [1899]. 5 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Douglas, Sir G. B. S.**—James Hogg.

**Haldane, E. S.** James Frederick Ferrier.

**Murison, A. F.** King Robert the Bruce.

**Pinnington, E.** Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters.

**Wallace, R., and Smith, J. C.** George Buchanan.

**Fanning's** illustrated gazetteer of the United States, with the population and other statistics from the census of 1850. Illus. and maps. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 400 p. [1]

**Farm products.** See **Moore, R.;—United States. Industrial Commission.**

**Farmer, Silas.** All about Detroit, an illustrated guide, map and historical souvenir, with local stories. Detroit, 1899. 24°. 272 p. Illus. and folded map. [1]

**Farmers' National Congress of the United States.** Official proceedings, 19th annual session, Oct. 1899. Compiled and published under the direction of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. Boston, 1899. 8°. xvi, 174, (1) p. [4]

— Official programme, 19th annual session, Boston, Mass., Oct. 3-10, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

**Farndon, Eng.** The parish registers of Farndon in the county of Nottingham for the years 1695-1718. Transcribed and ed. by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, [Eng.], 1899. 8°. viii, 33 p. [1]

**Farragut, David Glasgow.** See **Homans, J. E.**

**Farrar, Charles Alden John.** Illustrated guide book to Moosehead Lake, Katahdin iron works and vicinity, the North Maine wilderness, *etc.*, with map; also the game and fish laws of Maine, *etc.* Boston, 1889. 12°. 295 p. Illus. [1]

**Farrington, Daniel, and others.** Farrington memorial, a sketch of the ancestors and descendants of Dea. John Farrington of Wrentham, Mass., [and] China Plantation, or No. 9, District of Maine. Appended, the genealogy of his wife Cynthia Hawes. Revised ed. [Portland, Me.], 1899. 8°. vi, 64 p. Portraits, illus., and folded sheet. [1]

**Fassett, James H.** Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston, 1899. 12°. iv, (2), 145 p. [1]

**Faust, Karl Irving.** Campaigning in the Philippines. Illus. San Francisco, 1899. 1. 8°. vii, 314 p. Portraits and maps. [1]

**Fay, Heman S.** Argument of H. S. Fay, counsel for the Massachusetts central committee for the protection of fish and game, before the committee on fisheries and game of the Legislature in favor of a law to prohibit the sale of game. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. 15 p. [3]

**Federal Reporter.** Vol. 95-101. Aug. 1899—July 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 7 v. 8°. [1]

**Feeding stuffs.** See **New York, State. Agricultural Experiment Station.**

**Fernald, Henry W.** Old Mill Prison, [Plymouth, Eng.]. *n.t.p.* [Providence, R. I., 1900.] 8°. 4 p. (Historical Society, Eliot, Me., Jan. 1900.) [3]

**Ferrars, Max and Bertha.** Burma. London, 1900. 4°. xii, 237 p. Illus. [1]

**Ferrier, James Frederick.** See **Haldane, E. S.**

**Festivals.** See **Fowler, W. W.**

- Few contrasts, A.** [Photographs illustrating] the safety, convenience and comfort of the public as dealt with by the New York Central Railroad Company and by the Boston and Albany Railroad Company. *n.p.*, [1900?]. obl. 16°. (21) p. [3, *Geo. U. Crocker, Boston.*]
- Figs.** See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Finance.** See **Carlisle, J. G.**; — **Plehn, C. C.**
- Finch, John A., and Deitch, Guilford A.** Indiana insurance laws. Insurance laws of the state of Indiana as contained in the statutes and determined by the courts; with full annotations from the decisions of the courts of Indiana and other states, including also a complete digest of all insurance cases from the Supreme and Appellate Courts. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. xxiii, 283 p. [1]
- Fine arts.** See **Library Art Club**; — **University of Chicago.**
- Fires.** See **Great Britain.** *Parliament*; — **Peabody, A. P.**
- Firth, Charles.** Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., 1900 12°. xiii, 496 p. Portraits, illus., folded maps and facsimiles. (*Heroes of the nations*, v. 28.)
- Fish.** See **Fay, H. S.**; — **Michigan.** *Secretary of State.*
- Fisher, Benjamin Van Doren.** The Runkle family, being an account of the Runkles in Europe and their descendants in America. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 366 p. [1]
- Fisher, Horace N.** Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico and of the Philippines. Boston, 1899. 8°. 56 p. [1]
- Fisher, Mary.** A general survey of American literature. Chicago, 1899. sm. 8°. 391 p. [1]
- Fisher, Philip Adsit.** The Fisher genealogy, record of the descendants of Joshua, Anthony and Cornelius Fisher of Dedham, Mass., 1636-40. Everett, Mass., 1898. 8°. viii, 466 p. Illus. [1]
- Fisher, Sydney George.** The true William Penn. Illus. Phila., 1900 [1899]. 8°. 392 p. Portraits. [1]
- Fisher family.** See **Fisher, P. A.**
- Fisk, Photius.** See **Hodge, L. F.**
- Fiske, John.** A century of science, and other essays. Boston, 1899. 8°. vii, (1), 477 p. [1]
- The Mississippi Valley in the civil war. Boston, 1900. 12°. 368 p. Maps. [1]
- Fiske, Lewis Ransom.** Choosing a lifework. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 227 p. [1]
- Fison, Alfred H.** Recent advances in astronomy. Chicago, 1899. 12°. vi, (1), 245 p. Illus and diagrams. (*Victorian Era Series*)
- Fitch, John.** See **Shepley, S.**; — **Stearns, E. S.**
- Fitch, Sir Joshua.** Educational aims and methods, lectures and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, (1), 448 p. [1]
- Fitchburg, Mass. City Council.** The old records of the town of Fitchburg, Mass., 1789-96. Vol. 2. Compiled by W. A. Davis, city clerk. Fitchburg, 1899. 8°. (5), 425 p. [3]
- *Public Library.* Library bulletin. Vol. 4. 1899. *n.t.p.* Fitchburg, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Fitchburg Directory,** including Leominster, 1900. No. 30. [Fitchburg, 1900.] 8°. Map. [1]
- Fitchburg Railroad Company.** 59th annual report of the directors, June 30, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- See **Elder, S. J.**; — **Massachusetts.** *General Court*; — **Tuttle, L.**; — **Venner, C. H.**
- Fitchett, William Henry.** How England saved Europe, the story of the great war, 1793-1815. With portraits, facsimiles, and plans. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. From the Low Countries to Egypt.  
 2. Nelson and the struggle for the sea.  
 3. The war in the peninsula.  
 4. Waterloo and St. Helena.



**Fitz**, Reginald Heber. The legislative control of medical practice. The annual discourse before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 13, 1894. Boston, 1894. 8°. 86 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— The rise and fall of the licensed physician in Massachusetts, 1781-1860. The president's address at the 9th annual meeting of the Association of American Physicians, Washington, May 29, 1894. *n.p.*, 1894. 8°. 18 p. [3, *H. H. Sprague.*]

**Fitz Gerald**, Edward Arthur. The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys; with chapters by Stuart Vines and contributions by Professor Bonney, R. I. Pocock, [and others]. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. xvi, 300 p. [1]

**Fitzgerald**, John F. Oration before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 8°. 40 p. Portrait. [3]

**Fitzpatrick**, J. Percy. The Transvaal from within, a private record of public affairs. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiv, 452 p. Facsimile. [1]

**Fletcher**, William Isaac, and **Bowker**, Richard Rogers. Annual literary index, 1897-99. N. Y., 1898-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

**Florence, Italy.** See **Carocci**, G.

— **R. Istituto di Studi Superiori, etc.** *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1891-94. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

**Casanova**, E. La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Freducci d'Ancona conservata nel R. Archivio di Stato in Firenze.

**Sabbadini**, R., and **Barozzi**, L. Studi sul Panormita e sul Valla.

— — *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1892-95. 1. 8°. Plates. [3]

*Contents.*

**Chiarugi**, G. Contribuzioni allo studio dello sviluppo del nervi encefalici nei mammiferi in confronto con altri vertebrati.

**Inverardi**, G. Rendiconto sommario dell' Istituto Ostetrico-Ginecologico, maternità, di Firenze.

**Rossi**, U. Contributo allo studio della struttura, della maturazione e della distruzione della uova degli anfibi, salamandrina perspicillata e geotriton fuscus.

— Sulla struttura dell' ovidutto del geotriton fuscus.

— — *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1891-95. 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded plates. [3]

*Namely.*

**Oddi**, R., and **Rossi**, U. Sul decorso delle vie afferenti del midollo spinale studiate col metodo delle degenerazioni.

**Ristori**, G. Cheloniani fossili di Montebamboli e Casteani. Memoria paleontologica, con appendice sui cheloniani fossili del Casino.

**Florida.** *Agricultural Experiment Station, Lake City.* Bulletin 50. May 1899. [De Land, 1899.] 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— *Legislature.* Acts and resolutions, 7th regular session, [1899]; with a statement of receipts and expenditures of 1897-98. Tallahassee, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Journal of proceedings of the House of Representatives, regular session, 1899. Tallahassee, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Journal of the Senate, regular session, [1899]. Tallahassee, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Public Officers.* Message of [the] Governor to the Legislature, regular session, 1899. [With documents of 1897.] Tallahassee, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1892, Dec. 31, 1887-88, Sept. 30, 1890. Tallahassee, etc., 1872-91. 8°. [3]

— *Supreme Court.* Cases argued and adjudged during the year 1898. Reported by W. B. Lamar. Vol. 40. *n.p.*, [1900?]. 8°. [2]

— See **Ley**, J. C.;—**United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*,—*Department of the Post Office.*

**Florida, Mass.** *Public Library.* Catalogue of books belonging to the library. North Adams, 1896. narrow 16°. 8 p. [3]

**Fluorspar.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*



- Flynt, Josiah.** Tramping with tramps, studies and sketches of vagabond life; with a prefatory note by A. D. White. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xiv, (2), 398 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Foley, John P., editor.** The Jeffersonian cyclopedia, a comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, classified and arranged in alphabetical order under 9000 titles, relating to government, politics, *etc.* N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. xxii, (2), 1009 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Folk-lore.** See **Skeat, W. W.**
- Food.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Football.** See **Camp, W.**
- Foraminifera.** See **United States. National Museum.**
- Forbes, James David.** Travels through the Alps. New ed., revised and annotated by W. A. B. Coolidge. With portrait, [folded] maps, illus. and diagrams. London, 1900. 8°. xxxviii, (1), 572 p. [1]
- Ford, David Barnes.** History of Hanover Academy. Boston, 1899. 12°. 221 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Ford, John D.** Additional pages from an American cruiser in the East. N. Y., 1899. 8°. (40) p. Map. [1]
- Ford, Paul Leicester.** The many-sided Franklin. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xx, (1), 516 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Ford, Worthington Chauncey.** George Washington. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. xiv, (1), 303 p.; ix, 308 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Forest Hills Cemetery, Roxbury, Mass.** 32d annual report of the trustees of the proprietors, Feb. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Forests and Forestry.** See **Bruncken, E.;—New York, State. Commissioners of Fisheries, etc.;—United States. General Land Office,—Geological Survey.**
- Forgery.** See **Ames, D. T.**
- Formaldehyd.** See **United States. Marine Hospital Service.**
- Forms.** See **Abbott, B. J. and A.;—Collection, etc.;—Mack, W., and Nash, H. P., ed.;—Tidd, W.**
- Fortescue, John William.** A history of the British army. 1st part, to the close of the seven years' war. London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. xxxii, 591 p.; xxii, 629 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Fortnightly Review.** Vol. 62-64, new series. July 1897—Dec. 1898. Vol. 68-70, old series. London, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. Folded maps and plan. [1]
- Forum, The.** Vol. 22-26. Sept. 1896—Feb. 1899. N. Y., [1896-99]. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Fosdick, Charles.** Five hundred days in rebel prisons. *n.p.*, 1887. 12°. 118, (1) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Foss, A. E., & Co.** Resident and business directory of Hopkinton and Holliston, Mass., 1899. Needham, 1899. 8°. 130, (16) p. [1]
- Resident and business directory of Mansfield and Norton, Mass., 1900. Needham, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Resident and business directory of Middleboro' and Lakeville, Mass., for 1899. Needham, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Resident and business directory of Rockland and Abington, Mass., 1900. Needham, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Foster, Eli G.** The civil war by campaigns. Topeka, 1899. 12°. 286 p. Maps. [1]
- Foster, F. C.** Code of bankruptcy law and practice, annotated, with an appendix containing the bankrupt act of 1898 and the general orders and forms adopted and established by the Supreme Court of the United States in pursuance thereof. Atlanta, Ga., 1900. 1. 8°. xi, 375 p. [1]
- Foster, George Everett.** Story of the Cherokee Bible. An address, [reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands]. 2d ed., enlarged. Ithaca, N. Y., 1899. 12°. (184) p. Portrait and facsimile. [1]

**Foster, Sarah Haven.** The Portsmouth, [N. H.], guide book, comprising a survey of the city and neighborhood. Portsmouth, 1896. 16°. 141 p. [1]

**Foster family.** See **Derby, P.**; — **Pierce, F. C.**

**Fountain County, Ind.** See **Portrait** and biographical record.

**Four Great Americans Series.** Ed. by James Baldwin. [No.] 7. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

[No.] 7. **Winship, A. E.** Great American educators.

**Fowler, William Warde.** The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic, an introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. London, 1899. 8°. ix, (1), 373 p. (**Handbooks** of archaeology and antiquities.)

**Fox, Nathaniel M.** A history of that part of the Fox family descended from Thomas Fox of Cambridge, Mass., with genealogical records. St. Joseph, Mo., 1899. 8°. 240 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Framingham, Mass.** See **Esty, C. C.**

**Framingham Directory.** See **Natiek (Mass.)** Directory.

**France.** Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Fondé par M. M. Madival et E. Laurent [et autres]. 1e série. 1787-99. Tome 53-56. 27 oct. 1792—11 jan. 1793. Paris, 1898-99. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* 2e série. 1800-60. Tome 98-100. 3 juillet 1835—9 mars 1836. Paris, 1898-99. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Bulletin des lois de la République Française.* 12e série. 1er-2e semestre de 1894; 1er-[2e] semestre de 1899, contenant les lois et décrets d'intérêt public et général. Partie principale. Tome 48-49, 58-[59]. Paris, 1894-1900. 4 v. 8°. [3]

— *Principales lois votées en France en 1898.* See **Annuaire, etc.**

— *Constitution.* The constitution of France, re-arranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston, [cop. 1899]. 12°. 29 p. [1]

— *Cour de Cassation.* La revision du procès Dreyfus. Débats de la Cour de Cassation. Rapport de M. Ballot-Beaupré, conclusions de M. le Procureur Général Manau, mémoire et plaidoirie de Me. Mornard, arrêt de la Cour. Paris, 1899. 8°. (3), 714, (1) p. [1]

— - - *Enquête de la Cour de Cassation.* Paris, 1899. 2 v. 8°. (3), 824 p.; 368 p. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Instruction de la Chambre Criminelle.

2. Instructions des Chambres réunies. — Pièces annexes.

— *Colonies.* See **Lowell, A. L.**

— *Education.* See **United States. Bureau of Education.**

— *History.* See **Bearne, C.**; — **Watson, T. E.**

— *Manufactures.* See **Great Britain. Home Office.**

**Francisco, M. J.** Municipalities vs. private corporations, political and business management compared. Rutland, Vt., 1900. 8°. 172 p. [1]

**Franklin, Benjamin.** See **Ford, P. L.**; — **Philadelphia, Pa.**

**Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. Alumni Association.** List of graduates. Lancaster, 1900. 8°. 46 p. [3]

— - *Obituary record.* Vol. 1, no. 4. Lancaster, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Franklin County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also, county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897-99. Greenfield, [1898-1900]. 8°. [3]

**Franklin Institute.** Journal. Vol. 144-147. July 1897—June 1899. Phila., [1897]-99. 4 v. 8°. Folded maps, portraits, plates and illus. [3]

**Free text-books.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**

**Free trade and Protection.** See **Anitchkow, M.**; — **Bastiat, F.**; — **Chamberlin, E. M.**; — **Johnson, T. L.**; — **Schaefer, J. L.**; — **Smith, G. A.**

**Freeboards.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade.**

**Freeman, Abraham Clark.** A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]



- Freemasons.** *Franklin Lodge, No. 6, Lebanon, N. H.* See **Batchellor, A. S.**
- *Iowa, Grand Lodge.* Annals of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, 1844-99. Vol. 16, 1898-99. 55th-56th communications of the Lodge. Cedar Rapids, [1899]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- *Maine, Grand Chapter.* [Proceedings], 74th annual convocation, May 2-3, 1899. Vol. 10, part 2. Portland, [1899]. 8°. [3, *Stephen Berry, Portland, Maine.*]
- *Grand Commandery of Knights Templar.* [Proceedings], 48th annual conclave. Vol. 7, part 3. Portland, May 4, [1899]. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- *Massachusetts, Grand Lodge.* Proceedings, June 1899—June 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *Meridian Lodge, Natick, Mass.* See **Natick (Mass.) Bulletin.**
- *Minneapolis Council, No. 2, of Royal and Select Masters.* By-laws adopted Dec. 5, 1872. Minneapolis, 1892. 24°. 24 p. [3]
- *North Star Lodge, No. 8, Lancaster, N. H.* St. John's Day, June 24, A.L. 5889, A.D. 1889. Dedication of the new masonic temple of North Star Lodge, No. 8, Lancaster, N. H., including the address by H. O. Kent, Past Master. Boston, 1889. 8°. 112, (18) p. Portraits. [3, *M. D. Richardson, Lancaster, N. H.*]
- *Saint Paul's Lodge, Groton, Mass.* See **Harris, T. M.**
- *United States, Southern Jurisdiction. Supreme Council, 33d Degree.* Transactions, Oct. 1895, 97, 99. Charleston, [1895-99]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- See **Darrah, D. D.**; — **Rameses, pseud.**
- Freetown, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue. *h.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. 16 p. [3]
- French, J. H.** Gazetteer of the state of New York. Illus. and map. 6th ed. Syracuse, 1860. 8°. 739 p. [1]
- French-American College, Springfield, Mass.** Announcement, 1899-1900, with register of students. Springfield, 1900. 8°. [3]
- French in America.** See **Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.)**; — **Herbette, L.**
- Freneau, Philip.** Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." N. Y., [1899]. 8°. 49 p. Portraits and fac-similes. [1]
- Fretz, Abraham James.** A genealogical record of the descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer and other pioneers, together with historical and biographical sketches. Illus. [and] portraits. With an introduction by A. N. Moyer. Harleysville, Pa., 1896. 8°. 739 p. [1]
- A genealogical record of the descendants of Henry Stauffer and other Stauffer [or Stover] pioneers, together with historical and biographical sketches. Illus. [and] portraits. With an introduction by Albert Stover. Harleysville, Pa., 1899. 8°. 371 p. [1]
- Friends, Society of.** Souvenir of the bi-centennial of the Dartmouth Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends, Massachusetts, [July 5, 1899]. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 24 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- *Pennsylvania.* See **Roberts, E.**; — **Sharpless, I.**
- *Rhode Island.* See **Hazard, C.**
- Froebel, Friedrich.** See **Bowen, H. C.**; — **Snider, D. J.**
- Frontinus, Sextus Julius.** The two books on the water supply of the city of Rome. A photographic reproduction of the sole original Latin manuscript, and its reprint in Latin; also a translation into English and explanatory chapters by Clemens Herschel. Boston, [1899]. l. 8°. xxiv, 296 p. Folded maps, illus., diagrams and facsimiles. [1]
- Frost, John, editor.** Heroes of the revolution, comprising lives of officers who were distinguished in the war of independence. 3d ed. N. Y., 1844. 16°. 240 p. [1]
- Frost family.** See **Holden, A.**
- Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon.** Christian patriotism, a sermon on occasion of the death of John Adams, preached in Chauncy-Place, Boston, July 9, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.** The secret of Jesus. Spoken in Lyric Hall, New York, Dec. 22, 1872. [Reprint.] *n.t.p.* [Manchester, N. H., 18—?] 8°. 16 p. (Union Idealiste Universelle.) [3]



**Frozen Truth, The**, [devoted to the public good in general, and to the no-license cause in particular in Cambridge, Mass.]. Vol. 1-10, 12-14, Nov. 27, 1886—Dec. 5, 1895, Dec. 10, 1897—Dec. 9, 1899. Camb., 1886-99. f° and 8°. [3]

Two numbers were published in 1886, one in each of the other years.

**Fry, Herbert**. London. Illus. by bird's-eye views and a street-map. Revised. 20th year of publication. London, 1900. 12°. [1]

**Frye, James A.** The 1st regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery, United States volunteers, in the Spanish-American war of 1898. With illus. Boston, 1899. 12°. xvi, 258 p. Portraits. [4]

**Fuller's earth**. See **United States**. *Geological Survey*.

**Fulton, Hugh Ramsey**, *compiler*. Genealogy of the Fulton family, being descendants of John Fulton. With a record of the known descendants of Hugh Ramsey of Nottingham and Joseph Miller of Lancaster County, Pa. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. 12°. viii, 238 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [1]

**Funck-Brentano, Frantz**. Legends of the Bastille. With an introduction by Victorien Sardou. Tr. by George Maidment. With illus. London, 1899. 8°. xii, (1), 279 p. Portrait and facsimiles. [1]

**Fungi**. See **McIlvane, C.**

**Fur trade**. See **Bryce, G.**

**Gage, Mrs. Emma Abbott**. Western wanderings and summer saunterings through picturesque Colorado. Illus. Balt., 1900. 8°. (2), 262 p. Portrait. [1]

**Gaidzakian, Oham**. Illustrated Armenia and the Armenians. Boston, 1898. 12°. 255, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [3]

**Galloway, William Johnson**. Advanced Australia, a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. London, 1899. 12°. x, 196 p. [1]

**Gambling**. See **Bengal**.

**Game laws**. See **Fay, H. S.**; — **Michigan**. *Secretary of State*.

**Garcés, Francisco** (Tomás Herminenegildo). On the trail of a Spanish pioneer, the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76. Tr. and ed. with notes by Elliott Coues. Maps, views, and facsimiles. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xxx, 312 p.; vii, 313-608 p. (**American Explorers Series**, 3.)

**Gardening**. See **Bailey, L. H.**, and **Miller, W.**; — **Woodward, R. T.**

**Gardner family**. See **Andrews, C. L.**

**Gardner (Mass.)** Directory, 1899-1900. [Vol. 10.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Garland, Alejandro**. American international law. South American conflicts and the United States. Lima, Peru, [1900]. 1. 8°. (41) p. [3, *Matthew Crosby, Peruvian Consul in Boston.*]

**Garland, David S.**, and **McGehee, Lucius P.**, *editors*. The American and English encyclopædia of law; under the supervision of James Cockcroft. 2d ed. Vol. 13-15. Northport, N. Y., 1899-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

#### Contents.

Vol. 13. Feud — Forwarders.

14. Fossils — Guaranty.

15. Guaranty insurance — Implied warranties.

**Garnett, Richard**. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xiv, 343 p. (**Library Series**, 5.)

**Garrett, Phineas**, *editor*. One hundred choice selections. No. 37. A repository of readings, recitations and plays. Phila., 1899. 12°. [1]

**Gas and Gas companies**. See **Anderson, G. W.**; — **Great Britain**. *Parliament*; — **Massachusetts**. *General Court*; — **United States**. *Department of Labor*, — *Geological Survey*.

**Gates, Charles Otis**. Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster, Mass., and his descendants. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 370 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Gay, Richard L.** Laws of Massachusetts relating to political committees, caucuses, conventions, and the nomination of candidates, *etc.*, and a [Massachusetts] political calendar, 1899. Boston, [1899]. 24°. 77, 22 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Gazetteer**, containing a general view of the United States and the several states and territories. Akron, O., *Manning and Darby*, 1843. 8°. 409 p. [1]
- Gazetteers.** See **Davenport, B.**; — **Morse, J. and R. C.**
- Geddie, John.** Romantic Edinburgh. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, 326 p. Illus. [1]
- Gelatine.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office.*
- Genealogical Advertiser:** a quarterly magazine of family history. 1899. Vol. 2. Camb., Mass., 1899. 8°. [1]
- Genealogical Magazine:** a journal of family history, heraldry, and pedigrees. Vol. 1-3. May 1897—April 1900. London, 1898-1900. 3 v. 4°. [1]
- Genealogical pamphlets.** No. 1-7. Ipswich, Mass., 1900. Providence, R. I., 1900. 8°. (91) p. [3]

*Namely.*

- No. 1. Thomas Hart.
2. John and Elisabeth Smith. Reminiscences of Joseph Smith, a descendant of John and Elisabeth.
3. Richard Smith.
4. Thomas and Rebekah Smith.
5. Other Smiths of Ipswich.
6. Thomas Smith, innholder.
7. George and Mary Smith.

**Genealogy.** See **Boston.** *Public Library*; — **Genealogical Advertiser**; — **Genealogical Magazine**; — **Mills, W. S.**; — **New York Genealogical and Biographical Record**; — **Pope, C. H.**; — **Whittemore, H.**

Genealogies of the following families have been received during the year, namely:

**Abeel**; — **Ames**; — **Andrews**; — **Antill**; — **Appleton**; — **Archer**; — **Armistead**; — **Bailey**; — **Baldwin**; — **Barker**; — **Bartlett**; — **Bates**; — **Bean**; — **Beleher**; — **Bent**; — **Blackman**; — **Bowdoin**; — **Bowie**; — **Boynton**; — **Bradford**; — **Chappell**; — **Cleveland**; — **Coe**; — **Coffin**; — **Collord**; — **Coolidge**; — **Crosby**; — **Cummings**; — **Delano**; — **Denman**; — **Downer**; — **Dudley**; — **Easton**; — **Elmer**; — **Emerson**; — **Farrington**; — **Fisher**; — **Foster**; — **Fox**; — **Frost**; — **Fulton**; — **Gardner**; — **Gates**; — **Goddard**; — **Goodwin**; — **Goodyear**; — **Gorham**; — **Goss**; — **Graves**; — **Haley**; — **Harvey**; — **Hills**; — **Hinds**; — **Howe**; — **Humphreys**; — **Hunnewell**; — **Jennings**; — **Johnston**; — **Keep**; — **Keim**; — **Kellogg**; — **Kemper**; — **Kimball**; — **Kirby**; — **Locke**; — **Loud**; — **March**; — **Marsters**; — **Marvin**; — **Matthews**; — **Meyer**; — **Moody**; — **Moyer**; — **Mumford**; — **Neff**; — **Nevius**; — **Page**; — **Poor or Poore**; — **Pratt**; — **Runkle**; — **Sahler**; — **Sanderson**; — **Sawyer**; — **Semple**; — **Seymour**; — **Stackpole**; — **Stanford**; — **Stanfer**; — **Stone**; — **Stover**; — **Sturges**; — **Summer**; — **Taft**; — **Tapley**; — **Temple**; — **Terry**; — **Tyler**; — **Van Dusen**; — **Wade**; — **Wakeman**; — **Walker**; — **Ware**; — **White**; — **Wickhan**; — **Williams**; — **Winston**; — **Woodbury**; — **Woodward**.

**General Association of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches of New Hampshire.** Minutes, 90th annual meeting, Manchester, Oct. 10-12, 1899; [with the] 98th annual report of the New Hampshire Home Missionary Society. Vol. 7, no. 5. Bristol, 1899. 8°. [3]

**General Conference of the Congregational Churches in Maine.** Minutes, 73d anniversary. Maine Missionary Society, 92d anniversary, Auburn, Oct. 30—Nov. 2, 1899. Vol. 1, no. 5. New series. Portland, 1899. 8°. [3]

This number contains a general index for vol. 1, 1895-99.

**General Congregational Association of Southern California.** Minutes of the 13th annual meeting, Pasadena, Oct. 9-11, 1899. Los Angeles, 1900. 8°. 76 p. Portrait. [3]

**General Hospital Society of Connecticut.** 63d annual report of the directors, 1889. New Haven, 1890. 8°. 38 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Gentleman's Magazine.** Vol. 282-287. Jan. 1897—Dec. 1899. London, 1897-99. 6 v. 8°. [1]

**Geography.** See **Mill, H. R.**, *ed.*

**Geological Society of America.** Bulletin. Vol. 9. Joseph Stanley-Brown, ed. Rochester, 1898. 8°. [1]

**George, Henry.** The condition of labor, an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. N. Y., [1891]. 12°. 118 p. [3]



**George, Henry**, *continued*.

- Shortest road to the single tax, containing The condition of labor, by Henry George; The natural tax and social effects of natural taxation, by T. G. Shearman; The single tax platform. N. Y., 1899. 16°. (168) p. (National Single Taxer. Vol. 8, no. 4, April 1899.) [1]

**Georgetown, Mass.** Annual report of the auditing committee for the year ending Feb. 10, 1859-60. Haverhill, 1859-60. 8°. [4]

**Georgetown, Boxford, Topsfield and Middleton Directory**, 1897-98. Vol. 7. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, [1897]. 8°. [1]

**Georgia.** *Academy for the Blind*. 18th annual report, Jan. 1870; Report, 1870-71. Macon, 1870-71. 2 v. 8°. [4]

- *General Assembly*. Acts and resolutions, 1899. Atlanta, 1899. 8°. [2]

- — The code of Georgia. Prepared by R. H. Clark, T. R. R. Cobb, and D. Irwin. Atlanta, 1861. 8°. xxiii, 1057 p. [1]

- *Geological Survey*. Bulletin. No. 4. Atlanta, 1896. 1. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]

#### *Contents.*

No. 4. **Yeates, W. S., and others.** A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Georgia.

- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, Cave Spring*. By-laws, adopted under the act re-organizing the board of trustees, approved Feb. 23, 1876. Cave Spring, 1876. 8°. 20 p. [4]

- *Penitentiary*. Report of the principal keeper for the year 1869; Reports, 1st April 1872—Dec. 31, 1874. Atlanta, 1870-75. 8°. [4]

- *State School Commissioner*. Manual of methods for Georgia teachers. Atlanta, 1898. 16°. 204 p. [3]

- — Report, 1889-90. Atlanta, 1890. 8°. [2]

- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases, Oct. 1898—March 1899. Vol. 106-108. Stevens and Graham, reporters. Atlanta, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]

- — See **Van Epps, H., and Akin, J. W.** Analytical index-digest, v. 1-2.

- See **United States.** *Department of the Post Office*.

**Gerard, Frances.** The romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria. With portraits and illus. London, 1899. 8°. 1, 302 p. [1]

**Gerard, Stephen, Jr.** The centennial wealth of the world, containing the names of the richest men in the world. Ed. B. [N. Y., 1876.] 8°. 1-48 p. [1]

**Gerdon, Gregory.** See **United States.** *Department of War*.

**Germans in America.** See **Pennsylvania-German Society**.

**Germany.** Das bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich nebst Einführungsgesetz und ausführlichem Sachregister mit volkstümlichen Erläuterungen unter Berücksichtigung sämtlicher vom 1 Jan. 1900 ab geltenden Reichsgesetze auf Grund der bisher erschienenen Werke und Einzeldarstellungen von Bunsen, Cosack, Endemann, u. s. w. Herausg. von Hermann Arnoldt. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. xii, (496) p. [1]

- *Army and Navy*. See **Sigel, G. A.**

- *Description*. See **Baedeker, K.**; — **Deutsche Kolonial Gesellschaft**.

- *Education*. See **Bolton, F. E.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education*, — *Department of Agriculture*.

- *Language*. See **Muret, E., and Sanders, D.**

- *Social condition*. See **Stuckenberg, Mrs. J. H. W.**

- *Treaties*. See **United States.** *Treaties and Conventions*.

**Germs.** See **Tucker, G. R.**

**Gerould, Samuel L., compiler.** The descendants of Calvin Locke of Sullivan, N. H., who was of the 5th generation from Dea. William Locke of Woburn, Mass., 1628-1720. Lebanon, N. H., 1900. 8°. 23, (1) p. [3, *Author*.]

**Gerrare, Wirt** The story of Moscow. Illus. by H. M. James. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 315 p. Folded map, plate and illus. (Mediaeval towns.) [1]

**Gettysburg, Pa.** See **Bond, W. R.**



- Gewerbeblatt** für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. 1899. 62er Jahrgang. Schriftleiter, Ferdinand Reuter. Darmstadt, [1899]. 4°. [3]
- Ghizeh, Egypt. School of Agriculture.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Gibb, William, and Holmes, Richard Rivington.** Naval and military trophies, personal relics of British heroes. A series of water colour drawings by William Gibb, the descriptive notes by R. R. Holmes, and an introduction by Viscount Wolseley. London, 1896. f°. Plates. [1]
- Gibbings, Alfred H.** The commercial and business aspects of municipal electricity supply. Bradford, [Eng.], 1899. 4°. x, (1), 270, (8) p. [1]
- Gibbs, George.** Pike and cutlass, hero tales of our navy. Illus. Phila., 1900 [1899]. 12°. 291 p. [1]
- Gibraltar.** Ordinance[s], no. 5-8, 1894; 1895-99. *n.t.p.* [1894-99.] f° and 8°. [3]
- Gibson, Charles Dana.** Sketches in Egypt. N. Y., 1899. 4°. xv, 114, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.** Democracy and empire, with studies of their psychological, economic and moral foundations. N. Y., 1900. 8°. x, 363 p. [1]
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.** The life of James Dwight Dana, scientific explorer, mineralogist, geologist, zoölogist, professor in Yale University. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xii, 409 p. Portraits, illus., and map. [1]
- Gilman, Nicholas Paine.** A dividend to labor, a study of employers' welfare institutions. Boston, 1899. 12°. viii, 400 p. [1]
- Gilman, Theodore.** Federal clearinghouses. Boston, 1899. 12°. x, 289 p. [1]
- Gilson, F. E.** Valuable residences and farms for sale in Groton, Mass. Ayer, [1899?]. Broadside. Illus. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Gladstone, William Ewart.** Political speeches in Scotland, November and December 1879. With the rectorial address in Glasgow, and other non-political speeches. London, 1879. 8°. (2), 255 p. [1]
- Speeches of Pope Pius ix. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 44 p. [1]
- Glanders.** See **Great Britain. Board of Agriculture.**
- Glasgow (Scotland) Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** 1st annual report, 1885. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. 35 p. [3]
- Glen, R. Cunningham.** Reports of cases in criminal law argued and determined in the courts of England and Ireland. Vol. 18. 1895-99. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Glenn, Thomas Allen, editor.** Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them; with genealogies of the various families mentioned. Vol. 2. Phila., 1899. 8°. 503 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Gloucester, Eng.** See **Lloyd, W.**
- Gloucester (Eng.) Cathedral.** See **Spence, H. D. M.**
- Gloucester, Mass.** Department expenditures, 1873-99. Compiled from auditors' reports for twenty-five years, by J. J. Somes, city clerk. [1899.] Broadside. MS. [3]
- Report of the auditing committee, Feb. 1857, 59. Gloucester, 1857-59. 8°. [4]
- See **Somes, J. J.**
- Gloucester Daily Times.** Jan.-Dec. 1899. Gloucester, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Gloucester Directory, 1899-1900,** comprising also the towns of Rockport, Essex and Manchester. No. 16. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Gloucester, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- *Same.* [1900-01.] See **Radford's Gloucester, etc., Directory.**
- Goddard family.** See **Holden, A.**
- Gold.** See **Canada. Geological Survey; — United States. Geological Survey.**
- Gold currency.** See **Baldwin, W. W.; — Carlisle, J. G.; — Patterson, J.**
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson.** Politics and administration, a study in government. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiii, 270 p. [1]
- Goodwin, Henry Leavitt.** See **Bacon, L. W.**

- Goodwin family.** *See* **College of William and Mary.** William and Mary Quarterly. Supplement, v. 8, Oct. 1899.
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.** Descriptions of German and other labor colonies, beneficent and penal, showing what we can do with our abundant land. Boston, 1899. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- An earnest appeal to effect an obvious remedy for poverty in the United States. Boston, 1899. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Goodyear family.** *See* **Kirkman, Mrs. G. (G.)**
- Gookin, Frederick W.** A liberty catechism. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 23 p. (Liberty Tracts, no. 3.) [3]
- Gordon, George Angier.** The eternal pledge of progress, a sermon preached at the Old South Church, Boston, April 30, 1899. Together with the action of the church in setting aside the Westminster confession of faith. Boston, 1899. 12°. (3), 55 p. [3]
- Gorham family.** *See* **Guild, G., and Gorham, H. S.**
- Gosnold, Mass.** *Free Public Library.* Catalogue. [18—.] 1. 8°. Sheet. [3]
- Goss family.** *See* **Boomer, W. H.**
- Gould, James.** A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. Reprinted from 2d ed., with numerous additions to text and authorities by Adelbert Hamilton. Chicago, 1899. 8°. ix, 519 p. [1]
- Gould, Levi S.** *See* **Thorp, J. G.; — Wellman, A. H.**
- Gould, Sabine Baring-.** A book of Dartmoor, [Eng.]. With illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xvi, 283 p. Plans. [1]
- Gow, William.** Marine insurance, a handbook. 2d ed. London, 1900. 12°. xxii, 403 p. [1]
- Grady, Benjamin Franklin.** The case of the South against the North; or, Historical evidence justifying the southern states of the American union in their long controversy with the northern states. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. 8°. xxix, 345 p. [1]
- Grafton (Mass.) Directory.** *See* **Worcester Suburban Directory.**
- Graham, Henry Grey.** The social life of Scotland in the 18th century. London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. vii, (1), 265 p.; vi, 279 p. [1]
- Graham, J. C.** Taxation, local and imperial, and local government. 3d ed., revised and enlarged by M. D. Warmington. London, 1899. 12°. 122 p. [3]
- Graham, William.** English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxx, 415 p. [1]
- Granby, Mass. Sunday School Library.** Catalogue. Holyoke, 1886. 12°. 19 p. [3]
- Grand Army of the Republic.** *Department of Massachusetts.* Journal, 34th annual encampment, Feb. 13-14, 1900; with address, reports, etc. Boston, 1900. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- *Department of Pennsylvania.* General orders, Jan. 1897—May 1898. Proceedings, 32d annual encampment, Oil City, June 8-9, 1898. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- *Woman's Relief Corps.* *Department of Massachusetts.* Journal, 20th-21st annual convention, Boston, Feb. 1899-1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- Grand Rapids, Mich. Public Library.** Grand Rapids public schools. Annual report of the committee on public library, [Aug. 31, 1899]. Grand Rapids, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Grande Encyclopédie.** Accompagné de cartes, etc. Tome 25, 27. Paris, [189-]. 2 v. f°. Illus. [1]

## Contents.

- Vol. 25. Nord — Part.  
27. Poincaré — Rabbin.

**Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. of the U. S.** *See* **Philadelphia, Pa. Fairmount Park Art Association.**

**Grants to institutions.** *See* **Massachusetts. Auditor of Accounts.**

**Grasses.** *See* **United States. Department of Agriculture.**



- Graves family of North Reading, Mass.** [Clippings from the Biographical Review, v. 27, Middlesex County, 1898.] 8°. 7 p. [1]
- Gray, A. R.** The sanitary view of educational institutions, [especially the Pennsylvania State College. 189-.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Great Barrington. Free Library.** Bulletin. List of new books, Dec. 1898. *n.t.p.* [1899?] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Great Britain. Admiralty.** Navy estimates for the year 1900-01, with explanation of differences. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- *Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope.* Report to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the year 1899. London, 1900. 4°. [3]
- *Board of Agriculture.* Agricultural returns for Great Britain; with agricultural statistics for the United Kingdom, British possessions, and foreign countries, 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Annual report on the distribution of grants for agricultural education and research, 1898-99; with statements respecting the several colleges and institutions aided, *etc.* London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Annual reports of proceedings under the diseases of animals acts, the markets and fairs, weighing of cattle acts, *etc.*, for the year 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Glanders committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board to inquire into and report upon the working of the diseases of animals acts in so far as they relate to glanders. London, 1899. f°. xiii p. [1]
- - *Same.* Minutes of evidence. London, 1899. f°. iii, 114 p. [1]
- - Report on the results of investigations into Cheddar cheese-making, carried out on behalf of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1891-98. By F. J. Lloyd. London, 1899. 8°. 251 p. Maps and illus. [1]
- *Board of Trade.* Elementary schools, children working for wages. Return for England and Wales. Part 2. London, 1899. 8°. xi, 110 p. [1]

For Part 1, *see, forward, Committee of Council on Education.*

- - Life assurance companies. Statement of accounts and of life assurance and annuity business, and abstracts of actuarial reports, 31st Dec. 1898-99. London, 1899-1900. 2 v. f°. [1]
- - North Atlantic winter freeboard. Report of a committee appointed to consider the operation of the North Atlantic winter freeboard as prescribed by the load line tables, to examine the present mode of assigning freeboards to vessels of the turret-deck type, *etc.* London, 1899. f°. 8 p. Folded tables. [1]
- - *Same.* Minutes of evidence. London, 1899. f°. iii, 112 p. [1]
- - Trade and navigation. Accounts for each month, Dec. 1899; Jan.-March 1900. London, [1899-1900]. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- - (*Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Department.*) Abstract of foreign labour statistics. 1st annual abstract, 1898-99. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Abstract of labour statistics. 5th annual abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1897-98. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
- - - Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom, 1898. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - - Commercial mission to South America. Reports received from T. Worthington, the special commissioner appointed by the Board to inquire into and report upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in certain South American countries. 1st-6th reports. London, 1898. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- 1st-2d. Chile.  
3d. The Argentine Republic.  
4th-5th. Brazil, part 1.  
6th. Uruguay.

- - - Conciliation trade disputes act, 1896. 2d report of proceedings. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Directory of industrial associations in the United Kingdom, including employers' associations, trade unions, boards of conciliation and arbitration, and workmen's co-operative societies. London, 1900. 8°. viii, 143 p. [1]



**Great Britain.** *Board of Trade. (Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Department), continued.*

- - - Foreign trade and commerce. Accounts relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. No. 1-2. London, [1900]. 8°. [1]
- - - Foreign trade competition. Opinions of H. M. diplomatic and consular officers on British trade methods. London, 1898. f°. iv, 103 p. [1]
- - - Provision for old age by government action in certain European countries. London, 1899. 8°. 5, 59 p. [1]
- - - Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries in each year, 1887-96/97, as far as the particulars can be stated. 25th number. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom in each year, 1884-98. 36th number. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, 1884-98. 46th number. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Statistical tables relating to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Part 22. 1894-96. London, 1900. f°. x, 866 p. [1]
- - - Strikes and lock-outs. Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lock-outs of 1897-98; with statistical tables. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- - - Trade and shipping of Africa. Reprint, with additions, from the "Board of Trade Journal," of articles dealing with the trade, shipping, railways, and the economic condition generally of the various divisions of the African continent and of Madagascar. With maps and statistical tables. London, 1899. 8°. viii, 119 p. [1]
- - - Trade unions. Report by the chief labour correspondent on trade unions, 1898; with comparative statistics, 1892-97. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Wages and hours of labour. [6th] report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1898; with statistical tables. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - - Wages of domestic servants. Report by Miss Collet on the money wages of in-door domestic servants. London, 1899. 8°. vii, 50 p. [1]
- - (*Marine Department.*) Merchant shipping, desertion of seamen. Reports from certain foreign and colonial ports respecting the desertion of seamen from British ships. London, 1899. f°. 47 p. [1]
- - (*Railway Department.*) Railway and canal traffic act, 1888. Returns in respect of the canals and navigations in the United Kingdom, 1898. London, 1899. f°. 233 p. [1]
- *Charters.* See **Barrington, B. C.**
- *Chief Inspector of Alkali, etc., Works.* 35th annual report. Proceedings during the year 1898. London, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- *Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.* Building societies. 4th annual report of the proceedings of the registrars under the building societies acts; with an abstract of the annual accounts and statements of societies for 1898. London, 1898. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

Part 1. Report.

2. Abstract of accounts.

- - Reports for the year ending 31st Dec. 1897-98. London, [1898-99]. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

**1897.** Part A. Friendly societies, industrial and provident societies and trade unions.

**1898.** Part A. Friendly societies, workmen's compensation schemes, industrial and provident societies, and trade unions. — Part B, appendix L. Industrial and provident societies. — Part C, appendix M. Trade unions.

- *Civil Service Commissioners.* 43d report; with appendix. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Colonial Office.* British South Africa Company. Correspondence with C. J. Rhodes relating to the proposed extension of the Bechuanaland railway. London, 1899. f°. 21 p. [1]

**Great Britain.** *Colonial Office, continued.*

- - Canada, Australia. Further correspondence relating to the proposed construction of a cable across the Pacific Ocean. London, 1900. f°. ix, 49 p. Folded maps. [1]
- - Ceylon, Hong Kong, and Straits Settlements. Correspondence regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease. London, 1899. f°. vii, 123 p. [1]
- - Colonial loans. Explanatory statement as to proposed loans comprised in the schedule to the colonial loans bill, 1899. London, 1899. f°. 7 p. [3]
- - Colonial produce of spirits restrictions. Return showing the precise nature of the local excise restrictions to which producers of spirits in Her Majesty's colonies are at present subject. London, [1899]. f°. iv, 226 p. [1]
- - Colonial reports, annual. No. 260. Niger. West African frontier force. Reports for 1897-8. London, 1899. 8°. 35 p. [1]
- - *Same*. No. 289. Niger Coast Protectorate. Report for 1898-9. London, 1900. 8°. 33 p. [1]
- - Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the public finances and resources of the Island of Jamaica. London, 1899. f°. 24 p. [1]
- - - Further correspondence. London, 1899-1900. f°. [1]
- - - Report on the finances of Jamaica. By Sir David Barbour. London, 1899. f°. vii, 44 p. [1]
- - Pacific cable committee. Report, minutes of proceedings, *etc.*, [of the committee appointed to consider the proposal for laying a telegraph cable between British North America and the colonies of Australasia]. London, 1899. f°. 205 p. [1]
- - South Africa. Correspondence relating to the despatch of colonial military contingents to South Africa. London, 1899. f°. x, 28 p. [1]
- - - Further correspondence relating to affairs in South Africa. London, 1900. f°. xiii, 253 p. [1]
- - - Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Swaziland. London, 1899. f°. vi, 161 p. [1]
- - South African Republic. Report on the trade, commerce, and gold mining industry of the South African Republic for the year 1897. London, 1898. 8°. 61 p. [1]
- *Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis*. Report, 1898. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Subject of the Water Supply within the Limits of the Metropolitan Water Companies*. 1st report. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - Final report, with index to the 1st and final reports. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - Minutes of evidence. Vol. 1. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- - Appendices to the Minutes of evidence and Final report. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners in Lunacy*. 53d report; [with appendices]. London, [1899]. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Commissioners of Inland Revenue*. 42d report for the year ended 31st March 1899. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners of Prisons and the Directors of Prisons*. Report, with appendices, for the year ended 31st March 1899. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Committee of Council on Education*. Code of regulations for day schools, with schedules and appendices, [1900]. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- - Elementary schools, children working for wages. Return for England and Wales, giving the number of children attending elementary schools, working for wages, with their ages, standards, *etc.*, and the different classes of employment, *etc.* Part 1. London, 1899. 8°. 51 p. [1]

For Part 2, *see, back, Board of Trade.*

- - General report[s of the Chief Inspectors of Schools], 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Welsh division, 1898, by A. G. Legard.



**Great Britain.** *Committee of Council on Education, continued.*

- - Minute of the Council, 28th Feb. 1900, providing for grants on account of the education of defective and epileptic children and prescribing conditions to be fulfilled by certified schools for such children. London, 1900. 8°. 10 p. [1]
- - Report on schools for the blind and deaf, with appendices, 1897-98. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
- - Report, with appendix, 1897-98—98-99. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- - Reports from university colleges, 1899. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Revised instructions issued to Her Majesty's inspectors and applicable to the code of 1900. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- - Schools in receipt of parliamentary grants, grants paid to school boards, school board accounts and lists of loans, 1898-9. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Special reports on educational subjects. Vol. 2-3. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- - (*Department of Science and Art.*) 46th report, with appendices. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - (*Scotch Education Department.*) Code of regulations for day schools, with appendixes, [1900]. London, [1900]. 8°. [1]
- - - Report, with appendix, 1897-98—98-99. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Court of Referees in Parliament.* See **Saunders, R. C., and Austin, E.** Cases decided during 1895-99.
- *Courts.* See **Beal, E.** Yearly digest of reported cases, 1899;—**Glen, R. C.** Reports of cases in criminal law, v. 18, 1895-99;—**Law** reports;—**Manson, E., and Cook, W. I., ed.** Reports of bankruptcy and company cases, v. 6, 1899;—**Mews, J.** The annual digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts, 1899;—**Pollock, Sir F., and others.** Revised reports, v. 41-44, 1834-38;—**Potter, E.** Index to Revised reports, v. 1-40, 1785-1836;—**Smith, C.** A digest of the decisions in the English law and equity reports from the 1st volume to the 31st.
- *Custom House.* Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1898, compared with the four preceding years. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - 43d report for the year ended 31st March 1899. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Mint.* 29th annual report, 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Director-General of Railways.* Administration report on the railways in India, 1897-98. [London], 1898. f°. Folded maps. [1]
- *Foreign Office.* Africa. No. 1-4, 6-10. 1898. London, [1898]. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Report of Vice-Consul O'Sullivan on the Island of Pemba, 1896-97.
- 2. Papers relating to recent events in the Uganda Protectorate.
- 3. Annual report on the Niger Coast Protectorate for the year 1896-97.
- 4. Despatch from Her Majesty's ambassador at Paris inclosing a copy of the convention between Great Britain and France, signed at Paris, June 14, 1898.
- 6. Correspondence respecting the abolition of the legal status of slavery in Zanzibar and Pemba.
- 7. Papers relating to recent events in the Uganda Protectorate.
- 8. Report on the progress of the Mombasa-Victoria, Uganda, Railway, 1897-98.
- 9. Annual report on the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897-98.
- 10. Report by Her Majesty's commissioner in Uganda on the recent mutiny of the Soudanese troops in the Protectorate.
- - British and foreign state papers, 1892-94. Vol. 85-86. Compiled and ed. by A. H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- - Greece. No. 1-3. 1898. London, [1898]. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Despatch from Her Majesty's minister at Athens inclosing the Greek law of control.
- 2. Correspondence relating to the finances of Greece.
- 3. Further correspondence respecting the finances of Greece.
- - Miscellaneous, no. 1, 1899. Correspondence respecting the Peace Conference held at the Hague in 1899. London, 1899. f°. v, 355 p. [1]
- - Russia. No. 1. Despatch from Her Majesty's ambassador at St. Petersburg inclosing an agreement concluded between the Chinese government and the Russo-Chinese bank for the construction of the Manchurian Railway. 1898. London, [1898]. f°. [1]



**Great Britain.** *Foreign Office, continued.*

— - Turkey. No. 1-4. 1898. London, [1898]. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Further correspondence respecting the Asiatic provinces of Turkey.
- 2. Correspondence respecting the negotiations for the conclusion of peace between Turkey and Greece.
- 3. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete.
- 4. Correspondence respecting relief work in Crete.

— - United States. No. 1-2. 1898. London, [1898]. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Despatch from D'Arcy Thompson forwarding a report on his mission to Behring Sea in 1897.
- 2. Joint statement of conclusions signed by the British, Canadian and United States delegates respecting the fur-seal herd frequenting the Pribyloff Islands in Behring Sea.

— - Venezuela. No. 1-7. 1899. Boundary between the colony of British Guiana and the United States of Venezuela. London, [1899]. f° and 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Case presented on the part of the government of Her Britannic Majesty to the Tribunal of Arbitration constituted under article 1 of the treaty concluded at Washington, 2d Feb. 1897, between Her Britannic Majesty and the United States of Venezuela.
- 2. Counter-case.
- 3. Argument presented on the part of the government of Her Britannic Majesty.
- 4. Case of the United States of Venezuela. Vol. 1.
- 5. Counter-case. Vol. 1.
- 6. The printed argument on behalf of the United States of Venezuela.
- 7. Award of the Tribunal of Arbitration.

— *Government Laboratory.* Report of the principal chemist upon the work of the inland revenue branch of the laboratory for the year ended 31st March 1897-98. London, 1898. f°. [1]

— *High Commissioner for South Africa.* British South Africa Co. Papers relating to the British South Africa Co. London, 1899. f°. 26 p. [1]

— - Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms in the South African Republic. London, 1899. f°. x, 74 p. [1]

— - *Same.* London, 1899. f°. viii, 70 p. [1]

— - South Africa. Proclamation issued 19th March, 1900, relating to alienations of property by the governments of the South African Republic or Orange Free State, made subsequently to the date of the proclamation. London, 1900. f°. (2) p. [1]

— - South African Republic. Correspondence relating to the Bloemfontein Conference, 1899. London, 1899. f°. (2), 66 p. [1]

— - - Correspondence relating to the claim of the South African Republic for damages on account of Dr. Jameson's Raid. London, 1899. f°. lv, 62 p. [1]

— - - Correspondence relating to the explosives monopoly in the South African Republic. London, 1899. f°. 22 p. [1]

— - - Correspondence relating to the status of the South African Republic. London, 1899. f°. 34 p. [1]

— - - Further correspondence relating to political affairs in the South African Republic. London, 1899. f°. viii, 65 p. [1]

— - - *Same.* London, 1899. f°. vi, 76 p. [1]

— - - Papers relating to the complaints of British subjects in the South African Republic. London, 1899. f°. xii, 243 p. [1]

— *Historical Manuscripts Commission.* Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, K. G., etc., preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Part 1-3. London, 1883-89. 3 v. 8°. [1]

— - The manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote, Conington Castle. Norwich, 1899. 8°. xxvi, 298 p. [1]

— - Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Leyborne-Popham of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. Norwich, 1899. 8°. xxxi, 336 p. [1]

— - Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K. G., K. T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 8°. xlii, 603 p. [1]

**Great Britain.** *Historical Manuscripts Commission, continued.*

- - Report on the manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, K. P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. 2. London, 1899. 8°. vi, 491 p. [1]
- - 1st-7th reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. 8th report, part 1-2; 9th report, part 1-2. London, 1874-83. 9 v. in 15. f°. [1]
- - 10th report. Appendix, part 1-2, 5-6. London, 1885-87. 4 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. Reports on the manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, C. S. II. Drummond Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, and G. Wingfield Digby.
- 2. Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk.
- 5. The manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford, Galway, etc.
- 6. The manuscripts of the Marquess of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, etc.

- - 11th report. London, 1887. 8°. 44 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Appendix, part 1-7. London, 1887-88. 7 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. The manuscripts of Henry Duncan Skrine. Salvetti correspondence.
- 2. The manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1678-88.
- 3. The manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn.
- 4. The manuscripts of the Marquess Townshend.
- 5. The manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth.
- 6. The manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton, K. T.
- 7. The manuscripts of the Duke of Leeds, the Bridgewater Trust, Reading corporation, the Inner Temple, etc.

- - 12th report. London, 1890. 8°. 53 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Appendix, part 1-10. London, 1888-91. 10 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1-3. The manuscripts of the Earl Cowper, K. G., presented at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire.
- 4-5. The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Rutland, G. C. B., preserved at Belvoir Castle.
- 6. The manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1689-90.
- 7. The manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming of Rydal Hall.
- 8. The manuscripts of the Duke of Athole, K. T., and of the Earl of Home.
- 9. The manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, K. G., the Earl of Donoughmore, and others.
- 10. The manuscripts and correspondence of James, 1st Earl of Charlemont. Vol. 1. 1745-83.

- - 13th report. Appendix, part 4-5. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 4. The manuscripts of Rye and Hereford corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M. P., and others.
- 5. The manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1690-91.

- - 15th report. Norwich, 1899. 8°. 78 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Appendix, part 7, 10. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 7. The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, the Marquis of Ailesbury, and the Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston, Bart.
- 10. The manuscripts of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations, the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, Bart., and others.

- *Home Office.* Coal mines regulation act, 1896. Reports to H. M. Chief Inspector of Explosives on the working of the Home Office testing station, 1897-98. By A. Cooper-Key. London, 1899. f°. 16 p. [1]
- - Dangerous trades committee. 3d interim report of the departmental committee. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - *Same.* 4th interim report. Supplementary report and evidence on the manufacture and use of grindstones and on file cutting. London, 1899. f°. 29 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Final report. London, 1899. f°. 46 p. [1]
- - Explosion at the Kurtz Chemical Works of the United Alkali Company, limited, at St. Helens. Report no. 135. 12th May, 1899. By A. Ford. London, 1899. f°. 14 p. Folded map, illus. and plans. [1]
- - Explosion of blasting gelatine in mixing house [at Upton Towans, Gwithian, near Hayle, Cornwall]. Accident no. 147, 1899. Report no. 136. 19th Oct. 1899. By J. H. Thomson. London, 1899. f°. 8 p. [1]

**Great Britain.** *Home Office, continued.*

- - Explosion of gunpowder at the new harbour works, East Cliff, Dover. Accident no. 12, 1900. No. 137. 14th Jan. 1900. By M. B. Lloyd. London, 1900. f°. 18 p. Illus. [1]
- - General regulations for the management and discipline of certified inebriate reformatories. London, 1898. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- - Inebriate reformatories. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to advise as to the regulations to be made under the inebriates act, 1898. London, 1898. f°. ii, 22 p. [1]
- - Judicial statistics, England and Wales, 1897; 1898, part 1. London, 1899-1900. 3 v. 4°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part **1.** Criminal statistics.  
**2.** Civil judicial statistics.

- - Lead compounds in pottery. Report to Secretary of State for the Home Department on the employment of compounds of lead in the manufacture of pottery. By T. E. Thorpe and Thomas Oliver. London, 1899. f°. 50 p. [1]
- - - Report to Secretary of State for the Home Department upon the pottery industry in France. By Thomas Oliver. London, 1899. f°. 18 p. [1]
- - Llest colliery explosion. Reports to Secretary of State for the Home Department on an explosion, 18th Aug. 1899. By Chester Jones and J. T. Robson. London, 1899. f°. 17 p. Plan. [1]
- - Mines and quarries. General report and statistics for 1897. Part 3-4. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - *Same.* 1898. London, 1899. 4 pt. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part **1.** District statistics.  
**2.** Labour.  
**3.** Output.  
**4.** Colonial and foreign statistics.

- - Prison dietaries committee. Report of the departmental committee on prison dietaries. London, 1899. f°. 48 p. [1]
- - Prisons, treatment of crime. Report of the chairman of the Commissioners of Prisons upon the treatment of crime in the United States. London, 1899. 8°. 28 p. [1]
- - Shop clubs. Report to Secretary of State for the Home Department with reference to complaints made by certain friendly societies that men are compelled by employers, as a condition of employment, to join shop clubs and to discontinue their membership of other benefit societies. London, 1899. f°. ix, 16 p. [1]
- - Statutory rules and orders, 1899-1900. No. 569, 260. Mines, coal mines. The explosives in coal mines order, 24th July, 1899, 7th April, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [1]
- - Use of phosphorous in the manufacture of lucifer matches. Reports to the Secretary of State for the Home Department. By T. E. Thorpe, [and others]. London, 1899. f°. xiv, 236 p. Illus. [1]
- - Water gas committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed to enquire into the manufacture and use of water gas and other gases containing a large proportion of carbonic oxide; with minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1899. f°. xii, 130 p. [1]
- *House of Commons.* See **Temple, Sir R.**
- *India Office.* East India, accounts and estimates, 1899-1900. Explanatory memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - East India, cantonment regulations. Rules and applied enactments issued by the government of India, 16th June 1899. London, 1899. f°. 94 p. [1]
- - East India, currency. Copy of despatch of the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 25th July, 1899, respecting the report of the committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. London, 1899. f°. 4 p. [1]



**Great Britain.** *India Office, continued.*

- - East India, estimate. Estimate of revenue and expenditure of the government of India, 1898-99, compared with the results of 1897-98. London, [1899]. f°. [1]
- - East India, financial statement, 1899-1900, and proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General thereon. London, [1899]. f°. [1]
- - East India, income and expenditure. Return of the net income and expenditure of British India, under certain specified heads, for the eleven years 1887-8—97-8. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - East India, military bullet. Copy of reports on the effect of military bullet now in use in India. London, 1899. f°. 21 p. [1]
- - East India, progress and condition. Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1897-98. 34th number. London, [1899]. f°. [1]
- - East India, sugar importation and cultivation. Return showing for each of the years 1882-3—98-9, the quantity and the value of imports of sugar into India from Germany, Austria, and Mauritius, the acreage of sugar cane cultivation in the several provinces of India, *etc.* London, [1899]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- - East India, wars on or beyond the borders of British India. Return setting out wars and military operations in which the government of India has been engaged since 1849, in chronological order, causes of such wars, *etc.* London, [1900]. f°. 17 p. [1]
- - Imperial Institute, Indian Section. Portions of the annual report for the year ending 31st March 1899, and of the preceding two years, embodying the more important details of the working of the Section, *etc.* London, 1899. f°. 161 p. Folded map. [1]
- - Indian currency committee, 1898. Report of the committee. London, 1899. f°. 27 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Minutes of evidence, with an analysis of the evidence. London, 1898. 2 v. f°. xiv, 319 p.; xii, 261 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Index and appendices to the evidence. London, 1899. f°. 190 p. Diagrams. [1]
- - Progress of education in India, 1892/93-96/97. 3d quinquennial review, by J. S. Cotton. London, 1898. f°. xii, 425 p. [1]
- - Report on sanitary measures in India, 1897-98. Vol. 31. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- - Review relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, 1898-99, and tables of the trade for the five years 1894/95-98/99. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- - Statistical abstract relating to British India, 1888/89-97/98. 33d number. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - West Indies. Correspondence relating to the hurricane on 10th-12th Sept. 1898, and the relief of distress caused thereby. London, 1899. f°. xi, 132 p. [1]
- - *Same.* Further correspondence. London, 1899. f°. viii, 95 p. [1]
- *Indian Famine Commission.* Report, 1898. London, 1898. f°. iv, 371 p. Folded map. [1]
- - *Same.* Appendix, being minutes of evidence, *etc.* Vol. 1-7. London, 1899. 7 v. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Bengal.  
 2. Madras presidency.  
 3. Bombay presidency.  
 4. Central Provinces and Berar.  
 5. North-West Provinces and Oudh.  
 6. Punjab.  
 7. Miscellaneous.

- *Inspector Appointed to Visit the Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools.* 41st-42d report, 1897-98. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.* Report on the discipline and management of the military prisons, 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Great Britain, continued.**

- *Inspectors of Constabulary*. Reports for the year ended 29th Sept. 1898. London, [1899]. f°. [1]
- *Inspectors of Explosives*. 23d annual report, 1898. London, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Inspectors of Factories*. Report of two of H. M. Inspectors of Factories appointed to inquire into and report upon the prevention of accidents from machinery in the manufacture of cotton. London, 1899. f°. 92 p. Illus. [1]
- — Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops, 1898. London, 1900. 2 v. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. Tables.  
2. Reports.

- *Inspectors of Fisheries*. Salmon and freshwater fisheries. 38th annual report, 1898. London, 1899. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
  - — Sea fisheries, England and Wales. 13th annual report, 1898. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
  - *Inspectors of Mines*. Mines and quarries. Reports, no. 1-13, to Secretary of State for the Home Department, under the coal mines regulation acts, 1887-96, etc., for the year 1898. London, 1899. f°. [1]
  - *Local Government Board*. Aged deserving poor. Report of the departmental committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the select committee of the House of Commons of 1899 about the aged deserving poor, with appendices. London, 1900. f°. xlviii, 93 p. [1]
  - — 27th annual report. Supplement containing the report of the medical officer, 1897-98. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
  - — 28th annual report, 1898-99. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
  - *Meteorological Council*. Report for the year ending 31st March 1898, to the Royal Society. London, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
  - *National Debt Office*. National debt. History of the earlier years of the funded debt, 1694-1786. London, 1898. f°. 78 p. Folded sheets. [1]
  - *National Physical Laboratory*. See, forward, *Treasury*.
  - *Parliament*. House of Lords manuscripts. Vol. 1, new series. 1693-95. London, 1900. 8°. xliv, (1), 628 p. [1]
  - — Journals of the House of Commons, 8 Feb. 1898—27 Oct. 1899. Vol. 153-154. [London, 1898-99.] 2 v. f°. [1]
  - — Journals of the House of Lords, 1898. Vol. 130. London, 1898. f°. [1]
  - — Parliamentary debates. Authorized ed. 4th series. 5th-6th session, 26th Parliament. Vol. 66-77. 7th Feb.—27th Oct. 1899. London, 1899. 12 v. 8°. [1]
- Vol. 66-69 ed. by A. Kapadia.
- — Public general statutes, 1899. See **Law Reports**.
  - — Report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons on the Houses of Lords and Commons permanent staff; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. xiv, 45 p. [1]
  - — Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the companies bill, H. L.; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1898. f°. [1]
  - — Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the copyright bill, H. L., and the copyright amendment bill, H. L.; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1898. f°. x, 286 p. [1]
  - — Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the copyright bill, H. L., and the copyright, artistic, bill, H. L.; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. xiv, 249 p. [1]
  - — Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the oysters bill H. L.; with proceedings, and minutes of evidence. London, 1899. f°. vi, 47 p. [1]
  - — Report from the select committee on aged deserving poor; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. xlvi, 227 p. [1]
  - — *Same*. Index and digest of evidence. London, 1899. f°. (33) p. [1]



**Great Britain.** *Parliament, continued.*

- - Report from the select committee on fire brigades; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. x, 291 p. [1]
  - - Report from the select committee on metropolitan gas companies; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. xxvi, 335 p. [1]
  - - *Same.* Index and digest of evidence. London, 1899. f°. (48) p. [1]
  - - Report from the select committee on money lending; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. London, 1898. f°. xxviii, 246 p. [1]
  - - 2d report from the select committee on museums of the Science and Art Department; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1898. f°. [1]
  - - *Same.* Index and digest of evidence. London, 1898. f°. (44) p. [1]
  - - Report from the select committee on telephones; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1898. f°. xxxvi, 580 p. [1]
  - - Special report and report from the select committee on public health acts amendment bill; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. viii, 92 p. [1]
  - - *Same.* Index and digest of evidence. London, 1899. f°. (15) p. [1]
  - - Special report, 2d special report, and report from the select committee on the cottage homes bill; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. London, 1899. f°. xxvi, 182 p. [1]
  - - *Same.* Index and digest of evidence. London, 1899. f°. (30) p. [1]
  - - *See Scots* statutes revised.
  - *Post Office.* 45th report of the Postmaster General. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
  - *Privy Council.* Tuberculosis International Congress. Report of Sir Herbert Maxwell and P. H. Pye-Smith, delegates of Her Majesty's government at the International Congress on Tuberculosis, held at Berlin, 24th-27th May, 1899. London, 1899. 8°. 8 p. [1]
  - *Public Record Office.* 60th annual report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
  - *Railway and Canal Commissioners.* Reports of cases, v. 10, [1896-1900]. *See Browne, J. H. B., and others.*
  - *Registrar-General.* 61st annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England, 1898. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
  - *Representatives Abroad.* Foreign Office. 1898-99. Annual series. No. 2021-2370. Diplomatic and consular reports on trade and finance. London, 1898-99. 8 v. 8°. [1]
  - - *Same.* Miscellaneous series. No. 441-518. Diplomatic and consular reports. London, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- The title, nos. 441-450, reads, "Foreign Office, *etc.* Reports on subjects of general and commercial interest."
- *Royal Commission on Horse Breeding.* 7th report. London, 1899. f°. [1]
  - *Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing Laws.* Final report. London, 1899. f°. x, 381 p. Folded map. [1]
  - - Minutes of evidence; with appendices and index. Vol. 8. London, 1898. f°. viii, 251 p. [1]
  - - *Same.* Précis of Minutes of evidence, with summary of reports of commissions and committees since 1800, special cases, etc. Vol. 9. London, 1898. f°. ix, 186 p. [1]
  - - *Same.* Index to Minutes of evidence. London, 1899. f°. 141 p. [1]
  - *Royal Commission on Local Taxation.* Memoranda chiefly relating to the classification and incidence of imperial and local taxes. London, 1899. f°. 250 p. [1]
  - - 1st-2d report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of local taxation. London, 1899. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

- 1st.** Local rates in England and Wales. Valuation and collection.
- 2d.** Valuation and rating in respect of tithe rent charge.



**Great Britain.** *Royal Commission on Local Taxation, continued.*

- — *Same.* Minutes of evidence; with index and appendix. Vol. 2-3. London, 1899. 2 v. f°. [1]
- *Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India.* Indian expenditure commission. Vol. 4. Final report. London, 1900. f°. vi, 190 p. [1]
- *Royal Commission on the London Water Supply.* See **London County Council.**
- *Supreme Court of Judicature.* See **Mackenzie, M. M., and others.**
- *Treasury.* Beer materials committee. Report of the departmental committee on beer materials. London, 1899. f°. 15 p. [1]
- — *Same.* Minutes of evidence, with appendices. London, 1899. f°. iii, 408 p. [1]
- — *British Museum.* Account of the income and expenditure for the year ending 31st March 1899, and return of the number of persons admitted to the Museum, 1893-98, etc. London, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- — Estimates for civil services for the year ending 31 March 1901; with memorandum by the financial secretary to the Treasury. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- — Estimates for revenue departments for the year ending 31 March 1901. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- — Finance accounts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the financial year ended 31st March 1899. London, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- — *National physical laboratory.* Report of the committee appointed by the Treasury to consider the desirability of establishing a national physical laboratory. London, 1898. f°. 6 p. [1]
- — *Same.* Minutes of evidence, with appendices and index. London, 1898. f°. iv, 113 p. [1]
- *Treaties.* See **United States.** *Treaties and Conventions.*
- *War Office.* Army estimates of effective and non-effective services for 1900-1901. London, 1900. f°. [1]
- — General annual return of the British army, 1898; with abstracts, 1879-98. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- — *South African war.* Telegrams from Field-Marshal Lord Roberts to the Secretary of State for War [in reference to the abuse of the white flag]. London, 1900. f°. (2) p. [1]
- — (*Medical Division.*) Army medical department. Report, 1898. Vol. 40. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- *Architecture.* See **Prior, E. S.**
- *Army.* See **British army, The**; — **Fortescue, J. W.**; — **Gibb, W., and Holmes, R. R.**; — **Maxwell, Sir H.**
- *Biography.* See **Richardson, Mrs. J. D.**; — **Who's Who.**
- *Colonies.* See **Lowell, A. L.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics*; — **Williams, E. E.**
- *Description.* See **Johnson, C.**; — **Malan, A. H., ed.**; — **Taylor, C. M., Jr.**
- *Education.* See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- *Finance.* See, back, *National Debt Office.*
- *Government and Politics.* See **Graham, W.**; — **Reid, A.**; — **Robertson, J. M.**; — **Smith, G.**
- *History.* See **Fitchett, W. H.**; — **Henderson, E. F., compiler**; — **Larned, J. N.**; — **Powell, E., and Trevelyan, G. M., ed.**; — **Ward, A. W.**
- *Jurisprudence.* See **Blackstone, Sir W.**; — **Garland, D. S., and McGehee, L. P., ed.**
- *Labor.* See, back, *Board of Trade.*
- *Land question.* See **Birkbeck, W. L.**
- *Navy.* See **Clowes, W. L., and others**; — **Gibb, W., and Holmes, R. R.**
- *Social condition.* See **Janes, E.**; — **Mackay, T.**

**Great Educators.** Ed. by N. M. Butler. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Bowen, H. C.** Froebel and education through self-activity.

**Compayre, (J.) G.** Abelard and the origin and early history of universities.

**Monroe, W. S.** Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform.

**Great Salt Lake.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

**Greater Boston Business Directory and Register,** continuation of the Boston Register and Business Register, no. 65, for the year 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Greece, Ancient.** *History.* See **Bury, J. B.**

**Greece, Modern.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**

**Greeley, Arthur P.** Foreign patent and trademark laws. A comparative study with tabular statements of essential features of such laws, with the text of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property, concluded at Paris, March 20, 1883, as amended, with notes, *etc.* Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 319 p. [1]

**Green, Mason A.** Are we losing the west? Boston, [189-]. 12°. 31, (1) p. [1]

**Green, Samuel Abbott.** An ecclesiastical council held at Groton, Mass., April 15, 1712. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Nov. 9, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]

— The first Boston imprint. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Oct. 12, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 3 p. [3, *Author.*]

— Guthing or Cushing. [Correction of a mistake in regard to epitaph of Lemuel Cushing.] 1900. 8°. (1) p. [3, *Author.*]

— The recovery of a long-lost volume. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, May 10, 1900, on the recovery of a volume of pamphlets relating to George Whitefield.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 3 p. [3, *Author.*]

— Tribute to Charles F. Dunbar and Edward G. Porter. [Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Feb. 8, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Green, Samuel Swett.** Discrimination regarding "open shelves" in libraries. [Paper prepared for Conference of American Library Association, May 9-13, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] sm. 4°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Green, William Henry.** An elementary Hebrew grammar, with reading and writing lessons and vocabularies. 2d revised ed. N. Y., 1871. 12°. viii, 194 p. [3]

**Green Bag.** Vol. 9-11. 1897-99. Boston, [1897-99]. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Greene, Charles G.** See **Beals, W.**

**Greene, James G.** Analyzed New York Court of Appeals citations. 2d supplement, 1896-99, covering New York Court of Appeals reports, v. 150-159 [to p. 521], United States Supreme Court reports, v. 164-173. Rochester, N. Y., 1899. 8°. (142) p. [1]

**Greenfield (Mass.) Directory,** 1899. With a map of Greenfield; also a directory of Montague, Turners Falls, Deerfield and South Deerfield, Mass. Vol. 3. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Greenfield Hill in ye olden times.** [*Anon.* Clippings from the Standard, Bridgeport, Conn., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. [1]

**Greenhalgh, John.** [Reproduction of] portrait of John Greenhalgh of Brantlesome; [with extract from Harrop's History of the House of Stanley, *etc.*] Douglas, [1899]. 4°. (1) p. Portrait. [3]

Supplement to the Manx Sun, Oct. 21, 1899.

**Greenleaf, Simon.** A treatise on the law of evidence. Vol. 2-3. 16th ed., revised, enlarged and annotated by E. A. Harriman. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 8°. xcvi, (1), 638 p.; xliii, (1), 542 p. [1]

**Greenwich, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue. Belchertown, 1891. 12°. 16 p. [3]

**Grenada.** The laws of Grenada. London, 1897. f°. xvi, 983 p. [3]

— Ordinances, orders in Council, *etc.*, 1898-99. Saint George, 1899-1900. f°. [3]

- Grenfell, Helen L.** Recommendations for the observance of the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln, Feb. 22 and Feb. 12, for the public schools of Colorado. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. 27 p. [2]
- Griffis, William Elliot.** The American in Holland, sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. Boston, 1899. 8°. ix, 403 p. Portraits, illus. and map. [1]
- The romance of conquest, the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illus. Boston, [1899]. 12°. 312 p. [1]
- Griggs, D. L.** [Circular containing statistics relative to the subway, Boston, Mass. Boston, 1899.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Grinnell, George Bird.** The Indians of to-day. Illus. with portraits. Chicago, 1900. f°. (7), 185 p. [1]
- Grinnell, William Morton.** The regeneration of the United States, a forecast of its industrial evolution. N. Y., 1899. 12°. v, 145 p. (**Questions of the Day**, [no. 95].)
- Groton, Mass.** [By-laws adopted by the town, April 1877.] *n.t.p.* [1877.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- See **Gilson, F. E.**; — **Green, S. A.**
- **First Parish.** [Inscription placed upon the First Parish Meeting-House, April 19, 1900.] Size, 11 × 13.8 in. [3, *Samuel A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Report of the parish committee for the year ending March 1898, 1900. *h.t.p.* [1898-1900.] 8°. [3, *S. A. Green.*]
- **Water Company.** Report, May 1, 1900. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3, *S. A. Green.*]
- Groton School, Groton, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Ayer, [1899]. 24°. [3]
- Grout, Lewis.** A partial list of the fruits of his pen, with a prefatory note. Brattleboro, 1899. 8°. 16 p. Portrait. [1]
- Groveland, Mass.** Annual report of the selectmen, Feb. 21, 1859. *n.t.p.* Haverhill, [1859]. 8°. [4]
- Groveland Directory.** See **Haverhill and Groveland Directory.**
- Guano.** See **Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Guatemala.** Código civil de la república de Guatemala. 1877. [With Código de procedimientos.] Guatemala, [1877?]. f°. (84), 312, (270) p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]

Prefixed is the "Informe de la Comision Codificadora."

- Código de comercio de la república de Guatemala. 1877. Guatemala, [1877?]. f°. (38), 328, 39 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Includes the "Informe de la Comision Codificadora" and the "Ley de enjuiciamiento mercantil."
- Código penal de la república de Guatemala. 1889. Guatemala, [1889?]. 1. 8°. XII, 111 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Indice de las leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala, 3 de Junio, 1871—30 de Junio, 1881. Por M. A. Urrutia. Guatemala, 1882. 1. 8°. 102 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Ley constitutiva de la república de Guatemala decretada por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente en 11 de Dic. 1879 y reformada por el mismo alto cuerpo en 5 de Nov. 1887. Guatemala, 1896. 12°. 36 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Ley de reformas á la ley de enjuiciamiento mercantil. 1882. *h.t.p.* [1882.] 1. 8°. (2), 6 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Ley de reformas al Código civil. 1882. *h.t.p.* [1882?] 8°. 57, (1) p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala y por la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa. 1 de Julio 1881—30 de Junio 1883. Recopiladas por V. Guerra. Tomo 3. Guatemala, 1883. 1. 8°. 502, (1) p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]



**Guatemala, continued.**

- *Same.* Leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala y por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente y Legislativa. 1 de Julio 1883—31 Dic. 1885. Recopiladas por Viviano Guerra. Tomo 4. Guatemala 1886. 1. 8°. 830 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- Reglamento diplomático y consular de la república de Guatemala en la América, Central. Guatemala, 1892. 1. 8°. 36 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- *Direccion General de Cuentas.* Presupuesto general de rentas y gastos administrativos para el año económico de 1 de Julio 1897—30 de Junio 1898. Guatemala, 1897. 1. 8°. (2), 459 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- *Secretaría de Instrucción Pública.* Memoria presentada á la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa, 1897. Guatemala, [1897]. 1. 8°. (917) p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- *Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores.* Memoria presentada á la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa, 1897. Guatemala, 1897. 1. 8°. v p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark.*]
- *See Maudslay, Mrs. A. C. and A. P.; — Questions* between Mexico and Guatemala.
- Guerber, Helene Adeline.** Legends of Switzerland. With illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. viii, (2), 310 p. [1]
- Guernsey cattle.** *See Lawrence, J.*
- Guild, Edward Chipman.** *See Mason, E.*
- Guild, Georgiana, and Gorham, Henry S.** The Gorham family in Rhode Island. Notes on the Providence line by Georgiana Guild, Bristol branch by H. S. Gorham. Boston, 1900. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- Guild, Reuben Aldridge.** *See King, H. M.*
- Gulf States.** *See United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Gunpowder.** *See Great Britain. Home Office.*
- Gunton, George.** Trusts and the public. N. Y., 1899. 12°. v, (1), 245 p. [1]
- Gunton Institute, New York.** Bulletin. Lectures by George Gunton. Vol. 1-2. Nov. 1897—May 1899. N. Y., [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Gunton's Magazine.** [Monthly.] George Gunton, ed. Vol. 13-17, July 1897—Dec. 1899. N. Y., [1897-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Gurowski, Adam G. de.** Diary, from Nov. 18, 1862, to Oct. 18, 1863. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 348 p. [1]
- Gutta percha.** *See Brannt, W. T.*

- Hackelton, Mrs. Maria W.** Jamestown of Pemaquid, a poem read on the site of Fort Frederic, Aug. 26, 1869. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 40 p. [1]
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.** *See Yale University.*
- Haggard, Henry Rider.** A history of the Transvaal. New York, 1899. 12°. xxx, 240 p. [1]
- Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, Ill.** 41st annual announcement, [1900-1901]. Chicago, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- Haight, Charles Sherman, and Marsh, Arthur Merwin.** Questions and answers for bar-examination review. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xlvi, 506 p. [1]
- Haiti.** Documents diplomatiques, années 1881, 83-84. Relations extérieures. Indemnités hartiennes, événements du 22 et 23 Sept. 1883 au Port-au-Prince. [1e partie.] n.p., 1884. 1. 8°. 30 p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]
- *Same.* Relations extérieures documents diplomatiques année 1884. Indemnités hartiennes, événements du 22 et du 23 Sept. 1883 au Port-au-Prince. [2e partie.] Réclamations diverses. Double dette Française. Appendice. n.p., 1884. 1. 8°. 206 p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark.*]
- *See Annuaire d' Haiti; — Documents diplomatiques, etc.; — Longchamp, F. D.; — Nau, E.*

- Haldane, E. S.** James Frederick Ferrier. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 158 p. (**Famous Scots Series.**)
- Hale, Edward Everett.** Ralph Waldo Emerson; with two early essays of Emerson. Boston, 1899. 16°. 135 p. [1]
- Haley family.** See **Hayley, J. W., compiler.**
- Halifax, Mass.** See **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Hall, A. D.** Cuba, its past, present and future. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 178 p. Folded map. [1]
- Hawaii. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 177 p. Folded map. [1]
- The Philippines. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 174 p. Folded map. [1]
- Porto Rico, its history, products and possibilities. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 171 p. Folded map. [1]
- Hall, Charles Winslow, editor.** Regiments and armories of Massachusetts, an historical narration of the Massachusetts volunteer militia. With portraits and biographies of officers. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Boston, [cop. 1899]. f°. (2), 761 p. Illus. [1]
- Hall, Thomas Winthrop.** The fun and fighting of the Rough Riders. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. viii, 242 p. [1]
- Hallock, William A.** Memoir of Harlan Page; or, The power of prayer and personal effort for the souls of individuals. [N. Y., 1835.] 16°. 243 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Hallowell, Me.** See **Baker, H. K.**
- Halsey, R. T. Haines.** Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery, with pictures of Boston, and New England, Philadelphia, the South, and West. N. Y., 1899. l. 8°. xxvi, 288 p. Illus. [1]
- Hamilton, Charles H.** The law of negligence in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, a summary and digest of negligence decisions in Pinney's reports, 3 v., and Wisconsin reports, 101 v. Chicago, 1900. 8°. xxxvii, 825 p. [1]
- Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, editor.** Letters to Washington and accompanying papers, published by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Vol. 2. Boston, 1899. 8°. xviii, 410 p. [1]
- Hamilton, T. F.** American negligence cases from the earliest times. Topically arranged, with notes of English cases and annotations. Vol. 9-10. N. Y., 1899-1900. 2 v. l. 8°. [1]
- New York negligence cases classified. A complete collection of all reported negligence cases decided by all the New York state courts to Jan. 1, 1900. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Hamilton, Mass.** Annual report of the auditor, March 12, 1850, 54-55. Hamilton, 1850-55. Broadsides. [4]
- Hamilton (Ont.) Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** 6th annual report, 1892-93. Hamilton, [1893]. narrow 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Hamlin, Charles Sumner.** Argument before the legislative committee on taxation, Feb. 2, 1900; and Remarks of H. G. Curtis. Boston, [1900]. 8°. 25 p. [3]
- Hamlin, Marie Caroline Watson.** Legends of le Détroit. Illus. 2d ed. Detroit, 1884. 12°. (9), 317 p. [1]
- Hammesfahr, F.** The corn-trade and options-markets considered in relation to social economic problems. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 106 p. [1]
- Hammond, F. S.** Some early Cheshire County, [N. H.], families. [Clippings from the Cheshire Republican, Keene, N. H., Nov. 19, 1897—July 7, 1899.] 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Hammond, John Hays.** The Transvaal trouble, an address. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 37 p. [1]
- Hampden County, Mass.** Statement of receipts and expenditures of the county for the year ending Dec. 31, 1889. Springfield, 1889. l. 8°. [3]
- 'Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897, 99. Springfield, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]

**Hampshire County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**Hampstead, N. H.** See Noyes, H. E., *compiler*.

**Hampton, Wade.** See Wells, E. L.

**Hampton (N. H.) Directory.** See **Exeter (N. H.) Directory**.

**Hampton Falls, N. H.** See Brown, W.

**Hancock, H. Irving.** What one man saw, being the personal impressions of a war correspondent in Cuba. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. 177 p. Illus. [1]

**Hancock, Rev. John.** See Staples, C. A.

**Hancock, Mass. Library.** List of books in the library not included in the first catalogue. *n.t.p.* [189-.] narrow 16°. 8 p. [3]

**Hand, J. E., editor.** Good citizenship, a book of twenty-three essays by various authors on social, personal and economic problems and obligations; with a preface by Charles Gore. N. Y., 1899. 12°. liv, 474 p. [1]

**Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.** Ed. by S. M. Jackson. N. Y., 1900. 16°. [1]

*Contents.*

**Bacon, L. W., and Northrop, C. A.** Young people's societies.

**Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities.** London, 1899. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Fowler, W. W.** The Roman festivals of the period of the republic.  
**Lanciani, R.** The destruction of ancient Rome.

**Handbooks to the Great Public Schools.** London, 1900. 2 v. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

**Bradby, H. C.** Rugby.  
**Tod, A. H.** Charterhouse.

**Hanna, Septimus J.** Christian science history. A statement of facts relating to the authorship of "Science and health, with key to the Scriptures." Boston, 1899. 8°. 43 p. [3]

**Hannah, I. C.** A brief history of eastern Asia. London, 1900. 12°. xvi, 303 p. [1]

**Hanover, Mass. Free Library.** Catalogue. Supplement, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

— See **Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey**.

**Hanover Academy, Hanover, Mass.** See **Ford, D. B.**

**Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.** 67th annual catalogue, 1898-99. [Hanover], 1899. 8°. [3]

**Hanson, Alfred.** The acts relating to estate, probate, legacy and succession duties. 4th ed. By L. T. Dibdin and F. H. L. Errington. London, 1897. 8°. xlvi, 790 p. [1]

**Hanson, Mass.** See **Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey**.

**Hapgood, Norman.** Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xiii, 433 p. Portraits and facsimiles. [1]

**Harding, Garriek M.** The Sullivan Road, a paper read before the Wyoming Valley, [Pa.], Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Wilkes-Barre, 1899. 8°. 21 p. [3]

**Harding, William.** Dreyfus, the prisoner of Devil's Island, a full story of the most remarkable military trial and scandal of the age. Illus. and portraits. *n.p.*, [1899]. l. 8°. 406 p. Facsimiles. [1]

**Hardon, Henry Winthrop.** Postscript to the Philippine case. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

**Harper, Francis P.** Bibliotheca Americana. Priced catalogue of scarce and out-of-print books relating to the discovery, settlement, and history of the Western hemisphere. N. Y., 1899. 8°. vi, 3-163 p. [3]



- Harper's Guide to Paris and the Exposition of 1900.** Maps, diagrams, plans and illus. N. Y., 1900. 16°. x, 292 p. [1]
- Harper's New Monthly Magazine.** Vol. 96-98. Dec. 1897—May 1899. N. Y., 1898-99. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Harper's Weekly.** Vol. 41-42. 1897-98. N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. f°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Harraman, Curtis G.** American investments classified, hand-book of information for bankers, brokers, *etc.*, also a list of investors and investments. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. xxxix, 755 p. [1]
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason.** Ignorance and prejudice shewn to be the only enemies to freemasonry, their objections considered and answered, *etc.*; sermon at the consecration of Saint Paul's Lodge in Groton, Aug. 9, A.L. 5797. Leominster, Mass., [1797]. 12°. 28 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Harrisburg, Pa. Board of School Directors.** Annual report of the public schools. With manual for the year ending June 1899. Harrisburg, 1900. 8°. Portrait and illus. [4]
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.** Salmon Portland Chase. Boston, 1899. 12°. ix, (1), 465 p. (**American Statesmen.**)
- Hart, Thomas Norton.** City finances of Boston. Argument before the committees on metropolitan affairs and taxation, State House, 19 March, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Hartford, Conn. See Taylor, W. H.**
- *Directory.* Geer's Hartford city directory. [No. 61-62. July 1898-1900.] Also a directory of East Hartford. Hartford, 1898-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- **Board of Trade.** 12th annual meeting, Jan. 9, 1900. Hartford, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Hartford Hospital.** 34th annual report of the executive committee, Dec. 20, 1889, [with 5th annual report of the Old People's Home, Sept. 30, 1889]. Hartford, 1890. 8°. 62, (1) p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **Public Library.** Bulletin. Vol. 19, no. 1-3. Jan.-July 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Hartford Theological Seminary.** Annual register, 66th year, 1899-1900. Hartford, 1899. 12°. Illus. [3]
- **Hartford Theological Seminary Record.** Quarterly. Vol. 9. Nov. 1898—Aug. 1899. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Hartz River Valley. See Cape of Good Hope. Department of Public Works.**
- Harvard Graduates Magazine.** Vol. 6-7. 1897-98—98-99. Boston, [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Harvard Law Review.** Vol. 11-12. [April] 1897—[March] 1899. Camb., 1897-99. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Harvard University.** Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1898-99. Camb., 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Calendar.** No. 338-485, Sept. 1890—June 1894. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1890-94.] 1. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 14-19. Sept. 1894—June 1900. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1894-1900.] 4°. [3]
- **Catalogue, 1899-1900.** Camb., 1900. 12°. Folded map. [3]
- **Catalogus eorum qui ad annum 1800 alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt.** Boston, 1800. 8°. [3]
- **Exemption from taxation of the real estate of colleges and other charities.** *h.t.p.* [189-?] 8°. 84 p. [3]
- **Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636-1900.** Camb., 1900. 1. 8°. 615 p. [3]
- **Treasurer's statement, 1898.** *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- *See Brosnahan, T.; — Stickney, A.*
- **Astronomical Observatory.** Annals, v. 23, part 2; 28, part 1; 32, part 2; 33; 39, part 1; 41, part 1-5; 42, part 1-2. Camb., [1892]-1900. 8 v. 4°. Plates and illus. [3]

**Harvard University.** *Astronomical Observatory, continued.*

- - 54th annual report of the director, Sept. 30, 1899. By E. C. Pickering. Camb., 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Circulars 1-50. Camb., 1900. 4°. Plates and illus. [3]
- *Board of Overseers.* [2d] report of the committee on composition and rhetoric. [No. 49.] *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- - Reports of the special committee on the requirements for admission to Harvard College. Report no. 1-[2]. *n.t.p.* [1899?] 8°. 18 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- *Class of 1856.* Secretary's report, 1899. [W. W. Burrage, class secretary.] Camb., 1899. 8°. [3]
- *Department of History and Government.* Harvard historical studies. Vol. 8. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

Vol. 8. **Lapsley, G. T.** The county palatine of Durham, a study in constitutional history.

- *Departments of History and Economics.* Courses in history, government and law, and economics, 1894-95. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 50 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- *Law School.* Quinquennial catalogue, 1817-99. Camb., 1900. 8°. xix, 200, 98, 154 p. [1]
- - *Class of 1892.* Secretary's report, no. 1-2. Jan. 1893—June 1897. Boston, 1893-97. 8°. [3]
- *Library.* 2d report of W. C. Lane, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Camb., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- *Medical School. Alumni Association.* Bulletin. No. 14. Catalogue. [1900.] Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Annual report of the assistant in charge, 1898-99. Camb., 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin, v. 32, no. 1-10; 34, geological series 4; 35. Camb., 1898-1900. 8°. Maps and plates. [3]
- - Memoirs. Vol. 23, no. 1-2; 24. Camb., 1897-99. 4°. Plates. [3]
- *Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.* Archæological and ethnological papers. Vol. 1. No. 6. [July 1898.] Camb., 1898. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. No. 6. **Willoughby, C. C.** Prehistoric burial places in Maine.

- - Memoirs. Vol. 1. No. 3-5. Camb., 1897-98. 4°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. No. 3. **Thompson, E. H.** The chultunes of Labná, Yucatan.

4-5. **Gordon, G. B.** Researches in the Ulva Valley, Honduras. Caverns of Copan, Honduras. Report on explorations by the Museum, 1896-97.

- Harvey, Osear Jewell.** The Harvey book: giving the genealogies of certain branches of the American families of Harvey, Nesbitt, Dixon and Jameson, and notes on many other families, with biographical sketches. Wilkesbarré, 1899. 8°. 1057 p. Portraits and plates. [1]

No. 110 of an edition of 210 copies.

**Harvey family.** See **Harvey, O. J.**

- Hassam, John Tyler.** Registers of deeds for the county of Suffolk, Mass., 1735-1900. Camb., 1900. 8°. 75 p. [3, *Author.*]

- Hastings, James, and others.** A dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the biblical theology. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. xv, 896 p. Illus. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 3. Kir — Pleiades.

- Hatfield, Mass.** Annual reports of the selectmen and school committee, March 12, 1860. Northampton, 1860. 8°. [4]

- Hathaway, S.** The spirit of the Music Festival and a poem on music. Dedicated to the Worcester County Musical Association. Worcester, 1899. 8°. 14 p. [3]

- Haverhill, Mass. Public Library.** 4th, 6th, 8th-25th annual report of the trustees, 1878, 80, 82-99. Haverhill, 1879-[1900]. 8°. [3]  
 — *See* **Anderson, G. W.**
- Haverhill and Groveland Directory,** [1899. No. 21.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Hawaii. Collector General's Office.** Annual report of the Collector General of Customs to the Minister of Finance, 1899. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]  
 — *Minister of Finance.* Biennial report, Dec. 31, 1899. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]  
 — *Minister of Foreign Affairs.* Report to the President of the republic for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1899, including the period between Jan. 1 and June 14, 1900. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [2]  
 — *Minister of Public Instruction.* Report to the President of the republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1899. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]  
 — *Office of Assessor, First Division.* Report of the tax assessors to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1899. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]  
 — *Postmaster-General.* Report to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1899. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]  
 — *See* **Ellis, W.;—Hall, A. D.;—Skinner, C. M.;—Twombly, A. S.;—United States. President;—Whitney, C.**
- Hawaiian Almanac and Annual for 1900.** 26th year of publication. Honolulu, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Hawaiian Evangelical Association.** 36th annual report, June 1899. Honolulu, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Hawkins, John Henry Willis.** *See* **Hawkins, W. G.**
- Hawkins, William George.** Life of John H. W. Hawkins. 5th thousand. Boston, 1860. 12°. xx, 433 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Hawley, John G., and McGregor, Malcolm.** A treatise on the law of real property. Detroit, Mich., 1900. 8°. xvi, 593 p. [1]
- Hawley, Mass.** Report of the selectmen of the expenses of the town for the year ending March 2, 1861. *n.t.p.* [1861.] 8°. [4]
- Hayley, John William, compiler.** Genealogical memoranda relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker families of Maine and New Hampshire. Lowell, Mass., 1900. 8°. 115 p. Portrait. [1]
- Hazard, Caroline.** The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century, with a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. Boston, 1899. 8°. vi, 197 p. [1]
- Hazell's Annual, 1898-1900.** Ed. by W. Palmer. [13th-15th year of issue.] London, 1898-1900. 3 v. 12°. [1]
- Headlam, James Wycliffe.** Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y., 1899. 12°. x, 471 p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. (**Heroes of the Nations**, v. 25.)
- Health.** *See* **Balch, L.;—Great Britain. Parliament;—King, P. S., & Son;—Michigan. State Board of Health;—Rowe, G. H. M.;—United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Health and education.** *See* **Kotelmann, L.**
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1899. 12°. (9), 241 p. Illus. [1]
- Heathcote, John M.** *See* **Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission.**
- Heather, U. S. light-house tender.** *See* **United States. Light-House Board.**
- Heating.** *See* **Michigan. State Board of Health.**
- Hebrew language.** *See* **Green, W. H.**
- Heckethorn, Charles William.** London souvenirs. N. Y., 1900. 12°. (3), 354 p. [1]
- Hector, U. S. schooner.** *See* **United States. Department of the Navy.**
- Hemenway, Abby Maria.** Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. 5. Brandon, 1891. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 5. Windham County, with histories of Sutton in Caledonia County, and Bennington in Bennington County.



- Hemstreet, Charles.** Nooks and corners of old New York. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. viii, 228 p. [1]
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg, compiler.** Side lights on English history, being extracts from letters, papers, and diaries of the past three centuries. N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. xxi, 300 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Hendrick, Mrs. Elizabeth Winston Campbell.** Genealogy, Isaac Winston and descendants. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., *cop.* 1899.] f°. (18) p. Illus. [1]
- Hendrick, Frank.** Railway control by commissions. N. Y., 1900. 12°. (3), 161 p. (*Questions of the Day*, no. [96?].)
- Hepburn, Charles M.** A selection of cases and statutes on the principles of code pleading; with notes. Cincin., 1899. 8°. 160 p. [1]
- Heraldry.** *See* Curtis, F.
- Herbert, H. A.** Speech [on the question of the free and unlimited coinage of silver]. Alabama, Oct. 11, 1895. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 12°. 23 p. [3]
- Herbert, Leila.** The first American, [George Washington], his homes and his households. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxii, 140 p. Portraits. [1]
- Herbette, Louis.** Des deux cotés de l'eau, la famille française au Canada et aux États-Unis. Paris, 1900. 8°. 39 p. [4]
- *Parcelles de vic.* Auxerre, 1899. 8°. 71 p. [4]
- Heredity.** *See* McKim, W. D.
- Herford, Brooke.** The forward movement in religious thought as interpreted by Unitarians, five lectures. London, 1895. 12°. 99 p. [3, *Mrs. M. L. Porter.*]
- Heroes of the Nations.** [Ed. by Evelyn Abbott. Vol. 25-29.] N. Y., 1899-1900. 5 v. 12°. Portraits, folded maps and plates. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. [25.] **Headlam, J. W.** Bismarck and the foundation of the German Empire.  
 [26.] **Davis, H. W. C.** Charlemagne, Charles the Great, the hero of two nations.  
 [27.] **Wheeler, B. I.** Alexander the Great, the merging of east and west in universal history.  
 [28.] **Firth, C.** Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England.  
 [29.] **Perkins, J. B.** Richelieu and the growth of French power.
- Herring.** *See* Scotland. *Fishery Board.*
- Herrmann, Karl Stephen.** From Yauco to Las Marias, being a story of the recent campaign in western Puerto Rico by the Independent Regular Brigade, under command of Brigadier-General Schwan. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 16°. 109, (1) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Herron, William Wright.** Supplement to Sayles' Annotated civil statutes, [of the state of Texas], covering all civil laws passed by the 26th Legislature, regular and special sessions. Annotated to v. 92 Supreme Court reports, v. 20 Civil Appeal Court reports, and all cases in Southwestern Reporter, v. 40-55. St. Louis, Mo., 1900. 1. 8°. 237 p. [1]
- A treatise on the probate laws of Texas. St. Louis, 1900. 8°. xxx, 558 p. [1]
- Hess, Magnus A.** [Criticism of President McKinley; with facsimile copies of letters addressed to Hess.] *n.t.p.* [Chicago, 1896.] 8°. (4) p. Portrait. [3]
- Heyburn, Weldon B.** Idaho laws and decisions, annotated and digested. Boise, 1900. 1. 8°. xvi, 593 p. [1]
- Heydecker, Edward L.** Commentary on mechanic's lien law for the state of New York; with text of the above, forms, and table of cases, *etc.* Enlarged ed. Albany, 1900. 8°. xv, (1), 283 p. [1]
- Hiatt, Charles.** Beverley minster, an illustrated account of its history and fabric. London, 1898. 12°. (3), 135, (1) p. Plan. (*Bell's Cathedral Series.*)
- Hibbard, George S.** Rupert, Vt., historical and descriptive, 1761-1898. Rutland, Vt., [1899]. 8°. 211 p. [1]
- Hidalgo, Mexico.** Código de procedimientos criminales del estado de Hidalgo. Puesto en vigor el 5 de Mayo 1895. México, 1895. 8°. 142, iii p. [3]
- Código penal del estado libre y soberano de Hidalgo. Expedido el 2 de Oct. de 1894. Puesto en vigor el 5 de Mayo 1895. México, 1895. 8°. 184 p. Folded sheets. [3]

**Hidalgo, Mexico, continued.**

- Coleccion de leyes, decretos y acuerdos económicos de interes publico del 3er Congreso Constitucional del estado de Hidalgo en el bienio de 1° de Marzo de 1873 a 28 de Feb. de 1875, y de reglamentos expedidos por el ejecutivo en la misma epoca. Ed. arreglada por el C. Ramon Rosales. Tomo 3. Pachuca, 1874. 8°. 391 p. [1]
- Legislacion del estado de Hidalgo. Tomo 1-14. [1869-96.] Pachuca, 1884-91, 93-97; Mexico, 1892. 14 v. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- Tomo 1. Coleccion de leyes, decretos y reglamentos del 1° y 2° Congreso Constitucional del estado de Hidalgo, que componen el tomo primero de su legislacion. Ed. oficial.
2. Código civil del distrito federal mandado observar en el estado de Hidalgo. Ed. de "El Obrero."
3. Coleccion de leyes, decretos y reglamentos del 3° Congreso Constitucional, que componen el tomo tercero de su legislacion. Ed. oficial.
4. Leyes y decretos de la iv Legislatura en los años 1875-76. Ed. de "El Hidalguense," arreglada por el C. R. Rosales.
- 5-7. Leyes y decretos de la v-vii Legislatura en los años 1877-82. Ed. de "El Obrero."
8. Código de procedimientos civiles expedido por la viii Legislatura del estado el 3 de Oct. 1883. Ed. oficial.
9. Leyes y decretos de las Legislaturas viii-x en los años 1883-88. Ed. de "El Obrero."
10. Leyes y decretos de la xi Legislatura en los años 1889-90. Ed. oficial.
11. Código civil del estado de Hidalgo decretado por la xii Legislatura del estado.
12. Código de procedimientos civiles del estado de Hidalgo, decretado por la xii Legislatura del mismo.
13. Leyes y decretos de la xii Legislatura. Ed. oficial.
14. Leyes y decretos de las Legislaturas xiii-xiv años 1893-96. Ed. oficial, arreglada por el C. R. Rosales.
- Periodico oficial del estado de Hidalgo. Tomo 32. Enero-Dic. 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. f°. [3]
- Higgins, Edwin.** Maryland laws relating to intoxicating liquors. Balt., 1899. 8°. xix, 238 p. [1]
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Contemporaries. Boston, 1899. 12°. (5), 379 p. [1]
- High schools.** See **Indiana.** *Department of Public Instruction*; — **Macdonald, J. W.**
- Highland Military Academy, Worcester, Mass.** Register, 43d year, 1898-99. Worcester, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Highways.** See **Elder, S. J.**; — **Missouri.** *Secretary of State.*
- Hill, F. Stanhope.** The "Lucky Little Enterprise" and her successors in the United States Navy, 1776-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. 26 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Hill, Hugh Robert, editor.** The international geography, by seventy authors. With illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xx, 1088 p. Maps. [1]
- Hill, Octavia.** Homes of the London poor. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 78 p. (State Charities Aid Association, no. 8.) [1]
- Hillard, Mrs. Harriet (Low).** My mother's journal, a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope, 1829-34. Ed. by Katharine Hillard. Boston, 1900. 8°. vii, 320 p. Portrait. [1]
- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.** The Boers in war, the story of the British-Boer war of 1899-1900, as seen from the Boer side, with a description of the men and methods of the Republican armies. Illus. and map. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, 300 p. Portraits. [1]
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** Great books as life-teachers, studies of character, real and ideal. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 339 p. [1]
- Hills Family Genealogical and Historical Association.** 6th annual report of the directors, June 5, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 8°. [3]
- Himselluf.** To G. W. C. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1884. 16°. (3), 21 p. [1]
- Hinckley, Gustavus A.** Barnstable graveyards and genealogy. [Clippings from the Barnstable Patriot, Feb. 11, 1888—Dec. 10, 1889.] 8°. 80 p. Illus. [1]
- Hinds, Albert Henry.** History and genealogy of the Hinds family. Portland, Me., 1899. 8°. xi, 383 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Hingham (Mass.) Journal.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Hingham, 1898-99. f°. [3]



**Hinsdale, Mass. Fire District.** 11th annual report of the water commissioners, prudential committee, treasurer, and tax collector of the Fire District, March 31, 1900. Pittsfield, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Historia:** a magazine of local history. Norwell, Mass. Nov. 1898—Oct. 1899. [Norwell], 1898-99. 8°. [1]

Only six numbers were ever printed; numbers 1-2 are of the 2d edition.

**Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.** Annual reports, 1898-99. Cincin., 1900. 8°. [3]

**History.** See **Brooks, E. S.**

**History of Cumberland and Adams Counties, Pa.** Illus. Chicago, 1886. 4°. x, 15-588, 516 p. Portraits, and folded map. [1]

**Hitchcock, Mrs. Caroline Hanks.** Nancy Hanks, the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. N. Y., 1899. 16°. xxii, 105 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [1]

**Hoar, George Frisbie.** No right under the constitution to hold subject states. To every people belongs the right to establish its own government in its own way, *etc.* Speech in the Senate, April 17, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 90 p. [3]

— Speech at the banquet of the New England Society of Charleston, S. C., Dec. 22, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] Broadside. [3]

**Hoar, Samuel.** Argument before the committee on railroads on the several propositions of state purchase of the Boston and Albany Railroad Company, March 21, 1900. *h.t.p.* 1900. 8°. (1), 34 p. [3]

— Lease of the Boston and Albany R. R. to the New York Central R. R.; closing argument before the committee on railroads of the Legislature of Massachusetts. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 55 p. [3]

**Hobart, Albert.** Political thunderbolts, search-lights turned on without fear or favor, a two years' trip covering every state in the Union, astonishing facts. Rockland, Mass., 1900. 12°. 146 p. [1]

**Hobart, Garret Augustus.** See **United States. President.**

**Hobbie, Hannah.** See **Armstrong, R. G.**

**Hobson, John Atkinson.** The economics of distribution. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 361 p. (**Citizen's Library of Economics, etc.**)

— The war in South Africa, its causes and effects. N. Y., 1900. 8°. viii, 324 p. [1]

**Hochheimer, Lewis.** The law relating to the custody of infants, including forms and precedents. 3d ed. Balt., 1899. 8°. viii, 148 p. [1]

**Hodge, Lyman F.** Photius Fisk, a biography. Boston, 1891. 12°. 229 p. Portrait. [1]

**Hodgkin, Thomas.** Italy and her invaders. Vol. 1-8. With maps and illus. Oxford, 1892-99. 8 v. in 9. 8°. [1]

#### *Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Book 1, part 1-2. The Visigothic invasion.
- 2. Book 2. The Hunnish invasion.—3. The Vandal invasion and the Herulian mutiny.
- 3. Book 4. 476-535. The Ostrogothic invasion.
- 4. Book 5. 535-553. The imperial restoration.
- 5. Book 6. 553-600. The Lombard invasion.
- 6. Book 7. 600-744. The Lombard kingdom.
- 7. Book 8. 744-774. The Frankish invasion.
- 8. Book 9. 774-814. The Frankish empire.

Vol. 1-2, 2d ed.

**Hoeber, Arthur.** The treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art of New York. With illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 212 p. Portraits. [1]

**Hogg, Charles E.** Equity principles, a practical treatise on the principal rules and doctrines of equity jurisprudence, intended especially for use in the state of West Virginia, and applicable also to other states where the chancery system obtains. Cincin., 1900. 8°. lxx, 846 p. [1]

**Hogg, James.** See **Douglas, Sir G. B. S.-**

**Holbrook, Z. Swift.** The Philippine question, an address delivered in Cambridge, Mass. *h.t.p.* [1899?] 8°. 18 p. [1]

**Holden, Austin.** Records relating to the Goddard and Frost families. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 5 p. [3]



- Holden, Mass.** A copy of the valuation and taxes for the year 1899. Worcester, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Holden Directory.** See **Worcester Suburban Directory.**
- Holland, Frederic May.** Liberty in the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xi, 257 p. [1]
- Holland.** See **Griffis, W. E.; — Lowell, A. L.; — Niles, W. H.**
- Hollister, Wilfred R., and Norman, Harry.** Five famous Missourians. Authenticated biographical sketches of Samuel L. Clemens, Champ Clark, Richard P. Bland, James M. Greenwood, and Joseph O. Shelby. With introductions by Walter Williams [*and others*]. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. 12°. 386 p. [1]
- Holliston, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, March 5, 1849, March 1, 1860. Boston, 1849; Holliston, 1860. 12° and 8°. [4]
- *Directory.* See **Foss, A. E., & Co.**
- Holloway, W. R.** Indianapolis, a historical and statistical sketch of the railroad city. Indianapolis, 1870. 8°. vii, 2-390 p. Illus., map and folded plan. [1]
- Holmes, C. P.** Probate law and practice of Iowa, including code provisions and notes of decisions thereunder, and forms for proceedings. Chicago, 1900. 8°. xix, 474 p. [1]
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.** Speeches. Boston, 1896. 8°. (3), 69 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Holt, Francis Ludlow.** The law of libel, in which is contained a general history of this law in the ancient codes, and of its introduction and successive alterations in the law of England, comprehending a digest of all the leading cases upon libels to the present time. 1st Amer. from the 2d London ed., with references to American cases. By Anthony Bleeker. N. Y., 1818. 8°. 328 p. [3, *Robert C. Rockwell, Pittsfield, Mass.*]
- Holyoke (Mass.) City Directory, 1886,** including South Hadley Falls. Compiled by Price, Lee & Co. [Holyoke], 1886. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- *Same.* 1900, including South Hadley Falls. [Vol. 26.] The Price & Lee Company, publishers. Holyoke, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Homans, James E.** Our three admirals, Farragut, Porter, Dewey. With portraits, maps and illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. vii, 93, (1) p. [1]
- Homes.** See **Malan, A. H., ed.**
- Homesteads.** See **Kinley, J. M.; — Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)**
- Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren.** Joannes Nevius, Schepen and Third Secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, First Secretary of New York City under the English, and his descendants, 1627-1900. Embracing existing families bearing the surnames of Nevius, Nevyus, Neafie, *etc.* Plainfield, 1900. 8°. 732 p. Portraits. [1]
- Hongkong. Legislative Council.** Ordinances, including orders, etc., in Council, 1899. Hongkong, 1899. 8°. [3]
- See **Sheowring, W., ed.**
- Honiton, Eng.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**
- Hooker, John.** Some reminiscences of a long life, with a few articles on moral and social subjects of present interest. Hartford, Conn., 1899. 12°. 351 p. Portraits. [1]
- Hooker, Le Roy.** The Afrianders, a century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. Chicago, 1900. 12°. 279 p. Portraits, plates and folded map. [1]
- Hooper, J. W.** Three score and ten in retrospect. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 12°. 80 p. Portrait. [1]
- Hopedale, Mass. Directory.** See **Milford, Mass. Directory.**
- Hopkins, James Frederiek.** Boston public schools. Outline of lessons in drawing, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. 8°. 241 p. Illus. [3]
- Hopkins, James H.** A history of political parties in the United States, with a reprint of the several party platforms. N. Y., 1900. 8°. v, 477 p. [1]
- Hopkins, Mark.** The central principle, an oration delivered before the New-England Society of New-York, Dec. 22, 1853. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 36 p. [1]

- Hopkinton, Mass.** Account of the state of the treasury, and report of the expenses of the town [for the year ending] Feb. 21, 1857. Milford, 1857. 12°. [4]  
— *Directory*. See **Foss, A. E., & Co.**
- Hopkinton, R. I. First Hopkinton Cemetery Association.** Dedication of Ministers' Monument, Aug. 28, 1899. Plainfield, N. J., 1899. 8°. (1), 26 p. Illus. [3, *S. Babcock, Hopkinton, R. I.*]
- Hoppin, C. A., Jr.** Wickham [family, brief genealogical sketch]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 1. 8°. 12 p. [1]
- Hord, Arnold Harris.** In memoriam, Rev. D. Caldwell Millett, D.D., rector emeritus, Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, Philadelphia. [Phila., 1900.] 12°. (7) p. Portrait. [3]
- Horne, Mrs. Myra Belle (Horne).** A history of the town of New London, N. H., 1779-1899. 8°. x, 774 p. Portraits, illus. and map. [1]
- Horton, Edward Augustus.** The culmination of the Puritan theocracy. Boston, 1900. 8°. 32 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Hosmer, Marian Thompson.** Count Rumford, a sketch. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1899.] 32°. (6) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Hospitals.** See **Blake, C. J.**; — **Burdett, Sir H. C.**; — **Italy.** *Direzione Generale della Statistica*; — **Jordan, J. W.**; — **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*
- Hours of labor.** See **Chamberlin, E. M.**; — **Consumers' League of Massachusetts.**
- Houses of the poor.** See **Baldwin, F. S.**
- Houssaye, Henry.** 1815, Waterloo. Tr. from the 31st French ed. by A. E. Mann, and ed. by A. Ewan-Smith. London, 1900. 8°. xiv, 455 p. Folded maps. [1]
- How, Frederick Douglas.** Bishop John Selwyn, a memoir. N. Y., 1899. 8°. x, (1), 268 p. Portrait. [1]
- Howard University, Washington, D. C.** Report of the president to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Howe, Daniel Wait.** The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Indianapolis, [1899]. 8°. xxxviii, 422 p. [1]
- Howe, Edward Gardnier.** Advanced elementary science, being part 2 of Systematic science teaching, a manual of inductive elementary work. N. Y., 1900. 12°. XIII, 373 p. Illus. (*International Education Series*, v. 48.)
- Howe, Henry Warren.** Passages from the life of Henry Warren Howe, consisting of diary and letters written during the civil war, 1861-65. A condensed history of the 30th Massachusetts regiment and its flags, with the genealogies of the different branches of the family. Lowell, Mass., 1899. 8°. 211 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]
- Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward).** Reminiscences, 1819-99. With portraits and illus. Boston, 1900. 8°. vi, 461 p. [1]
- Howe family.** See **Howe, H. W.**
- Howell, H. C.** A brief manual of parliamentary law; or, Rules governing the organization and proceedings of popular assemblies. [Austin, 1900.] 24°. (1), 81 p. [1]
- Howell, Robert Boyte Crawford.** The early Baptists of Virginia. An address delivered in New York before the American Baptist Historical Society, May 10, 1856. Phila., 1857. 8°. 129 p. [1]
- Hubbard, Elbert.** A message to Garcia. [Sketch of A. S. Rowan.] *n.p.*, 1900. narrow 8°. 29 p. Portraits, illus., and map. (Four Track Series, [no. 25].) [3]
- Hubbard, Richard Bennett.** The United States in the far East; or, Modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., 1899. 8°. 384 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Hubbard, William.** See **Caldwell, A.**
- Hubbell, J. H., compiler.** Legal directory for lawyers and business men. 1884-85. [15th year.] N. Y., 1885. 8°. 978, cxxxviii p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]
- *Same.* 1900. 30th year. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. 1338, 340 p. [1]



- Hudson, Alfred Sereno.** Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minute-men, 1775. West Acton, Mass., 1899. 8°. 100 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Hudson, Thomson Jay.** The divine pedigree of man; or, The testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 379 p. [1]
- Hudson, Mass. Overseers of the Poor.** Annual report, 1898. Hudson, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Hudson, Maynard, Bolton, and Berlin Directory,** 1898. Vol. 2. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Hudson Bay Company.** See **Bryce, G.**; — **Willson, B.**
- Hughes, R. E., and others.** That Kentucky campaign; or, The law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. Illus. Cincin., 1900. 8°. xv, 344 p. Portraits. [1]
- Huguenot Society of South Carolina.** Transactions, no. 2-7. Charleston, 1889-1900. 8°. [3]
- Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.** Address at the unveiling of the equestrian statue of Major-General John F. Reynolds at Gettysburg, July 1, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899?]. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.** Red-men's roads, the Indian thoroughfares of the central West. Columbus, O., 1900. 8°. 37 p. Folded maps and illus. [1]
- Humane Society of Massachusetts.** Report, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Humboldt College, Humboldt, Ia.** Annual catalogue, 1899-1900. *n.p.*, [1899]. 12°. 61 p. Portraits. [4]
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xxii, 574 p. Portraits, map and illus. (Story of the Nations.)
- Humphrey, George P., editor.** American colonial tracts. [Vol. 2.] No. 1-6. May-Oct. 1898. Rochester, [1898]. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 2. No. 1. **Smith, J.** A description of New England; or, The observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith, 1614-16. 2. — New England's trials. 2d ed. 3. **White, Rev. J.** The planter's plea; or, Grounds of plantations examined. 4. **Dudley, T.** Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March 1631; with explanatory notes by John Farmer. 5. Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. [From the Virginia Gazette, April 21, 1774.] 6. **Plantagenet, B.** A description of the province of New Albion, [New Jersey].

- Humphreys, Frederick, and others.** Abstracts of wills and memoranda concerning the English Humphreys. *n.p.*, [1898?]. 4°. 107 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Humphreys family.** See **Humphreys, F., and others.**
- Hungary.** See **Baedeker, K.**; — **Reich, E.**
- Hunnewell, James Frothingham.** Hunnewell. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 6 p. [3, *Author.*]

50 copies reprinted from the N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, April, 1900.

- **Hunnewell, chiefly six generations in Massachusetts.** [Camb.], 1900. 8°. 47 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Hunt, Violet Brooke.** Prisoners of the Tower of London, being an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xii, 347 p. [1]
- Hunt, William Morris.** See **Knowlton, H. M.**
- Hurricanes.** See **Great Britain. India Office.**
- Hurst, Sam N.** A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, Special Court of Appeals, High Court of Chancery, and General Court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Virginia reports, 1730-1896. Vol. 4-5. Pulaski City, 1900. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 4. Guaranty — Justice of the peace.  
5. Laches — Oysters.

- Hutchins, Frank A.** Two years' progress of the libraries in Wisconsin. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 11 p. Illus. [3]



**Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Scientific memoirs. Ed. by Michael Foster and E. R. Lankester. Vol. 2. London, 1899. 1. 8°. xi, 612 p. Portrait and illus. [1]

**Hyde, William, and Conard, Howard L.** Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis: a compendium of history and biography. N. Y., 1899. 4 v. 4°. Portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| Vol. 1. | A—Dye.   |
| 2.      | Ead—Lan. |
| 3.      | Lan—Ril. |
| 4.      | Rio—Zoo. |

**Hyde Park, Mass. Public Library.** 26th annual report of the trustees, Jan. 31, 1900. Hyde Park, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Hyderabad. Commissioner.** Report on municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1899. f°. [3]

— *Commissioner [on the Revenue].* Report on the revenue administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— *Conservator of Forests.* Progress report of forest administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1897-98—98-99; with a review by the Resident of Hyderabad. Hyderabad, 1898-99. f°. [3]

— *Department of Land Records and Agriculture.* Report of the department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— — Report on the rail and road-borne trade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1899. f°. [3]

— *Director of Public Instruction.* Report on public instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1899. f°. [3]

— *Inspector-General of Dispensaries.* Notes on the annual returns of the civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and civil hospital, Secunderabad, 1899. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— *Inspector-General of Jails.* Annual report of the jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad, 1899. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— *Inspector-General of Registration.* Notes on the statistical returns of the registration department of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900. By Warren Hastings. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— *Inspector of Steam Boilers and Factories.* Report on the working of the Indian factories act in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1899. Hyderabad, 1900. 8°. [3]

— *Official Commissioner.* Report on the local funds in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99. Hyderabad, 1899. f°. [3]

— *Sanitary Commissioner.* Notes on the annual returns of vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1899-1900. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. [3]

— — Report on the sanitary administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1899. Hyderabad, 1900. f°. Map. [3]

**Hypnotism.** See **Binet, A.**

**Ice.** See **Schmidt, L. M.**

**Icerya.** See **Ontario. Department of Agriculture.**

**Idaho. Legislature.** General laws, 5th session, [1899]. Boise, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* See **Heyburn, W. B.** Laws and decisions, 1900;—**Stewart, G. H.** Digest of decisions of the Supreme Court, found in the 1st and 2d Idaho reports and 31st to 56th Pacific Reporter.

**Ide, Jacob.** Character of John the Baptist, a discourse delivered in Medway, West Parish, at the installation of the Mount Lebanon Chapter, June 24, 1825. Boston, 1825. 8°. 17 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]

**Illinois. Appellate Courts.** Reports of cases, [1898-1900]. Vol. 83-88. Reported by M. L. Newell. Chicago, 1899-1900. 6 v. 8°. [2]

— *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 10th biennial report, 1898. Springfield, 1899. 8°. [2]

**Illinois, continued.**

- *General Assembly*. Journal of the House of Representatives, 41st General Assembly, 1899. Springfield, 1899. 8°. [2]
  - — Journal of the Senate, 41st General Assembly, 1899. Springfield, 1899. 8°. [2]
  - — Report of joint committee [appointed to investigate the condition of the State Penitentiary, with testimony of witnesses]. *n.t.p.* [1867.] 8°. 141, (53) p. [4]
- Supplement to the Illinois State Journal and Illinois State Register.
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, Jacksonville*. 2d, 11th biennial report for 1847-48, 65-66. Springfield, 1849-67. 2 v. 8°. [4]
  - *State Board of Arbitration*. 1st-4th annual report, March 1896-99. Springfield, 1896-98[99]. 8°. [3]
  - *State Penitentiary*. Reports, 1859-66; Report for the year ending Dec. 1, 1870-72. Springfield, 1861-[72]. 8°. [4]

The report for Dec. 1, 1872, is biennial.

- *State Penitentiary at Joliet*. Laws, rules and regulations for [the] officers, employees and convicts. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 23 p. [4]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases at law and in chancery. Vol. 180-185. June 1899—June 1900. I. M. Phillips, reporter. Springfield, 1899-1900. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- Illinois State Bar Association**. Proceedings, 23d annual meeting; with constitution, officers, *etc.*, 1899-1900. Springfield, 1899. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- Illinois State Library Association**. Librarians at East St. Louis. Annual address of president E. S. Willcox, and sketch of former proceedings. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (6) p. [3]
- Illinois State Teachers' Association**. Journal of proceedings of the 46th annual meeting of the Association and sections, Springfield, Ill., Dec. 26-28, 1899. Compiled by J. M. Bowlby. [Chicago], 1899. 8°. Portraits and illus. [4]
- Illinois Steel Company**. [History of the company.] Cleveland, O., [1899]. 12°. 42 p. Illus. [1]
- Illinois Training-school for Nurses, Chicago**. 9th annual report of the Training-school for Nurses attached to Cook-County and Presbyterian Hospitals, 1889-90. Chicago, 1890. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron**. Napoleon III at the height of his power. Tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vii, 305 p. [1]
- Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India**. *Indian Section*. See **Great Britain**. *India Office*.
- Imperial Library of Japan (formerly Tokyo Library)**. Extract of annual report, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Importers and exporters of the United States**. Compiled for the general promotion of United States foreign trade and with special reference to the requirements of the consular service. 1895. [In German, French, Spanish and English.] N. Y., [1895]. 4°. (2), 340 p. [3, *Hon. Benjamin C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]
- Indexes**. See **Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R.**; — **Potter, M. E.**
- India**. The Burma code. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1899. 1. 8°. (4), xi, 648 p. [3]
- A collection of statutes relating to India. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. xxiv, 519 p. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. To the end of 1870.

- A collection of the acts passed by the Governor General of India in Council, 1868-75, 85-88, 98-99. Calcutta, 1868-1900. 2 v. 4°, 12 v. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Director of Railway Traffic and Statistics*. East India, railways. Administration report on the railways in India for 1898-99. By A. Brereton. Simla, 1899. f°. Folded diagrams and maps. [1]
- *Geological Survey*. General report on the work carried on by the Survey, 1st April 1899—31st March 1900. Under the direction of C. L. Griesbach. Calcutta, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]



**India. Geological Survey, continued.**

- — Memoirs. Vol. 28, part 1. Calcutta, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- — — Palæontologia Indica. Ser. 15. Himálayan fossils. Vol. 1, part 2-3. Calcutta, 1897-99. 4°. Plates. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Part 2. **Diener, C.** Anthracolithie fossils of Kashmir and Spiti. 3. — The permocarboniferous fauna of Chitiehun, no. 1.

- See **Balfour, Lady B.**; — **Great Britain** (various headings); — **Powell, B. H. B.**; — **Sheowring, W., ed.**; — **Steevens, G. W.**; — **Stewart, R.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.**

**India rubber. See Brannt, W. T.**

- Indian Law Reports. Allahabad series.** Reported by C. Boulnois, W. K. Porter. Vol. 20-21. 1898-99. Allahabad, [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- **Bombay series.** Reporters, C. Boulnois [and others]. Vol. 22-23. 1898-99. Madras, etc., [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- **Calcutta series.** Ed. by J. V. Woodman. Reported by C. Boulnois [and others]. Vol. 25-26. 1898-99. Calcutta, [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- **Madras series.** Reported by C. Boulnois [and others]. Vol. 21-22. 1898-99. Calcutta, [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Indian reservations. See United States. Office of Indian Affairs.**

- Indian Rights Association.** [Publications.] No. 53-54. 2d series. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 53. The urgent need of new legislation to protect the timber interests of the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.

54. 17th annual report of the executive committee, 1899.

**Indian schools. See United States. Department of the Interior.**

- Indian Territory. Mine Inspector.** Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]

— See **United States. Office of U. S. Indian Inspector for Indian Territory.**

- Indiana. Appellate Court.** Reports of cases. C. F. Remy, official reporter, J. W. Donaker, assistant reporter. Vol. 22-23. Nov. term 1898—Nov. term 1899. Indianapolis, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- **Board of State Charities.** Indiana bulletin of charities and correction, April-Oct. 1899. 37th-39th quarter, June-Dec. 1899. Indianapolis, [1899]. 8°. [2]
- **Bureau of Statistics.** 7th biennial report, 13th volume, 1897-98. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Bulletin, no. 9. Nov. 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [2]

*Contents.*

No. 9. Indiana agriculture, 1899.

- **Custodian of Public Buildings and Property.** 5th biennial report, Oct. 31, 1898. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. Illus. [2]
- **Department of Factory Inspection.** 2d annual report, 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- **Department of Geology and Natural History.** 23d annual report, 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]
- **Department of Public Instruction.** Arbor and Bird Day program, Oct. 27, 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. narrow 16°. 50 p. [2]
- — Outline of township institute work. [By] F. L. Jones 1899. Indianapolis, [1899]. narrow 16°. 34 p. [3]
- — Report of the committee of the Indiana Town and City Superintendents' Association on course of study in the public high schools. 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 94 p. [2]
- — State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools of Indiana. 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. narrow 16°. 186 p. [2]
- **General Assembly.** Annual reports of the officers of state, Oct. 31, 1897. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Same. Oct. 31, 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]



**Indiana.** *General Assembly, continued.*

- - Insurance laws, 1899. See **Deitch**, G. A.
- - Journal of the House of Representatives, 61st session, 1899, regular session. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, 61st session, 1899, regular session. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Laws concerning the assessment of property for taxation. 1899. Annotated by T. B. Buskirk. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 154 p. [2]
- *Governor*. Biennial message of J. A. Mount, 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 51 p. [2]
- - [Proclamation calling attention to the pressing need for the collection and preservation of early historic incidents connected with the state, and designating the 4th of July 1900 to be devoted to the promotion of this work. Indianapolis, 1900.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- *Indiana Reformatory, Jeffersonville*. 1st biennial report of the board of managers, Nov. 1, 1896—Oct. 31, 1898. Jeffersonville, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind*. 28th-32d, 53d annual report of the board of trustees and superintendent, 1874-78, 99. Indianapolis, 1874-99. 8°. [4, 3]
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf*. 25th annual report of the trustees and superintendent, 1868. Indianapolis, 1869. 8°. [4]
- *State Board of Agriculture*. 47th annual report. Vol. 39. 1897-98. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. Portrait and folded illus. [2]
- *State Board of Health*. 17th annual report, Oct. 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Bulletin, published quarterly. Vol. 3, no. 2, March 31, [April 30 ?] 1899. [Proceedings at the] quarterly meeting, [April 14, 1899 ?]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Tax Commissioners*. Proceedings for the year 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Library*. Legislative and state manual for 1899 and 1900. Compiled by W. E. Henry, State Librarian. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. 1254 p. Illus. and portrait. [2]
- *State Normal School, Terre Haute*. Annual catalogue, 1898-99. 30th year. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Prison, North*. 4th-5th annual report of the board of control of the Northern Indiana State Prison for the year 1863-64; Annual report of the directors and officers for [Dec.] 1872-73. Indianapolis, 1864-74. 8°. [4]
- - 5th annual report of the warden for the year ending Nov. 30, 1850. Indianapolis, 1851. 8°. [4]
- *State Prison, South*. 17th-18th annual report of the officers of the Southern Indiana State Prison, including the reports of the directors, *etc.*, for the year 1863-64; Annual report of the officers and directors for the year [ending Dec. 15, 1871]-74, Oct. 31, 1878. Indianapolis, 1864-78. 8°. [4]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 19th biennial report, July 31, 1898. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court of Judicature*. Reports of cases. C. F. Remy, official reporter, J. W. Donaker, ass't reporter. Vol. 152-153. 1898-99. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - See **Finch**, J. A., and **Deitch**, G. A.; — **Scott**, J. E.; — **Woollen**, W. W.
- Indiana College Association**. Addresses and other proceedings, 22d annual session, Indianapolis, Dec. 30, 1898. [St. Joseph, 1898.] 8°. [2]
- Indiana Humane Society**. 1st annual report, 1888. Indianapolis, 1889. 12°. 21 p. [3]
- Indiana University, Bloomington**. Catalogue, 75th college year, 1898-99. Bloomington, 1899. 12°. [3]
- *School of Law*. Announcement, 1899-1900. [Bloomington], 1899. 12°. [3]

**Indianapolis, Ind.** See **Holloway, W. R.**

**Indians of New England.** See **Brayton, J. S.**;—**Love, W. D.**

**Indians of North America.** See **Butler, E.**;—**Grinnell, G. B.**;—**Hulbert, A. B.**;—**United States.** *Department of the Interior, — National Museum.*

**Indicator's digest, The, of insurance decisions.** Fire, life, assessment life, accident, marine, and miscellaneous. Detroit, 1899. 8°. 661 p. [1]

**Industrial associations.** See **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade.*

**Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children,** *Boston and Arlington.* 5th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

**Inebriate asylums.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office*;—**Ireland.** *Lord Lieutenant*;—**Scotland.** *Secretary for Scotland.*

**Infaney.** See **Hochheimer, L.**

**Infants.** See **Crew, B. J.**

**Influenza.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

**Ingham, John H.** The law of animals. Phila., 1900. 8°. xiii, 800 p. [1]

**Inman, Henry, compiler.** Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure, a volume of facts gathered from experience by Hon. C. J. Jones. Topeka, Kan., 1899. 8°. xii, 469 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Innes, Arthur Donald.** Cranmer and the Reformation in England. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xix, 199 p. (*World's Epoch-Makers.*)

**Insanity.** See **Massachusetts.** *Board of Insanity.*

**Insects.** See **New York.** *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests*;—**New York Entomological Society**;—**United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

**Institut International de Statistique.** Bulletin. Tome 11. 2e livraison. Rome, 1899. 1. 8°. [3]

**Insurance.** See **Atkinson, E.**;—**Cumming, R. C., and Gilbert, F. B.**;—**Deitch, G. A.**;—**Gow, W.**;—**Great Britain.** *Board of Trade*;—**Indicator's digest**;—**Life Insurance Agents' Vade Mecum**;—**Life Insurance Manual**;—**Michigan.** *Secretary of State*;—**Missouri.** *General Assembly*;—**Moore, F. C., and others**;—**Sansum, O. B.**;—**Zink, D. C.**

**International Association of Factory Inspectors.** 11th annual convention, Aug. 1897. Lansing, Mich., 1897. 8°. [3]

**International Congregational Council.** Volume of proceedings of the 2d International Congregational Council, Boston, Mass., Sept. 20-29, 1899. Issued by the publishing committee of the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States. Ed. by E. C. Webster. Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. xxxi, 566 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**International Congress of Navigation, Brussels, July, 1898.** See **United States.** *Department of State.*

**International Congress of Women.** Transactions, London, July 1899. [Ed. by the Countess of Aberdeen.] London, 1900. 7 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. International Council of Women, report of transactions of the 2d quinquennial meeting. With an introduction by Countess of Aberdeen.
- 2. Women in education. With an introduction by C. L. Maynard.
- [3-4.] Women in professions. With an introduction by Mrs. Bedford Fenwick.
- 5. Women in politics. With an introduction by E. S. Lidgett.
- 6. Women in industrial life. With an introduction by Mrs. J. R. Maedonald.
- 7. Women in social life. With an introduction by Mrs. Benson.

**International Congress on Technical Education, London, 1897.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

**International Congress on Tuberculosis, Berlin.** See **Great Britain.** *Privy Council.*

**International Education Series.** Ed. by W. T. Harris. Vol. 47-48. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 12°. Illus. [1]

*Namely.*

- Vol. 47. **Bolton, F. E.** The secondary school system of Germany.
- 48. **Howe, E. G.** Advanced elementary science, being part 2 of Systematic science teaching, a manual of inductive elementary work.



**International law.** See **Baker, Sir S.**; — **Davis, G. B.**; — **Garland, A.**; — **Walker, T. A.**

**International Poultry Exhibition, St. Petersburg.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**International Prison Congress, Brussels, 1900.** Bulletin de la Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. 4e série. Livr. 4-5. 1900. Bruxelles, 1900. 8°. p. 517-867. [3]

**International Scientific Series.** Vol. 79. N. Y., 1899. 12°. Illus. [1]

Namely.

Vol. 79. **Demoor, J., and others.** Evolution and atrophy in biology and sociology.

**International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs.** See **United States. Treaties and Conventions.**

**International Year Book.** 1899. Editor, F. M. Colby, consulting editor, H. T. Peck. N. Y., [1900]. 1. 8°. Portraits, maps, and illus. [1]

**Interoceanic canals.** See **United States. Library of Congress.**

**Interstate commerce.** See **United States. Congress.**

**Intoxicating liquors.** See **Great Britain. Colonial Office.**

**Inventions.** See **Boyd, J. P., and others.**

**Investments.** See **Harraman, C. G.**

**Investor's Monthly Manual.** Vol. 28-29. New series, enlarged. 1898-99. London, [1898-99]. 2 v. f°. [1]

**Iowa. Board of Control of State Institutions.** Bulletin of Iowa institutions. [Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 1899.] Published quarterly. Des Moines, 1899. 8°. [4]

— *Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846.* See **Shambaugh, B. F.**

— *Custodian of Public Buildings and Property.* Report to the governor for the years 1898-99, J. D. McGarraugh, Custodian. Des Moines, 1900. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]

— *Department of Public Instruction.* Institute manual, containing course of study for teachers, together with working plans and suggestions for Iowa normal institutes, 1900. Des Moines, 1900. 8°. 83 p. [4]

— *General Assembly.* Acts and resolutions, regular session, 28th General Assembly, 1900. Des Moines, 1900. 1. 8°. [2]

— *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, Iowa City.* 8th-10th biennial report, 1868-73. Des Moines, 1869-73. 8°. [4]

— *Secretary of State.* Iowa official register, [14th year], 1900. n.p., [1900]. 12°. [2]

— *State Historical Society.* Iowa Historical Record. Published quarterly. [Vol. 16.] Jan.-Oct. 1900. Iowa City, 1900. 8°. Portrait. [3]

— *State Library.* Biennial report, July 1, 1899. Des Moines, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases at law and in equity, Dec. 16, 1898—April 6, 1899. By B. I. Salinger. Vol. 18, being v. 107 of the series. Des Moines, 1899. 8°. [2]

— See **Annals of Iowa**; — **Holmes, C. P.**; — **Markey, J. I.**; — **Sabin, H. and E. L.**; — **Shambaugh, B. F., ed.**

**Ipswich, Mass.** See **Caldwell, A.**; — **Genealogical pamphlets.**

**Ipswich Historical Society.** Publications. 8. Ipswich, 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

8. **Waters, T. F.** The development of our town government and common lands and commonage, with Proceedings at the annual meeting, Dec. 4, 1899, etc.

**Ireland, Alleyne.** The Anglo-Boer conflict, its history and causes. Boston, 1900. 16°. ix, 141 p. [1]

— Tropical colonization, an introduction to the study of the subject. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiii, 282 p. [1]

**Ireland. Commissioners of Education.** Annual report, 1893, 98. Dublin, 1894-99. f°. [1]

— *Commissioners of National Education.* 65th report, 1899; [with appendices]. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]



**Ireland, continued.**

- *Commissioners of Public Works*. 67th report, with appendices, 31st March 1899. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Congested Districts Board*. 8th report, [1899]. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *General Prisons Board*. 21st report, 1898-99; with an appendix. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools*. 36th-37th report. Dublin, 1898-99. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Inspectors of Irish Fisheries*. Report on the sea and inland fisheries of Ireland, 1898. Dublin, 1899. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Inspectors of Lunatics*. 48th report; with appendices. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Intermediate Education Board*. Report, 1898. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Intermediate Education Commission*. 1st report of the commissioners. Dublin, 1898. f°. 6, (1) p. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix containing circulars, schedule of queries, answers to queries, and other documents. Dublin, 1898. f°. lxxvii, 378 p. [1]
- — *Same*. Final report. Dublin, 1899. f°. 24 p. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix. Part 1-2. Dublin, 1899. 2 v. f°. vi, 703 p.; 375 p. [1]

*Contents.*

Part 1. Minutes of evidence.

2. Miscellaneous documents.

- *Irish Land Commission*. Report of the Irish land commissioners for the period 1st April 1898—31st March 1899. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- — Return of prices of Irish agricultural produce, 1881-98. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Local Government Board*. Annual report, being the 27th report under “the Local Government Board, Ireland, act;” [with appendices]. Dublin, 1900. 8°. [1]
- *Lord Lieutenant*. Inebriates act, 1898. General regulations for the management and discipline of certified inebriate reformatories in Ireland. Dublin, 1899. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- *Privy Council*. Local government, Ireland, act, 1898, and registration, Ireland, act, 1898. Orders and rules. Return to an order of the House of Commons, 8th Aug., 1899. Dublin, [1899]. 8°. 795 p. [1]
- *Public Record Office*. 31st report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records and Keeper of the State Papers in Ireland, 5th May, 1899. Dublin, 1899. 8°. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix to 30th report. An index to the act or grant books and original wills of the diocese of Dublin, 1800-1858. Dublin, 1899. 8°. iv, 1159 p. [1]
- *Registrar-General*. Agricultural statistics, Ireland, 1899. Report and tables relating to migratory agricultural labourers, *etc.*, 1899. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- — Agricultural statistics of Ireland, with detailed report on agriculture, 1898. Division of land, acreage under crops, *etc.* Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- — 35th detailed annual report of marriages, births and deaths in Ireland, 1898. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- — Judicial statistics, Ireland, 1896. Part 1. Criminal statistics. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- — *Same*. 1897. Part 2. Civil statistics. Dublin, 1899. f°. [1]
- See **United States**. *Bureau of Education*.

**Irish in America.** See **American-Irish Historical Society**.**Iron.** See **Atkinson, E.**; — **United States**. *Geological Survey*.**Irrigation.** See **Cape of Good Hope**. *Department of Public Works*; — **King, F. H.**; — **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.**Isham, Norman M., and Brown, Albert F.** Early Connecticut houses, an historical and architectural study. Providence, R. I., 1900. 4°. xiv, 303 p. Illus. [1]**Italy.** *Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze*. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa, 1899. Firenze, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Italy, continued.*

- *Direzione Generale della Cassa dei Depositi e Prestiti e delle Gestioni Annesse.* Relazione e rendiconti consuntivi per la cassa dei depositi e prestiti e per le gestioni annesse presentati dal direttore generale alla commissione di vigilanza, 1899. Roma, 1900. 4°. XLVII, 533 p. [3]
- *Direzione Generale della Statistica.* Notizie complementari alle statistiche giudiziarie penali degli anni 1890-95. Roma, 1899. l. 8°. 6, (1), cxiii, (1), 381, (1) p. [2]
- - Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile, 1898. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. [3]
- - Statistica degli scioperi avvenuti nell'industria e nell'agricoltura, 1898. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. [3]
- - Statistica dei monti di pietà nell'anno 1896. Roma, 1899. l. 8°. xl, 114, (1) p. [3]
- - Statistica dei ricoverati in ospedali pubblici e privati e in altri istituti di assistenza, 1898. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. xxxviii, 182 p. [3]
- - Statistica delle cause di morte, 1898. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. [3]
- - Statistica delle elezioni generali politiche 3 e 10 giugno 1900. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. [3]
- - Statistica giudiziaria civile e commerciale e statistica notarile per l'anno 1897. Parte 1. Statistica giudiziaria civile e commerciale. Roma, 1899. l. 8°. [3]
- - Statistica giudiziaria penale per l'anno 1897. Roma, 1899. l. 8°. [2]
- - Statistica industriale. Lombardia. Roma, 1900. l. 8°. lxxxii, 554 p. [3]
- See **Baedeker, K.**; — **Hodgkin, T.**; — **King, B.**; — **Orsi, P.**

**Jackson, Frederick Wendell.** Incidents of the revolution in Westchester, [N. Y.], preceding the battle of White Plains. Address, annual meeting of the [Westchester County Historical] Society, Oct. 28, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 34 p. [3]

**Jackson, Sheldon.** Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, [forecast of the moderatorship, the election, nomination addresses, congratulations, *etc.*], Winona Assembly Grounds, Lake Eagle, Indiana, May 20-28, 1897. Phila., [1897?]. 8°. 126 p. Portrait. [3]

**Jacobs, Albert Poole.** A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Michigan reported in v. 97-117 of the official reports, [1893-98]; containing also, decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States so far as they relate to Michigan law. Vol. 4. Chicago, 1900. l. 8°. [1]

**Jamaica.** The laws of Jamaica, April, Oct. 1889, 91, 93, 95-99. Jamaica, 1896-1900. 9 v. 4°. [3]

— The laws of the island of Jamaica. Revised ed., by C. Ribton Curran. Vol. 10-12. 1882-88. Jamaica, 1889. 3 v. 4°. [3]

— *Inspector of Schools Office.* Annual report of the Education Department and of the Board of Education, 31st March, 1899. Jamaica, 1900. f°. [3]

— See **Great Britain.** *Colonial Office.*

**James, Edmund Janes.** The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-51. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (115) p. (**University of Chicago.** Studies in political science.)

**James, Sir Walter C.** The poor of London, a letter to the Lord Bishop of the diocese. London, 1844. 8°. 75 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]

**Jameson Raid.** See **Great Britain.** *High Commissioner for South Africa.*

**Jamestown, Va.** See **Tyler, L. G.**

**Jane, Fred. T.** The imperial Russian navy, its past, present and future. With illus. London, 1899. l. 8°. 755, (2) p. Portraits, maps, plans and facsimiles. [1]

**Janes, Emily.** The Englishwoman's year book and directory, 1900. 2d year of new issue. 20th year. London, 1900. 12°. xxi, (5), 340 p. [1]

**Japan.** See **Cary, O.**; — **Hearn, L.**; — **Hubbard, R. B.**; — **Nitobé, I.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics, — Department of Agriculture.*



- Jay, John.** Address on the issues of the presidential campaign of 1876, delivered at Bedford court house, Westchester County, N. Y., Oct. 19th. [The Recorder Extra, no. 27.] Katonah, N. Y., 1876. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Jefferson, Robert L.** A new ride to Khiva. With illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, 312 p. Portraits and faesimile. [1]
- Jefferson, Thomas, *Pres. of the U. S.*** See **Foley, J. P., ed.**;—**Knapp, S. L.**
- Jenks, Edward.** A history of politics. N. Y., 1900. 24°. (4), viii, 174 p. Illus. and plans. (Temple Primers, no. 2.) [1]
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.** The trust problem. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xix, 281 p. Folded diagrams. [1]
- Jennings, Edwin B.** People and property. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. narrow 12°. 109 p. Portrait. [1]
- Jennings, William Henry.** A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. Vol. 2. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 8°. ix, 819 p. Portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 2. The American families.  
No. 123 of 600 copies.

- Jessett, Montague George.** Key to South Africa, Delagoa Bay. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xvii, 178 p. Portraits. [1]
- Jesuits.** See **Thwaites, R. G., ed.**
- Jews.** See **White, A.**
- John Bean Association.** Proceedings, [4th] annual meeting, Portland, Me., Aug. 31, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. Portraits. [3]
- John F. Slater Fund for the Education of Freedmen.** Occasional papers, no. 10. Balt., 1897. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 10. **Gilman, D. C.** A study in black and white.

- Proceedings of the trustees, 1900. Balt., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Johns, J.** Remembrance of the forgotten, a discourse delivered in the new meeting, Birmingham, on Sunday, Dec. 29, 1844. London, [1844?]. 8°. 12 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.** Register, 1899-1900. Balt., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. 17. Balt., 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 17. *Economic history, Maryland and the South*: 1-3. **Bryan, A. C.** History of state banking in Maryland. 4-5. **Schmeckebier, L. F.** History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland. 6. **James, B. B.** The Labadist colony in Maryland. 7-8. **Bassett, J. S.** Slavery in the state of North Carolina. 9-11. **Ward, G. W.** The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. 12. **Adams, H. B.** Public educational work in Baltimore.

- Johnson, Clifton.** Among English hedgerows, written and illustrated by C. Johnson. With an introduction by H. W. Mabie. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xvii, 347 p. [1]
- A book of country clouds and sunshine. Illus. Boston, 1897. 8°. 213 p. [1]
- The farmer's boy. N. Y., 1894. 8°. viii, 116 p. Illus. [1]
- Johnson, J. T.** The money question, an honest discussion of the issues, '96. *h.t.p.* [Atlanta, Ga., 1895.] 12°. 124, (2) p. Illus. [1]
- Johnson, Rossiter.** The hero of Manila, Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. With illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. ix, 152 p. Portraits and maps. (*Young Heroes of the Navy.*)
- Johnson, Tom L.** What the Democrats ought to do. Free trade and the single tax, *etc.* Speeches in the House of Representatives, Jan. 10, 18, 19, 1894, [on the bill to reduce taxation and provide revenue for the government], *etc.* Wash., 1894. 8°. 16 p. [1]

Part of the Congressional Record.

- Johnson, William Wallace.** Elmer-Elmore genealogy. Records of the descendants of Edward Elmer of Braintree, Eng., and Hartford, Conn., through his son Edward. 1632-1899. North Greenfield, Wis., 1899. 8°. 96 p. Plate. [1]



- Johnston, Henry Phelps.** The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, midnight, July 15, 1779, its importance in the light of unpublished documents. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 231 p. Portraits, illus., plans and folded map. [1]
- Johnston, William Preston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, [Conn.]; with a brief supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston families, 1897. New Orleans, 1897. 12°. 216 p. [1]
- Memorial service, [Dec. 20, 1899], in honor of William Preston Johnston, first president of Tulane University, 1884-99. Introductory address by C. E. Fenner, memorial oration by B. M. Palmer. *n.p.*, [1899]. 1. 8°. 29 p. Portrait. [3]
- Johnston family.** See **Johnston, W. P.**
- Jones, Augustine.** The town of Dudley, [Mass.], and the Dudley family. [Clippings from the Southbridge Journal, Oct. 26, 1899.] 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Jones, Benjamin W., and others, vs. The Boston and Maine Railroad Company, and others.** Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts. In equity. [Bill of complaint.] J. R. Dunbar, Whipple, Sears and Ogden, solicitors for plaintiff. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- Jones, Charles Jesse.** See **Inman, H., compiler.**
- Jones, David S.** See **Jones, W. A.**
- Jones, Edward A.** Blue book of Brookline, 1899, containing a list of residents, societies, clubs, etc., street directory, and map. No. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Blue book of Malden, [Mass.], 1900. Map. No. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Blue book of Newton, 1900, containing lists of residents, societies, clubs, etc., and street directory. North Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Blue book of Roxbury, Jamaica Plain, and West Roxbury; and map of Dorchester, Roxbury, and West Roxbury. 1899. No. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Business and resident directory of Melrose, Mass., 1900. Map. No. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- The Melrose directory and blue book. Map. 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 12°. [1]
- Jones, Edward D.** Economic crises. N. Y., 1900. 12°. v, 251 p. (**Citizen's Library of Economics, etc.**)
- Jones, Leonard Augustus.** Forms in conveyancing and general legal forms, comprising precedents for ordinary use and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases, with practical notes. 5th ed., revised. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. lxxxii, 903 p. [1]
- An index to legal periodical literature. Vol. 2. 1887-99. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. xvii, 607 p. [1]
- Jones, Ray W.** The mercantile license tax, an inquiry. Is it constitutional? Who are liable and how? The seven remedies of the citizen. Phila., 1900. 8°. 112 p. [1]
- Jones, W. A.** Memorial of the late Honorable David S. Jones; with an appendix containing notices of the Jones family of Queens County. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 99 p. [1]
- Jones, William P.** Prospect Hill, Somerville, historical sketch. [Clipping from the Somerville Journal, Jan. 28, 1898.] 8°. 14 p. [1]
- Jordan, David Starr, and Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.** Animal life, a first book of zoölogy. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 329 p. Illus. (**Twentieth Century Text-Books.**)
- Jordan, John W.** Continental hospital returns, 1777-80. Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. 32 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Jourdain, Ignatius.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**
- Journal des Économistes.** Revue mensuelle, etc. 58e-59e année. 5e série. Tome 39-42. Juillet 1899—[juin] 1900. Paris, 1899-1900. 4 v. in 2. 8°. [1]
- Journal of Geology.** Ed., T. C. Chamberlin, [and others]. Vol. 6. [1898.] Chicago, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Journal of Political Economy.** Vol. 5-6. Dec. 1896—Sept. 1898. Chicago, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

- Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy.** New series, no. 39, Jan. 1900. Phila., [1900]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Joyce, Joseph A. and Howard C.** A treatise on electric law, covering the law governing all electric corporations, uses and appliances, also all relative public and private rights. N. Y., 1900. 8°. cxxii, 1133 p. [1]
- Judd, Lewis S., Jr.** Fairhaven, [Mass.], a descriptive and historical sketch. Illus. Boston, 1896. obl. 16°. 53, (8) p. [3]
- Judea.** See **Latimer, E. W.**
- Jurisdiction.** See **Bailey, W. F.**;—**Thayer, A. M.**
- Justice.** See **Kelly, E.**

**Kadiak Island, Alaska.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

**Kansas. Courts of Appeals.** Reports of cases. Reporter, T. E. Dewey. Vol. 8. [July 1898]—July 1899. Topeka, 1900. 8°. [2]

— **Legislature.** General statutes of Kansas, 1899, being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1899, based upon the General statutes of 1868 and Dassler's compiled laws of 1885, annotated to and including Kansas reports, vol. 59, and Kansas Appeals reports, vol. 7. By C. F. W. Dassler. Topeka, 1900. 1. 8°. xiv, 1668 p. [1]

— **State Agricultural College. Experiment Station, Manhattan.** Bulletin. No. 86, 89. June 1899. Manhattan, 1899. 8°. Diagrams. [3]

— — Report, 1898, consisting of the 11th annual report and Bulletins 76-80. Manhattan, 1899. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— **State Penitentiary.** Report of the directors, 1863; Annual report of the directors and warden, 1869, 71-74; 11th report, etc., for the fiscal years 1877-78. Lawrence, 1864; Topeka, 1869-78. 8°. [4]

The report for 1874 is entitled "8th annual report."

— **Supreme Court.** Reports of cases. Reporter, T. E. Dewey. Vol. 60. Dec. 10, 1898—Oct. 7, 1899. Topeka, 1899. 8°. [2]

— See **Bailey, L. D.**;—**Twentieth Century Classics.**

**Kansas City, Mo. Board of Education.** 23d-25th, 27th-28th annual report of the Kansas City public schools, 1893/94-95/96, June 30, 1898-99. Kansas City, 1894-1900. 5 v. 8°. [3]

— **Humane Society.** Charter, with an appendix containing extracts from the statutes of Missouri and the general ordinances of Kansas City referring to cruelty to animals, etc. Kansas City, 1884. 24°. 22 p. [3]

**Keasbey, Edward Quinton.** The law of electric wires in streets and highways. 2d ed., enlarged. Chicago, 1900. 8°. xlv, 358 p. [1]

**Keble, John.** See **Donaldson, A. B.**

**Keeler, Charles A.** Bird notes afield, a series of essays on the birds of California. San Francisco, 1899. 16°. vii, 352, (1) p. [1]

**Keene (N. H.) Humane Society.** [Report, June 1879.] Keene, 1879. 8°. 15 p. [3]

**Keener, William Albert.** A selection of cases on the law of private corporations. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. xxi, 896 p.; iv, 897-1975 p. [1]

**Keep family.** See **Best, F. E., compiler.**

**Keifer, Joseph Warren.** Slavery and four years of war, a political history of slavery in the United States, with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the civil war in which the author took part, 1861-65. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xii, (1), 324 p.; ix, 352 p. Portraits. [1]

#### Contents.

- Vol. 1. 1861-63.  
2. 1863-65.

**Keim, De Benneville Randolph.** The Keim and allied families in America and Europe, 1698-[1898], a bi-centennial commemoration. A monthly serial of history, biography, genealogy and folklore. [Dec. 1898—Dec. 1899.] Vol. 1. Harrisburg, Pa., 1898-99. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]



- Kell**, John McIntosh. Recollections of a naval life, including the cruises of the Confederate steamers "Sumter" and "Alabama." Wash., 1900. 8°. 307 p. Portrait. [1]
- Keller**, Helen Adams. *See* **Washington, D. C. Volta Bureau.**
- Kellogg**, Justin Perkins. Notes on some of the descendants of Joseph Kellogg of Hadley, [Mass.]. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 26 p. Folded sheet. [3, *Author.*]
- *Same.* A supplement to Notes on Joseph Kellogg of Hadley, [Mass.], containing notes on the families of Terry, White, and Woodbury. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 45 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Kelly**, Edmond. Government or human evolution. Justice. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xv, 360 p. [1]
- Kemper**, Willis Miller, and **Wright**, Harry Linn, *editors.* Genealogy of the Kemper family in the United States, descendants of John Kemper of Virginia. Chicago, 1899. 1. 8°. 248, xix p. [1]
- Kennebec County, Me.** *See* **Whitney, S. H.**
- Kennebec River.** *See* **Allen, C. E.**
- Kensington (N. H.) Directory.** *See* **Exeter (N. H.) Directory.**
- Kentucky. Court of Appeals.** Reports of civil and criminal cases. Vol. 2-3. C. C. Turner, reporter. Vol. 100-101 Kentucky reports. Oct. 1896-97. Louisville, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *General Assembly.* Acts, regular session, Jan. 2, 1900. Louisville, 1900. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the regular session of the House of Representatives, Jan. 1900. Louisville, 1900. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the regular session of the Senate, Jan. 1900. Louisville, 1900. 8°. [2]
- — [Legislative documents, 1898, no. 3-6; 1898-99, v. 1-4.] Louisville, 1899. 8 v. 8°. Plates. [2]
- — Official manual for the use of the courts, state and county officials and General Assembly. By P. H. Hardin. Louisville, 1900. 16°. xiv, (1), 196 p. [2]
- *Governor.* *See* **Dailey, C.; — Hughes, R. E., and others.**
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville.* Annual report for the year ending Oct. 1882. Frankfort, 1882. 8°. [4]
- *Penitentiary.* Report of the keeper and lessee to the General Assembly, Jan. 1866, Jan. 1868 [including Jan. 1865, 66], Jan. 1870 [including Jan. 1865, 66, 68], Jan. 1872, 74, 80. Frankfort, 1866-80. 8°. [4]
- The reports, Jan. 1868, 70, 74, 80, are biennial.
- *State College, Lexington. Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 83-87. Aug. 1899—May 1900. Lexington, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *State Library.* Supplemental catalogue. 1899. Louisville, 1900. 8°. 55 p. [2]
- *See* **United States. Department of the Post Office.**
- Kentucky Law Reporter.** Vol. 20. July 1898—June 1899. Frankfort, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Kerr**, James M. Civil procedure reports, containing cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of New York. With notes. Vol. 29. [1898-99.] N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Khiva.** *See* **Jefferson, R. L.**
- Killikelly**, Sarah H. Curious questions in history, literature, art and social life. With illus. Vol. 3. Phila., [1900]. Portraits. [1]
- Kilpin**, Ernest Fuller, *editor.* The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1900; also the Civil service calendar, 1900. Cape Town, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Kimball**, Gertrude Selwyn, *editor.* Pictures of Rhode Island in the past, 1642-1833. By travellers and observers. Providence, 1900. 8°. xiii, 175 p. [1]
- Kimball**, Gustavus Franklin, *editor.* The Kimball Family News. Vol. 2. 1899. Topeka, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Kimberley, Cape Colony.** *See* **Ashe, E. O.**
- Kindergartens.** *See* **Burk, F., and others; — Snider, D. J.; — United States. Bureau of Education.**



- King, Bolton.** A history of Italian unity, being a political history of Italy, 1814-71. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. xviii, 416 p.; xi, 451 p. Folded maps. [1]
- King, Charles Ray, editor.** The life and correspondence of Rufus King, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and speeches. Vol. 6. 1816-27. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxii, (1), 729 p. Plate. [1]  
No. 20 of an ed. of 750 copies.
- King, Franklin Hiram.** Irrigation and drainage, principles and practice of their cultural phases. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xxi, 502 p. Illus. (Rural Science Series.)
- King, Henry Melville.** Memorial discourse on Reuben Aldridge Guild, Librarian of Brown University, [Providence], June 18, 1899. [Providence, 1899.] 8°. (22) p. [3]
- King, James M.** Facing the 20th century. Our country: its power and peril. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 640 p. Portraits, plates and maps. [1]
- King, John H.** Man an organic community, being an exposition of the law that the human personality in all its phases in evolution, both co-ordinate and dis-ordinate, is the multiple of many sub-personalities. N. Y., 1893. 2 v. 8°. (3), 327 p.; (3), 328 p. [1]
- King, P. S., & Son.** Africa. Catalogue of parliamentary reports relating to Africa, 1800-99. [No. 18, Nov. 1899.] London, [1899]. 8°. 16 p. [3]  
— A catalogue of parliamentary reports, etc., relating to sanitary matters, public health, sewerage, drainage, water supply, etc. [No. 5. Sanitary, 1889.] *n.t.p.* [1889.] 8°. 32 p. [3]  
— List of reports, papers, etc., issued by the London County Council, 1891-Feb. 1900. No. 1-466. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 10 p. [3]  
— Parliamentary papers, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1899.] 8°. [3]  
— Parliamentary papers, Oct. 1898, Oct. 1899—Sept. 1900. [No. 281, 291-301.] *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]
- King, Rufus.** See **King, C. R., ed.**
- Kings.** See **Burns, J. J.**
- Kingston, Mass.** *Frederic C. Adams Public Library.* Supplement to catalogue, April 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]  
— See **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Kingston Directory.** See **Plymouth** and **Kingston Directory.**
- Kinley, Joseph M.** American and English precedents, embracing all important questions arising in law and equity, and decided by the several courts of the United States and England, monographically stated. [Vol. 1, part 1.] San Francisco, [1899]. 1. 8°. [1]
- Kinnicutt, Leonard P.** Sewage purification. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1899?] 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Kirby family.** See **Dwight, M. E.**
- Kirchwey, George Washington, editor.** Readings in the law of real property, an elementary collection of authorities for students. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxix, 555 p. [1]
- Kirkman, Mrs. Grace (Goodyear).** Genealogy of the Goodyear family. San Francisco, 1899. 4°. 249, (1) p. Portraits, illus., and folded sheets. [1]
- Kirkup, Thomas.** A history of socialism. New ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1900. 12°. vi, (1), 364 p. [1]
- Kittredge, Frank Edward.** The man with the branded hand, an authentic sketch of the life and services of Capt. Jonathan Walker. [Douglass souvenir ed.] With portraits and illus. Also a brief history of the Douglass monument. [Rochester, N. Y.], 1899. 8°. 46 p. Portraits. [1]  
— — *Same.* [2d souvenir ed.]
- Kleczkowski, —, le comte.** Cours graduel et complet de Chinois parlé et écrit. Vol. 1. Phrases de la langue parlée. [In Chinese and French.] Paris, 1876. 1. 8°. (7), lxxii, 102 p.; (233) p. [3, Mrs. Frederic Cunningham, Brookline.]
- Klondike, Alaska.** See **Adney, T.; — Canada.** *Geological Survey.*

- Knanishu**, Joseph. About Persia and its people: a description of their manners, customs and home life, etc. Illus. Rock Island, Ill., 1899. sm. 8°. 300 p. [1]
- Knapp**, Arthur Mason. Arthur Mason Knapp, 1839-98, a memorial. Boston, 1899. 12°. 116 p. Portrait. [3, *G. B. Knapp*.]
- Knapp**, Samuel Lorenzo. An address delivered in Chauncey Place Church before the young men of Boston, Aug. 2, 1826, in commemoration of the death of Adams and Jefferson. Boston, 1826. 8°. 31 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston*.]  
— An oration delivered at Dedham, June 24, A.D. 1820, at the request of Constellation Lodge. Dedham, 1820. 8°. 18 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden*.]
- Knife**. See **United States**. *National Museum*.
- Knopf**, S. A. Pulmonary tuberculosis, its modern prophylaxis and the treatment in special institutions and at home. Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for the year 1898. Revised and enlarged. With illus. Phila., 1899. 8°. 343 p. [1]
- Knowlton**, Helen Mary. Art-life of William Morris Hunt. Illus. Boston, 1899. 8°. xii, 219 p. Portraits. [1]
- Knox**, Henry. See **Brooks**, N.
- Knox**, John. See **Terhune**, Mrs. M. V. (H.)
- Knox**, John Jay, and others. A history of banking in the United States. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxii, 880 p. Portraits. [1]
- Komensky**, (*Lat.* Comenius), Johannes Amos. See **Monroe**, W. S.
- Kotelmann**, Ludwig. School hygiene, translation, from a copy revised and enlarged, by J. A. Bergström and Edward Conradi. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. 16°. 391 p. Portrait and illus. (School Bulletin publications.) [1]
- Krause**, Louise B. Fisk Free and Public Library of New Orleans. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (7) p. Illus. [3]
- Krout**, Mary H. A looker-on in London. N. Y., 1899. 12°. vii, 352 p. [1]
- Kulp**, George B. Luzerne Legal Register reports, containing cases in the Supreme and Superior courts of Pennsylvania, etc. Vol. 9. Phila., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Kynett**, Alpha Jefferson. The American social structure, civil and religious. [Introduction.] N. Y., 1887. 8°. ix-lix p. [1]
- L. A. W.** Bulletin and Good Roads. [Weekly.] Vol. 25-29, Jan. 1, 1897—July 7, 1899. *n.t.p.* Boston, 1895-99. 4 v. l. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Labor and Laboring classes**. See **Anitchkow**, M.;—**Douai**, A.;—**George**, H.;—**Gilman**, N. P.;—**Goodyear**, A. F.;—**Great Britain**. *Board of Trade*;—**Lubin**, D.;—**Massachusetts**. *General Court*;—**Mauritius**;—**Member of the aristocracy**;—**Morris**, W.;—**Spahr**, C. B.;—**United States**. *Industrial Commission*.
- Labour** annual, 1895, a year book of industrial progress and social welfare. Ed. by Joseph Edwards. Manchester, [1895]. 12°. 207 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Labuan, island**. The Labuan Official Gazette, [containing ordinances, proclamations and notifications]. Vol. 4, no. 1-2, 4, 6, 8-10, 12, Jan.-Feb., April, June, Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1893; v. 5-10, 1894-99. *n.t.p.* [Sandakan, 1893-99.] f°. [3]
- Lackawanna** Legal News. Vol. 4. Feb. 1, 1898—Feb. 1, 1899. Scranton, Pa., [1899]. 8°. [1]
- Ladrone Islands**. See **United States**. *Department of War*.
- Ladysmith**. See **Atkins**, J. B.;—**Nevinson**, H. W.;—**Pearse**, H. H. S.
- Lafayette**, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis de*. See **Everett**, E.
- Lagemans**, E. G. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 14e. 1ère livraison. La Haye, 1899. 8°. [1]
- La Grasserie**, Raoul de. The blue language. [Extract from the International Review of Sociology, Dec. 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1900.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Lain** and Healy's Brooklyn directory for the year ending May 1, 1900. Published by H. C. Hallenbeck. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]



**Laist, Alexander.** Handbook of the Philippine Islands. Tr. from the Compendio de geografia of F. X. Baranera, with an historical sketch by Alexander Laist. Manila, 1899. 16°. 152 p. [1]

**Lake Forest University, Chicago, Ill.** *Chicago-Kent College of Law.* Annual announcement of the Chicago College of Law and Kent College of Law, 1900-1901. Chicago, 1900. 8°. (College Bulletin. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1.) [3]

**Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian.** Proceedings, 17th annual meeting, 1899. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration.** Report, 5th annual meeting, 1899. Reported by M. D. Adams. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Lakes of the United States.** See **United States.** *Weather Bureau.*

**Lakeville, Mass.** See **Foss, A. E., & Co.**

**Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, and Hill, Benjamin Harvey.** The free coinage of silver. Speeches in the U. S. Senate, 1878. *n.p.*, [1878]. 8°. 16 p. [3]

**Lambrechts, Hector, and others.** Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé. 1ère partie, [1er]-8e fascicule; 2e partie, 1er fascicule. Paris, Bruxelles, 1899. 1. 8°. [1]

Part 1. Législations européennes.  
2. Pays hors d'Europe.

**Lancaster, Mass.** *Town Library.* 37th annual report of the trustees, 1899-1900. Clinton, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Lancaster (Mass.) Directory.** See **Clinton Directory.**

**Lancaster, N. H.** See **Somers, A. N.**

**Lancaster County, Pa.** See **Lancaster (Pa.) Law Review.**

**Lancaster (Pa.) Law Review,** containing the decisions of the courts of Lancaster County, *etc.* By G. R. Eshleman. Vol. 16. Lancaster, 1899. 1. 8°. [1]

**Lanciani, Rodolfo.** The destruction of ancient Rome, a sketch of the history of the monuments. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xv, 279 p. Illus. and folded sheets. (**Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities.**)

**Land.** See **Bengal**; — **Olmstead, D. L.**; — **Smart, W.**; — **Thompson, G. C.**

**Land laws.** See **Birkbeck, W. L.**

**Land registration.** See **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*

**Landlord and tenant.** See **Chaplin, S.**; — **McAdam, D.**

**Lane, John W.** A discourse on the 40th anniversary of his first service in Whately, Jan. 28, 1860. Greenfield, Mass., 1900. 24°. 36 p. [3]

**Lanesborough, Mass.** *Town Library.* Catalogue. Pittsfield, 1886. 16°. 45 p. [3]

— — *Same.* Supplementary catalogue no. 2. July 1891. Pittsfield, [1891]. 8°. 7 p. [3]

— — List of new books. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°. (3) p. [3]

**Lang, Andrew.** A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 1. With a frontispiece. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxvi, (1), 509 p. Folded sheets. [1]

**Lanterns.** See **United States.** *Light-House Board.*

**Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.** The county palatine of Durham, a study in constitutional history. London, 1900. 8°. xi, 380 p. (**Harvard University. Department of History and Government.** Harvard historical studies, v. 8.)

**Lark.** See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

**Larned, J. N.** A history of England for the use of schools and academies; with topical analyses, research questions, and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. Boston, [1900]. 12°. xxiii, 673 p. Maps, portraits, and illus. [1]

**La Salle, Robert Cavellier, sieur de.** See **Bartlett, C. H., and Lyon, R. H.**

**Latané, John Holladay.** The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. Balt., 1900. 8°. 294 p. (**Johns Hopkins University.** Albert Shaw Lectures, 1899.) [1]

**Latimer, Mrs. (Mary) Elizabeth (Wormeley).** Europe in Africa in the 19th century. 3d ed. Chicago, 1898. 8°. 451 p. Portraits and maps. [1]

— Judea from Cyrus to Titus, 537 B.C.—70 A.D. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 382 p. Portraits, illus., and map. [1]



- Law.** See **Blackstone**, Sir W.;—**Coggins**, P. H.;—**Garland**, D. S., and **McGehee**, L. R., *ed.*;—**Lee**, G. C.
- *Dictionaries.* See **Bouvier**, J.;—**English**, A.
- Law Journal:** a weekly publication of notes of cases and legal news. Vol. 32-33. 1897-98. London, [1897-98]. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- Law Magazine and Law Review.** 4th series. Vol. 22-23. 1896-97—97-98. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* 5th series. Vol. 24-25. 1898-99—99-1900. London, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Law Reports.** The current index of all cases reported in the Law Reports and Weekly Notes during the year 1899. Compiled by Meryon White. London, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- House of Lords, Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and peerage cases. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, J. M. Moorsom [and others]. 1899. London, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- Indian appeals: cases in the Privy Council on appeal from the East Indies. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reported by Herbert Cowell. Vol. 26. 1898-99. London, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Probate Division. Courts of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty, and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal, *etc.* Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, H. C. Jones [and others]. 1899. London, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- The Public general statutes, 1899. Vol. 36-37. London, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- Vol. 36 has a list of the local and private acts, *etc.*
- Queen's Bench Division and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal, decisions on crown cases reserved, *etc.* Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, Edmund Lumley [and others]. 1899. London, [1899]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Supreme Court of Judicature. Cases determined in the Chancery Division and in Lunacy, and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, W. W. Knox [and others]. 1899. London, [1899]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Law Times.** May 1898—Oct. 1899. Vol. 105-107. London, 1898-99. 3 v. f°. [1]
- Law Times Reports.** Vol. 78-80. March 1898—Aug. 1899. London, [1898-99]. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Lawrence, James.** A catalogue of Guernsey cattle, the property of James Lawrence, Lawrence Farm, Groton, Mass. [Ayer, 1897 ?] 8°. 20 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Lawrence, William, Bp. of Mass.** Address at the union service of the churches of Malden in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city of Malden. Camb., 1899. 8°. 11 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Lawrence, Kan.** See **Bailey**, L. D., and others.
- Lawrence, Mass. Public Library.** 28th annual report, 1899. Lawrence, 1900. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- - Bulletin, no. 37-40. July 1, 1899—July 1, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [3]
- Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.** Catalogue, 106th year, 1899-1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 24°. [3]
- Lawrence (Mass.) Directory,** 1899-1900. No. 30. Sampson, Murdock & Co. Lawrence, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Laws of foreign countries.** See **Lambrechts**, H.
- Lawson, John D.** The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules, with illustrations from adjudged cases. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, 1900. 8°. lxxvii, 655 p. [1]
- The law of presumptive evidence, including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. St. Louis, 1899. 8°. xcii, 710 p. [1]

**Lawyers.** See **Brown, M.**; — **Haight, C. S.**, and **Marsh, A. M.**; — **Hubbell, J. H.**, *compiler*.

**Lawyer's Almanac** for 1900. 43d annual issue. [London, 1899.] Broadside. [3]

**Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company.** General digest. American and English, annotated. Refers to all reports, official and unofficial. Vol. 7-8. New series. Rochester, 1899-1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

**Lawyers' Reports Annotated.** Book 44-47. B. A. Rich, editor, and H. P. Farnham, asst. Rochester, 1899-1900. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* Vol. 46, extra, March 1, 1900. Index to notes of v. 1-45; [also], Index to decisions in v. 41-45. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 8°. 184, 70 p. [3]

**League Island, Pa. Navy Yard.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*

**Leavitt's Farmer's Almanack and Miscellaneous Year Book**, 1851-52, 54-57, 59, 61, 64-65, 69-71. By Dudley Leavitt. [No. 55-56, 58-61, 63, 65, 68-69, 73-75.] Concord, Dover, N. H., Worcester, Mass., *etc.*, [1851-71]. 12°. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

Entitled "Leavitt's Old Farmer's Almanack," *etc.*, 1854-57, 59.

**Le Duc, W. G.** Minnesota year book for 1851. St. Paul, 1851. 12°. 51 p. [1]

**Lee, Guy Carleton.** Historical jurisprudence, an introduction to the systematic study of the development of law. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, 517 p. [1]

— Principles of public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xi, 465 p. Illus. [1]

**Lee, Mrs. Mary Urquhart.** Parliamentary lessons based on "Reed's Rules," a handbook of common parliamentary law. Chicago, [cop. 1899]. 12°. 59 p. [1]

**Lee, Sidney, editor.** Dictionary of national biography. Vol. 60-63. N. Y., 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. [1]

#### *Contents.*

- Vol. 60. Watson — Whewell.  
 61. Whichcord — Williams.  
 62. Williamson — Worden.  
 63. Wordsworth — Zuyelestein.

**Lee, Mass.** Records of the town of Lee from its incorporation to 1801. Also inscriptions from the cemeteries, with an appendix containing a brief account of the town's incorporation, state and county taxes, *etc.* Lee, 1900. 8°. (2), 374 p. Portrait, illus., facsimiles and map. [1]

— Vital records of Lee, Mass., 1777-1801, from the records of the town, Congregational Church, and inscriptions in the early burial grounds. Lee, Mass., 1899. 8°. (1), ii, 108 p. Illus. [1]

**Lee's American Automobile Annual**, 1900, a handbook for all interested in horseless vehicles. Ed. by A. B. Chambers. Illus. Chicago, 1900. 16°. [1]

**Leeward Islands.** Acts of the General Legislative Council, 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. f°. [1]

**Legislative Record.** 118th General Court of Massachusetts. Vol. 1, no. 1-16, Feb. 2—Feb. 24, 1897. Boston, 1897. 4°. Portraits. [1]

**Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company.** 79th annual report of the board of managers to the stockholders, Feb. 27, 1900. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]

**Leicester, Mass. Public Library.** Report of the trustees for the year ending Feb. 1, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**Leicester Directory.** See **Worcester Suburban Directory.**

**Leighton, Geo. E.** Why we oppose free coinage. An address before the Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress, St. Louis, Nov. 27, 1894. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 12°. 24 p. [3]

**Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal.** 9th annual register, 1899-1900. [Palo Alto], 1900. 12°. [3]

This forms Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, April 1900.

**Leominster (Mass.) Directory**, 1899-1900. [Vol. 14.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]

— See **Fitchburg Directory.**

- Leominster Enterprise.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Leominster, 1899. f°. [3]  
**Leonard, E. M.** The early history of English poor relief. Camb., [Eng.], 1900. 8°. xviii, (1), 397 p. [1]  
**Leonidas, Marion.** Private Smith at the Philippines. [Hammond, Ind.], 1899. 12°. 216 p. Illus. (Peerless Series, v. 1, no. 1.) [1]  
**Leslie, Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven.** See **Terry, C. S.**  
**Lewis, William Reed-** Some genealogical notes regarding the Moodys of Co. Suffolk and America. Bedford, Eng., 1899. 4°. (1), 9 p. Map, illus. and folded chart. [1]

A few copies only printed.

- Lewiston, Me.** Course of studies in public schools, grades 1-9. Lewiston, *n.d.* 16°. 36 p. [4]  
**Lexington, Mass. Directory.** Resident and business directory of Lexington and Bedford, Mass., 1899; and a map of Lexington. N. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]  
 — **First Parish Church.** See **Staples, C. A.**  
**Ley, John C.** Fifty-two years in Florida. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 12°. 156 p. [1]  
**Leyden, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue. Complete to Jan. 1, 1895. Greenfield, 1895. 8°. 24 p. [3]  
**Libel and Slander.** See **Holt, F. L.**  
**Liberty.** See **Holland, F. M.**  
**Liberty Review.** Vol. 7, no. 6. New series. June 15, 1898. London, 1898. 4°. [3]  
**Libraries.** See **American Library Association**; — **Art Metal Construction Company**; — **Bolton, C. K.**; — **Boston. Public Library**; — **Brown, J. D.**; — **Congrès International des Bibliothécaires**; — **Dana, J. C.**; — **Garnett, R.**; — **Green, S. S.**; — **Ohio. State Library**; — **Schultze, E.**; — **Spofford, A. R.**; — **Stearns, L. E.**; — **Swift, L.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education**; — **Willcox, E. S.**  
**Library Art Club.** [Announcement of 3d annual meeting, May 16, 1900. Members, 1899-1900, exhibits, etc.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. [3]  
 — **Constitution.** *n.t.p.* [189-.] 12°. (3) p. [3]  
 — [List of photographs.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. [3]

Namely.

Amsterdam and North Holland  
 Florence.  
 Japan.  
 Oxford.

Perugia  
 Rome.  
 Siena.

- **Report, annual meeting, May 16, 1900.** *n.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. [3]  
 — See **Chandler, A. G.**  
**Library Journal.** Vol. 23. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 4°. [1]  
**Library of Useful Stories.** N. Y., 1900. 16°. Illus. [1]

Namely.

**Chambers, G. F.** The story of eclipses

- Library Series.** Ed. with introduction by **Richard Garnett.** 5. N. Y., 1899. 12°. [1]

Namely.

5. **Garnett, R.** Essays in librarianship and bibliography.

- Liddon, Henry Parry, Canon.** See **Donaldson, A. B.**  
**Lieber, Francis.** Fragments of political science on nationalism and internationalism. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 23 p. [1]  
**Liebkecht, Wilhelm.** Socialism, what it is and what it seeks to accomplish. Tr. by M. W. Simons. Chicago, [1897]. 12°. 64 p. Portrait. (Unity Library no. 71, July 1897.) [1]  
**Life Insurance Agents' Vade Mecum.** 3d ed., Feb. 1, 1900. Oak Park, Ill., 1900. narrow 16°. 48, 92 p. [1]



**Life Insurance Manual.** 13th annual ed., Feb. 1900. Application agreements and complete policy forms of 45 life insurance companies in America, with non-forfeiture laws of California, Colorado, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey and New York. Oak Park, Ill., 1900. narrow 16°. 934 p. Portrait. [1]

**Lightning.** See **Russell, W. E.**;—**United States.** *Weather Bureau.*

**Ligny, Belgium.** See **Morris, W. O.**

**Lilly, William Samuel.** First principles in politics. London, 1899. 8°. lxiv, 330 p. [1]

— *Same.* N. Y., 1899. 8°. lx, 322 p. [1]

**Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. of the U. S.** See **Hapgood, N.**;—**Recollections, etc.**;—**Tarbell, I. M.**

**Lincoln, Mrs. Nancy (Hanks).** See **Hitchcock, Mrs. C. (H.)**

**Lincoln, William H., et al.,** petitioners for certiorari, *v. John P. Dore et al.*, Board of Street Commissioners of the City of Boston. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Suffolk, ss. Petitioners' brief [by Henry Winn. Uniformity clause of the Massachusetts constitution as it relates to betterment taxes.] *n.t.p.* [189-.] 4°. 25 p. [3]

**Lincoln, Mass.** Report of receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 1, 1840, 50-60, 62. Concord, Waltham, [1840-62]. Broadsides. [4]

**Lincoln Day.** See **Grenfell, H. L.**

**Lind, G. Dallas.** Best methods of teaching in country schools. [New ed.], revised and enlarged by the author of Preston papers, [L. A. Yendes]. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. vi, 249 p. [1]

**Link, Samuel Albert.** Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. 1. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 16°. (3), 284 p. [1]

**Liquid Air, Power and Automobile Company.** Liquid air, its past, present and future. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] obl. 12°. 15, (1) p. Illus. [3]

**Liquor laws.** See **Beitel, C. G.**;—**Frozen Truth**;—**Great Britain.** *Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing Laws*;—**Higgins, E.**

**Litchfield, Conn.** See **Woodruff, G. C.**

**Literary Hearthstones,** studies of the home-life of certain writers and thinkers. [Ed. by Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune, *pseud.* Marion Harland.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

Hannah More.

John Knox.

**Literary News.** New series. Vol. 18-20. 1897-99. N. Y., 1897-99. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Literary World.** Vol. 29. 1898. Boston, 1898. 4°. [1]

**Literature.** See **Hillis, N. D.**;—**Killikelly, S. H.**

**Literatures of the World.** Ed. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

**Macdonell, A. A.** A history of Sanskrit literature.

**Waliszewski, K.** A history of Russian literature.

**Litholapaxy.** See **Bigelow, H. J.**

**Little, Charles E.** Cyclopedia of classified dates, with an exhaustive index. N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. vii, (1), 1454 p. [1]

**Little Compton, R. I.** See **Brayton, J. S.**

**Littleton, Mass.** *Reuben Hoar Library.* Additions. No. 10. March 1898—Feb. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 13 p. [3]

— — Reports of the trustees, treasurer, and librarian, 1898-99. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Liverpool, Eng.** *School for the Blind.* [Annual] report of the state of the school, Dec. 31, 1855—Dec. 31, 1856. Liverpool, 1857. 8°. [4]

**Llest Colliery, Pontyrhyl.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office.*

**Lloyd, Henry Demarest.** A country without strikes, a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. With introduction by W. P. Reeves. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiv, (1), 183 p. [1]

**Lloyd, Walter.** Bicentenary, 1899. A brief account of the foundation and history of the Protestant Dissenting Meeting-house, Gloucester, [Eng.], 1699, with a sketch of James Forbes, *etc.* Gloucester, 1899. 8°. 49 p. [1]

**Loan associations.** See **Michigan.** *Secretary of State*;—**Wisconsin.** *Bank Examiner.*

**Local government.** See **Crofts, W. C.**;—**Ireland.** *Privy Council.*

**Locke family.** See **Gerould, S. L.**, *compiler.*

**Lockhart, Sir William.** See **Shadwell, L. J.**

**Lockwood's** directory of the paper manufacturers in the United States and Canada, 1879. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 141 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Boston.*]

**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** The retention of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, March 7, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 48 p. [3]

**Logan, Mrs. Deborah (Norris).** Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton, by his widow, with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by Frances A. Logan; with an introduction by C. J. Stillé. Illus. Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. 207 p. Portraits. [1]

**Logan, George.** See **Logan, Mrs. D. (N.)**

**Logan, John Alexander.** Fitz-John Porter. Speech in the Senate of the United States, March 13, 1884. Wash., 1884. 8°. 112 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Lollards.** See **Powell, E.**, and **Trevelyan, G. M.**, *ed.*

**Lombardy.** See **Italy.** *Direzione Generale della Statistica.*

**London, Eng.** *Central Criminal Court.* [Central Criminal Court cases.] Sessions paper[s]. Minutes of evidence. Vol. 1-128, [1834-98]. London, 1835-98]. 128 v. 8°. [1]

— *Corporation.* Calendar of letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation. Letter-book B. Ed. by R. R. Sharpe. London, 1900. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

**B.** Circa A.D. 1275-1312.

— *School Board.* Annual report for the year from Lady-Day 1898-99. [No. 13.] London, 1899. 8°. [3]

— - Report of the evening continuation schools committee, 17th session, 1898-9. London, [1900]. f°. x, 82 p. [3]

— See **Baedeker, K.**;—**Baltimore, Md.** **Peabody Institute**;—**Fry, H.**;—**Heckethorn, C. W.**;—**Hill, O.**;—**James, Sir W. C.**;—**Krout, M. H.**

— **Chamber of Commerce.** Chamber of Commerce Journal. [New series.] Ed. by K. B. Murray. Vol. 14-18, Jan. 1895—Nov. 1899. 5 v. 1. 8°. [4]

— **Charterhouse School.** See **Tod, A. H.**;—**Wilmot, E. P. E.**, and **Streatfeild, E. C.**

— **Howard Association.** The coloured race in America. *n.t.p.* [London, 1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

— - Report, Oct. 1899. London, [1899]. 8°. [3]

— **Prince Consort National Memorial.** Handbook. Published by authority of executive committee. With illus. New ed. London, 1874. 16°. 79 p. [1]

— **St. James's Palace.** See **Sheppard, E.**

— **Saint Paul's Cathedral.** See **Dimock, A.**

**London County Council.** Annual report of the technical education board, 1898-9. [London, 1899.] f°. [3]

— The London water supply. Report of the water committee and observations of chief officers of the Council on the Report of the Royal Commission on the London Water Supply. [London, 1900.] f°. 54 p. [1]

— See **King, P. S., & Son.**

— *Technical Education Board.* Official programme, presentation of certificates to scholars appointed during the year by the Technical Education Board of the Council, Dec. 1, 1899. [London], 1899. 4°. 26 p. [3]

— - Report on the teaching of chemistry by a special sub-committee appointed by the Board, 23d Nov. 1896. London, [1896]. f°. 21 p. [3]



**London** Technical Education Gazette, being the official circular of the Technical Education Board of the London County Council. Vol. 4, no. 44-50; v. 5, no. 51-57, 59-62; v. 6, no. 63-66. June 1898—July 1899, Sept. 1899—April 1900. London, [1898-1900]. f°. [3]

Vol. 6, no. 63, is of the 2d ed.

**Longchamp, F. D.** La question haïtienne. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 73 p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]

**Longmeadow, Mass.** Selectmen's report, [1852]. *n.t.p.* [Springfield, 1853.] 12°. [4]

**Los Angeles, Cal.** *Public Library.* Annual report of the board of directors and of the librarian, Nov. 30, 1899. [Los Angeles, 1899.] 8°. [3]

**Loud, Watson.** Genealogical record of the descendants of Caleb Loud, 1st, 13th child of Francis Loud, Jr., and Onner Prince Loud. Oscoda, Mich., 1889. 8°. 77 p. [1]

**Louisiana.** *Charity Hospital.* Report of the board of administrators, 1889. New Orleans, 1890. 8°. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— *General Assembly.* Acts, extra session, 1899. Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Official journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, 2d regular session, 5th General Assembly, 1898. Baton Rouge, 1898. 8°. [2]

— — *Same.* Extra session, 1899. Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Official journal of the proceedings of the Senate, 2d regular session, [5th General Assembly], 1898. Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — *Same.* Extra session, 1899. Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — The revised civil code of the state of Louisiana, with references to the acts of the Legislature up to and including the session of 1898, by E. T. Merrick. New Orleans, 1900 [1899]. 1. 8°. xii, 494 p. [1]

— *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.* 3rd, 6th, 8th annual report, Jan. 1855, 58, 60. New Orleans, Baton Rouge, 1855-60. 8°. [4]

— *State Board of Agriculture and Immigration.* Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America. Baton Rouge, [1900?]. 1. 8°. (19) p. Illus. [3]

— *State Superintendent of Public Education.* Biennial report, 1896-97. Baton Rouge, 1898. 8°. Illus. and folded sheet. [4]

— *State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.* Part 5, geology and agriculture. A preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana. By G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. 354 p. Illus. and folded maps. [3, *W. C. Stubbs.*]

— — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge.* Bulletin. [2d series. No. 55-56, 58.] Baton Rouge, 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Vol. 50-51. 1898-99. W. H. Rogers, reporter. New Orleans, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]

**Louisville, Ky.** *School Board.* Reports for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1898, and the school year ending June 30, 1899. Louisville, Ky., 1899. 8°. Folded sheet. [4]

**Lounsberry, Alice.** A guide to the trees. With plates and diagrams. With an introduction by N. L. Britton. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. xvii, 313 p. Illus. [1]

**Love, William De Loss.** Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, [1899]. 12°. xiii, 379 p. Portrait, map, facsimile, and illus. [1]

**Low, Seth.** The trend of the century. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 31 p. [1]

**Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Colonial civil service, the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France; with an account of the East India College at Haileybury, 1806-57, by H. M. Stephens. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiv, 346 p. [1]

**Lowell, James Russell.** Impressions of Spain. Compiled by J. B. Gilder, with an introduction by A. A. Adec. Boston, 1899. 8°. ix, 107 p. Portrait. [1]

**Lowell, John and James Arnold.** A treatise on the law of bankruptcy. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. cxxxi, 786 p. [1]



- Lowell, Robert Traill Spence.** Burgoyne's last march. Poem for the celebration of the hundredth year of Bemis Heights (Saratoga) Sept. 19, 1877. [Newark, N. J.], 1878. 12°. (2), 15 p. [1]
- Lowell, Mass. City Council.** Manual of committees, city officers, rules and orders, etc. *n.p.*, 1898. 24°. 75 p. [1]
- *City Library.* Books on China at the library. *n.t.p.* [Lowell, 1900?] f°. (1) p. [3]
- — Reference list on Dante. [Lowell, 189-.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Lowell Daily Courier,** Jan.-Dec. 1899. Lowell, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Lowell Directory,** 1890-93, 1900. No. 39-42, 49. Sampson, Murdock, & Co. Lowell, 1890-1900. 5 v. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Lowell Journal.** May 19, 1830. [Lowell, 1830.] f°. [3]
- Lowell Textile School.** Annual catalogue, 1899-1900. [Lowell, 1899.] 12°. Illus. [3]
- Loyalists.** See **Allen, C. E.**
- Lubbock, Francis Richard.** Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of F. R. Lubbock, a personal experience in business, war and politics. Ed by C. W. Raines. Illus. Austin, 1900. 8°. xvi, 685 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Lubin, David.** Let there be light, the story of a workingmen's club, its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality, its discussions, and its plan for the amelioration of existing evils. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vi, 526 p. [1]
- Lucifer matches.** See **Great Britain. Home Office.**
- Ludwig II., King of Bavaria.** See **Gerard, F.**
- Lufkin, Edwin B.** History of the 13th Maine regiment from its organization in 1861 to its muster-out in 1865. With a sketch of the 13th Maine battalion and a complete roster of the regiment. Bridgton, Me., 1893. 8°. xiii, 140, 67, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- Lusk, Hugh H.** Our foes at home. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (4), 297 p. [1]
- Lynd, Samuel W.** Memoir of the Rev. William Staughton, D.D. Boston, 1834. 12°. 311, (1) p. Portrait. [1]
- Lynn, Mass. Free Public Library.** Lynn library bulletin. Vol. 2. Sept. 1899—Feb. 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *Park Commissioners.* 11th annual report, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Public Library.* 37th annual report, 1899. Lynn, 1900. 8°. [3]
- See **Essex County Republican.**
- **Lynn Historical Society.** Register, 1899. Lynn, Mass., 1900. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3, *N. M. Hawkes, Lynn.*]
- Lynn City Item.** [Weekly.] Jan. 6—Dec. 29, 1899. Lynn, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Bound with Daily Evening Item.
- [**Lynn**] **Daily Evening Item.** Jan. 1899—Dec. 1899. Lynn, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Lynn Directory.** 1900. No. 35. Sampson, Murdock, & Co., publishers. Lynn, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Lynn Suburban Directory** for Swampscott, Saugus and Nahant, 1899. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1899. Folded map. [1]
- Lynnfield (Mass.) Directory,** 1900-1901. See **Wakefield, etc., Directory.**
- Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer, 1st Earl Lytton.** See **Balfour, Lady B.**
- Mabey, Charles R.** The Utah batteries, a history. A complete account of the muster-in, sea voyage, battles, etc., together with biographies of officers and muster-out rolls. Illus. Salt Lake City, 1900. 8°. 130 p. Portraits. [1]
- McAdam, David.** The rights, duties, remedies and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant. With forms. 3d ed N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xiii, 856 p.; x, 857-1767 p. [1]
- Macao, China.** See **Hillard, Mrs. H. (L.)**
- McBurney, Robert Ross.** See **Morse, R. C., and others.**

- McClain**, Emlin. A selection of cases on constitutional law. Boston, 1900. 8°. xxxi, 1080 p. [1]
- McClellan**, Charles H. Colrain's early days, historical address, Sept. 8, 1898. [Clippings from the Greenfield Gazette and Courier, Sept. 10-17, 1898.] 8°. 16 p. [1]
- McClure**, Alexander Kelly. Our presidents and how we make them. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. ix, (2), 418 p. Portraits. [1]
- McClure's Magazine**. Illus. Published monthly. Vol. 9-11. May 1897—Oct. 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- McCook**, Henry Christopher. The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. Phila., 1899. 4°. 448 p. Portraits, maps, and illus. [1]
- McCormick**, R. Hall. *See Boston Art Students Association.*
- MacCunn**, John. The making of character, some educational aspects of ethics. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vii, 226 p. (Cambridge Series.) [1]
- McCurry**, J. Alfred. Fakes, grafts and swindles exposed, showing many different methods of the confidence man; also many of the world's best recipes, formulas, money-making secrets, *etc.* Moberly, Mo., [1899]. 8°. 200 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Macdonald**, James W. Tables showing the condition, equipment, organization, and courses of studies of the Massachusetts high schools, Oct., 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. 74 p. [3]
- MacDonald**, William, *editor*. Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. Ed. with notes. N. Y., 1899. 8°. ix, 401 p. [1]
- Macdonell**, Arthur Anthony. A history of Sanskrit literature. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 472 p. (*Literatures of the World.*)
- McFarland**, Henry. Sixty years in Concord, [N. H.], and elsewhere. Personal recollections, 1831-91. Concord, 1899. 12°. 331 p. Portrait and illus. [3, *Author*]
- McGee**, G. R. A history of Tennessee, 1663-1900, for use in schools. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. 278, xxxix p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- McGrath**, Franklin, *editor*. The history of the 127th New York volunteers, "Monitors," in the war for the preservation of the Union, Sept. 8th, 1862—June 30th, 1865. *n.p.*, [1898?]. 8°. (1), 222, (8) p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- McIan**, R. R. Costumes of the clans of Scotland. Coloured illus.; with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. Glasgow, 1899. 12°. 343 p. [1]

The original title page reads "The clans of the Scottish Highlands," *etc.*

- McIlvaine**, Charles. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi. Indianapolis, [1900]. 4°. xxxvii, 704 p. Plates and illus. [1]

Author's ed. of 750 copies of which this is no. 64.

- Mack**, William, and **Nash**, Howard P., *editors*. Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts. Vol. 10-12. Northport, N. Y., 1899-1900. 3 v. 1.8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. **10**. Innkeepers — Labor.  
**11**. Laches — Marshaling assets.  
**12**. Master and servant — Ne exeat.

- Mackall**, Sally Somervell. Early days of Washington, [D. C.]. Illus. Wash., [1899]. 8°. 328 p. Portraits. [1]
- Mackay**, Thomas. A history of the English poor law. Vol. 3. 1834-[98]. A supplementary volume to "A history of the English poor law," by Sir George Nicholls. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, 617 p. [1]
- McKee**, Thomas Hudson. The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900. Convention, popular, and electoral vote, *etc.* 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Balt., 1900. 12°. (5), 370, 32 p. Portraits. [1]

**Mackenzie, M. Muir, and others.** The yearly Supreme Court practice, 1900, being the judicature acts and rules, 1873-99, and other statutes and orders relating to the practice of the Supreme Court, with the appellate practice of the House of Lords. With practical notes. London, 1900. 8°. cxxxi, 1002, 139 p. [1]

**Mackerel.** See **United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*

**McKim, W. Duncan.** Heredity and human progress. N. Y., 1900. 12°. viii, (1), 283 p. [1]

**McKinley, William,** *Pres. of the U. S.* The tariff. Speech in the House of Representatives [of the United States], May 7, 1890. Wash., 1890. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**McKinney, William M., editor.** The encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity, and in criminal cases. Vol. 17-19. Northport, N. Y., 1899-1900. 3 v. l. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. **17.** Prosecuting attorneys — Reformation.  
**18.** Rehearing — Sabbath.  
**19.** Sales — Severance.

**Mackinnon, James.** The history of Edward the Third. 1327-77. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xx, 625 p. [1]

**Maclay, Edgar Stanton.** A history of American privateers. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xl, 519 p. Portraits, maps, and facsimiles. [1]

**MacLean, John Patterson.** An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783, together with notices of Highland regiments and biographical sketches. Illus. Cleveland, 1900. 8°. 459 p. Portraits. [1]

**Macleod, Henry Dunning.** Silver coinage historically considered. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 13 p. [1]

**McLoughlin, John.** See **Dye, Mrs. E. E.**

**McManus, Joseph.** Soldier life in the Philippines. Milwaukee, [cop. 1900]. 12°. 176 p. Portrait. [1]

**McMaster, John Bach.** A history of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. Vol. 7. 1821-30. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xiv, 577 p. Folded maps. [1]

**Macnamara, Daniel George.** The history of the 9th regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 2d brigade, 1st division, 5th army corps, army of the Potomac, June 1861—June 1864. Boston, 1899. 8°. xii, (1), 543 p. [4]

**Macpherson, G.** Life of Lal Behari Day, convert, pastor, professor, and author. With an introduction by Thomas Smith. Edin., 1900. 12°. xx, 148 p. Portrait. [1]

**MacVane, Silas M.** [Biographical sketch of] Henry Warren Torrey, LL.D., 1814-93. *h.t.p.* [1894?] 4°. 8 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Macy, Sylvanus J.** Genealogy of the early generations of the Coffin family in New England. Boston, 1870. l. 8°. 17 p. [1]

**Madagascar.** See **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade.* (*Commercial, Labour and Statistical Department.*)

**Madras.** Acts passed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, no. 2-4, 1899. Madras, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**Madrid.** **Real Academia Española.** Diccionario de la lengua castellana por la Real Academia Española. 13a ed. Madrid, 1899. f°. xix, 1054, (2) p. [1]

**Magalhaens, Fernando de.** See **Butterworth, H.**

**Magna Charta.** See **Atherton, G. W.; — Barrington, B. C.**

**Maguire, Thomas Miller.** Outlines of military geography. Camb., [Eng.], 1899. 8°. viii, 359 p. Illus. and folded maps. (**Cambridge Geographical Series.**)

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Boston, 1899. 8°. xvi, 320 p. Folded maps. [1]

**Main, Mrs. Elizabeth (Witshed) Burnaby.** Cities and sights of Spain, a handbook for tourists. With illus. London, 1899. 16°. xv, 214 p. Folded map. [1]



- Maine.** *Board of Agriculture.* 42d [41st?] annual report of the secretary, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 8°. Portraits and illus. [2]
- *Board of State Assessors.* 9th annual report, 1899. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics.* 13th annual report, 1899. Augusta, 1900. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Governor.* A Fast Day proclamation, 19th of April [1900]. Augusta, 1900. 1. 8°. Sheet. [4]
- *Industrial School for Girls at Hallowell.* 25th annual report, 1st under state control, of the trustees and officers, Nov. 14, 1899. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Insane Hospital.* Reports of the trustees, resident officers, and visiting committees, Dec. 1, 1899. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Legislature.* Journal of the House of Representatives, 1899. 69th Legislature. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the Senate, 1899. 69th Legislature. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — Maine register, state year-book and legislative manual, May 1, 1899—June 1900. Compiled and published by G. M. Donham. Portland, 1899-1900. 2 v. 16°. Folded map. [2]
- The Maine register for June 1900 is no. 31.
- *Public Officers and Institutions.* Public documents: being the annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1898. Augusta, 1900. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Railroad Commissioners.* 41st annual report; with statistical tables, decisions, and rules of the Board, etc. Augusta, 1899. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [2]
- *Registrar of Vital Statistics.* 6th annual report upon the births, marriages, divorces, and deaths, 1897. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Library.* Capital punishment. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. (3) p. [3]
- *State Prison, Thomaston.* Annual reports of the inspectors, warden, and subordinate officers, 1899. Augusta, 1900. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Judicial Court.* Maine reports, 93. Cases argued and determined, 1899-1900. Charles Hamlin, reporter. Portland, 1900. 8°. [2]
- See **Farrar, C. A. J.**; — **Lufkin, E. B.**; — **Swett, S. M.**; — **United States.** *Railway Mail Service*; — **Whitehouse, R. T.**
- Maine Central Railroad Company.** 38th annual report of the directors, June 30, 1899. Portland, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Maine General Hospital.** 20th annual report, 1890. Portland, 1890. 8°. 31 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder.** Vol. 8-9. [1895-98.] Portland, 1895-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Title-pages and indexes wanting. Vol. 8, published quarterly; v. 9, monthly.
- Maine Historical Society.** Collections and proceedings. Vol. 10, [Jan.-Oct. 1899]. Portland, 1899. 8°. Portrait, diagram and plate. [3]
- Maine State Society for the Protection of Animals.** [Act of incorporation, by-laws, report], etc., 1898. Portland, 1898. 8°. 51 p. Illus. [3]
- Malan, A. H., editor.** Famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. Illus. N. Y., [1899]. 1. 8°. xvii, 393 p. Portraits. [1]
- Malay States.** See **Skeat, W. W.**
- Malden, Mass.** Catalogue of the historic loan exhibition, 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 22-23, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8°. 61 p. Illus. and plan. [3]
- Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May, 1899. [D. P. Corey, A. M. Cummings, and others, committee on the memorial volume.] Camb., 1900. 8°. xii, 340 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- *Public Library.* 22d annual report, Dec. 31, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [1]
- — Bulletin. No. 1-3. Feb.-Nov. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- — Finding lists. Boston, 1891. 8°. 198 p. [3]
- — Same. Supplement. Sept. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. (4), 135 p. [3]
- — Finding lists of books in the children's room. Nov. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 27 p. [3]

**Malden, Mass.** *Public Library, continued.*

— - Rules relating to the use of books, adopted Nov. 11, 1878. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

— See **Lawrence, W.**, *Bp. of Mass.*;—**Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey*;—**Stadly, G. W., & Co.**

— *Directories.* See **Jones, E. A.**

**Malden Directory and House Guide**, [1898. No. 19.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]

**Malden House Guide and City Directory**, 1900. No. 21. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Mallmann, Jacob E.** Historical papers on Shelter Island, [N. Y.], and its Presbyterian Church, with genealogical tables. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 332 p. Portraits, illus., and facsimile. [1]

**Malta.** Ordinances, no. 7, 1886; no. 1, 1889; no. 2, 1893; no. 1-5, 1894; no. 1-2, 7-15, 1895; no. 1-10, 1896; no. 1-2, 7-15, 1897; no. 6-8, 12-13, 1898; no. 1-6, 8-13, 1899; no. 1-6, 1900. [*In Italian and English.*] *n.t.p.* 1886-1900. f°. (Malta Government Gazette. Supplements.) [3]

**Man.** See **Deniker, J.**;—**Hudson, T. J.**;—**King, J. H.**

**Manchester (Eng.)** Geographical Society. Journal. Vol. 15. 1899. Manchester, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**Manchester, Mass.** *Public Library.* Bulletin. No. 1. [June 1898.] Salem, 1898. 8°. [3]

— - Finding list no. 1-2. April 10, 1897—July 1898. Salem, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *Water Commissioners.* 9th annual report, March 1, 1900. Gloucester, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Manchester (Mass.)** Directory, 1899-1900. See **Gloucester Directory**;—**Naumkeag Directory.**

**Manchester, N. H.** *School Committee and Superintendent of Public Instruction.* [53d] annual report of the school committee, with the [44th] annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Dec. 31, 1899. Manchester, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Manchester (N. H.)** Directory, 1900. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Manchester, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Manchester (N. H.) Historic Association.** Collections. Vol. 1, part 3, [1900]. Manchester, 1900. 8°. Portraits. [3]

**Manganese.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

**Manila, Philippine Islands.** See **Hillard, Mrs. H. (L.)**;—**Peters, G. W.**

**Manitoba.** *Department of Education.* Report, 1896-98. [Winnepeg, 1897-99.] 8°. [4]

**Mann, Charles Edward.** The Marsters family. [Clippings from the Times, Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 4-19, 1899.] 8°. 14 p. [1]

**Mann, Franklin Weston.** Descendants of Elisha Ware of Wrentham, Mass., to Jan. 1, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1896.] obl. 12°. (8) p. Folded sheet and illus. [1]

**Mansfield, Mass.** *Directory.* See **Foss, A. E., & Co.**

**Mansfield, Ohio.** *Board of Park Commissioners.* 11th annual report, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Mansfield, 1899.] 8°. 45 p. Illus. and plans. [4]

**Manson, Edward, and Cook, Walter Ivimey, editors.** Reports of bankruptcy and company cases decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords. Vol. 6. 1899. With a complete digest and index. London, 1900. 8°. [1]

**Manual education.** See **American Manual Training Association**;—**United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

**Manufactures.** See **Michigan.** *Secretary of State*;—**North, S. N. D.**;—**Seeger and Guernsey Company.**

**Marblehead, Mass.** *Abbot Public Library.* 22d annual report of the trustees, 1899-1900. [Marblehead, 1900.] 8°. [3]

**Marblehead Directory**, 1899-1900. See **Naumkeag Directory.**

- March**, Ellen Gates. March genealogy, earlier generations. *n.t.p.* [1899.] [3, *Author.*]
- Marcy**, Henry Orlando. The milk-supply of cities; can it be improved? Chicago, 1898. 12°. 27 p. [1]
- Mare Island, Cal.** Navy Yard. See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*
- Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.** Annual catalogue, 1899-'00. Marietta, 1900. 12°. [3]
- Marion, Mass.** Marion Library Association. Catalogue of new books, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua.** Report, [Dec. 5, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 25 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 13.) [3]
- Markey**, Joseph I. From Iowa to the Philippines, a history of Company M, 51st Iowa infantry volunteers, being a compilation of letters written to the Red Oak Express. Illus. Red Oak, Ia., 1900. 12°. 320 p. Portraits. [1]
- Markham**, Violet R. South Africa past and present, an account of its history, politics, and native affairs. With portraits and historical chart. London, 1900. 8°. xii, (1), 450 p. [1]
- Marlboro (Mass.) Directory**, 1899. Vol. 1. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. Map. [1]
- Marlborough, Mass.** *Public Library.* Annual report of the library committee, 1899. Marlborough, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Holiday list. Marlborough, 1897-98. 24°. [3]
- Contents.*  
Thanksgiving Day.  
Memorial Day.
- — Marlborough public schools. Pupils' catalogue, 1896. Prepared by S. E. Cotting, librarian. Marlboro, 1896. 8°. iv, 3-121 p. [3]
- See **Massachusetts.** *General Court.*
- Marr**, John Edward. The scientific study of scenery. With illus. and diagrams. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, (1), 368 p. [1]
- Marsh**, H. T. The voters' manual and argument settler. *n.p.*, 1900. narrow 24°. 86 p. [1]
- Marshall**, John. Extracts from John Marshall's diary, Jan. 1689—Dec. 1711. With an introduction by S. A. Green. Camb., 1900. 8°. 24 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Marsters family.** See **Mann**, C. E.
- Martin**, Alexander. Civil procedure at common law. Boston, 1899. 8°. xxxii, 416 p. [1]
- Martin**, Benjamin Ellis and Charlotte M. The stones of Paris in history and letters. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 12°. x, 269 p.; viii, 292 p. Portraits. [1]
- Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes.** Mount Desert on the coast of Maine. Portland, 1867. 12°. 36 p. [1]
- Marvin**, William Theophilus Rogers. The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638, their homes and parish churches. Boston, 1900. 8°. 184 p. Plates. [1]
- Marx**, Karl (Friedrich Heinrich). Value, price, and profit. Addressed to working men. Ed. by his daughter, E. M. Aveling. London, 1898. 12°. 94 p. [1]
- Wage-labour and capital. Tr. by J. L. Joynes. New ed. London, 1897. 12°. (2), 24 p. [1]
- Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, Duchess of Teck.** See **Cooke**, C. K.
- Maryland.** *Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park.* Bulletin. No. 63. Dec. 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. Plates and diagrams. [3]
- *Board of Education.* 31st annual report, showing the condition of the public schools of Maryland, July 31, 1897. Balt., 1898. 8°. [2]



**Maryland, continued.**

- *Court of Appeals*. Reports of cases argued and adjudged. W. T. Brantley, state reporter. Vol. 88-89. April term 1898—April term 1899. Balt., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — See **Brantly, W. T.** Digest. Supplement.
- *General Assembly*. [House and Senate documents, 1900.] Balt., 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of proceedings of the House of Delegates, Jan. session, 1900. Annapolis, 1900. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of proceedings of the Senate, Jan. session. Annapolis, 1900. 8°. [2]
- — Laws, 1900. Balt., 1900. 8°. [2]
- — See **Higgins, E.**
- *Geological Survey*. [Reports, 1897-99.] Vol. 1-3. Balt., 1897-99. 3 v. 8°. Plates, maps and illus. [3]
- *Governor*. Message of Lloyd Lowndes to the General Assembly, regular session, Jan. 1900. Balt., 1900. 8°. 14 p. [4]
- *Institution for the Instruction of the Blind*. 7th, 9th report of the directors, Jan., 1869, 72 Balt., 1869-72. 8°. [4]
- *Weather Service*. [Report, new series.] Vol. 1. [1899.] Balt., 1899. 8°. 566 p. Maps, plates and folded diagram. [3]
- See **Chandler, J. E.** ; — **Thomas, J. W.**
- Maryland Agricultural College**. Quarterly. No. 1, 3. Aug. 1898, Feb. 1899. College Park, [1898-99]. 8°. [3]
- Mason, Edward Beecher**. Edward Chipman Guild, born 29 Feb., 1832, died 6 Nov., 1899. "He being dead yet speaketh." Sermon, 19 Nov., 1899. Brunswick, Me., 1899. 12°. 14, (1) p. Portrait. [3]
- Maspero, Gaston (Camille Charles)**. The passing of the empires, 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. With maps, plates, and illus. N. Y., 1900. 4°. xii, 824 p. [1]
- Massachusetts. Adjutant General**. Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- — Circular, April 5, 1900. An act to increase the efficiency of the militia. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [2]
- — General orders. [Series of 1899.] No. 1-18. Jan. 14—Dec. 19, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899] 8°. [2]
- *Attorney-General*. Official opinions. Vol. 1. 1891-98. Boston, 1899. 8°. xxi, 714 p. [4]
- — [Opinion on various questions relating to the Boston and Albany Railroad Company, March 16, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 8°. 28 p. (House doc., no. 1107.) [4]
- — Report for the year ending Jan. 17, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Auditor of Accounts*. Report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- — Reprint of House doc. no. 134 of 1891, with grants and allowances up to and including the year 1899. Issued Oct., 1899. *h.t.p.* [Boston], 1899. 8°. 13 p. [4]
- *Board of Agriculture*. 47th annual report of the secretary, with the 12th annual report of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. [4]
- — Bulletin. No. 1-6. Series of 1899. Crop report, May-Oct. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- — Same. No. 1-4. [Series of 1900.] Crop report, May-Aug. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- — Nature leaflet. No. 1-5. [March-May 1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 8°. Illus. [4]
- *Board of Cattle Commissioners*. Annual report, Jan. 9, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Commissioners of Prisons*. 29th annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks*. 24th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [4]

**Massachusetts, continued.**

- *Board of Education*. 63d annual report; with the 63d annual report of the secretary, 1898-99. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Report [to the General Court] relative to the instruction of the adult blind at their homes, May 22, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 33 p. (House doc., no. 1364.) [4]
- - Reports upon a course of studies for elementary schools. Prepared for the 61st and 62d reports of the Board, by J. T. Prince. Boston, 1899. 8°. 46, 38, 51 p. [4]

*Namely.*

Preliminary report, 1897. — Second report, 1898. — Third report, 1899.

- - State examination and certification of teachers. Report by the secretary of the Board. Plan adopted Dec. 14, 1894. Boston, 1895. 8°. 22 p. [4]
- - State exhibition of drawing in the public schools, Sept. 27—Oct. 2, 1899. A special report by H. T. Bailey. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1899?] 8°. 57 p. Illus. [3]
- *Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners*. 15th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners*. Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded maps. [4]
- *Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners*. A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Published under the authority of the Commissioners by the board of Paris exposition managers, Boston. Boston, 1900. 8°. 36 p. Folded map and plates. [4]
- - [In the matter of the apportionment of cost of parks and boulevards established by the Metropolitan Park Commission for the Metropolitan Parks District. Hearings before the apportionment commissioners. Briefs for various cities and towns.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 1. 8° and 4°. [4]

*Namely.*

Braintree and Dover.  
Brookline.  
Cambridge.  
Canton and Needham.  
Cohasset.  
Dedham.  
Everett.  
Hingham.  
Hull.  
Hyde Park.  
Lynn.  
Malden.  
Medford.  
Melrose.

Milton.  
Newton.  
Stoneham.  
Swampscott and Nahant.  
Wakefield.  
Waltham.  
Watertown.  
Wellesley.  
Weston.  
Westwood.  
Weymouth.  
Winchester.  
Winthrop.  
Woburn.

- - Report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [4]
- *Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners*. 11th annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [4]
- - Main drainage works of Boston and its metropolitan sewerage district. Boston, 1899. 8°. 48 p. Plates and folded maps. [4]
- *Board of Police for the City of Boston*. 14th-15th annual report, 1898-99. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Police for the City of Fall River*. Annual report, Dec. 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Railroad Commissioners*. 31st annual report, Jan. 1900, [with railroad returns for the year ending June 30, 1899]. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [4]
- *Board of Registration in Dentistry*. 13th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Registration in Medicine*. 6th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Registration in Pharmacy*. 14th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 8°. [4]
- *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. 29th annual report, March, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- - Labor bulletin, no. 11-15. July 1899—Aug. 1900. [Boston, 1899-1900.] 8°. [4]

**Massachusetts.** *Bureau of Statistics of Labor, continued.*

- - Labor chronology, 1898. From the 29th annual report of the Bureau. By H. G. Wadlin. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- *Census.* 1895. Census of Massachusetts. Prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vol. 3; v. 5-6. Boston, 1898-99. 3 v. 8°. [4]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 3. Population.
- 5. Manufactures.
- 6. Fisheries, commerce and agriculture.

- *Chief of District Police.* Report, 1899, including the inspection department and the detective department. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Civil Service Commissioners.* 16th annual report, Nov. 21, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Commissary General.* Circular, May 24, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 12°. [4]
- *Commissioner of Public Records.* 12th report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Commissioners of the Firemen's Relief Fund.* Report, 1899. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 8°. [4]
- *Commissioners on Inland Fisheries and Game.* Report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. [4]
- *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.* Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Beverly, Essex Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Brockton, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Chelsea, Suffolk Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Everett, Middlesex Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Malden, Middlesex Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Medford, Middlesex Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Melrose, Middlesex Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Abington, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Duxbury, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of East Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Halifax, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Hanover, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Hanson, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Kingston, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Norwell, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Plympton, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1899. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Revere, Suffolk Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Rockland, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]



**Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey, continued.*

- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of West Bridgewater, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Whitman, Plymouth Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Winthrop, Suffolk Co. [Boston], 1898. f°. Illus. [4]
- - Report and map of Massachusetts, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - [Report on the boundary line between Massachusetts and New York, with accompanying papers and plans, March 6, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 8°. 57 p. Folded map and illus. (House doc., no. 1100.) [4]
- *Commissioners on the Vermont and Massachusetts Boundary.* Report, [Dec. 14, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 19 p. (House doc., no. 300.) [4]
- *Controller of County Accounts.* 13th annual report, Feb. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Council.* List of commissions which expire in 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 4°. [4]
- - [Report of the committee of the whole Council on the returns of votes for state and other officers, 1897-99.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1897-99.] 8°. [4]
- - Rules and orders and list of committees of the Executive Council, 1900. Boston, 1900. narrow 12°. [4]
- *Dairy Bureau.* 9th annual report of the Dairy Bureau of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, Jan. 15, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Danvers Insane Hospital.* 22d annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 8°. [3]
- *Free Public Library Commission.* 10th report, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *General Court.* Acts and resolves. Session of 1900. [Pamphlet edition.] *h.t.p.* Boston, [1900]. 8°. [4]
- - Acts and resolves, 1900; with the constitution, messages of the Governor, *etc.* Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Appraisal of John J. Cadigan of property on Beacon, Joy and Mt. Vernon Streets and Hancock Avenue, [with estimated cost of work necessary to put in order the grounds around the State House if they should be extended so as to reach from Bowdoin to Joy Streets, or from Bowdoin Street to Hancock Street]. f° and 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- - - Land plans of estates between Mt. Vernon and Beacon and Joy Streets and Hancock Avenue. May 1899. E. W. Bowditch, engineer. 22 sheets. Scale, 8 ft. = 1 in. [4]
- - - Record plan showing condition of work on State House grounds. Jan. 1, 1898. E. W. Bowditch, landscape gardener. Scale, 10 ft. = 1 in.; [with] Block plan of State House and grounds. Charles Brigham, architect. Nov. 1897. Scale, 200 ft. = 1 in. [4]
- - - Sketch plan made simply to show approximate location of levels. May 1899. E. W. Bowditch, engineer. [4]
- - - A suggestion for the future extension to the State House and grounds west of the State House as far as Joy St.; [with] Plan of the State House and grounds as they would appear after the removal of buildings west of the State House as far as the west line of Hancock St. May 1899. E. W. Bowditch, landscape gardener. [4]
- - Bulletin of committee hearings, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 2 v. 8°. [4]
- - Calendar [of the House of Representatives], 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 2 v. 8°. [4]
- - Calendar [of the Senate], 1900. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 8°. [4]
- - Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, 1900. Boston, 1900. 7 v. 8°. [4]
- - Documents printed by order of the Senate, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]

**Massachusetts. General Court, continued.**

- - The gas investigation of 1900. Argument of P. C. Chandler. Condensation of the order of investigation, the testimony, reports of the committee. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 39 p. [3]
- - - Opening statement of H. M. Whitney, closing arguments of counsels, R. M. Morse, [and others]. *n.p.*, [1900]. 4°. 115 p. [4]
- - - Report of hearings before the committee on manufactures, 3d-6th sessions. [Agreements, testimonies, statements, *etc.*, Feb. 28, March 2, 5, and 7, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. (140) p. [4]
- - - *Same.* 7th-15th sessions. [Testimony of W. R. Addicks and T. W. Lawson, March 9—April 2, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. 345 p. [4]
- - - Report of the hearing before the committee on manufactures, 2d session; opening statement of representative Engstrom and counsel Anderson. Feb. 26, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 4°. (60) p. [3]
- - - *Same.* March 1900. Tables presented by G. W. Anderson. *h.t.p.* [Boston], 1900. 8°. 26 p. [4]
- - The hearing before the joint committee on education, March 20—April 25, 1889, upon the bill requiring that children between eight and fourteen years shall have the fundamentals of an English education in schools which are under the inspection of the public authorities. Boston, [1889]. 12°. (2), 92 p. (Committee of One Hundred Series, no. 6-8.) [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- - [Hearing before the] joint special legislative committee on railroads and harbors and public lands, *in re* New Bedford and Fairhaven bridge. Brief submitted by the city of [New] Bedford. *n.t.p.* [1893.] 4°. 189 p. [3]
- - Hearing before joint standing committee on labor on labor trouble in Marlboro, Feb. 28—March 1, 1899. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- - Hearings in opposition to the approval of the lease of the Boston and Albany Railroad to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, before the joint standing committee on railroads, 1900. *h.t.p.* 1900. 1. 8°. 352 p. [3]
- - Hearings in opposition to the lease of the Fitchburg Railroad to the Boston and Maine Railroad Company, before the joint standing committee on railroads. Boston, 1900. 8°. 68 p. [3]
- - [Hearings on an act to regulate the price of gas], before the committee on manufactures, Feb. 26—May 3, 1900. [2d-5th, 7th-8th, 10th-15th, 17th-20th, 22d-25th session. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 22 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- - Journal of the House of Representatives, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Journal of the Senate, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - The land registration act of Massachusetts, enacted as chapter 562 of the acts of the Legislature of 1898, altered and amended by the Legislatures of 1899 and 1900, with the decision of the Supreme Judicial Court declaring its constitutionality, *etc.* Boston, 1900. 8°. 86 p. [4]
- - Laws relating to inspection of buildings, the attendance of children in schools, and regulating the employment of labor. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. 88 p. [4]
- - Laws relating to political committees, caucuses, conventions, and the nomination of candidates, 1898. [Appended, Provisions of the election law of Massachusetts to prevent corrupt practices in elections and to provide for publicity in election expenses.] Prepared by R. L. Gay. Boston, [1898]. 24°. 77, 10 p. [3, *R. L. Gay, Boston.*]
- - List of committees of the Legislature, 1900. Boston, 1900. 24°. [4]
- - Manual for the use of the General Court, [1900]. Boston, 1900. 16°. [4]
- - Municipal government. Limited town meetings for the town of Brookline, hearing before the committee on towns of the General Court. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 8 p. [3]

Reprinted from the Chronicle, Brookline, March 17, 1900.



**Massachusetts. General Court, continued.**

- - [Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts as reported in the Boston Journal, 1899-1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899-1900.] 2 v. 8°. [3]
- - [Reports of hearings before legislative committees as published in the Boston Journal, 1899-1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899-1900.] 2 v. 8°. [3]
- - See **Bridgman, A. M.**; — **Legislative Record.**
- *General Superintendent of Prisons.* 13th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Governor.* Address of W. M. Crane to the Legislature, Jan. 4, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. 26 p. [4]
- - A proclamation [designating] 28th of April [1900] as Arbor Day. [Boston, 1900.] Broadside. [4]
- - Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving and praise, [30th Nov. 1899. Boston, 1899.] Broadside. [4]
- *Highway Commission.* 7th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients, Rutland.* 3d annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, Foxborough.* 8th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Hospital for Epileptics, Palmer.* Report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Inspector General of Rifle Practice.* [Circular of information for the militia, May 19, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 12°. 4 p. [4]
- *Inspector of Gas Meters and Illuminating Gas.* Annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Insurance Commissioner.* 45th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- *Lyman and Industrial Schools.* 5th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Medfield Insane Asylum.* 4th annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Metropolitan Water Board.* 5th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map and illus. [4]
- - Water supply and work of the metropolitan water district, Boston and vicinity. Published at request of board of Paris exposition managers for Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 8°. 43 p. Plates and folded map. [4]
- - See **Benton, J. H., Jr.**
- *Militia.* See **Hall, C. W., ed.**
- - (12th Webster Regiment Association.) Annual circular of the secretary, no. 2, 1897. [Boston], 1897. 8°. [3, *John E. Gilman.*]
- *Nautical Training School.* Annual report, Jan. 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Northampton Insane Hospital.* 44th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Reformatory at Concord.* 1884-1899. [13th]-15th annual report of the chaplain, W. J. Batt, 1897-99. Concord Junction, 1900. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- - Our paper. Vol. 15. 1899. [Concord, 1899.] 4°. [3]
- *Reformatory Prison for Women, Sherborn.* 21st annual report of the Commissioners of Prisons, with the reports of the superintendent and other officers, Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- *School for the Feeble-Minded, Waltham.* 52d annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Abstract of the certificates of corporations organized under the general laws of Massachusetts, with the annual returns during the year 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, etc., as assessed May 1, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - 8th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]



**Massachusetts.** *Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.*

- - Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. A compilation from the archives. [Vol. 6. Fra—Gyp.] Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. [4]
- - Number of assessed polls, registered voters and persons who voted in each voting precinct at the state, city, and town elections, *etc.*, 1898-99. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- - Public documents: annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1898. Boston, 1899. 12 v. 8°. [4]
- - 57th report of births, marriages, and deaths in Massachusetts; returns of libels for divorce, *etc.* 1898. Ed. by F. A. Harris. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- *State Almshouse at Tewksbury.* 46th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation.* Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *State Board of Charity.* 21st annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Pocket manual, Oct. 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 24°. 15 p. [4]
- *State Board of Health.* 30th annual report, [Sept. 30, 1898]. Boston, 1899. 8°. [4]
- - Mortality of Massachusetts for the week ending Jan. 7—Dec. 30, 1899. [Vol. 17. With the weekly meteorological records in Boston; also the Monthly bulletin of food and drug inspection, Dec. 1898—Nov. 1899] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899.] 4°. [4]
- *State Board of Insanity.* 1st annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- - Special report to the Legislature, Jan. 3, 1900. In compliance with chapter 433, section 25, acts of 1898. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 21 p. (Senate doc., no. 3.) [4]
- *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* See **Putnam, E. C.**
- *State Farm at Bridgewater.* 46th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *State Library.* Report of the librarian for the year ending Sept. 30, 1899, and 20th annual supplement to the general catalogue. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *State Normal Art School.* Circular, 18th year, 1890-91. Boston, 1891. 12°. [3]
- - Circular and catalogue, 28th year, 1900-1901. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Bridgewater.* [Catalogue and circular], 60th year, 1899-1900. Terms 134 and 135. Boston, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Fitchburg.* Catalogue and circular for the year ending June 1897, 1900. Boston, 1897-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *State Normal School at Framingham.* Catalogue and circular, [61st year], 1900-1901. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *State Normal School at Hyannis.* Catalogue and circular, 1900-1901. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. [4]
- *State Normal School at Lowell.* Catalogue and circular, 3d year, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *State Normal School at North Adams.* Catalog and circular for 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Salem.* 46th year, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Plates. [4]
- *State Normal School at Westfield.* Catalog and circular of information for the year ending June 26, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Worcester.* Catalogue and circular, 23d-25th year, 1897-99. Boston, 1897-99. 8°. [3]
- *Supreme Judicial Court* Massachusetts reports. [Vol.] 173-174. Cases argued and determined, March-Nov. 1899. G. F. Tucker, reporter. Boston, 1900. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- *Taunton Insane Hospital.* 46th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Tax Commissioner.* Report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]

**Massachusetts, continued.**

- *Treasurer and Receiver-General*. Report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Westborough Insane Hospital*. 15th annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded plans. [4]
- *Worcester Insane Hospital*. 67th annual report of the trustees of the Worcester Insane Hospital, and 22d annual report of the trustees of the Worcester Insane Asylum, Sept. 30 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Atlas*. See **Walker, O. H.**
- *Biography*. See **Pope, C. H.**
- *Boundary*. See, back, *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey, — Commissioners on the Vermont and Massachusetts Boundary*.
- *Currency*. See **Davis, A. M.**
- *Education*. See **Eliot, C. W.**; — **Macdonald, J. W.**
- *Finance*. See **Davis, A. M.**
- *Government and Politics*. See **Valuable information, etc.**
- *History*. See **Carpenter, W. H.**; — **Daughters of the American Revolution**. *Massachusetts Chapters*; — **Howe, D. W.**; — also, back, *Secretary of the Commonwealth*.
- — (*Regimental Histories*.) (*1st Regiment Heavy Artillery*.) See **Frye, J. A.**
- — — (*9th Regiment Infantry*.) See **Macnamara, D. G.**
- — — (*12th Regiment Infantry*.) See, back, *Militia*. (*12th Webster Regiment Association*.)
- — — (*19th Regiment Infantry*.) See **Adams, J. G. B.**
- — — (*30th Regiment Infantry*.) See **Howe, H. W.**
- *Jurisprudence*. See **Shaw, H.**
- *Medicine*. See **Fitz, R. H.**

**Massachusetts, Cities and Towns of.** [Annual reports of receipts and expenditures, 1898/99—1899/1900.] *v.p.*, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]

- [School reports of the various cities and towns, 1899-1900.] *v.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- See **Boston, Mass.** *Department of Municipal Statistics*.

**Massachusetts Agricultural College.** 37th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [4]

- A general catalogue of the officers and students, 1867-97. Amherst, 1897. 8°. 70, (2) p. Portraits, illus. and diagrams. [3]
- *Hatch Experiment Station*. 12th annual report, Jan. 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Bulletin. No. 63, 65-68. Nov. 1899, March-July 1900. Amherst, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- — Special bulletin, Aug. 1899. Amherst, 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]
- — *Meteorological Observatory*. Bulletin. No. 128-141. Aug. 1899—Sept. 1900. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900] 8°. [3]

**Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.** 74th annual report, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Massachusetts Civic League.** Annual report, 1900. Camb., 1900. 8°. [3]

- Membership and contributions. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 12°. (3) p. [3]
- Report of legislative counsel, [R. L. Raymond], to the legislative committee of the League. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. 10 p. [3]

**Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.** 34th annual catalogue, 1900-1901. Boston, [1900]. 8°. [3]

**Massachusetts Creamery Association.** Annual report, 1899. Brattleboro, Vt., 1900. 8°. Folded table. [3]

**Massachusetts General Hospital.** 86th annual report of the trustees, including the McLean Hospital and the Convalescent Home in Waverley, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. Illus. and diagrams. [3]

- By-laws, rules and regulations, acts and resolves. Boston, 1856. 8°. (1), 66 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell*.]

**Massachusetts Historical Society.** Annual report of the treasurer [to March 31, 1900]. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]



**Massachusetts Historical Society, continued.**

- Proceedings, Feb. 1900. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (34) p. [3]
- Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. 13. 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Portraits, map, and illus. [3]

**Massachusetts Horticultural Society.** Programme of lectures and discussions during the season of 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 24°. [3]

- Schedule of prizes offered by the Society for the year 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Transactions, 1896, part 3; 1899. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

**Massachusetts Indian Association.** 17th annual report, Nov. 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]**Massachusetts Infant Asylum.** 33d annual report of the directors, 20 Feb. 1900. Brookline, 1900. 8°. [3]

- Report of committee on business with city and state, 1873. Boston, 1873. 8°. 23 p. [4]

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology.** 35th annual catalogue of officers and students; with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni, 1899-1900. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]

- Annual report of the president and treasurer, Dec. 13, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Courses in chemistry and chemical engineering. Boston, 1899. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
- Officers and students in the war with Spain. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1899?] 8°. 28 p. [4]

**Massachusetts Library Club.** Analytical catalogue of special reports and papers contained in the Massachusetts public documents for 1897. Prepared by the Club and issued by the Massachusetts State Library. Boston, 1899. 8°. (8) p. [3]

- *Same.* [Package of cards postal card size.]
- [Circular] concerning the catalogue of the Massachusetts public documents, prepared by the Club, issued by the State Library. [1899.] 4°. (1) p. [3]

**Massachusetts Medical Society.** Medical communications. Vol. 18, no. 1-2. 1899-1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]**Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society.** Transactions. Vol. 3, no. 1-2. 1899-1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]**Massachusetts public documents.** *See Massachusetts Library Club.***Massachusetts Reform Club.** Secretary's report and annual meeting, Dec. 1889-91, 93-99. Constitution, *etc.* Boston, 1890-1900. 8°. [3]

The reports for Dec. 1890, 92, read "Report of executive committee."

- Secretary's report and list of members for the year ending Dec. 2, 1899; with a speech before the Club by Donelson Caffery on the duty of a public man to himself, to his district or state, and to the nation. Boston, 1900. 8°. 47 p. [3]

**Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.** The Mayflower Descendants: a quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy and history. [Editor, G. E. Bowman.] 1899. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]**Massachusetts Teachers' Association.** Preliminary program, 55th annual meeting, Dec. 1-2, 1899. Boston, [1899]. 8°. (7) p. Illus. [3]**Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society.** Arrow leaflets. Vol. 8, no. 12. March 1899. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

- *Same.* Vol. 9, no. 1, 3, April, June 1899. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1899.] 8°. [3]

**Massachusetts Year Book and Business Directory of every town and city in the state.** No. 6. June 1900. Worcester, 1900. 8°. [1]**Master Musicians.** Ed. by F. J. Crowest. With illus. and portraits. London, 1900. 12°. xi, 223 p. [1]

*Namely.*

**Williams, C. F. A.** Bach.

**Mather, Increase.** Diary, March 1675—Dec. 1676, with extracts from another diary, 1674-87; with an introduction and notes by S. A. Green. Camb., 1900. 8°. 54 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]



- Mathew, John.** Eaglehawk and crow, a study of the Australian aborigines, including an inquiry into their origin and a survey of Australian languages. London, 1900. 8°. xvi, 288 p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Mathews, Charles Edward.** The annals of Mont Blanc, a monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the mountain by T. G. Bonney. Boston, 1900. 8°. xxiv, 368 p. Portraits, illus. and folded maps. [1]
- Matthews, A. F.** Sketch of Ephraim Stimson. [Clippings from the Republican Journal, Belfast, Me., March 17-24, 1898] 8°. 4 p. [1]
- Matthews, Franklin.** The new-born Cuba. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xii, 389 p. Portraits and maps. [1]
- Matthews, Mrs. Mary Rebekah (Denman).** Family history, [Matthews and Denman]. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (1), 16 p. [3]
- Matthews, Nathan, Jr.** Oration before the city authorities of Boston, 4th July 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. 52 p. Portrait. [3]
- Report to the Boston Real Estate Exchange on the tax limit and indebtedness of the city of Boston, March 12, 1900. Boston, 1900. 1. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- Matthews family.** See **Matthews, Mrs. M. R. (D.)**
- Mau, August.** Pompeii, its life and art. Tr. by F. W. Kelsey. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxii, (1), 509 p. Folded plan. [1]
- Maudslay, Mrs. Anne Cary and Alfred Percival.** A glimpse at Guatemala, and some notes on the ancient monuments of Central America. With maps, plans and illus. London, 1899. 4°. xvii, (1), 289 p. [1]
- Maupin, Chapman W.** Digest of the District of Columbia reports from 1 Cranch C. C. to 14 App. D. C., including also the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in cases appealed, *etc.* Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. xvii, 770 p. [1]
- Mauritius.** A collection of the government notifications published at Mauritius during the year 1899. Mauritius, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- A collection of the ordinances passed by the Council of Government, and of the proclamations published at Mauritius during the year 1899. Mauritius, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- Lois sur le travail à Maurice; ou, Recueil des lois se rapportant spécialement aux maîtres et serviteurs à Maurice, comprenant les actes du gouvernement de l'Inde sur l'émigration à cette colonie. Publié sous la forme d'un code, par W. Greene et L. E. Schmidt. [In French and English.] Maurice, 1869. 1. 8°. (7), xxvi, 467 p. [1]
- Maury, Max.** Exposition, 1900, Lee's guide to Paris and every-day French conversation, especially compiled for American tourists. Plan, maps and [folded] map. Chicago, [1899]. narrow 16°. 177, (6) p. Illus. and portrait. [3]
- Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.** See **Stevenson, Mrs. S. Y.**
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert.** The life of Wellington, the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. With maps, battle plans, and [portraits]. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 8°. xxvi, (2), 405 p.; xi, (2), 415 p. [1]
- Maynard (Mass.) Directory.** See **Hudson, Mass., etc., Directory.**
- Mayo, Amory Dwight.** A ministry of education in the South. Record of the 19th year of the ministry, June 1, 1898—June 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 24°. 16 p. [3, Author.]
- The opportunity and obligation of the educated class of the colored race in the Southern States. Address before the Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Normal, Alabama, May 29, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 32 p. [3, Author.]
- Meakin, Budgett.** The Moorish empire, a historical epitome. With illus. London, 1899. 8°. xxiii, 576 p. Maps and tables. [1]
- Mechanic's liens.** See **Heydecker, E. L.**
- Mechem, Floyd R.** Cases on the law of damages. 2d ed. St. Paul, 1898. 1. 8°. viii, 487 p. [1]
- Medfield, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. 108, (1) p. [3]
- See **Sanders, D. C.**

- Medford, Mass. City Council.** Municipal register, 1895-96. [Boston], 1895-96. 24°. [3]
- *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey*; — **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**
- **Medford Historical Society.** The Medford Historical Register. [Quarterly.] Vol. 2. 1899. Medford, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- **Sarah Fuller Home for Little Children who Cannot Hear, West Medford.** 10th-11th annual report of the executive committee, June 1898-99. *n.p.*, 1898-99. 8°. [3]
- Medford Directory, 1900.** Littlefield & Radford. Boston, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Medical education.** *See Packard, F. R.*; — **United States. Bureau of Education; — **Warren, J. C.****
- Medical inspection.** *See United States. Bureau of Education.*
- Medical legislation.** *See Fitz, R. H.*; — **Outspoken views, etc.**
- Medicines.** *See Drugs and Medicines*; — **Michigan. State Board of Health.**
- Meigs, William Montgomery.** The growth of the constitution in the Federal convention of 1787; an effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause approved, containing also a facsimile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument made for use in the committee of detail. 2d ed. Phila., 1900. 8°. (2), 374 p. [1]
- Melanesian Islands.** *See Armstrong, E. S.*
- Melrose, Mass.** *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Melrose Directory and Blue Book.** *See Jones, E. A.*
- Member, A, of the aristocracy.** Remarks as to measures calculated to promote the welfare and improve the condition of the labouring classes, and to provide for the maintenance of the increasing population, *etc.* [Anon.] London, 1845. 8°. 94 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Men and women of the time.** 15th ed., revised and brought down to the present time by V. G. Plarr. London, 1899. 8°. x, 1300 p. [1]
- Menken, Percival S.** Civil procedure reports, containing cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of New York. With notes. Vol. 30. [1899-1900.] N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Meredith, N. H.** *See Rice, F. P.*
- Merrimac (Mass.) Directory, 1899-1900.** With a new map of Merrimac and Amesbury. Vol. 3. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Merwin, Henry Childs.** Aaron Burr. Boston, 1899. 24°. xvi, 150 p. Portrait. (**Beacon Biographies.**)
- Metcalf, Theron, and Perkins, Jonathan C.** Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. Vol. 1. New ed., revised and corrected. Boston, 1860. 1. 8°. (4), 700 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]
- Methodist Episcopal Church.** Minutes of the annual conferences. Spring [and fall] conferences, 1899. N. Y., [1899]. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Methuen, Mass.** Annual report of financial affairs, March 1856. Lawrence, 1856. 8°. [4]
- **Preservation of trees.** An act to codify and amend the laws relative to the preservation of trees. Privately published in the interests of Methuen. *n.p.*, [1899]. 12°. (10) p. Illus. [3]
- Metzger, John D., & Co.** *See United States. Treaties and Conventions.*
- Mews, John.** The annual digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts, including a selection from the Irish, with a collection of cases followed, distinguished, *etc.*, and references to the statutes passed during 1899. London, 1900. 8°. [1]



**Mexican Financier, The.** *El Financiero Mexicano.* [Weekly. *In Spanish and English.*] Vol. 10-30. 2 Abril 1887—29 Mayo 1897. *n.t.p.* Mexico, 1887-97. 21 v. in 7. 1. 8°. [3, *Hon. Arthur P. Cushing, Mexican Consul, Boston.*]

**Mexican Herald.** [Daily.] U. S. ed. Jan.-Dec. 1899. City of Mexico, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]

**Mexico, state.** *Diario oficial del supremo gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos.* [Daily. Tomo 16-35. Enero 1887—Dic. 1896.] *n.t.p.* [1887-96.] 20 v. f°. [3, *Hon. Arthur P. Cushing, Mexican Consul, Boston.*]

— *La Aguila Mexicana*; periodico cuotidiano politico y literario. 15 de Abril de 1823—30 de Abril de 1826. Tom. 1-3. [Mexico], 1823-26. 3 v. f°. [1]

This periodical contains the proceedings of Congress for the period covered.

— *Reecopilacion de leyes, decretos y providencias de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo de la Union, formada por la redaccion del "Diario Oficial."* Tomo 68. [Sept. 1896—Marzo 1897] México, 1897. 8°. [1]

— *Secretaría de Estado y del Despacho de Hacienda y Crédito Público.* Amonedaciones é introducciones de metales preciosos. Año fiscal 1886-87—95-96. México, 1887-99. 10 v. in 8. f°. Diagrams. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

Formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli, 1886-87—94-95.

The titles vary.

— - *Estadística fiscal.* Datos relativos al año fiscal de 1893-94—95-96 y al de 1892-93—94-95. Mexico, 1895-96. 3 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Same.* 1er-2o semestre del año fiscal de 1894-95 y á igual periodo del 1893-94. Mexico, 1895. 2 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Same.* 1er-2o semestre del año fiscal de 1895-96 y á igual periodo 1894-95. Mexico, 1896. 2 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Same.* Julio-Nov. 1894, Enero 1895—Junio 1896 y á [Julio] 1893—Nov. 1893, Enero 1894—Junio 1895. Mexico, 1895-96. 23 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

Issued monthly. The months of March, June, Sept. and Dec. cover also respectively the preceding three months, six months and year.

— - - *Exportacion, año fiscal 1887-88, 91-92—95-96.* Mexico, 1889-99. 6 v. f°. Diagrams. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

The title, 1887-88, reads "Noticias de las exportaciones de México para los Estados Unidos y de los Estados Unidos para México," etc.; 1891-92—92-93, "Exportaciones," etc.

Formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli, 1887-88, 91-92—94-95.

— - - *Movimiento de transportes marítimos y terrestres.* Año fiscal 1893-94, 95-96. Mexico, 1895-99. 2 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Importaciones, 1888-89—89-90.* Noticias formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli. México, 1891-93. 2 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Same.* *Estadística fiscal.* Importacion, años fiscales 1893-94 y 1892-93. Noticias formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli. Mexico, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Same.* Año fiscal 1894-95—95-96. Mexico, 1898-99. 4 v. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

Noticias formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli, 1894-95.

— - *Noticia de la exportación de mercancías en el año fiscal 1885-86—88-89.* Formada bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli. México, 1887-90. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Noticias de las mercancías importadas en los dos primeros semestres de los años fiseales de 1884-85—85-86.* Formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli. México, 1888. f°. (3), 124 p. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Noticias sobre el movimiento marítimo de altura y de cabotaje habido en los puertos de la República Mexicana en el año fiscal de 1885 á 1886.* Formada bajo la dircccion de Javier Stávoli. México, 1887. f°. (2), 40 p. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

— - *Notieias sobre el movimiento marítimo exterior é interior habido en los puertos de la República Mexicana en el año fiscal 1886-87, 88-89, 90-91—91-92.* Formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stávoli. México, 1888-93. f°. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]



**Mexico, state, continued.**

- *Secretario de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio*. Estadística general de la República Mexicana á cargo del Antonio Peñafiel. Periódico oficial. [Año 5, núm. 5.] Mexico, 1890. f°. xiv, 1075, (1) p. [3, *Hon. A. P. Cushing.*]

*Contents.*

Año 5, núm. 5. Estadística del ramo criminal en la República Mexicana, 1871-85. Formada por Guillermo Herrera.

- *See Diario, etc.*; — **Documentos** para la historia de Méjico; — **Questions** between Mexico and Guatemala; — **Stevenson, Mrs. S. Y.**; — **United States. Department of Agriculture**, — *Treaties and Conventions*; — **Valdes, M. A.**; — **Zayas Enriquez, R. de.**

**Meyer family.** *See Fretz, A. J.*

**Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.** Catalogue, 75th year, 1898-99. Columbus, 1899. 16°. Illus. [3]

**Michie, Thomas Johnson, editor.** Banking cases annotated. A collection of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the United States. Vol. 1. Charlottesville, Va., [1899]. 8°. v, 796 p. [1]

**Michigan. Adjutant General.** General orders, no. 7. [July 19, 1900. Lansing, 1900.] 8°. [3]

— *Board of State Auditors.* Annual report, June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Commissioner of the Land Office.* 57th annual report, June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Dairy and Food Commission.* Bulletin, no. 48-59. Aug. 1899—July 1900. Lansing, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

— *Dairymen's Association.* 15th annual report, Feb. 1-3, 1899. Compiled by S. J. Wilson, secretary. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Geological Survey.* Upper peninsula, 1893-97. Vol. 6. Lansing, 1898. 1. 8°. (15), 281, (191) p. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]

— *Governor.* Messages of H. S. Pingree, extraordinary session, 40th Legislature, Dec. 18, 1899. Lansing, 1900. 8°. 37 p. [4]

— *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.* 11th bien-nial report, 1873-74. Lansing, 1874. 8°. [4]

— *Legislature.* Local acts, regular session, 1899, with an appendix. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Public acts, regular session, 1899, with an appendix. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Secretary of State.* An act to provide for the incorporation of villages, with amendments of 1897-99. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 106 p. [2]

— — 21st annual report relating to farms and farm products, 1898-9. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — Game and fish laws and laws relative to destruction of noxious animals. Com-piled under the supervision of J. S. Stearns. Revision of 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 138 p. [2]

— — Insurance laws in force at the close of the legislative session of 1899. Compiled and annotated by J. S. Stearns. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 240 p. [2]

— — Laws relating to building and loan associations. Compiled by J. S. Stearns. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 12 p. [2]

— — Manufacturing and mercantile law, with annotations. Compiled by J. S. Stearns. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 39 p. [2]

— — Michigan crop report. No. 216-226. Oct. 1899—Aug. 1900. *h.t p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [2]

— — Michigan laws relating to railroads. Compiled by J. S. Stearns. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 370 p. [2]

— — Michigan legislative manual and official directory for the years 1899-1900. Lansing, 1899. 1. 8°. Folded maps, portraits and illus. [2]

— — Mining laws, with annotations. Compilation of 1899. Compiled by J. S. Stearns. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 41 p. [2]

**Michigan.** *Secretary of State, continued.*

- - Report on building and loan associations for fiscal year ending July 1, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Agricultural College. Experiment Station.* Bulletin 175-185. July 1899—June 1900. Agricultural College, 1899-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- - - Special bulletin 13. Dec. 1899. Agricultural College, 1899. 8°. [3]
- *State Board of Agriculture.* 37th annual report of the secretary and 11th annual report of the Experiment Station, June 30, 1898. Lansing, 1899. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *State Board of Fish Commissioners.* 12th-13th biennial report, Dec. 1, 1896-98. Lansing, 1897-99. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Health.* Alleged nuisances in Michigan in 1892. Reprint no. 442. *h.t.p.* [Lansing, 1893.] 8°. (28) p. [2]
- - The causation of influenza and allied diseases, with suggestions for their prevention. By H. B. Baker. Reprint no. 460. *h.t.p.* Lansing, [1894]. 8°. (56) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - Communicable diseases in Michigan in 1895. Introduction and summary of facts for 1895 and for preceding years. Reprint no. 495 and 501. *h.t.p.* Lansing, [1896]. 8°. (43) p. [2]
- - *Same.* 1896. Introduction and summary of facts for 1895 and preceding years. Reprint no. 512. *h.t.p.* Lansing, [1897]. 8°. (51) p. [2]
- - Conferences of representatives of state boards of health, Oct. 13-15 and Dec. 10, 1884. Report by the secretary of the State Board of Health. Reprint no. 187. Lansing, 1886. 8°. (20) p. [2]
- - Diphtheria, scarlet fever, and other communicable diseases. By J. S. Caulkins. Paper read at the sanitary convention, Pontiac, Oct. 18, 1889. Reprint no. 315. *h.t.p.* [1889.] 8°. (8) p. [2]
- - The germ theory of disease. By Frank Wells. Reprint no. 358. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. (8) p. [2]
- - The germ theory of disease. By J. F. Hicks. Reprint no. 405. *h.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 18 p. [2]
- - How much should Pontiac pay its health officer? By H. B. Baker. Address at the Pontiac Sanitary Convention, Oct. 18, 1889. Reprint no. 321. *h.t.p.* [1890.] 8°. (8) p. [2]
- - Immigrant-inspection service in Michigan, including a report of inspections, Oct. 1, 1882—May 31, 1883, and a summary for the year ending May 31. Reprint no. 146. *n.t.p.* [1883.] 8°. (14) p. [2]
- - Immigrant-inspection service in Michigan, June 1—Sept. 30, 1882. A statement prepared in the office of the secretary of the Board, in part from weekly reports by the inspectors at Port Huron and at Detroit. Reprint no. 142. *h.t.p.* [1882.] 8°. (9) p. [2]
- - Limitations and duties of local boards of health. By C. R. Whitman. Read at a sanitary convention, Ypsilanti, July 1, 1885. Reprint no. 239. *n.t.p.* [1885.] 8°. (6) p. [2]
- - Michigan-Canadian inspection of immigrants. Reprint no. 458. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. (10) p. [2]
- - Ought the public schools to have general recesses? By David Howell, Supt. City Schools, Lansing. Read at a sanitary convention, Lansing, March 10, 1885. Reprint no. 222. *n.t.p.* [1885.] 8°. (7) p. [2]
- - A plea for a village hospital. Read at a sanitary convention at Lansing, March 19, 1885. By J. A. Post. Reprint no. 225. *n.t.p.* [1885.] 8°. (12) p. [2]
- - A plea for the teaching of sanitary science in our schools. By Delos Fall. [Paper read before the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Ann Arbor, March 27, 1896.] Reprint no. 484. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (7) p. [2]
- - Present knowledge respecting diphtheria. Report by a committee of the Board, [J. H. Kellogg and John Avery]. Reprint no. 147. Lansing, 1884. 8°. (25) p. [2]

**Michigan.** *State Board of Health, continued.*

- - Present water-supply of Ypsilanti. By J. H. Shepard. Reprint no. 242. *n.t.p.* [1885] 8°. (9) p. [2]
- - Principal meteorological conditions in Michigan, 1882-83, 85, 91-93, 95-96. Report based on monthly reports of tri-daily observations. Reprint no. 151, 184, 192, 398, 423, 444, 490, 509. Lansing, 1884-98. 8°. Diagrams. [2]
- - Proceedings and addresses, sanitary convention, Sept. 9-10, 1886, Dec. 3-8, 1888. Reprint no. 255, 294. Lansing, 1887-89. 8°. Diagrams. [2]
- - Proceedings and addresses, sanitary convention, Charlevoix, Aug. 14-15, 1890. [Reprint no. 348.] Lansing, 1891. 8°. [2]
- - 1st quarterly report of the Michigan State Laboratory of Hygiene. By V. C. Vaughan. Reprint no. 196. Lansing, 1888. 8°. 23 p. [2]
- - Relations of certain meteorological conditions to diseases of the lungs and air-passages, in Colorado. By H. B. Baker. Reprint no. 397. *h.t.p.* [Lansing], 1891. 8°. (21) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - Report on criminal abortion. By H. O. Hitchcock. [Reprint no. 6.] Lansing, 1876. 8°. (9) p. [2]
- - Report on diphtheria and other communicable diseases. By H. O. Hitchcock. Reprint no. 58. Lansing, 1880. 8°. (35) p. [2]
- - Report on slaughter-houses, rendering-establishments, etc. By H. O. Hitchcock. Reprint no. 56. *h.t.p.* [1879.] 8°. (18) p. [2]
- - Report on the subject of labelling medicines, by R. C. Kedzie. [Reprint no. 18.] Lansing, 1877. 8°. (5) p. [2]
- - Report relative to small-pox in Michigan during the year 1894. Reprint no. 478. *h.t.p.* Lansing, 1895. 8°. (41) p. [2]
- - *Same.* 1895. Reprint no. 500. *h.t.p.* [Lansing, 1896.] 8°. (23) p. [2]
- - Reports and statistics relating to communicable diseases in Michigan in 1893. Compiled from reports made by health officers, clerks and physicians. Reprint no. 446. Lansing, 1896. 8°. (249) p. [2]
- - The sanitary relations of a single point in the new physiology of alcohol. A paper by A. F. Kinne read at a sanitary convention, Battle Creek, March 30, 1881. Reprint no. 85. *h.t.p.* [1881.] 8°. (12) p. [2]
- - Small-pox, variola, in Michigan in 1893. Reprint no. 452. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. (11) p. [2]
- - Some facts and figures concerning the advisability of vaccination, and statements of dangers to be avoided. By Arthur Hazlewood. [Reprint no. 4.] Lansing, 1876. 8°. (19) p. [2]
- - Special reports and communications to the Board relative to communicable and preventable diseases. *h.t.p.* [1878.] 8°. (6) p. [2]
- - Summary of reports, statistics and comparisons relative to communicable diseases in Michigan in 1894. Lives saved, sickness prevented and money saved because of public-health work. Reprint no. 472. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. (28) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - Teachers' sanitary bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1-5, 7-9; v. 3, no. 4-8; whole number, 10-14, 16-18, 25-29. Jan.-May, July-Sept., 1889, April-Aug. 1900. Lansing, 1899-[1900]. 8°. [3]
- - The time of greatest prevalence of each disease in Michigan in 1890. Contributions to the study of the causes of diseases. Reprint no. 371. Lansing, 1893. 8°. (66) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - *Same.* 1896. Reprint no. 510. Lansing, 1898. 8°. (67) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - Trichiniasis in Michigan, and protection from diseased animals and diseased meat. Reprint no. 174. *n.t.p.* [1884.] 8°. 13 p. [2]
- - Ventilation and heating. By W. G. Blish. Reprint no. 355. *n.t.p.* [1891.] 8°. (8) p. [2]
- - Ventilation of railroad cars. By R. C. Kedzie. [Reprint no. 12.] Lansing, 1876. 8°. (9) p. Illus. [2]



**Michigan.** *State Board of Health, continued.*

- - Water and the water supply in Michigan. By Arthur Hazlewood. [Reprint no. 8.] Lansing, 1876. 8°. (9) p. [2]
- - Water-supply. By V. C. Vaughan. An address at a sanitary convention at Ypsilanti, July 1, 1885. Reprint no. 241. *n.t.p.* [1885.] 8°. (10) p. [2]
- - Weekly reports of diseases in Michigan during the year 1879. Reprint no. 77. Lansing, 1881. 8°. (106) p. Diagrams. [2]
- - *Same.* 1880. Reprint no. 94. Lansing, 1882. 8°. (32) p. Diagrams. [2]
- *State Board of Library Commissioners.* 1st annual report, 1900. Lansing, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Laboratory of Hygiene.* See, back, *State Board of Health.*
- *State Land Office.* 57th annual report of the Commissioner, June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [3]
- *State Library.* Bulletin, no. 2, 4. April 1897, Jan. 1900. Lansing, 1897-1900. 8°. [2]
- *State Normal College.* See Putnam, D.
- *State Prison.* Annual report of the inspectors for the year [ending Nov. 30], 1864-66; [Sept. 30], 1871. Lansing, 1864-71. 8°. [4]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 62d annual report, with accompanying documents, 1898. Lansing, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - General school laws of Michigan, with appendixes, 1899. Lansing, 1899. 8°. 147 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Michigan reports. Cases decided, Feb. 16, 1898—April 18, 1899. J. A. Brooks, state reporter. Vol. 116-118. 1st ed. Chicago, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]

M. V. Eaton, assistant reporter, v. 117-119.

- - See Jacobs, A. P. Digest of decisions, v. 97-117, official reports.
- See Belknap, C. E.; — Tuttle, C. R., *compiler*; — United States. *Railway Mail Service.*

**Middle States.** See Powell, L. P., *ed.*

**Middleboro (Mass.) Directory.** See Foss, A. E., & Co.

**Middlesex County, Mass.** See Drake, S. A.; — Stadly, G. W., & Co.

**Middleton (Mass.) Directory.** See Georgetown, Boxford, *etc.*, Directory.

**Milford, Mass. Directory.** Rochefort's Milford and Hopedale directory, 1900. Boston Suburban Directory Pub. Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1900. 8°. [1]

**Military geography.** See Maguire, T. M.

**Military law.** See United States. *Judge-Advocate-General.*

**Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Illinois Commandery.** Military essays and recollections. Vol. 3. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 495 p. Portrait. [1]

**Military prisons.** See Great Britain. *Inspector-General of Military Prisons.*

**Militia.** See Britton, E. E.; — Stevens, H.

**Milk.** See Marcy, H. O.; — United States. *Department of Agriculture.*

**Mill tax.** See Table showing, *etc.*

**Millbury, Mass.** A copy of the valuation and tax list of the town, 1899. Millbury, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Millbury (Mass.) Directory.** See Worcester Suburban Directory.

**Millet, Frank Davis.** The expedition to the Philippines. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. (11), 275 p. Portraits. [1]

**Millett, Daniel Caldwell.** See Hord, A. H.

**Mills, William Stowell.** Foundations of genealogy, with suggestions on the art of preparing records of ancestry. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xii, 270, (1) p. [1]

**Milton, Mass.** See Teele, A. K.

**Milwaukee, Wis. Public Library.** 17th-22d annual report of the board of trustees, Oct. 1, 1894-99. Milwaukee, 1894-99. 8°. [3]

— - Quarterly index of additions. Vol. 7. 1898-99. Milwaukee, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]

**Mineralogy.** See Rothwell, R. P., *ed.*; — United States. *National Museum.*

**Mines and Mining.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office, — Inspectors of Mines ; — Michigan. Secretary of State ; — Missouri. General Assembly ; — United States. Department of State, — Department of War, — General Land Office.*

**Ministers' Club, The.** See **Young, E. J.**

**Minneapolis, Minn. Public Library.** 10th annual report, 1899. Minneapolis, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Minneapolis Humane Society.** 2d annual report. [Minneapolis], 1893. 8°. 51 p. [3]

**Minneapolis Journal.** Cartoons of the Spanish-American war, by Bart; with dates of important events from the Journal, Jan. 1899. Minneapolis, 1899. sm. 4°. (160) p. (Library of Journal Extras.) [3]

**Minnesota. Geological and Natural History Survey.** 24th and final annual report, 1895-98. N. H. Winchell, State Geologist. Minneapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]

— - [Circular no. 7. April 1899. Distribution of specimens.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]

— - 1896-98. The geology of Minnesota. Vol. 4 of the final report. By N. H. Winchell [and others]. Illus. St. Paul, 1899. 4°. Maps. [3]

— - Minnesota plant life, by Conway MacMillan. Report of the Survey. Botanical series, 3. Saint Paul, 1899. 8°. [3, *Author.*]

— *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.* 6th-7th, 13th annual report of the directors and officers, Nov. 1868-69, 75. St. Paul, 1869-76. 8°. [4]

— *Legislature.* General laws, 31st session, 1899. St. Paul, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *State Library Commission.* Announcement of summer library school, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, July 30—Aug. 24, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Minneapolis, 1900.] 12°. (3) p. [3]

— - [Circular.] *n.t.p.* [Minneapolis, 1899.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

— - Free traveling library [catalogs], no. 1-12. *n.t.p.* [Minneapolis, 1899?] 24°. [3]

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 9th biennial report, 1896. 28th report in the series. St. Paul, 1896. 8°. [4]

— *Supreme Court.* Minnesota reports. Vol. 71-76. Cases argued and determined, Dec. 25, 1897—Feb. 21, 1899. H. B. Wenzell, reporter. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 6 v. 8°. [2]

— See **Le Duc, W. G. ; — Parker, N. H. ; — Turner, T. A.**

**Missions.** See **Armstrong, E. S. ; — Wanless, W. J.**

**Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station.** Bulletin. No. 60. Sept. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]

— *Secretary of State.* Biennial report for the years 1898 and 1899. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, March term 1898—March term 1899. Vol. 76. Reported by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 8°. [2]

— See **United States. Department of the Post Office.**

**Mississippi River.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, — Mississippi River Commission.**

**Missouri. Adjutant General.** [A brief] report, 1897. Jefferson City, 1898. 8°. [2]

— - Report, 1883-84, 88, 90, 95-97/98. Jefferson City, 1885-98. 8°. [2, 3]

The reports for 1883-84, 95-96, 97/98 are biennial.

— *Bureau of Geology and Mines.* Missouri geological survey. Biennial report of the State Geologist, 39th General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1897. 1. 8°. [2]

— - New year announcement, Jan. 1, 1900. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. [3]

— *Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection.* 19th, 21st annual report for the year ending Nov. 5, 1897, 99. Jefferson City, 1897-99. 2 v. 8°. Portraits. [2]

— *General Assembly.* General revenue law of the state. Compiled by J. M. Seibert, State Auditor. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. 161 p. [2]

**Missouri.** *General Assembly, continued.*

- - Insurance laws, 1899, including laws governing and regulating fraternal beneficiary associations, trust companies, and pools, trusts, and conspiracies. Jefferson City, 1899. 1. 8°. 112, (1) p. [2]
- - Journal of the House of Representatives, 40th General Assembly, 1899. Jefferson City, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, 40th General Assembly, 1899. Jefferson City, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Laws relating to mines, mining and inspection. Revised statutes, 1899. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. 20 p. [2]
- - Railroad transportation. Statements and testimony of railroad managers, of shippers, farmers, and others, taken before the committee on railroads and internal improvements of the extra session of the 34th General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1887. 8°. 503 p. [2]
- - Revised statutes, 1899. Revised and promulgated by the 40th General Assembly. Compiled, arranged, classified, annotated, and indexed by F. M. Wilson, [and others]. Jefferson City, 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. viii, 1114, (132) p.; vi, 1117-2589, ccxlviii p. [2]
- *Geological Survey.* [Reports.] Vol. 12. Jefferson City, 1898. 1. 8°. Plates and folded sheets. [2]

*Contents.*

Vol. 12. Reports on areal geology, [sheets 5-10].

- *Governor.* Biennial message of D. R. Francis, 37th General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1893. 8°. 57 p. [2]
- - Governor's report of pardons, commutations, and reprieves, 34th General Assembly, for the years 1885 and 1886. Jefferson City, 1887. 8°. 34 p. [2]
- - Message of A. P. Morehouse, 35th General Assembly, [Jan. 3, 1889]. Jefferson City, 1889. 8°. 26 p. [2]
- - Message of J. S. Marmaduke, 34th General Assembly, [Jan. 7, 1887]. Jefferson City, 1887. 8°. 20 p. [2]
- - Message of W. J. Stone to the 39th General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1897. 8°. 29 p. [2]
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind.* 8th biennial report of the trustees and superintendent, Nov. 1872. St. Louis, 1873. 8°. Illus. [4]
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.* [1st, 4th]-6th biennial report, 1853-54, 59-60-65-66. Jefferson City, 1855-67. 8°. Illus. [4]
- *Insurance Department.* 20th, 22d-24th, 26th-31st annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1888, 1890-92, 94-99. St. Louis, 1889-97; Jefferson City, 1898-1900. 10 v. 8°. [2]
- *Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners.* 21st-24th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1896-99. Jefferson City, 1897-1900. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *St. Louis and Kansas City Courts of Appeals.* Cases determined, Jan. 2, 1899--May 29, 1899. Reported by J. W. North and B. E. Guthrie. Vol. 78-80. Columbia, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Secretary of State.* Banking laws. Revision of 1899. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. Jefferson City, 1899. 1. 8°. 60, xiii p. [2]
- - The corporation laws of the state of Missouri. Revised statutes of 1899, and classified annotation. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. Jefferson City, 1900. 1. 8°. 269, xlv p. [2]
- - Laws relating to roads, highways, and bridges. Revised statutes, 1899. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. 103, ix p. [2]
- - Official directory of Missouri for 1881, 85, 87-8. St. Louis, 1881-85; Jefferson City, 1888. 3 v. 12°. [2]

1885, 5th ed.; 1887-8, 6th ed.

- - Official manual, 1899-1900. Jefferson City, 1899. 1. 8°. Maps and illus. [2]
- - Provisions of the election laws. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. 281, xxvi p. [2]



**Missouri.** *Secretary of State, continued.*

- — Report on bank examination to the 40th General Assembly, 1899. Jefferson City, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Auditor.* Report for the fiscal years 1883-84—85-86, 95-96—97-98. City of Jefferson, 1885-87; Jefferson City, 1897-99. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Agriculture.* 3d, 7th annual report, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies for 1868, 71; 20th, 22d, 24th-25th, 27th, 29th-30th, 32d annual report, 1837/88, 89/90, 91-92, 94, 96-[Jan.] 1898, 1900. Jefferson City, 1868-1900. 10 v. 8°. Portraits, folded map. [2]
- *State Board of Equalization.* Journal for the year 1874-77, 79-80, 82-98. Jefferson City, 1875-99. 23 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Horticultural Society.* 29th, 31st-32d, 36th-38th annual report, 1886, 88-89, 93-95, 98. Jefferson City, 1886-98. 8 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Mine Inspectors.* 10th, 13th annual report, June 30, 1896, 99. Jefferson City, 1896-99. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Superintendent of Public Schools.* 49th-50th report for the school year ending June 30, 1898-99. Jefferson City, [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — School laws of the state of Missouri. Revised statutes, 1899. With court decisions, forms and comments, etc. Jefferson City, 1900. 8°. 125, (3) p. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, [Feb. 16, 1898]—June 14, 1899. P. S. Rader, reporter. Vol. 147-151. Columbia, 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Treasurer's Office.* Biennial report of the State Treasurer, 40th General Assembly, [1897-8]. Jefferson City, 1899. 8°. [2]
- See **Hollister, W. R., and Norman, H.;—United States.** *Railway Mail Service.*

**Mist's Weekly Journal.** Sept. 18-25, 1725, Feb. 19, April 16, 1726. [London, 1725-26.] 4°. [3]

**Mix, Jonathan.** A brief account of the life and patriotic services of Jonathan Mix of New Haven, being an autobiographical memoir, ed. from the original manuscript, with notes and additions, together with copies of the United States patents for carriage springs, an account of the Mix family in New Haven and of the descendants of Jonathan Mix, by W. P. Blake. New Haven, 1886. 8°. xii, 98 p. [1]

**Modern languages.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

**Moïse, Albert Luria, and Matlack, Samuel Dreher.** Index and table of acts to Pepper and Lewis's Digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898, v. 1-5. Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. (2), 287 p. [1]

**Monasteries.** See **Boston, Mass.** *Public Library*; — **Wishart, A. W.**

**Money.** See **Adler, S. L.; — Bliss, H. L.; — Blodgett, C. A.; — Davis, C. E.; — Del Mar, A.; — Johnson, A. J.; — United States.** *Congress.*

**Money lending.** See **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

**Money orders.** See **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

**Monk, Nicholas.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**

**Monopolies.** See **Baker, C. W.; — Ely, R. T.; — Norman, L.**

**Monroe, James, Pres. of the U. S.** Writings, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 3. 1796-1802. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]

**Monroe, Will Seymour.** Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xi, 184 p. (Great Educators.)

**Monson, Mass.** Selectmen's report of the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending April 1, 1863. *n.t.p.* [1863.] 12°. [4]

**Monson Academy, Monson, Mass.** [Catalogue], 96th year, 1899-1900. [Palmer, 1899?] 8°. [4]

**Montague (Mass.) Directory.** See **Greenfield (Mass.) Directory.**

**Montana.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 19-21. Oct. 1898—May 1899. White Sulphur Springs, [1898-99]. 8°. [3]

— **Governor.** A proclamation [appointing] May 8, 1900, as Arbor Day. *n.t.p.* [Helena, 1900.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]

**Montana, continued.**

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Dec. 12, 1898—Feb. 9, 1900. Official report. Vol. 22-23. San Francisco, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]

Vol. 22, reported by Oliver T. Crane.

— - See **Bishop, E. L.** Digest of Montana reports, v. 1-21.

**Monteagle Assembly, Monteagle, Tenn.** 18th annual session, July 5—Aug. 25, 1900. *n.t.p.* 1900. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [4]

**Monterey, Mass. Free Library.** Catalogue, 1891. Great Barrington, 1891. 12°. (2), 4 p. [3]

— - *Same.* 1893. Great Barrington, 1893. 12°. (2), 11 p. [3]

— - *Same.* 1899. *h.t.p.* [Hartford, Conn., 1899.] 12°. 31 p. [3]

**Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.** A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to 1770, including biographical sketches of the trustees, faculty, the first alumni and others. Phila., 1900. 1. 8°. 566 p. [1]

No. 99 of an ed. of 750 copies.

**Montgomery County, Ind.** See **Portrait** and biographical record.

**Montgomery County (Pa.) Law Reporter,** containing chiefly reports of cases decided by the courts of Montgomery County. 1899. Vol. 15. Reported by F. G. Hobson. Norristown, 1899. 1. 8°. [1]

**Montgomery County, Tenn. Department of Public Instruction.** Annual report, 1899. Clarksville, 1900. 8°. [4]

**Monthly list of parliamentary publications,** with prices and postage affixed, April, Oct., Dec. 1899, [no. 4, 10, 12]; Feb. 1900, [no. 2]. London, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

**Monticello Ladies' Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.** 61st annual catalogue, June 13, 1899. St. Louis, [1899]. 8°. [3]

**Montúfar, Lorenzo.** Apuntamientos sobre economía política. Guatemala, 1887. 12°. (2), 312 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Boston.*]

**Moody, Dwight Lyman.** See **Moody, W. R.**

**Moody, William R.** The life of Dwight L. Moody. Official authorized ed. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. (2), 590 p. Portraits. [1]

**Moody family.** See **Lewis, W. R.**

**Moore, Charles.** The Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxiii, 402 p. Portraits. [1]

**Moore, F. C., and others.** Fire insurance, its importance, its relation to the community, etc. *h.t.p.* [N. Y., 1899.] 8°. 32 p. [3]

**Moore, Robert.** Farm products, wages, and silver. A statement of facts presented to the Commercial Club of St. Louis, April 20, 1895. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 7 p. Diagrams. [3]

**Moorman, Thomas S.** A digest of the cases decided by the Supreme Court of South Carolina, Nov. term 1885, April term 1886-94, contained in vol. 25-42 South Carolina reports. R. W. Shand, state reporter. Columbia, 1899. 8°. xxxii, 955 p. [1]

**Moors.** See **Meakin, B.**

**Moosehead Lake.** See **Farrar, C. A. J.**

**More, Hannah.** See **Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)**

**Morgan, Henry James, editor.** The Canadian men and women of the time: a hand-book of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1893. 12°. xii, 1117, (1) p. [1]

**Morley, Margaret Warner.** Down north and up along. [Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.] With illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. (7), 304 p. Maps. [1]

**Mormonism.** See **Seibel, G.**

**Morrill, Justin Smith.** See **United States. Congress.**

**Morris, Charles.** A new history of the United States. N. Y., [1899]. 4°. 645, (2) p. Portraits, map, and illus. [1]

**Morris, E. P.** The reports, 1864-74. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland. Annotated, revised and ed. by E. P. Morris. St. Johns, 1899. 8°. [1]



- Morris, Felix.** Reminiscences; [with a preface by G. P. Goodale]. N. Y., [1892]. 16°. 176 p. Portraits. [1]
- Morris, Tyler<sup>1</sup> Seymour.** The Seymour family, a reprint from the Morris genealogy. Chicago, 1900. 8°. (12) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Morris, William.** Useful work *versus* useless toil. London, 1891. 12°. p. 19-39. (Socialist platform, no. 2.) [1]
- Morris, William O'Connor.** The campaign of 1815. Ligny, Quatre Bras, Waterloo. London, 1900. 8°. xxiii, 420, (1) p. [1]
- Morrow, W. C., and Cucuel, Edouard.** Bohemian Paris of to-day, written by W. C. Morrow from notes by Edouard Cucuel, illus. by Edouard Cucuel. Phila., 1900 [1899]. 8°. 322 p. [1]
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.** A bubble-blowing insect. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 9 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Morse, Jedidiah and Richard C.** A new universal gazetteer or geographical dictionary, with an appendix containing an account of the monies, weights and measures of various countries, *etc.* 3d ed., revised and corrected. New Haven, 1821. 8°. 832 p. [1]
- Morse, Richard C., and others.** Robert R. McBurney. A memorial. 1837-98. *n.p.*, [1899?]. 12°. 108 p. Portraits. [1]
- Mortality.** See **United States.** *Marine Hospital Service.*
- Mortgages.** See **Bell, E., and Dunn, H. L.; — Smith, D. W.; — United States.** *Department of War.*
- Moscow, Russia.** See **Gerrare, W.**
- Moses, Jewish lawgiver.** See **Rogers, E. H.**
- Mott, Edward Harold.** Between the ocean and the Lakes, the story of Erie, [New York and Erie Railroad]. N. Y., 1899. 4°. xii, 511 p. Portraits, facsimiles, and illus. [1]
- Mount, James A.** Economics in agriculture. Address before the State Farmers' Institute at Springfield, Ill. *h.t.p.* Indianapolis, [1897?]. 8°. 14 p. [2]
- The need for higher education in agriculture and the industrial arts. An address before the students and faculty of Purdue University, on Morrill Day, April 14, 1899. La Fayette, Ind., 1899. 12°. 32 p. [3]
- Mount Desert, Me.** See **Martin, Mrs. C. B.**
- Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Springfield, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Movement.** See **Bryan, W. L.**
- Mowbray, Jay Henry.** Biographical sketch of Samuel H. Randall. N. Y., [1899?]. 1. 8°. (6) p. Portrait. [3]
- Moyer family.** See **Fretz, A. J.**
- Müller, (Friedrich) Max, editor.** The sacred books of the East. Tr. by various oriental scholars. Vol. 44. Oxford, 1900. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 44. The Satapatha-Brâhmana according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Part 5. Books 11-14.

- Mumford, James Gregory.** Mumford memoirs, being the story of the New England Mumfords from the year 1655 to the present time. Boston, 1900. 8°. xxx, 248 p. Folded sheet. [1]
- Mundy, Matthew.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.** Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Boston, 1899. 8°. xiv, 425 p. Portrait. [1]
- Municipal Affairs.** A quarterly magazine devoted to the consideration of city problems. Vol. 2-3. 1898-99. [With Supplement to June 1898.] N. Y., 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Municipal Corporation Cases, annotated.** A collection of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the United States. Ed. by T. J. Michie. Vol. 1-3. Charlottesville, Va., 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]



**Municipal ownership.** See **Francisco, M. J.**; — **Gibbings, A. H.**; — **Rowe, L. S.**, and others.

**Munro, Hector H.** The rise of the Russian Empire. Boston, 1900. 8°. xii, 334 p. Maps. [1]

**Murison, Alexander Falconer.** King Robert the Bruce. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 159 p. (**Famous Scots Series.**)

**Murray, James Augustus Henry.** A new English dictionary on historical principles. Vol. 4, [continued]. By Henry Bradley. Oxford, [1900]. 4°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4, [continued]. Glass-coach — Graded. Gradely — Greement.

— *Same.* Vol. 5. [Part 1-8.] Oxford, 1898-[1900]. 8 pt. 4°. [1]

5. H — Haverson. Haversine — Heel. Heel — Hod. Hod — Horizontal. Horizontality — Hywe. I — In. In — Infer. Inferable — Inpushing.

**Muscatine County, Iowa.** Old settlers' reunion, Muscatine, Aug. 30, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]

**Musgrave, George Clarke.** In South Africa with Buller. Illus. Boston, 1900. 8°. xviii, 364 p. Folded map. [1]

— Under three flags in Cuba, a personal account of the Cuban insurrection and Spanish-American war. Boston, 1899. 12°. xv, 365 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [1]

**Music.** See **Baker, T.**, ed.; — **University of Chicago.**

**Mythology.** See **Drake, S. A.**; — **Skinner, C. M.**

**Nahant, Mass.** 8th annual report of the auditing committee on the receipts and expenditures of the town, Feb. 28, 1861. Lynn, 1861. 8°. [4]

**Nahant Directory.** See **Lynn Suburban Directory.**

**Nantucket Historical Association.** Proceedings, 6th annual meeting, July 1900. *n.t.p.* 1900. 8°. [3]

**Napoleon III, Emperor of the French.** See **Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L.**, baron.

**Nashua, N. H.** Board of Education and Superintendent of Schools. 33d annual report, 1899. Nashua, 1900. 8°. [4]

**Nashua Directory,** [1899. No. 22.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Nashville College. Law School.** Catalogue, 1900-1901. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. narrow 24°. [4]

**Nathan, Paul.** How to make money in the printing business, with contributions from many of the leading printers of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 8°. (7), 375 p. Illus. [1]

**Natick, Mass. Morse Institute.** 27th annual report of the board of trustees and librarian, 1899. Natick, 1900. 8°. [3]

— — Bulletin. Books added to the library, Feb. 1898—Feb. 1899. Natick, 1899. 8°. 30 p. [3]

— See **Clarke, G. K.**

**Natick Bulletin.** Masonic centennial supplement, Sept. 16, 1898, [containing an account of the centennial anniversary of the Meridian Lodge A. F. & A. M. Natick, 1898.] f°. (4) p. Illus. and portraits. [1]

**Natick Directory,** 1900, embracing also a directory of Wellesley [and Framingham]. Vol. 2. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Nation, The.** Vol 64-67. Jan. 1897—Dec. 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 4 v. 4°. [1]

**National Association of State Librarians.** Proceedings, 2d annual session, Indianapolis, Oct 24-26, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

**National Association of Wool Manufacturers.** Bulletin. Vol. 29. March-Dec. 1899. Ed. by S. N. D. North. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]

— The United States wool clip of 1899, with other statistical tables. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 30 p. [3]

- National Board of Trade.** Proceedings, 30th annual meeting, Washington, Jan. 1900 Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]
- National Boys' Club Association.** 1st annual report of the national work for boys and Boys' Club Association, Nov. 1, 1899. Springfield, [1899]. 16°. 24 p. [3]
- National Civil Service Reform League.** Proceedings, annual meeting, Indianapolis, Dec. 14-15, 1899; with the address of the president, and other matters. N. Y., 1899. 12°. [3]
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** National bulletin of charities and correction. Vol. 2, no. 1, 4. Nov. 1897, Aug. 1898. St. Paul, [1897-98]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Proceedings, special meeting, New Orleans, March 4-7, 1897. New Orleans, [1897]. 8°. (8), 126 p. [3]
- National Congress of Mothers.** Report of the proceedings of the 2d annual convention, Washington, May 2-7, 1893. Phila., 1899 8°. [1]
- National Convention of Railroad Commissioners.** Proceedings, [1st, 3d, 5th-6th, 10th-11th annual] national convention, March 1889, 91, April 1893—May 1894, May 1898—Aug. 1899. Wash., 1889-99. 6 v. 8°. [3]
- National Corporation Reporter.** Weekly. Vol. 17. Sept. 1898—Feb. 1899. Chicago, 1899. f°. [1]
- National cyclopædia of American biography.** Vol. 9. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- National Educational Association.** Convention, Charleston, S. C., July 7-13, 1900; some of Charleston's attractions. Charleston, [1900]. obl. 32°. 40 p. Illus. [3]
- Journal of proceedings and addresses, 38th annual meeting, Los Angeles, Cal., July 11-14, 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Official bulletin of the executive committee. [1899-1900.] No. 1-2. [Feb. 5—April 15, 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1900.] 1. 8°. [3]
- Report of committee on college entrance requirements, July 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 188 p. [3]
- Report of committee on normal schools, July 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 64 p. [3]
- *Department of Superintendence.* Proceedings, annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 27-28, March 1, 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. [3]
- National Explosives Company, Cornwall, Eng.** *See Great Britain. Home Office.*
- National Home for Disabled and Volunteer Soldiers.** Report of the board of managers for the year ended June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. (56th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 106.) Folded diagrams. [3]
- *See United States. Inspector-General of the Army.*
- National Live Stock Association.** Proceedings, 2d-3d annual convention, [1899-1900]. Published by the Denver Chamber of Commerce. Officially compiled by C. F. Martin. Denver, [1899]-1900. 8°. Portraits, maps, plates and illus. [3]
- National Magazine.** Vol. 8-11. April 1898—March 1900. Boston, [1898-1900]. 4 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- National Municipal League.** A municipal program. Report of a committee of the League adopted Nov. 17, 1899, with explanatory and other papers. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xi, (1), 246 p. [1]
- National Studies in American Letters.** G. E. Woodberry, editor. N. Y., 1900. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Swift, L.** Brook Farm: its members, scholars and visitors.

**Nationalism.** *See Lieber, F.*

**Natural gas.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*

**Natural theology.** *See Hudson, T. J.*

**Nature.** *See Allen, K.*

- Nau, Emile.** Histoire des eaeiques d'Haiti. Port au Prince, 1855. 8°. vi, 364 p.  
[3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]
- Naugatuck (Conn.)** Direetory. See **Waterbury** and Naugatuek Direetory, *ete.*
- Naumkeag** Direetory for Salem, Beverly, Danvers, Marblehead, Peabody, Essex, and Manchester. No. 9. 1899-1900. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Naval Annual, The, 1900.** Ed. by John Leyland. Portsmouth, [Eng.], 1900. 8°. [1]
- Naval art and science.** See **Rawson, E. K.**
- Navigation.** See **United States. Bureau of Navigation.**
- Nebraska. Legislature.** Compiled statutes of Nebraska. 9th ed. With amendments, 1882-99, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1899. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. Lincoln, 1899. 8°. x, 1562 p. [1]
- - Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 26th session, 1899. Lincoln, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Nebraska blue book for 1899-1900. Compiled by the State Journal Co. Lincoln, [1899]. 8°. 505 p. [2]
- *State Officers.* Public doeuments, [containing biennial reports of state offieers], 1897-98. *n.t.p.* [Lincoln, 1899.] 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Sept. term 1898—Sept. term 1899. Vol. 56-58. D. A. Campbell, official reporter. Lineoln, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- Needham, Mass. Free Public Library.** Ncedham library supplement. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 1. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Neet, George W.** Studies in pedagogy. Valparaiso, Ind., 1899. 12°. 198 p. [1]
- Neff, Elizabeth Clifford.** Addenda. Naf-Neff history regarding the origin and meaning of the name of Neff, with the revolutionary records of Captain Rudolph Neff, Ensign Aaron Scout, Major Thomas Smyth, Jr. Cleveland, 1899. 8°. 35 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Negligence.** See **American Negligence Reports**; — **Barrows, M.**; — **Hamilton, C. H.**; — **Hamilton, T. F.**
- Negotiable Instruments.** See **Pierce, F., compiler**; — **Selover, A. W.**
- Negroes.** See **Campbell, R. F.**; — **Chamberlain, D. H.**; — **Cross, S. C.**; — **London, Eng. Howard Association**; — **Mayo, A. D.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education**; — **Washington, B. T.**
- Nelson, William.** Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the 17th century, and his descendants. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 8°. (4), 36 p. Illus. and facsimiles. [3, *Author.*]
- Nervous system.** See **Warner, F.**
- Netherlands.** Nederlandsche rechtspraak of verzameling van arresten en gewijsden van den Hoogen Raad der Nederlanden. Vervolgd door C. J. J. Wijckersheld Bisdom. 181ste-182ste deel, 1899, 1e-2e deel. 's Gravenhage, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Staatsblad van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1899. 's Gravenhage, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Van den Honert's Verzameling van arresten van den Hoogen Raad der Nederlanden, voortgezet door C. C. E. [en I. A.] d' Engelbronner. Belastingen. 15de deel, [1898]. 's Gravenhage, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Burgerlijk recht, recht van koophandel en burgerlijke rechtsvordering. 64ste-65ste deel. [1898-99.] 's Gravenhage, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- See **United States. President, — Treaties and Conventions.**
- Netherlands Indies or Dutch East-Indies.** De Indo-Nederlandsche wetgeving Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch Indie, bewerkt en met aantekeningen voorzien door J. Boudewijnse en G. H. van Soest. 43ste-44ste aflevering. 1898-99. Amsterdam, 1899-1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Nettleton, Alured Bayard, editor.** Trusts or competition? Both sides of the great question in business, law and politics. Chicago, 1900. 12°. 304 p. Illus. [1]



- Neufeld, Charles.** A prisoner of the Khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. With portraits, maps, and illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiv, 365 p. [1]
- Nevada. Governor.** Proclamation [designating] April 12, 1900, as Arbor Day. [Carson City, 1900.] 1. 8°. [4]
- *Legislature.* The compiled laws of Nevada in force, 1861-1900; with annotations from v. 1-25 of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Nevada. Compiled and annotated by H. C. Cutting. Carson City, 1900. 1. 8°. (7), 1075 p. [2]
- *State University.* Biennial report, 1897-8. Carson City, 1899. 8°. [3]
- — *Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno.* 10th annual report, 1897. Reno, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- — — *Bulletin.* No. 40-43, 45. Dec. 1898, Dec. 1899. *h.t.p.* [1898-1900.] 8°. Folded map, diagram and illus. [3]
- *See United States. Office of Indian Affairs.*
- Nevinson, Henry W.** Ladysmith, the diary of a siege. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vii, (1), 306 p. Folded map, portrait, and illus. [1]
- Nevius family.** *See Honeyman, A. D.*
- New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.** Annual list of new and important books added to the library, from the monthly bulletins, 1899. New Bedford, 1900. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- — 48th annual report. New Bedford, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Monthly bulletin. Vol. 3. 1898. *n.t.p.* [New Bedford, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- *Water Board.* 30th annual report, including the 21st quarterly report upon the further water supply, *etc.*, Dec. 31, 1899. New Bedford, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *See Massachusetts. General Court;—Wood, A. F.*
- *Directory.* New Bedford and Fairhaven Directory, [1899-1900]. Vol. 32-33. W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- New Bedford and Fairhaven (Mass.) bridge.** Speeches and petitions in relation to bridge. *h.t.p.* [1898?] 8°. 21 p. [3]
- New Bedford Textile School.** Application blank for enrollment in day classes. [New Bedford, 1899.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Application blank for enrollment in evening school. [New Bedford, 1899.] 1. 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Catalogue, 1899-1900. [New Bedford, 1899.] obl. 32°. 64 p. Illus. and diagrams. [3]
- New Britain, Conn. School Committee.** Report, 1898-99. New Britain, 1899. 8°. [4]
- New Brunswick. Chief Superintendent of Education.** Annual report of the schools of New Brunswick, 1894-99. St. John, 1895-1900. 6 v. 8°. [3]
- *General Assembly.* Acts, 1900, [2d session, 3d Legislative Assembly]. Fredericton, 1900. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court in Equity.* Reports of cases determined by the Supreme Court in Equity, [1894-99]. Reporter: W. H. Trueman. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1899. 8°. [1]
- New Brunswick Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** 6th annual report. Saint John, 1887. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- New England.** *See American Institute of Instruction;—Byrne, W., and others;—Derrah, R. H.;—Johnson, C.;—Love, W. D.;—Smith, Capt. J.;—White, Rev J.*
- New England Business Directory and Gazetteer.** No. 19. 1900. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- New England Christian Association, editor.** Prize essays, secrecy and citizenship. Boston, 1897. 12°. 137 p. Portraits. [1]
- New England Climate and Crop Service (subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau).** Annual summary, 1898-99. Boston, [1898-99]. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Report, Feb. 1899—Jan. 1900. [Vol. 4.] Boston, [1899-1900]. 4°. Maps. [3]

**New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association.** [Reports.] No. 1-11, 13-47. Boston, 1866-89. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

No. 1. Statistics of cotton manufactures in New England; with the constitution and list of members.

2-11, 13-47. Proceedings, semi-annual [and] annual meeting, July 1867—Oct. 1871, Oct. 1872—Oct. 1889.

— Transactions, no. 67-68. Semi-annual meeting, Oct. 1899—April 1900. Waltham, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]

**New England Education League.** Report of seeretary, Nov. 29, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 11 p. [3]

**New England Historic Genealogical Society.** Proceedings, annual meeting, 10 Jan. 1900, with memoirs of deceased members, 1898-99. Boston, 1900. 8°. el, (1) p. [1]

— See Coffin, C. C.

**New England Home Magazine,** [issued as a supplement to the Boston Sunday Journal]. Vol. 1-11. Nov. 6, 1897—June 24, 1900. Boston, 1897-1900. 11 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]

**New England Hospital for Women and Children, Roxbury District, Boston, Mass.** Annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. [3]

**New England Normal Council.** 25th annual meeting, Boston, May 18, 1900. [Program.] *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

**New England Sabbath Protective League.** The Defender, a monthly magazine published in the interest of the League. Vol. 4, no. 12; v. 5, no. 5. Dec. 1899, May 1900. South Framingham, 1899-[1900]. 8°. Portraits. [3]

**New England Society in the City of New York.** 93d-94th anniversary celebration, Dec. 22, 1898-99. [New York, 1898-99.] 1. 8°. [3]

**New England Society of Pennsylvania.** 19th annual festival, Philadelphia, Dec. 22, 1899. [Phila., 1899.] 1. 8°. [1]

**New England Telephone and Telegraph Company.** Report of the directors for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. Lowell, 1898. 8°. [3]

**New England Town Series.** Ed. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, [Mass.], 1891-92. 8°. [3, *Author.*]

*Namely.*

No. 1. **Rice, F. P.** Memorials of Meredith, N. H.

2. First records of the town of Adams, Mass.

**New Hampshire. Board of Library Commissioners.** Free public libraries. 4th biennial report, Dec. 1, 1898. Manchester, 1898. 8°. Illus. [2]

— **General Court.** [State papers.] Vol. 28-29. A. S. Batchellor, ed. Concord, 1896. 2 v. 8°. [2]

*Contents.*

Vol. 28-29. Town charters, v. 5-6. Masonian papers, v. 2-3.

— **State Library.** Report of the trustees, Oct. 1, 1894—May 31, 1898; with the report of the librarian. Vol. 8, part 1-2. Concord, 1896; Manchester, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— **Supreme Court.** The New Hampshire reports. June 1894—June 1896. J. H. Riedell, reporter. Vol. 68. Manchester, 1900. 8°. [2]

— — [Portraits of the judges of the Supreme Court. 1900.] Size, 14 × 11 in. [3]

— See Fassett, J. H ; — Rice, F. P.

**New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham.** Bulletin 66-76. Sept. 1899—June 1900. Durham, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]

**New Hampshire Historical Society.** Manual. Concord, 1900. 24°. 26 p. [3]

**New Hampshire Register, Farmers' Almanac and Business Directory,** 1900. Burlington, 1899. 24°. [1]

**New Hampshire Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** Annual reports of the president, secretary and treasurer, 1881. Portsmouth, 1882. 12°. 43, (2) p. [3]



- New Haven, Conn. Free Public Library.** Annual report of the board of directors, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- — How to use the library, rules and information for card holders. [New Haven, 189-.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- New Haven Colony Historical Society.** Papers. Vol. 5-6. New Haven, 1894-1900. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- New Haven (Conn.) Directory,** including West Haven, 1899. No. 60. The Price & Lee Co., publishers. [New Haven], 1899. 8°. Map. [1]
- New Jersey. Agricultural Experiment Station.** [Bulletin], 137-144. [Aug. 1899—June 1900.] *h.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- *Board of Education and State Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Annual report, with accompanying documents, June 30, 1899. [Advance sheets.] Trenton, 1900. 8°. 41 p. [4]
- *Court of Chancery, Prerogative Court, etc.* Reports of cases, [1897-98]. S. M. Dickinson, reporter. Vol. 11-12. [New Jersey equity reports, v. 56-57.] Trenton, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Courts.* See **Bradley, J. A., compiler**; — **West Publishing Co.**
- *Legislature.* Acts, 123d-124th Legislature and 55th-56th under the new constitution. [1899-1900.] Trenton, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — Act concerning corporations. See **Corbin, W. H.**
- — Documents, 123d Legislature and the 54th [55th] under the new constitution, [1899]. Trenton, 1899. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- — Journal, 55th Senate, being the 123d session of the Legislature, [1899]. Trenton, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — Minutes of votes and proceedings, 123d General Assembly, [1899]. Trenton, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Agricultural Experiment Station.* 19th-20th annual report, and the 11th-12th annual report of the New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station, Oct. 31, 1898-99. Trenton, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]
- *State Library.* Annual report of the librarian, 1898. Trenton, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Prison.* Annual report of the officers, *etc.*, 1861-69; Report, embracing the reports of the inspectors, supervisor, keeper, *etc.*, 1870, 72-77, 80, 83-84. Trenton, Clinton, Belvidere, *etc.*, 1861-84. 8°. [4]

The titles vary.

- *Supreme Court and Court of Errors and Appeals.* Reports of cases, [1898]. G. D. W. Vroom, reporter. Vol. 32-33. Trenton, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- See **Clement, J.**; — **Conyngton, T.**; — **Ransome, F. L.**; — **Wheeler, E. S.**
- New London, Conn. First Church of Christ.** See **Blake, S. L.**
- New London, N. H.** See **Lord, Mrs. M. B. (H.)**
- New Mexico. Governor.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898-99. Santa Fé, 1899-1900. 8°. [2]
- New Mexico Bar Association.** 11th-14th annual sessions, 1896-1900. Minutes of the Association, [July] 1896—Jan. 1900; with constitution and by-laws, *etc.* Las Vegas, 1897; [Santa Fé, 1899]—1900. 8°. [3]
- New Orleans, La. Fisk Free and Public Library.** See **Krause, L. B.**
- See **Louisiana. State Board of Agriculture and Immigration**; — **Picayune, The.**
- **Howard Memorial Library.** A short sketch of the library. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 8 p. Illus. [3]
- New South Wales. Parliament.** Parliamentary debates, 1st series, 2d session, 1899. Sydney, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

3d session, 18th Parliament, 11-21 April, 1899, [v. 98], no. 1-3, and index.

4th session, 18th Parliament, 18 Aug.—22 Dec. 1899, [v. 99-102], no. 26, and index.



**New South Wales.** *Parliament, continued.*

- - Statutes, public and private, passed during the session of 1893, 94, 94/95, 95, 96, 98; 2d session, 1898; 1899. Sydney, 1894-1900. 4 v. in 2. 4°, 5 v. f°. [3]
- *Supreme Court.* New South Wales Law Reports. Reporters, H. M. Cockshott [and others]. Vol. 20. 1899. Sydney, [1899]. 8°. [1]
- New York, City.** *Board of Education.* 1st annual report of the City Superintendent of Schools, July 31, 1899; with report of the committee on school system prefixed. [N. Y., 1899.] 8°. [4]
- *Corporation.* The City Record. Official journal. Vol. 25, part 2-4; v. 26; 27. Oct. 1, 1897—Dec. 30, 1899. N. Y., 1897-99. 3 v. in 14 pt. f°. [3]
- - See **Valentine, D. T.**
- *Meteorological Observatory of the Department of Public Parks.* Report, 1899. Daniel Draper, director. N. Y., 1899. 4°. [3]
- *Public Library.* Bulletin. Vol. 3. 1899. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. [3]
- - Hand book. N. Y., 1900. 12°. 64 p. Plans. [3]
- See **Breen, M. P.**; — **Coler, B. S.**; — **Halsey, R. T. H.**; — **Heinstreet, C.**; — **New York, State.** *Tenement House Commission of 1900*; — **Riis, J. A.**; — **Van Pelt, D.**
- *Directory.* See **Trow's** business directory, etc.
- **American Museum of Natural History.** Annual report of the president, treasurer's report, list of accessions, etc., 1899. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin. Vol. 11-12. 1899. N. Y., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- **Association of the Bar of the City of New York.** Annual reports, charter, constitution, by-laws, etc., 1900. N. Y., [1900]. 8°. [3]
- **Bellevue Hospital.** *Training School for Nurses.* 8th annual report, Jan. 1, 1881. [N. Y., 1881.] 8°. 34 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **Borough of Queens, Borough of Richmond.** See **Trow's** business directory, etc.
- **Bowling Green.** See **Trask, S.**
- **Children's Aid Society.** 47th annual report, Oct. 1, 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]
- **City Club of New York.** [Articles of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, etc.] *h.t.p.* [1893?] 16°. 80 p. [1]
- **Mercantile Library Association.** 79th annual report of the board of direction, 1899. *n p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin of new books, no. 20. Accessions for the year 1899. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [3]
- **Metropolitan Museum of Art.** See **Hoeber, A.**
- **Mount Sinai Hospital.** Annual report of the directors, Jan. 1890. N. Y., [1890]. 8°. 118 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston*]
- **Navy Yard.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*
- **New York Foundling Hospital.** [Report, 1892-93.] N. Y., 1894. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- **New York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum.** 119th annual report, 1889. N. Y., 1890. 1. 8°. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **New York Infirmary for Women and Children.** 46th annual report, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- **New York School of Applied Design for Women.** 6th annual report, July 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 16°. [3]
- - [List of committees, plan and scope of the school, etc.] 1899-1900. [N. Y., 1899.] 16°. 24 p. [3]
- **Reform Club.** What are you going to do about it? 6th annual record of Assemblymen and Senators from the city of New York in the state Legislature, 1891. [N. Y., 1891?] 12°. 127 p. Folded diagrams. [1]
- **Roosevelt Hospital.** 17th annual report, 1888. N. Y., 1889. 8°. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**New York, City, continued.**

- **St. Luke's Hospital.** 31st annual report, Oct. 18, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 76 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** 25th annual report, 1899. N. Y., 1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- **Young Men's Christian Association.** 46th annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- New York, State. Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva.** 17th annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Plates and diagrams. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 159-167, 169, 171-173. Oct.-Dec. 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. Plates. [3]
- - Concentrated feeding stuffs law. *n.t.p.* [Geneva, 1899.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- **Board of Mediation and Arbitration.** 12th-13th annual report, [1898-99]. N. Y., 1899; Albany, 1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- **Board of Railroad Commissioners.** 17th annual report, 1899. Albany, 1900. 1 v. in 2. 8°. Folded maps. [2]
- **Bureau of Labor Statistics.** 16th annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Folded diagram and illus. [2]
- - Bulletin. Vol. 1. June-Dec. 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [2]
- **Civil Service Commission.** 16th report, [March 1, 1899]. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [2]
- **Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests.** 3d annual report, [Sept. 30, 1897. N. Y., 1898.] 1. 8°. Colored plates and illus. [2]
- - Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners. Insects injurious to forest trees. By E. P. Felt, State Entomologist. 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 4°. 31 p. Colored plates. [2]
- - Map of lands belonging to the forest preserve situated in the counties of Delaware, Greene, Sullivan, and Ulster, [Catskill preserve. Albany,] 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining territory. *n.p.*, 1898. Scale, 1 m. =  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Size, 57 × 45.7 in. 2 sheets folded in 8°. [2]
- **Comptroller.** New York in the revolution as colony and state. Records discovered, arranged, and classified. 1895-98, by J. A. Roberts, comptroller. 2d ed. Albany, 1898. 4°. 534 p. Folded map, portraits, and facsimiles. [2]
- **Constitution.** See **Silvernail, W. H.**
- **Court of Appeals.** Reports of cases, June 23, 1899—May 1, 1900. By E. H. Smith, state reporter. Vol. 160-162. Albany, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- - See **Greene, J. G.** Analyzed New York Court of Appeals Citations, 2d supplement, 1896-99.
- **Courts.** The miscellaneous reports. R. G. Scherer, reporter. Vol. 27-30. [1899-1900.] Albany, 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- - See **Benjamin, W. E.** New York annotated cases, v. 6; — **Brightly, F. F.** Digest of the decisions of all the courts; — **Kerr, J. M.** Civil procedure reports, *etc.*, v. 29; — **Menken, P. S.** Civil procedure reports, *etc.*, v. 30; — **New York Monthly Law Record**; — **Silvernail, W. H.** The New York criminal reports, v. 13.
- **Governor.** Message [and inaugural address] of [Theodore Roosevelt], 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. 32 p. [3]
- - Public papers of F. S. Black, 1897-98. Albany, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 404 p. [2]
- - Public papers of George Clinton, first governor of New York, 1777-95, 1801-04. Military. Vol. 1. [War of the revolution series, v. 1.] With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. Published as Appendix "N", 3d annual report of the State Historian. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxx, (2), 857 p. Folded maps and portrait. [2]
- **Inspector of State Prison.** 7th, 10th-16th, 18th-19th, 21st, 24th-25th, 27th-29th annual report, Jan. 1855, 58-64, 66-67, 69, Feb. 1872-73, Jan. 1875-77. *n.t.p.* Albany, [1855]-77. 16 v. 8°. [4]
- **Institution for the Blind at Batavia.** 13th annual report, Jan. 1, 1882. Batavia, N. Y., 1882. 8°. [4]

**New York, State.** *Institution for the Blind at Batavia, continued.*

- - 1st reunion of the officers, teachers and pupils at Batavia, N. Y., June 18th-20th, 1879. Batavia, 1880. 8°. viii, 161 p. [4]
- *Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes.* 4th annual report, 1870. Albany, 1871. 8°. [4]
- *Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.* 9th, 22d, 24th, 35th-38th, 40th annual report and documents, 1827, [40], 42, 53-56, 58. N. Y., 1828-57; Albany, 1859. 8°. [4]
- *Legislature.* An act in relation to education, constituting chapter 22 of the general laws. [Introduced into the Assembly, Feb. 21, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898?] 1. 8°. 241 p. [3]
- - Documents of the Senate, 120th session, 1897, v. 9. Albany, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Assembly, 122d session, 1899. N. Y., 1899. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, 122d session, 1899. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - Laws, 30th session, Jan. 1807. Albany, 1807. 8°. [1]
- - Laws, 122d session, 1899; [extraordinary session, May 22, 1899]; 123d session, 1900. Albany, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Prison Association.* 15th, 21st, 30th annual report of the executive committee, [1862, 65], 74. Albany, 1863-74. 3 v. 8°. [4]
- *Secretary of State.* Manual for the use of the Legislature, 1900. Albany, 1900. 16°. [2]
- - Report on the criminal statistics of New York, March 1858. *n.t.p.* [1858.] 8°. [4]
- *State Board of Charities.* [32d] annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - Report of the board as to the necessity and expediency of the establishment of a state asylum for the indigent blind. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1884.] 8°. 9 p. [4]
- - Report on the deaf for 1898, by Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Lyon. [Albany, 1899.] 8°. 103 p. [3]
- *State Board of Health.* Monthly bulletin. 1899. [Vol. 15. Whole no. 178-189. Albany, 1899.] 1. 8°. [3]
- - See **Balch, L.**
- *State Historian.* 3d annual report, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]

The 3d report contains Colonial series, v. 2. Muster rolls, 1760-[1775].

- - *Same.* Appendix N. See, *back, Governor.* Public papers of George Clinton.
- *State Library.* 81st annual report, 1898. Albany, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Bulletin. History, no. 2-3. May-June 1899. Albany, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 2. Annotated list of the principal manuscripts in the Library.
- 3. Colonial records, General entries, v. 1. 1664-65.

- - *Same.* Legislation, no. 11-12. Jan.-May 1900. Albany, 1900. 8°. [3]
- - *Same.* Library School, no. 4-5. Oct.-Nov. 1899. Albany, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 4. Selected reference books.
- 5. Selected subject bibliographies.

- - *Library School.* 9th annual visit, Boston, April 3-13, 1900. [Object of the visit and itinerary.] *h.t.p.* [1900.] 24°. 12 p. [3]
- - *Sociology Division.* Reference list, [no.] 7-8, Jan.-Feb. 1900. [Albany], 1900. 32°. [3]

*Contents.*

- [No.] 7. Municipal home rule.
- 8. Municipal ownership.

- *State Museum.* 49th annual report of the regents, 1895, v. 3; 50th, 1896, v. 2; 51st, 1897, v. 1-2. Albany, 1898-99. 4 v. 4°. Folded plates and maps. [3]



**New York, State. State Museum, continued.**

— - Bulletin. Vol. 4-5, Oct. 1897—Oct. 1899. Albany, 1897-99. 2 v. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4. No. 16. **Beauchamp**, W. M. Aboriginal chipped stone implements of New York. 17. **Merrill**, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 18. **Beauchamp**, W. M. Polished stone articles used by the New York aborigines before and during European occupation. 19. **Merrill**, J. H. A guide to the study of the geological collections of the New York State Museum.

5. No. 20. **Felt**, E. P. Elm-leaf beetle in New York state. 21. **Kemp**, J. F. Geology of the Lake Placid region. 22. **Beauchamp**, W. M. Earthenware of the New York aborigines. 23. 14th report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the state of New York, 1898. 24. Supplement to the 14th report of the State Entomologist, 1898. Memorial of life and entomologic work of Joseph Albert Lintner, by E. P. Felt. 25. Report of the State Botanist, 1898, by C. H. Peck.

A volume of plates accompanies Bulletin no. 25.

— - Memoirs. Vol. 1. No. 1-2. Oct. 1889-[98]. Albany, 1889-98. 2 v. 4°. Plates. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. No. 1. **Beecher**, C. E., and **Clarke**, J. M. The development of some silurian brachiopoda. 2. **Hall**, J., and **Clarke**, J. M. A memoir on the palæozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family dictyospongidae.

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. M. T. Hun, reporter. Vol. 92. 1896. Hun 92. N. Y., Albany, [1896]. 8°. [2]

— - Reports of cases in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court. M. T. Hun, reporter. Vol. 41-50. 1899-1900. N. Y., [1899-1900]. 10 v. 8°. [2]

— *Tenement House Commission of 1900.* Tenement house reform in New York, 1834-1900. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900 by Lawrence Veiller, secretary. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 48 p. [3]

— *Utica State Hospital.* 55th annual report of the managers, Sept. 30, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]

— *Willard State Hospital.* 30th annual report of the board of managers, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. Illus. [4]

— *See Conyngton, T.; — Eastman, F. S.; — French, J. H.; — McGrath, F., ed.; — Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey; — New York, State. Comptroller; — Platt, J. I.; — Roe, A. S.; — Stevens, J. A.; — United States. Geological Survey.*

**New York and Erie Railroad.** *See* Mott, E. H.

**New York Central and Hudson River Railroad.** The railroad and the dictionary. Issued by arrangement with the publishers of the Century dictionary. Buffalo, N. Y., 1893. narrow 8°. 14 p. Illus. (Four Track Series, no. 2) [3]

— Round the world by way of New York and Niagara Falls in 60 to 80 days, by the New York Central lines. *n.p.*, 1899. narrow 8°. (48) p. Map and illus. (Four Track Series, no. 25.) [3]

— *See* Bryant, J. D., and others.

**New York Central Railroad Company.** *See* Few contrasts.

**New York Chamber of Commerce.** 42d annual report of the corporation, 1899-1900. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [3]

[**New York**] Evening Post, April 1899—March 1900. N. Y., 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]

**New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.** Issued quarterly. Vol. 30. 1899. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. [1]

**New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.** Officers, committees, by-laws, members. N. Y., 1900. 12°. 56 p. [3]

**New York (State) Institution for the Blind.** Acts of incorporation, by-laws, and general rules and regulations. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 30 p. [4]

**New York Monthly Law Record**, being report of cases decided at trial term, special term, and chambers of the Supreme Court, New York County, the City Court of the City of New York, and Surrogates' Court, New York County, involving points of practice. P. S. Menken, editor. Vol. 3. 1898. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [1]

- New York Supplement.** Vol. 59-64. [And New York State Reporter. Vol. 93-98.] July 27, 1899—June 21, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 6 v. 8°. (National Reporter System.) [1]
- New York Tribune.** [Daily.] April 1899—March 1900. N. Y., 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]
- New Zealand.** Statutes, 4th session, 13th Parliament, 1899. Wellington, 1899. 4°. [3]
- *See* Lloyd, W. P.; — Redward, E. Y.; — United States. *Bureau of Education.*
- Newark, N. J. Board of Education.** 43d annual report, 1899. Newark, 1900. 8°. [4]
- *Free Public Library.* 11th annual report of the board of trustees, 1899. Newark, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — *The Library News.* Vol. 10. 1899. *n.t.p.* Newark, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Newbury, Mass.** *See* Dame, L., *ed.*
- Newburyport, Mass. Public Library.** Bulletin. No. 4. List of books added to March 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- — *Same.* No. 5. List of books added to Oct. 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- Newfoundland. General Assembly.** Acts, [1899. St. Johns], 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports, 1864-74. *See* Morris, E. P.
- *See* Baedeker, K.
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.** *See* Donaldson, A. B.
- Newport, R. I. School Committee and Superintendent of Public Schools, etc.** Annual report, [1898-99]; with the report of the head-master of the Rogers High School and the 34th annual report of the Superintendent of Public Schools. Newport, 1899. 8°. [3]
- *See* Turner, H. E.
- **Redwood Library and Athenæum.** 169th annual report, Aug., 1899. Newport, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Newspapers.** *See* Reid, W.
- Newton, Mass. Free Library.** Annual report of the trustees, Dec. 30, 1899. Newton Upper Falls, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *See* Clarke, G. K.; — Elder, S. J.; — Stadly, G. W., & Co.
- *Directory.* *See* Jones, E. A.
- **Associated Charities.** 9th annual report, Jan. 1898. Newton, 1898. 8°. 35, (1) p. [3]
- **West Newton English and Classical School.** The Allen English and Classical School. [Catalogue, 48th year], 1900. *n.p.* 1900. 16°. [3]
- Newton (Mass.) Directory,** [1899]. No. 16. Worcester, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Newton (N. H.) Directory.** *See* Exeter (N. H.) Directory.
- Nicaragua Canal.** *See* Simmons, W. E.; — United States. *Congress, — Nicaragua Canal Commission.*
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel.** Bibliography of Worcester. A list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides printed in Worcester, 1775-1848; with historical and explanatory notes. Worcester, 1899. 8°. xi, (1), 216 p. Portrait. [1]
- 225 copies printed, of which 25 are on large paper.
- Nickel.** *See* United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Nicolls, Ferdinando.** *See* Troup, Mrs. F. B.
- Niger Coast Protectorate.** *See* Great Britain. *Colonial Office.*
- Niles, William H.** Holland and its people. Lecture, public winter meeting, Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, Westfield, Dec. 5, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Nineteenth Century.** Ed. by James Knowles. Vol. 42-46. July 1897—Dec. 1899. London, 1897-99. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Nipher, Francis E.** A plain talk on the silver question. *n.t.p.* [Iowa City, 1896.] 12°. 23 p. [3]



- Nitobé, Inazo.** Bushido, the soul of Japan, an exposition of Japanese thought. Phila., 1900. 12°. ix, 127 p. [1]
- Nordhoff, Charles.** Politics for young Americans. A newly revised ed. for schools and colleges. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 208 p. [1]
- Norfolk, Va. Navy Yard.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*
- Norfolk County, Mass.** Statement of receipts and expenditures of the county, Dec. 31, 1893, 95. Brookline, 1894-96. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898-99. Dedham, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- Normal schools.** See **National Educational Association; — United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Norman, John Henry.** A reckoner of the foreign and colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries for the traveller, trader and financier. [London], 1898. 8°. (7), 77, (1) p. [4]
- Norman, Lionel.** Legal restraints on modern industrial combinations and monopolies in the United States. St. Louis, [1899]. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- North, Simon Newton Dexter.** The Federal census of manufacturers, 1900. A paper read before the National Association of Manufacturers, Boston, Mass., April 25, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- North Adams, Mass. Public Library.** [16th annual report], 4th annual report of the trustees, Dec. 1, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. [3]
- North Adams General City Directory and map,** including Blackinton, Greylock, and Braytonville, 1899-1900. [Vol. 17-18.] North Adams, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- North Adams Transcript.** [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec. 1899. Boston, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- North American Company.** Annual report to the stockholders for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1900. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 1. 8°. [3]
- North American Review.** Vol. 165-167. July 1897—Dec. 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- North Attleboro (Mass.) Directory.** See **Attleboro, North Attleboro, etc.,** Directory.
- North Brookfield, Mass.** Valuation and taxes for the year 1899. North Brookfield, 1899. 8°. [3]
- North Brookfield Directory.** See **Spencer, etc.,** Directory.
- North Carolina. Bureau of Labor and Printing.** 13th annual report, 1899. Raleigh, 1900. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 11th-12th annual report, including 1st-2d annual report of the Inspector of Mines. Raleigh, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Climate and Crop Service.* Annual summary, 1899. Raleigh, [1899]. 4°. [3]
- - Report, Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Vol. 4.] Raleigh, [1899]. 4°. Maps. [3]
- - Weekly crop bulletin for week ending April 9—Sept. 24, 1900. [No. 1-25 Raleigh, 1900.] f°. sheet. [3]
- *College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh.* Bulletin. No. 166-171. June 1899—May 1900. Raleigh, [1899-1900]. 8°. Plate. [3]
- *General Assembly.* Laws, 1806, 10, 12. *n.t.p.* [1806-12.] f°. [1]
- The last page of 1806 is reprinted in facsimile.
- - Report of the joint standing committee on the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.* Biennial report, Sept. 1, 1858—Sept. 1, 1864; annual report, Sept. 1, 1865—Sept. 1, 1866, Jan. 1, 1880—Jan. 1, 1881. Raleigh, 1861-81. 8°. Illus. [4]
- *Supreme Court.* North Carolina reports. Vol. 125. Cases in the Supreme Court, Sept. term 1899. Reported by R. P. Buxton. Vol. 3. Raleigh, 1900. 8°. [2]



**North Carolina, continued.**

- *Trustees of the Public Libraries.* The state records of North Carolina. Published by order of the General Assembly. Collected and ed. by Walter Clark. Vol. 15-18. Goldsboro, 1898-1900. 4 v. 8°. [2]

*Contents.*

- Vol. **15.** 1780-81.
- 16.** 1782-83.
- 17.** 1781-85.
- 18.** 1786, with supplement, 1779.

- *See United States. Department of the Post Office.*

**North Carolina Bar Association.** Report, 1st annual meeting, Morehead City, N. C., July 5-7, 1899. Ed. by J. C. Biggs. Durham, 1899. 8°. [3]

**North Carolina Teachers' Assembly.** Programme, [17th annual session, 1900. Charlotte, N. C., 1900]. obl. 24°. 7 p. Portraits. [4]

**North Dakota. Agricultural College. Government Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo.** Bulletin. No. 41-44. Sept. 1899—June 1900. Fargo, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]

- *Governor.* [Proclamation designating] May 4, 1900, as Arbor Day. [Bismarck, 1900.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]

- *Legislative Assembly.* The revised codes of the state of North Dakota, 1899; with the constitution of the United States and of North Dakota, with the amendments thereto. [By Fred Falley.] Bismarck, 1899. 1. 8°. xxiv, 1919 p. [1]

- *Officers and Institutions.* Public documents for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1898. Bismarck, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]

- *State Library.* Catalogue of the State Law Library. By Fred Falley. Bismarck, 1899. 8°. [2]

- *Supreme Court.* *See* Tilton, H. G. Index digest of reports, 1900.

**North Reading (Mass.) Directory, 1900-1901.** *See* Wakefield, etc., Directory.

**North-West Territories.** Journals of the Council, 1st-9th Legislative session, 1877-87. Regina, 1886-87. 9 v. in 1 8°. [3]

- Journals, 2d session, 1st Legislative Assembly-2d session, 4th Legislative Assembly, 1889-1900. [Vol. 2-14.] Regina, 1890-1900. 13 v. 8°. [3]

*Namely.*

- 2d-3d session, 1st Legislative Assembly, 1889-90.
- 1st-5th session, 2d Legislative Assembly, 1891-94.
- 1st-4th session, 3d Legislative Assembly, 1895-98.
- 1st-2d session, 4th Legislative Assembly, 1899-1900.

- Ordinances, 2d session, 4th Legislative Assembly, May 1900. Regina, 1900. 8°. [2]

- Public accounts for the financial year ended Dec. 31, 1899. Regina, 1900. 8°. [3]

- *Supreme Court.* The Territories law reports. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Editor, N. D. Beck. Toronto, 1900. 8°. [1]

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh.** Act no. 1-[3], 1892; no. 4, 1894; no. 1, 1897; [no. 3], 1899; [no. 1], 1900. *n.t.p.* [1892.] Allahabad, 1900 8°. [3]

- *Government Gazette.* [Containing notifications and orders, acts of the Governor General's Council], etc. Vol. 20-21. 1898-99. Allahabad, 1898-99. 2 v. in 4. f°. [3]

**Northampton, Mass.** Annual report of the selectmen, etc., Feb. 1, 1855-56. Northampton, 1855-56. 8°. [4]

- **Clarke School for the Deaf.** 32d annual report, Aug. 31, 1899. Northampton, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

- **Forbes Library.** 5th annual report of the trustees, Nov. 30, 1899. *n.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]

**Northampton and Easthampton Directory, 1900.** [No. 18.] Northampton, 1899. 8°. Map. [1]

**Northboro, (Mass.), Southboro, Berlin, Bolton, and Boylston, Mass., Directory, 1898-99.** Vol. 1. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Northborough, Mass. Free Library.** Annual report of the trustees, Jan. 31, 1898. Clinton, 1898. 8°. [3]

**Northeastern Reporter.** Vol. 54-56. July 7, 1899—May 11, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 3 v. l. 8°. [1]

**Northern Sunday School Association.** 2d-3d report, 1841-42. Belfast, [Ireland], 1841-42. 16°. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]

**Northwest.** See Moore, C.

**Northwestern Reporter.** Vol. 79-82. May 27, 1899—June 16, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 4 v. l. 8°. [1]

**Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.** Catalogue, [1899-1900]. Evanston, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Norton, Mass. Directory.** See Foss, A. E., & Co.

**Norwalk, Conn.** See Selleck, C. M.

**Norway, Arthur H.** Highways and byways in Yorkshire. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1899. 8°. xiv, (1), 384 p. Map. [1]

**Norway. Statistiske Centralbureau.** Fortegnelse over Norges officielle Statistik med flere statistiske Værker 1828—30 Juni 1889. Kristiania, 1889. l. 8°. (4), 35 p. [3]

— - *Same.* 1 July 1889—31 Dec. 1891. *n.t.p.* [Kristiania, 1892.] l. 8°. 9, (1) p. [3]

— - *Same.* 1 Jan. 1892—31 Dec. 1894. *n.t.p.* [Kristiania, 1895.] l. 8°. 9, (1) p. [3]

— - *Same.* 1 Jan. 1895—31 Dec. 1897. *n.t.p.* [Kristiania, 1898.] l. 8°. 10, (1) p. [3]

— - International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller vedkommende Skibsfartsbevægelsen, 1872-94, og Handelsflaaderne, 1886-96. Kristiania, 1897. l. 8°. (4), XIII, 93 p. Folded plate. [3]

— - Meddelelser. 16de Bind, no. 3, 1898; 17de Bind, 1899. Kristiania, 1898-1900. l. 8°. [3]

— - Norges officielle Statistik. 3e Række, no. 202, 217, 228-229, 236, 244, 255, 258-259, 278, 284-285, 304-305, 311, 314, 316, 321, 325, 329, 333, 336. Kristiania, 1894-1900. 22 v. l. 8°. [3]

#### Contents.

No. 202, 229, 236, 259, 278, 284. Folketællingen i Kongeriget Norge, 1 Jan. 1891. — Oversigt over de vigtigste Resultater. (Recensement du 1er Jan. 1891.)

217. Norges Jordbrug og Fædrift, 1886-90. (Statistique de l'agriculture et de l'élevé du bétail.)

228, 255, 258. Socialstatistik, 1-3. (Statistique sociale et du travail.)

244. Tabeller vedkommende de faste Eiendomme, 1 Jan. 1891. (Propriétés foncières rurales.)

285. Tabeller vedkommende Norges Bergværksdrift, 1894-95. (Statistique des mines et usines.)

304. Livs- og Dodstabeller, 1881/82—90/91. (Tables de mortalité et de survie.)

305. Statistik over Norges Fabrik anlæg, 1895. (Statistique des établissements industriels.)

311. Tabeller vedkommende Folkemængdens Bevægelse, 1895. (Mouvement de la population.)

314. Statistiske Oplysninger vedkommende Norges Jordbrug og Fædrift i Femaaret, 1891-95. (Divers renseignements statistiques relatifs à l'agriculture et à l'élevé du bétail.)

316, 336. Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel, 1898-99. (Statistique du commerce.)

321. Tabeller vedkommende Arbejdslosheder, 1890 and 1895. (Gages annuels des domestiques et salaires des ouvriers.)

325. Tabeller vedkommende Norges Fiskerier, 1898. (Grandes pêches maritimes.)

329. De offentlige Jernbaner, 1898-99. (Les chemins de fer publics.) Beretning om de Norske Jernbaners Drift i Terminen 1ste Juli 1898 - 30te Juni 1899.

333. Tabeller vedkommende Norges Skibsfart, 1898, med Anhang vedkommende Aaret 1899. (Statistique de la navigation.)

— - Statistisk Aarbog for Kongeriget Norge. 19e Aargang. 1899. Kristiania, 1899. l. 8°. (19), 188 p. [3]

**Norwell, Mass.** See **Historia**; — **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*

**Norwich, Conn.** *Otis Library.* How to use the library. Rules and information. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

— - Report of the officers for the year ending Aug. 31, 1899. [Norwich, 1899.] 8°. [3]

— - School reading-list adopted by the schools of the central district, Norwich, April, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 15 p. [3]

**Notaries public.** See **United States.** *Department of War.* (*Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.*)



**Notes and Queries:** a medium of intercommunication for literary men, general readers, etc. 8th series, v. 11; 9th series, v. 1-2, Jan.-June, 1897; Jan.-Dec. 1898. London, [1897-98]. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**Notes and Queries.** A monthly of history, folk-lore, mathematics, etc. Vol. 16-17. Manchester, N. H., 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Vol. 16 is entitled "The Grand Man. Notes and Queries."

**Nott, Charles Cooper.** Sketches of the war, a series of letters to the North Moore Street School of New York. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 174 p. [1]

— *and Hopkins, Archibald.* Cases decided in the Court of Claims of the United States, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct. 1898—May 1899. Vol. 34. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

**Nourse, Henry Stedman.** A chronological index of addresses, lectures, letters, etc., by Wendell Phillips. [1837-56.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. 21 p. Ms. [3, *Author.*]

**Nova Scotia. General Assembly.** Debates and proceedings, 2d-3d session, 32d Parliament, 1899-1900. Halifax, 1899-1900. 8°. [2]

— — *Estimates.* [Session 1900.] *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]

— — *Journal and proceedings of the House of Assembly;* [with appendices containing public documents]. Halifax, 1899. 8°. [2]

— — *Official report of the debates and proceedings of the Legislative Council,* 2d-3d session, 32d Parliament, 1899-1900. Reported by S. A. Chesley. Halifax, 1899-1900. 8°. [2]

— — *Statutes,* 3d session, 32d General Assembly, [1900]. Halifax, 1900. 8°. [2]

— *Superintendent of Education.* Annual report on the public schools of Nova Scotia, 31st July 1899. Halifax, 1900. 8°. [2]

— *See Bourinot, Sir J. G.; — Morley, M. W.*

**Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty.** 9th annual report, 1885. Halifax, 1885. 8°. 35, (1) p. [3]

**Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax.** Proceedings and transactions, session of 1894/95—98/99. Vol. 9, 10, part 1, being v. 2-3 of the 2d series. Halifax, 1895-99. Folded maps. [3]

**Novius cardinalis.** *See United States. Department of Agriculture.*

**Noxious animals.** *See Michigan. Secretary of State.*

**Noyes, Harriette Eliza, compiler.** A memorial of the town of Hampstead, N. H. Illus. Boston, 1899. 8°. xi, 468, (1) p. Portraits and maps. [1]

**Noyes, Isaac Pitman.** What the weather map reveals to me. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 13 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Noyes, James Atkins.** Barker pedigree. Boston, 1899. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Nuisances.** *See Michigan. State Board of Health.*

**Núñez de Arce, Gaspar.** Poemas cortos dedicados a Manuel Tamayo y Baus. Guatemala, 1895. 12°. 32 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]

**Nurses.** *See Richardson, W. L.*

**Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.** The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. N. Y., 1900. 8°. x, (1), 430 p. [1]

**Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.** Botanical laboratory bulletin, no. 4. Oberlin, 1897. 12°. [3]

#### *Contents.*

No. 4. **Kelsey, F. D.** Questions for botany 5, designed to assist pupils in mastering the principles of phanerogamic classification adopted by Bentham and Hooker and used by Gray in his Manual.

— Bulletin. [Series 1. March-April, 1900. No. 1-2.] Oberlin, [1900]. 12°. [3]

#### *Contents.*

Series 1, no. 1. Annual reports, March 7, 1900. 2. Quinquennial catalogue of officers and graduates, 1900.



**Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, continued.**

- Catalogue, 1899-1900. Oberlin, [1900]. 12°. [3]
- Laboratory bulletin, no. 3, 5, 7-8, 10. Oberlin, 1897-1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- 3. **Jones, L.** Bird migration at Grinnell, Iowa, and Oberlin, Ohio.
- 5. **Hertwig, R.** Summaries in systematic zoölogy. Tr. and adapted by A. A. Wright.
- 7. **Kelsey, F. D.** The genus *uncinula*. Drawings and descriptions of all the American species.
- 8. **Jones, L.** The Oberlin grackle roost.
- 10. — The songs of the warblers, *mnioiltidæ*.

- *Library.* Annual report, Aug 31, 1899. Oberlin, 1900. 12°. [3]
- Observaciones al folleto titulado: "La cuestion de Union Centro Americana."**  
Publicado en San José de Costa Rica, bajo la firma de Luis Batres. Guatemala, 1881. 8°. 15 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]
- Observatories.** See **Chandler, W. E.**
- Obstetrics.** See **Richardson, W. L.**
- O'Callaghan, Denis.** Oration before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 30 p. Portrait. [3]
- Oecom, Samson.** See **Love, W. D.**
- Occupations.** See **Fiske, L. R ; — Stoddard, J. S., and Yendes, L. A. ; — White, Mrs. S. J.**
- Ohio. Adjutant General.** Annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster.* 17th annual report, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. Plates. [3]
- — Bulletin 108-118. June 1899—June 1900. Columbus, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- — Press bulletin. No. 205-218. April 2—Sept. 17, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- — Special bulletin. No. 4. April 23, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- *Athens State Hospital.* 25th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Attorney General.* Annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Auditor of State.* Annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- — Detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements at the treasury of Ohio for the fiscal year 1871. Columbus, 1872. 8°. 98 p. [3]
- *Board of Commissioners for Reform Schools.* 11th-13th, 16th-17th, 20th annual report, 1866-68, 71-72, 75. Columbus, 1867-75. 8°. Folded plates. [3]
- *Board of Public Works.* 60th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Board of State Charities.* 5th, 24th annual report, 1871, 99. Columbus, 1872-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- — Circular, no. 1-2, 4, 7-[9]. 1891-92, [93], 96. Columbus, *etc.*, 1891-[96]. 8°. [2]
- — No. 9 has the title "Appendix D, containing Proceedings of the 6th annual Ohio State Conference of Charities and Correction, Oct. 13-15, 1896."
- — The Ohio bulletin of charities and correction for the quarter ending March 31, 1897—Dec. 31, 1899. [Vol. 3; v. 5.] Norwalk, Columbus, 1897-99. 8°. [2]
- — Vol. 3, no. 4 and v. 4, no. 3, contain Proceedings, 7th-8th annual Ohio State Conference of Charities and Correction, Oct. 1897-98.
- — *Same.* Special number, containing the codified poor-laws and other recent legislation in Ohio. Norwalk, 1898. 8°. 38 p. [2]
- *Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster.* 43d annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Building and Loan Associations.* Annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 22d annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum.* 21st-24th annual report, 1859-62. Columbus, 1860-63. 8°. [3]
- *Circuit Courts.* Reports of cases argued and determined. Vol. 17-19. Jan. 1, 1899—June 30, 1900. C. G. Jahn, editor. Columbus, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**Ohio.** *Circuit Courts, continued.*

- - Reports of cases argued and determined in the Ohio Circuit Courts, 1885-[95, 97-99]. Published for the series of Ohio Decisions. Vol. 1-4, 6, 8-9. Ohio Circuit Decisions. Norwalk, 1897-99. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- *Cleveland Asylum for the Insane.* 27th, 29th-30th annual report, 1881, 83-84. Columbus, 1882-85. 8°. [3]
- *Climate and Crop Service (subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau).* Annual summary, 1899. Columbus, 1899. 4°. Map. [3]
- - Report, May-Dec. 1899. [Vol. 4, no. 1-8.] Columbus, [1899]. 4°. Map. [3]
- *Columbus State Hospital.* 60th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs.* 31st annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Courts.* Ohio Nisi Prius and general term reports. Decisions of the Courts of Common Pleas and Probate Courts of Ohio, also of the Superior Court of Cincinnati at general and special terms. Vol. 6. 1899. C. J. Jahn, editor and Publisher. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [1]
- - Reports of cases argued and determined in Ohio courts of record except Supreme and Circuit. Supplement to the Ohio Legal News. Vol. 5, 7-9. Norwalk, Ohio, 1899-1900. 4 v. 8°. (Ohio Decisions.) [1]
- *Dairy and Food Commission.* 13th annual report of the commissioner for the nine months ending Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [3]
- *Dayton State Hospital.* 44th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Department of Inspection of Workshops, Factories, and Public Buildings.* 15th annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Department of State Printing and Binding.* Annual report of the supervisor of public printing, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *General Assembly.* Documents, including messages and other communications made to the 40th General Assembly, [1841]. Part 1. Vol. 1. Columbus, 1842. 8°. [3]
- - Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st session, 51st General Assembly, 1854. Vol. 51. Columbus, 1854. 8°. [3]
- - Journal of the Senate, 1st session, 51st General Assembly, 1854. Vol. 51. Columbus, 1854. 8°. [3]
- - Messages and reports for the year 1856. Part 1. Columbus, 1857. 8°. [3]
- *Girls' Industrial Home.* 4th, 13th annual report, 1872, 98. Columbus, 1873-99. 8°. [3]
- *Governor.* Message of A. S. Bushnell to the General Assembly, Jan. 1, 1900. Columbus, 1899. 8°. 45 p. [4]
- *Hospital for Epileptics, Gallipolis.* 8th annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth.* 42d annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind.* 11th, 14th-21st, 23d-26th, 28th-38th, 40th-41st, 45th, 47th, 62d annual report, 1847, 50-57, 59-62, 64-74, 76-77, 81, 83, 98. Columbus, 1847-99. 8°. [3, 4]
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.* 21st, 39th-45th, 47th-48th, 50th-51st, 72d annual report, 1847, 65-71, 73-74, 76-77, 98. Columbus, 1847-99. 8°. Portraits and illus. [2, 4]
- *Live Stock Commission.* Annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Longview Asylum.* Annual report, 1860; [2d]-9th, 12th-13th annual report, 1861-68, 71-72. Columbus, 1861-73. 8°. [3]
- *Massillon State Hospital.* 6th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Meteorological Bureau.* 8th annual report, 1890. Columbus, 1891. 8°. [3]



**Ohio.** *Meteorological Bureau, continued.*

- - Report, Oct. 1889, May, July, Nov. 1890, Jan. 1891—Feb. 1892. Columbus, 1889-92. 8°. [3]
- *Municipal Code Commission.* The revised municipal code of Ohio. D. F. Pugh and Edward Kibler, commissioners. Columbus, 1899. 8°. vii, 260 p. [2]
- - 1st-12th, 14th, 17th-18th annual report, 1855-66, 68, 71-72. *h.t.p.* [1857-58]; Columbus, 1856-73. 8°. [3]
- *Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.* Annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.* 2d-3d annual report of the board of managers, Nov. 1871-72; 29th-30th annual report of the board of trustees and officers, 1898-99. Columbus, 1872; *n.p.*, [1898-99]. 8°. Plates and map. [2, 3, 4]
- *Penitentiary.* Annual report, 1836-65, 69, 71-78, 98. *h.t.p.*, *n.t.p.*, [1836-50]; Columbus, 1852-99. 8°. [4]

Titles vary.

- - Report of the directors, transmitting the by-laws and regulations. *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°. (6) p. [4]
- - Special report of the warden in relation to amending the laws for the punishment of crimes. Columbus, 1850. 8°. 15 p. [4]
- *Reform School for Girls.* 1st, 3d annual report of the trustees and superintendent, 1869, 71. Columbus, 1870-72. 8°. [3]
- *Secretary of State.* Annual report, [including the statistical report], Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Annual report on the condition of common schools in Ohio, [1840-45], 1847-53. *h.t.p.* [Columbus, 1841-54.] 8°. [4]
- - Federal, state, and county officers, 1899. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Vote for state officers, judges of circuit courts and of the common pleas courts, representatives to 56th Congress, county officers, etc., polled in the several counties of the state at the annual election, 8th Nov., 1898. Compiled from the official returns. Columbus, 1898. 8°. 238 p. [2]
- *State Asylum for the Education of Idiotic and Imbecile Youth.* 1st-11th, 15th-16th annual report of the trustees and superintendent, 1857-67, 71-72. Columbus, 1858-73. 8°. [3]
- *State Board of Agriculture.* 53d annual report, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies for the year 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Arbitration.* 6th annual report, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Commissioner of Common Schools.* 45th annual report, Aug. 31, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Inspectors of Oils.* Annual report, Oct. 31, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Library.* 53d annual report of the commissioners, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Traveling libraries. [Objects.] Columbus, 1900. 4°. (4) p. Map. [3]
- *Superintendent of Common Schools.* 1st-2d annual report, [1837-38], by S. Lewis. Columbus, 1838. 8°. [4]
- *Superintendent of Insurance.* 12th annual report, [1879]. Columbus, 1879. 2 parts in 1 v. [3]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. Insurance other than life.  
2. Life insurance.

- - Fraternal beneficiary associations, Dec. 31, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. 131 p. [2]
- - Summary of the standing, Dec. 31, 1897-98, of all insurance companies. [31st-32d annual report.] Norwalk, 1898; Columbus, 1899. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, [1899]. Reported by E. O. Randall. New series. Vol. 60. Norwalk, 1899. 8°. [2]



**Ohio, continued.**

- *Toledo State Hospital*. 15th annual report, Nov. 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Treasurer of State*. Annual report, Nov. 15, 1899. Columbus, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Weather and Crop Service*. Report, July 1894. Norwalk, 1894. 8°. Folded charts. [3]
- See **Taylor, W. A.**

**Ohio Church History Society**. Papers. Vol. 10. Report and papers read at the 10th annual meeting, Columbus, May 16, 1899. Ed. by D. L. Leonard. Oberlin, 1899. 8°. [3]

Vol. 10 contains a general index to v. 1-10.

- Ohio Common School Director**. Vol. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1838. Columbus, 1838. 8°. [4]
- Ohio State Bar Association**. Reports, v. 20. Proceedings of the annual meeting, Put-in-Bay, July 11-13, 1899. Constitution, by-laws, list of officers, members, etc. Norwalk, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Ohio State University, Columbus**. 28th annual report, June 30, 1898. [Columbus, 1899.] 8°. (University bulletins, series 4, no. 1.) [2]
- *Same*. June 30, 1899. Part 2. Columbus, 1899. 8°. (University bulletins, series 4, no. 15.) [2]
- Ohio Wesleyan University**. *Charles Elihu Slocum Library*. Inception, dedicatory addresses and description of the library, to which is added a sketch of the history of the University, June 20, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 4°. 57 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Oklahoma**. *Agricultural and Mechanical College and Experiment Station*. Report, 1899-1900. Stillwater, [1900]. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin. No. 43-47. Nov. 1899—Sept. 1900. Stillwater, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]
- *Governor*. Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- — *Arbor Day proclamation*, March 23, [1900]. *n.p.*, [1900]. 1. 8°. Sheet. [4]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 3d biennial report, June 30, 1896. Exhibits D and F. Guthrie, 1897. 8°. [4]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases. By J. H. Burford, Chief Justice. Vol. 8-9. Jan. term 1899—Jan. term 1900. Guthrie, 1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- Old age**. See **Beard, G. M.**;—**Fabian Society**;—**Great Britain**. *Board of Trade*,—*Local Government Board*,—*Parliament*.
- Old Colony Railroad Company**. 36th annual report of the directors, Sept. 26, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Old Eliot**. Vol. 3. 1899. *n.t.p.* [Eliot, Me., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Old Mill Prison, Plymouth, Eng.** See **Fernald, H. W.**
- Old South leaflets**. [General series], no. 109. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 189-.] 12°. [3]
- Oleomargarine**. See **United States**. *Office of Internal Revenue*.
- Olmstead, Dwight H.** Land transfer reform, with an explanation of the New York block-indexing act. Paper read at the 13th annual meeting [of the American Bar Association, Saratoga], Aug. 20, 1890. Phila., 1890. 8°. 27 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington**. See **United States**. *President*.
- Omaha, Neb.** *Board of Education*. Omaha public schools. Annual report of the Board, July 1, 1893—June 30, 1895, 97-99. Omaha, 1894-99. 8°. [2]
- **Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898**. Trans-Mississippi International Exposition. [Description of the grounds and buildings.] St. Louis, [1898?]. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
- — See **United States**. *Bureau of Education*.
- Omdurman, Soudan, Africa**. See **Neufeld, C.**
- O'Neil, Joseph H.** Oration before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1894. Boston, 1894. 8°. 40 p. Portrait. [3]

- Ontario.** *Agricultural and Experimental Union.* 21st annual report, 1899. Toronto, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Guelph.* 25th annual report, 1899. Toronto, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]
- - Bulletin, 110. Jan. 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- *Bureau of Industries.* Annual report, 1898. Toronto, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin, 61-62, 73. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1899-1900.] 12° and 8°. [3]
- *Cheese and Butter Associations.* Annual reports, 1899. Toronto, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Court of Appeal.* Reports of cases, 1896. Vol. 23. Toronto, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Department of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1898. Toronto, 1899. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [3]
- - Books for farmers, stockmen, dairymen and fruit growers. By J. B. Reynolds. *n.t.p.* [189-.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - The San José and other scale insects. By Wm. Lochhead. Toronto, 1900. 8°. 48 p. Illus. [3]
- - The weeds of Ontario. By F. C. Harrison. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 80 p. Illus. [3]
- *Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities.* 9th annual report upon the Ontario Institution for the Education and Instruction of the Blind, Brantford, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1880. Toronto, 1881. 8°. [4]
- *Legislature.* Acts relating to the Education Department, public and high schools and truancy, 1896. Toronto, 1896. 8°. (1), 157 p. [4]
- - Journals, 2d-3d session, 9th Legislature, 1899-1900. Vol. 33-34. Toronto, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - Sessional papers. Vol. 31. 1st-2d session, 9th Legislature, 1898-9. Toronto, 1899. 1 v. in 10. 8°. [2]
- - Statutes, 3d session, 9th Legislature, 1900. Toronto, 1900. 8°. [2]
- *Live Stock Associations.* Annual reports, 1898/9-99/1900. Toronto, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *Minister of Education.* Report, 1895-99, with the statistics of 1894-98. Toronto, 1896-1900. 5 v. 8°. Folded plan and illus. [4]
- *Provincial Instructor in Road-Making.* 4th annual report, 1899. Toronto, 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes.* Report, 1898-9. Toronto, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Neglected and Dependent Children.* 3d report of work under the children's protection act for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895. Toronto, 1896. 1. 8°. (4), 78, (1) p. Portraits. [3]
- See **Biggar, C. R. W.**; — **Read, D. B.**
- Opdyke, George Howard.** The world's best proverbs and short quotations. Chicago, [1900]. 12°. 271, (1) p. Portrait. [1]
- Opera.** See **Annesley, C.**; — **Singleton, E.**
- Options and Futures.** See **Hammesfahr, F.**
- Orange, Mass.** A copy of the valuation and selectmen's report of the town, 1861. Athol, 1861. 8°. [4]
- *Free Public Library.* Classified finding list. Orange, 1895. 12°. 139 p. [3]
- - Same. Supplement, [no. 1]-3, 1896-99. *n.t.p.* [1896-99.] 12°. [3]
- Orange Directory, 1899.** [Vol. 7.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Orange Free State.** See **Great Britain.** *High Commissioner for South Africa.*
- Orange River.** See **Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Public Works.*
- Orations.** See **Holmes, O. W.**; — **World's orators.**
- Ordnance.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Ordnance.*
- Oregon.** *Agricultural College. Experiment Station, Corvallis.* Bulletin. No. 59-62. Dec. 1899—June 1900. *n.p.*, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Climate and Crop Service.* Annual summary, 1899. Portland, 1900. 4°. Map. [3]
- - Report, Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Vol. 5.] Portland, [1899-1900]. 4°. [3]



**Oregon, continued.**

- *Legislative Assembly*. General laws of the territory, 3d regular session, Dec. 1851. Oregon, 1852. 8°. [1]
- *Secretary of State*. Official directory of state officers, state boards, commissions, etc., July 1, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. Broadside. [2]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases, [1898-99]. R. G. Morrow, reporter. Vol. 33. Salem, 1899. 8°. [2]
- See McLoughlin, J.

**Orinoco River.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Navigation.*

**Orleans, Mass.** *Snow Library.* Catalogue, 1878. Harwich, 1889. 12°. 61 p. [3]

**Ormonde, Marquis of.** See **Great Britain.** *Historical Manuscripts Commission.*

**Ornithology.** See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

**Orsi, Pietro.** *Modern Italy. 1748-1898.* Tr. by M. A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xvii, 404 p. Portraits, map and illus. (*Story of the Nations.*)

**Orton, Edward.** In memoriam, Edward Orton, PH.D., LL.D., addresses delivered at the Ohio State University, Nov. 26, 1899. Columbus, [1899?]. 8°. 62 p. Portrait. [3]

**Ostermann, Wilhelm.** *Interest in its relation to pedagogy.* Tr. under the auspices of the Society for the Comparative Study of Pedagogy. Ed. by E. R. Shaw. N. Y., [cop. 1899]. 12°. (3), 150 p. (Kellogg's Teachers' Library, no. 19.) [1]

**Our Dumb Animals.** Vol. 26-29, June 1893—May 1897. Boston, 1893-97. 4 v. in 1. 4°. [3]

**Outspoken views of great men on the growth of a dangerous monopoly.** A consensus of thought embracing the expressed views of leading scientists, statesmen, judges, etc., on the subject of restrictive medical legislation. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1889. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Oxford University, Eng.** *Oxford University Gazette*, May 15, 1900. Supplement 2 to no. 987. Annual report of the curators, [1900. Oxford, 1900.] f°. [3]

**Oyster.** See **Great Britain.** *Parliament.*

**Pacific Ocean.** See **Bancroft, H. H.**

**Pacific Railways.** See **United States.** *Congress.*

**Pacific Reporter.** Vol. 58-60. Aug. 17, 1899—May 31, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— See **California.** *Supreme Court.*

**Pacific University News.** [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 4, Nov. 1897. *n.t.p.* [Forest Grove, Oregon, 1897.] 8°. Illus. [3]

**Packard, Francis R.** *The care of the sick and wounded in the revolution.* *h.t.p.* [1899.] 1. 8°. 23 p. [3]

— *Early methods of medical education in North America.* Read before the H. C. Wood Medical Society of the University of Pennsylvania Jan. 12, 1899. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 28 p. [3]

— *A healthy regiment, [the 2d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry], and the reason it was so.* Charlotte, N. C., 1898. 12°. 9 p. [3]

**Page, Harlan.** See **Hallock, W. A.**

**Page, Nathaniel.** Table showing ancestors and descendants of Nathaniel Page, 1742-1819, of Bedford, Mass., and of his wife. Boston, 1899. Broadside. [3]

250 copies printed.

**Pahang.** *Federated Malay States. State of Pahang.* Enactment 1-17, 1898; 1-19, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1898-99.] 8°. [3]

**Painters and Paintings.** See **Champney, B.;—Singleton, E.**

**Palestine.** See **Thomas, M.**

**Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, editor.** *Dictionary of political economy.* Vol. 3. N—Z. London, 1899. 8°. xxii, 762 p. [1]

**Palm, Charles W.** *War revenue act annotated, giving, besides the act, decisions of courts of record and rulings of Treasury Department.* Los Angeles, Cal., 1900. 8°. 141 p. [1]



- Palmer, Frederick.** George Dewey, Admiral, impressions of Dewey and the Olympia on their homeward progress from Manila. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. vi, (1), 217 p. Portraits. [1]
- Palmer, Mass.** Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending March 12, 1861-62. Palmer, 1861-62. 8°. [4]
- Panama, Isthmus of.** See **United States.** *Weather Bureau.*
- Pape, William J., and Scott, William W., compilers.** The News' history of Passaic, [N. J.], from the earliest settlement to the present day. Illus. Passaic, 1899. 4°. vii, 320 p. Portraits. [1]
- Paper.** See **Lockwood's** directory of the paper manufacturers, etc.
- Parcels-post.** See **United States.** *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Paris.** Twelve illustrated city routes, diagrams and descriptions of public buildings, etc. From Lee's standard guide to Paris. [Supplement. Chicago], 1900. narrow 16°. 111-161 p. [3]
- **Allen, (C.) G. (B.) ; — Baedeker, K. ; — De Forest, K. ; — Harper's Guide, etc. ; — Martin, B. E. and C. M. ; — Morrow, W. C., and Cucuel, E. ; — Singleton, E.**
- **Exposition Universelle, 1900.** Exhibition, Paris, 1900. A practical guide. With illus., [folded] map and plans. London, 1900. 12°. xxiv, 432, lxxi p. Portraits. [1]
- — The public schools of Massachusetts, U. S. A. Eight educational monographs. 1. Boston, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- Namely.*
1. **Bailey, H. T.** A sketch of the history of public art instruction in Massachusetts.
- — See **American Library Association ; — Butler, N. M., ed. ; — Harper's Guide, etc. ; — Maury, M.**
- Parish registers.** See **Crisp, F. A., ed.**
- Park, Orville A.** An index to the publications of the various bar associations of America. Atlanta, 1899. 8°. 86 p. [1]
- Parke County, Ind.** See **Portrait** and biographical record.
- Parker, Bowdoin S.** Something about Cape Cod canals. Extracts from the closing argument before the joint committee on harbors and public lands, [Massachusetts legislature], April 18, 1899. *n.t.p.* f°. (5) p. [3]
- Parker, Francis Wayland.** See **Butler, N. M., ed.**
- Parker, Nathan Howe.** The Minnesota handbook for 1856-7. With [folded] map. Boston, 1857. 12°. 159, (1) p. [1]
- Parkman, Ebenezer.** Diary for the months of February, March, April, October and November 1737, November and December 1778, and the years 1779 and 1780. Ed. by H. M. Forbes. [Worcester, Mass.], 1899. 12°. 327 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [1]
- Parks.** See **Detroit, Mich.** *Commissioners of Parks and Boulevards ; — Trustees of Public Reservations.*
- Parliamentary practice.** See **Howell, H. C. ; — Lee, Mrs. M. U. ; — Reed, T. B. ; — Robert, J. T.**
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.** A short history of Russia. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, 251 p. [1]
- Parsons, Usher.** Memoir of Honorable James F. Baldwin. *n.t.p.* [1865]. 1. 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Passaic, N. J.** See **Pape, W. J., and Scott, W. W., compilers.**
- Passaic, U. S. monitor.** See **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*
- Patents.** See **Greeley, A. P. ; — United States.** *Commission to Revise and Amend the Statutes Relating to Patents, etc. ; — Wallace, R. W., and Williamson, J. B.*
- Paterson, John.** See **Egleston, T.**
- Paterson, N. J.** *Free Public Library.* Monthly bulletin, [Nov. 1896—Dec. 1897]. Vol. 1. Paterson, [1896-97]. 16°. [3]
- Patriotism.** See **Everett, W.**

- Patterson, Josiah.** Coin redemption fund. Speech in the [United States] House of Representatives, Feb. 7, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Patton, Jacob Harris.** A popular history of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxiii, 560 p. Portraits. [1]
- Pawnshops.** *See Italy. Direzione Generale della Statistica.*
- Pawtucket, R. I.** Annual report of the school committee, June 30, 1890—June 30, 1899. Pawtucket, 1890-99. 8°. [3]
- Paxton (Mass.) Directory.** *See Worcester Suburban Directory.*
- Peabody, Andrew Preston.** Fires in American cities. Boston, [1890]. 8°. 27 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Peabody, Lorenzo J.** Road to independence and wealth, a book of inspiration and encouragement, containing a novel system of petty cash accounting, *etc.* [Boston, *cop.* 1899.] narrow 24°. (98) p. [1]
- Peabody, Mass. Peabody Institute.** 48th annual report of the trustees. Peabody, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Bulletin, no. 1-5. List of books added Dec. 1897—June 1900. *n.t.p.* [1897-1900.] 8°. [3]
- Peabody Directory, 1899-1900.** *See Naumkeag Directory.*
- Peabody Education Fund.** Proceedings of the trustees, 38th meeting, Oct. 1899; with the annual report of the general agent, J. L. M. Curry. Camb., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Proceedings of the trustees, 1893-99. Vol. 5. Camb., 1900. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- Report of J. L. M. Curry, general agent, to the trustees, [Sept. 11, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.** *See Great Britain. Foreign Office.*
- Pearse, Henry H. S.** Four months besieged, the story of Ladysmith, being unpublished letters. With maps and illus. London, 1900. 8°. xiv, 244 p. Portrait. [1]
- Pearson, Charles Henry.** Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel and Education Minister in Victoria; memorials by himself, his wife and his friends. Ed. by William Stebbing. With portrait. London, 1900. 8°. x, (3), 320 p. [1]
- Pearson, Karl.** The grammar of science. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. With figures. London, 1900. 8°. xviii, 548 p. [1]
- Peaslee, John Bradley.** Thoughts and experiences in and out of school, accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cincin., 1900. 12°. (2), 396 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [1]
- Pedagogical Seminary:** an international record of educational literature, institutions and progress. Ed. by G. S. Hall. Vol. 4-6. 1896-99. Worcester, [1896-99]. 8°. [1]
- Peet, Stephen Denison.** The Cliff Dwellers and Pueblos. Illus. Chicago, 1899. 8°. xviii, 398 p. [1]
- Vol. 3 of his Prehistoric America.
- Peffer, William A.** Americanism and the Philippines. Topeka, 1900. 12°. 150 p. [1]
- Pekin, China.** *See United States. Department of State.*
- Pelham, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue. Amherst, 1891. 24°. 12 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Amherst, 1898. 24°. 16 p. [3]
- Pemaquid, Me.** *See Cartland, J. H.; — Hackelton, Mrs. M. W.*
- Penfield, Frederic Courtland.** Present-day Egypt. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiii, 372 p. Portraits and map. [1]
- Penn, William.** *See Fisher, S. G.*
- Pennewill, James.** Delaware reports, containing cases decided in the Supreme Court, Superior Court, Court of General Sessions, and Court of Oyer and Terminer of the state of Delaware, Sept. 21, 1897—March 28, 1899. Vol. 1. E. C. Hardesty, court stenographer. Wilmington, 1899. 8°. (8), 708 p. [1]



**Pennsylvania. Auditor General.** Detailed report as to the practical operation of the proposed "Tax Conference act," prepared by Pennsylvania Tax Conference Commission for the years 1895-96; with tabulations and letter of transmittal. A. H. Mylin, Auditor General. [Harrisburg], 1899. obl. f°. 264 p. [2]

This forms part 2 of the Report of the Auditor General, 1897.

- *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.* 29th annual report, 1898, and [16th] report of the committee on lunacy. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Commissioner of Banking.* 1st annual report part 2, 3d annual report part 2, 4th annual report part 2, 5th annual report, being the 4th, 6th-8th annual report of the Banking Department, 1895, 97-99. [Harrisburg], 1896-1900. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- *Courts.* See **Lackawanna** Legal News, v. 4; — **Moise, A. L., and Matlack, S. D.** Index and table of acts to Pepper and Lewis's Digest, etc., 1754-1898, v. 1-5; — **Pepper, G. W., and Lewis, W. D.** Digest of decisions, v. 5-7; — **Weekly** notes of cases, v. 42-44.
- *District Courts.* The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts of Pennsylvania, 1899. Vol. 8. [E. P. Allinson, editor.] From v. 56 of the Legal Intelligencer. Phila., 1899. 8°. [1]
- *General Assembly.* Acts, Dec. 1812. Phila., 1813. 8°. x, 265, (5) p. [1]
- — Journal of the House of Representatives, Jan. 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the Senate, Jan. 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — Official documents, comprising the department and other reports. [1897. Harrisburg], 1898-99. 12 v. 8°. [2]
- — Smull's legislative hand book and manual, 1899. Compiled and published under the direction of T. B. Cochran, assisted by H. P. Miller. Harrisburg, [1899]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [2]
- — Special report, diseases and enemies of poultry. By Leonard Pearson, state veterinarian, and B. H. Warren, state zoölogist. [Harrisburg], 1897. 1 v. in 2 pt. 1. 8°. 116 p.; 749 p. Colored plates and illus. [2]
- — See **Beitel, C. G.**; — **Jones, R. W.**
- *Governor.* Proclamation [designating April 6, 20, 1900], as Arbor Days. [Harrisburg, 1900.] Broadside. [4]
- — Vetoes by [W. A. Stone] of bills passed by the Legislature, session of 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. 117 p. [2]
- *State College.* The Pennsylvania State College. Report of a committee of the board of trustees, appointed to examine all the annual reports of the several departments, Jan. 1899. *n.t.p.* [Harrisburg, 1899.] 16°. (4) p. [3]
- — See **Gray, A. R.**
- — *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 46-51. July 1899—April 1900. *n.p.*, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- *State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* 70th annual report of the inspectors, 1899. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for the year ending June 1898. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Superior Court.* Pennsylvania Superior Court reports, v. 10-12. Cases decided, March term 1899—Feb. term 1900. Reported by W. C. Kress and E. P. Allinson. N. Y., 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- — *Same.* Vol. 13. Containing cases decided Feb.—April terms, 1900. Reported by W. I. Schaffer and E. P. Allinson. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]
- *Supreme and other courts.* See **Kulp, G. B.** Luzerne Legal Register reports, v. 9.
- *Supreme Court.* Pennsylvania state reports. Vol. 190-194. Jan. term 1899—Jan. term 1900. By W. C. Kress, state reporter. N. Y., 1899-1900. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- — See **West Publishing Co.**
- See **Bolles, A. S.**; — **Chandler, J. E.**; — **Packard, F. R.**; — **Sachse, J. F.**; — **Sharpless, I.**; — **Stillé, C. J.**



- Pennsylvania Bar Association.** Report of the 5th annual meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 6 and 7, 1899. Phila., 1899. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Pennsylvania County Court Reports.** Vol. 22. [1899.] Phila., 1899. 8°. [1]
- Pennsylvania-German Society.** The German emigration to America, 1709-40. Part 3 of a narrative and critical history. Prepared by H. E. Jacobs. Lancaster, 1898. 8°. (6), 120, (3) p. Portraits, illus., and facsimiles. [1]
- Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Proceedings of the Society on the death of Charles Janeway Stillé, LL.D., President of the Society, held May 21, 1900. Phila., 1900. 8°. 28 p. Portrait. [3]
- Pennsylvania Hospital.** Report of the board of managers, [May] 6, 1889, comprising the reports of the Department for the Sick and Wounded and of the Departments for the Insane, with accounts of the treasurer and stewards. Phila., 1889. 8°. 93 p. Plates. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.** Vol. 21-23. [1897-99.] Phila., 1897-99. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Pennsylvania Railroad Company.** 53d annual report of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1899. [Phila.], 1900. 4°. Folded map. [3]
- Pennsylvania School Journal.** Vol. 46-47, [July 1897—June 1899]. N. C. Schaeffer, ed. Lancaster, 1897-[99]. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** 13th, 22d annual report, [1880], 89. Phila., 1881-90. 8°. [3]
- *Women's Branch.* 15th, 18th, 20th annual report, 1883, 86, 88. Phila., 1884-89. 12°. [3]
- Pennsylvania Society to Protect Children from Cruelty.** 1st-12th, 17th annual report, [1877]-88, 93. Phila., 1878-94. 8°. Plates and folded sheets. [3]
- Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, Elwyn.** 47th annual report. Phila., 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]
- Pensions.** See Bennett, C. W.; — Boutelle, C. A.; — Cape of Good Hope. *Treasury*; — Chamberlain, D. H.; — United States. *Pension Office.*
- People Library, The,** published quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 3, April 1899. The new trusts. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Peoria, Ill. Public Library.** Books added during May 1899—May 1900. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [3]
- Pepper, Charles Melville.** To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. 8°. vii, 362 p. Folded map. [1]
- Pepper, George Wharton, and Lewis, William Draper.** A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898. Vol. 5-7. Phila., 1899-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 5. De facto officers — Equity jurisdiction.  
 6. Equity practice — Excusable homicide.  
 7. Executions — Forcible entry.

- See Moïse, A. L., and Matlack, S. D.
- Pepperrell, Sir William.** See Dame, L.
- Periodicals.** See Jones, L. A.; — Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library.
- Perkins, James Breek.** Richelieu and the growth of French power. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiii, 359 p. Portraits and folded map. (*Heroes of the Nations*, v. 29.)
- Perkins, John M., vs. Hendryx, Andrew B., et al.** Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts, Oct. term 1899. In equity, John M. Perkins, complainant, vs. Andrew B. Hendryx et al., defendants. Brief for complainant. John M. Perkins for complainant. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Perkins, Thomas.** Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory, a short history of their foundation and description of their buildings. With illus. London, 1899. 12°. viii, 134, (3) p. Plans. [1]
- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.** 68th annual report of the trustees, Aug. 31, 1899; [with the 13th annual report of the Kindergarten for the Blind]. Boston, 1900. 8°. Portraits. [4]
- See Eliot, S.

**Perkiomen, Pa.** See **Dotterer, H. S.**

**Perry, Amos.** See **Rhode Island Historical Society.**

**Perry, Jairus Ware.** A treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 5th ed., by J. M. Gould. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. cxlix, 676 p.; xvi, 766 p. [1]

**Persia.** See **Knanishu, J.**

**Personal injuries.** See **Buswell, H. F.**

**Peru.** Arancel de aforos del Perú. [1895-96.] Lima, 1895. 1. 8°. xii, 95 p. [3]

— *Dirección General de Telégrafos.* Ley, decretos y datos generales para la adjudicación de los servicios telegráfico y telefónico en el Perú. Lima, 1888. 8°. 28 p. Folded map. [3]

— *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.* Cuerpo consular extranjero y Peruano, Oct. de 1895. Lima, 1895. 8°. 27 p. [3]

— — *Reglamento consular del Perú.* Ed. oficial. Lima, 1897. 8°. (3), 423, xxii p. [3]

— *Sección de Aduanas y Estadística General del Ramo.* Estadística general del comercio exterior del Perú durante el año de 1892. Tomo 1. Comprende la importación y la exportación. Lima, 1895. 4°. xxviii, 702 p. Folded sheets. [3]

— See *Almanaque* de "El comercio" para 1899; — **Economista, The.**

**Peruano, El.** Boletín oficial. Tomo 2, num. 96-116, 138-147. 28 de Oct.—22 de Nov., 19-30 de Dic. 1899. *n.t.p.* [Lima, 1899.] f°. [3, *Hon. Matthew Crosby, Consul for Peru, Boston.*]

**Peter the Great, Czar of Russia.** See **Bain, R. N.**

**Peterman, Alexander L.** Elements of civil government: a text-book for use in public schools. N. Y., [1891]. 12°. 224 p. [1]

**Peters, G. W.** Picturesque Manila. With illus. Manila, 1899. obl. 16°. (76) p. Portraits. [1]

**Petroleum.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**

**Pettigrew, James Johnston.** See **Bond, W. R.**

**Phibbs, Isabelle Mary.** A visit to the Russians in central Asia. London, 1899. 8°. viii, 238 p. Illus. and folded map. [1]

**Philadelphia, Pa.** Annual statement of the guardians for the relief and employment of the poor, 1885. Phila., 1886. 8°. 72 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899, presented to the city of Philadelphia by J. C. Strawbridge. Phila., 1899. 8°. 58 p. Illus. [3]

— *Board of Directors of City Trusts.* 30th annual report, 1899. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]

— See **Rhoades, L. I.**; — **Smith, R. A.**

— **Drexel Institute.** Year-book of the departments and courses of instruction. 1900-1901. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]

— **Fairmount Park Art Association.** [Publication], no. 33-34. Phila., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]

#### *Contents.*

No. 33. Unveiling of the bronze equestrian statue of General Ulysses S. Grant, April 27, 1899.

34. 28th annual report of the board of trustees and the list of members, 1900.

— **Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church.** Report of the board of managers to the contributors, annual meeting, Jan. 1, 1889, with an abstract of the cases, and accounts of the treasurer and the superintendent. Phila., 1889. 8°. 65 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— **Mercantile Library Company.** 77th annual report of the board of directors, Jan. 1900. Phila., 1900. 8°. [3]

— **Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Association.** Alumni report. Vol. 35. 1899. Phila., 1899. 8°. [3]

— **School of Industrial Art of the Pennsylvania Museum.** Circular of the School of Applied Arts, 23d season, 1899-1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]



**Philadelphia, Pa., continued.**

— **Zoölogical Society.** 28th annual report of the board of directors, April 26, 1900. Phila., 1900. 8°. Portrait. [3]

**Philippine Islands.** See **Bonsal, S., ed.**; — **Brooks, F. A.**; — **Butterworth, H.**; — **Depew, C. M.**; — **Faust, K. I.**; — **Fisher, H. N.**; — **Hall, A. D.**; — **Hardon, H. W.**; — **Hoar, G. F.**; — **Holbrook, Z. S.**; — **Laist, A.**; — **Leonidas, M.**; — **Lodge, H. C.**; — **McManus, J.**; — **Millet, F. D.**; — **Peffer, W. A.**; — **Sheridan, R. B.**; — **Skinner, C. M.**; — **Sweetman, G. H.**; — **United States (various headings)**; — **Walton, C. S.**

**Phillips, Wendell.** The freedom speech of Wendell Phillips, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837, with descriptive letters from eye witnesses. Boston, 1890. 8°. vi, 10 p. Portrait. [1]

— **Nourse, H. S.**

**Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.** Preliminary list of students, 1899-1900. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]

**Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Exeter, N. H., 1900. 12°. [3]

**Phillipston, Mass. Phillips Free Public Library.** Supplement no. 6 [to the catalogue, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (8) p. [3]

**Philosophical Society of Washington.** Bulletin. Vol. 1-5. March 1871—Dec. 1882. Wash., [1874-83]. 8°. Portrait. [3]

**Phips, Sir William.** See **Butterworth, H.**

**Photography.** See **Adams, W. I. L.**

**Physical education.** See **Scott, W.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.**

**Physicians.** See **Fitz, R. H.**; — **Taylor, A. N.**

**Picayune, The, New Orleans.** Guide to New Orleans. Revised and enlarged. 4th ed. New Orleans, 1900. 8°. 206 p. Folded map and illus. [1]

**Pickett, George E.** See **Bond, W. R.**

**Pierce, Frank, compiler.** The negotiable instruments law of eight states, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Maryland, Massachusetts. New York, Virginia, Washington. Seattle, Wash., 1900. 24°. viii, 78 p. [1]

**Pierce, Frederick Clifton.** Foster genealogy, being the record of the posterity of Reginald Foster of Ipswich, whose genealogy is traced back to Anacher, Great Forrester of Flanders, who died in 837 A.D. With wills, inventories, biographical sketches, etc. Also the record of all other American Fosters. Chicago, 1899. 1. 8°. 1081 p. Portraits and plates. [1]

**Pike, Alfred W.** See **Beals, W.**

**Pike, Godfrey Holden.** Oliver Cromwell and his times; social, political and religious life in the 17th century. London, 1899. 12°. vii, 286 p. Portrait and illus. [1]

**Pillsbury, John E.** Charts and chart making. *h.t.p.* [1884?] 8°. (18) p. Folded maps and plates. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Pine.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**Pineapple.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**Pinney, Alice E.** Old homesteads of Ellington, Conn. [Clippings from the Rockville Leader, June 6-16, 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [1]

**Pinnington, Edward.** Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. N. Y., [1899?]. 12°. (**Famous Scots Series.**)

**Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library.** Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received. 1st ed. Dec. 1, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 12 p. [3]

— - 4th annual reports to the board of trustees, Jan. 31, 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. [3]

— - Monthly bulletin. Vol. 4. 1899. [Pittsburgh, 1899.] 8°. [3]

**Pius ix (Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti), Pope.** See **Gladstone, W. E.**

**Plague.** See **United States. Marine-Hospital Service.**

**Plainfield, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue, 1891. West Cummington, 1891. 12°. (53) p. [3]



- Plainfield, N. J.** *Board of Education.* Annual report for the year ending Aug. 31, 1899. Plainfield, 1899. 8°. [4]
- Plaistow (N. H.)** Directory. *See Exeter (N. H.)* Directory.
- Plantagenet, Beauchamp.** A description of the province of New Albion [New Jersey]; with a letter from Robert Evelin, *etc.* n.p., 1648; [reprinted Rochester, 1898]. 8°. viii, 29 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, v. 2, no. 6.)
- Platforms.** *See McKee, T. H.*
- Platinum.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*
- Platt, John I.** The canals of New York state a hindrance to its commercial prosperity. Paper read before the New York State Commerce Convention, Utica, Oct. 10, 1899. Poughkeepsie, [1899]. 8°. 15 p. [1]
- Playfair, Lyon, 1st Baron Playfair of St. Andrews.** *See Reid, W.*
- Pleading.** *See Abbott, A.;—Bryant, E. E.;—Gould, J.;—Hepburn, C. M.;—McKinney, W. M., ed.*
- Plehn, Carl C.** Introduction to public finance. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, (1), 384 p. [1]
- Plymouth, Mass. Public Library.** Supplement no. 11 [to the catalogue], July 1899. n.t.p. [1899.] 12°. 19 p. [3]  
— *See Adadourian, H.;—Davis, W. T.*
- Plymouth, Pa.** *See Roberts, E.*
- Plymouth (Mass.) and Kingston** Directory, 1899. E. A. Jones, publisher. North Cambridge, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Plympton, Mass.** *See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Pocumtuck Valley Association.** [Antiquarians at Deerfield, annual meeting of the Association, Feb. 28], 1899. [Clippings from the Greenfield Gazette, March 4, 1899.] 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Point Arguello Light-Station, California.** *See United States. Light-House Board.*
- Pointe-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe.** *See Smithsonian Institution.*
- Poisonous plants.** *See United States. Department of Agriculture.*
- Polen, George P.** Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? N. Y., 1898. 12°. 32 p. [1]
- Political economy.** *See Chase, C. H.;—Clark, J. B.;—Dietrich, C. E.;—Gerard, S., Jr.;—Graham, W.;—Jennings, E. B.;—Montúfar, L.;—Palgrave, R. H. I.;—Ricardo, D.;—Smart, W.;—Smith, R. M.;—Thurston, H. W.;—Walker, F. A.*
- Political science.** *See Dorman, M. R. P.;—Goodnow, F. J.;—Jenks, E.;—Kelly, E.;—Lilly, W. S.;—Nordhoff, C.;—Peterman, A. L.;—Reinsch, P. S.;—Robertson, J. M.;—Sears, E. H.*
- Political Science Quarterly.** Vol. 12-13. [March 1897-Dec. 1898.] N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, and others.** The revised reports, being a republication of such cases in the English courts of common law and equity from 1785 as are still of practical utility. Vol. 41-44. 1834-38. London, 1899-1900. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Pompeii.** *See Mau, A.*
- Pontiac, Mich.** *See Michigan. State Board of Health.*
- Poole, Edmund Duval.** Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington, Nova Scotia, in the revolutionary war, compiled from original manuscripts, etc., contained in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, State House, Boston, Mass. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899. 1. 8°. (1), xvi, 133 p. [1]
- Poor or Poore family.** *See Poore, A.*
- Poor.** *See Goodyear, A. F.;—Great Britain. Local Government Board,—Parliament;—Hill, O.;—James, Sir W. C.;—Leonard, E. M.;—Mackay, T.;—Riis, J. A.*

- Poore, Alfred.** The Poor-Poore family gathering at Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 6, 1893; Groveland, Sept. 2, 1896. Salem, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- Pope, Charles Henry.** The pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other contemporaneous documents. Boston, 1900. 4°. 550 p. [1]
- Popham, F. W. Leyborne.** See **Great Britain.** *Historical Manuscripts Commission.*
- Port au Prince.** See *Annuaire d' Haiti*; — **Haiti.**
- Port Royal, S. C. United States Naval Station.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*
- Porter, David Dixon.** See **Homans, J. E.**
- Porter, Edward Griffin.** See **Green, S. A.**
- Porter, Fitz-John.** See **Logan, J. A.**
- Portland, Me.** Directory of Portland and vicinity, [1899]. Vol. 40. Portland, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- A glance backward to the Portland of one hundred years ago. Portland, 1899. f°. 12 p. Illus. (Portland Sunday Times. Portland section. Dec. 17, 1899.) [1]
- Porto Rico.** See **Bonsal, S., ed.**; — **Fisher, H. N.**; — **Hall, A. D.**; — **Herrmann, K. S.**; — **Skinner, C. M.**; — **Smithsonian Institution**; — **United States (various headings)**; — **Walton, C. S.**
- Portrait** and biographical record of Montgomery, Parke and Fountain Counties, Ind., containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. Chicago, 1893. 4°. 718 p. Illus. [1]
- Portsmouth, N. H.** Annual report of the board of instruction and high school committee, 1899. [Portsmouth, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- *City Council.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897; also reports of city officers, board of instruction, etc. Portsmouth, 1898. 8°. Portraits. [4]
- See **Foster, S. H.**
- **Navy Yard.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks.*
- Portugal.** Collecção official da legislação portugueza, 1893-98. Lisboa, 1894-99. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- See **United States.** *President.*
- Poschinger, Heinrich von, compiler.** Conversations with Prince Bismarck. English ed., with an introduction by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xi, 299 p. Portrait. [1]
- Postal money orders.** See **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*
- Postal service.** See **Boston.** *Public Library*; — **United States.** *Congress, — Department of the Post Office.*
- Potash.** See **Brooks, W. P., and Ward, A. H.**; — **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Potter, E. T.** Cheap baths. [Anon.] 3d revised ed. n.t.p. [1899?] 1. 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Potter, M. E.** A cumulated index to the books of 1898-99, being the record of the "Cumulative book index" for two years, revised and enlarged. Minneapolis, 1900. 1. 8°. 607 p. [1]
- Pottery.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office*; — **Halsey, R. T. H.**
- Potton, Edward.** An index of all reported cases decided in the English courts, and many of the Irish equity cases, during the period covered by the Revised reports, v. 1-40. 1785-1836. London, 1900. 1. 8°. xix, (4), 786 p. [1]
- Poultry.** See **Pennsylvania.** *General Assembly.*
- Powell, Aaron M.** Personal reminiscences of anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers. Plainfield, N. J., 1899. 8°. xx, 279 p. Portraits and facsimiles. [1]
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden.** The origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. 12°. vi, (1), 155 p. [1]



- Powell, Edgar, and Trevelyan, George Macaulay, editors.** The peasants' rising and the Lollards, a collection of unpublished documents forming an appendix to "England in the age of Wycliffe." London, 1899. 8°. xiii, (1), 81 p. [1]
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, editor.** Historic towns of the Middle States. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxix, 439 p. Portraits. (**American Historic Towns**)

*Contents.*

**Shaw, A.** Introduction. — **Battershall, W. W.** Albany. — **Walworth, E. H.** Saratoga. — **Landon, J. S.** Schenectady. — **Skeel, A.** Newburgh. — **Mabie, H. W.** Tarrytown-on-Hudson. — **Gilder, J. B.** New York City. — **Putnam, H.** Brooklyn. — **Sloane, W. M.** Princeton. — **Williams, T.** Philadelphia. — **Vallandigham, E. N.** Wilmington. — **Mahany, R. B.** Buffalo. — **Church, S. H.** Pittsburgh.

- Powell, William Bramwell.** A history of the United States for beginners, for use in elementary schools. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiii, 276 p. Portraits. [1]
- Practice.** See **American Practice Reports**; — **Baylies, E.**; — **McKinney, W. M., ed.**; — **Martin, A.**; — **Woollen, W. W.**
- Pratt, Edwin A.** Leading points in South African history, 1486—March 30, 1900, arranged chronologically with date-index. N. Y., 1900. 8°. viii, 384 p. [1]
- Pratt, Mrs. Rebecca (De Carteret).** See **Cabot, C. E.**
- Pratt family.** See **Whittelsey, C. B.**
- Precedents.** See **Kinley, J. M.**
- Precious metals.** See **Mexico.** *Secretaría de Estado y del Despacho de Hacienda y Crédito Público.*
- Precious stones.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*
- Presbyterian Church in the United States.** See **Patton, J. H.**
- Prescott, Mass. Free Public Library.** Catalogue, Aug. 1892. Springfield, 1892. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- *Same.* Catalogue, Aug. 1892, [with supplement]. Springfield, 1892. 8°. 16, (8) p. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement, no. 9. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Prescott Forest Reserve, Arizona.** See **United States.** *President.*
- Prices.** See **Marx, K. (F. H.)**; — **Sampson, J.**
- Prime, Temple.** Some account of the Bowdoin family, with a notice of the Erving family. 3d ed. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 18 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Prince Edward Island. Chief Superintendent of Education.** Annual report of the public schools for the year 1897-99. Charlottetown, 1898-1900. 3 v. 8°. [4]
- See **Crosskill, W. H.**
- Prince Society.** Publications. Boston, 1899. 3 v. sm. 4°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Randolph, E.** Edward Randolph, including his letters and official papers, *etc.*, 1676-1703; with historical illustrations and a memoir by R. N. Toppan, v. 3-5.

- Princeton University.** Catalogue, 153d year, 1899-1900. [Princeton, 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Printing.** See **De Vinne, T. L.**; — **Nathan, P.**
- Prior, Edward S.** A history of Gothic art in England. With illus., plans, and diagrams. London, 1900. 1. 8°. xiv, 465 p. Map. [1]
- Prison labor.** See **United States.** *Industrial Commission.*
- Prisons.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office*; — **Scotland.** *Prison Commission*; — **Thorp, J. G.**; — **United States.** *Congress*; — **Wellman, A. H.**; — **Wright, C. D.**
- Privateers.** See **Maclay, E. S.**
- Probate law.** See **Herron, W. W.**; — **Holmes, C. P.**; — **Smith, W. L.**
- Probate reports annotated**; with notes and references. By G. A. Clement. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Professional schools.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Profit.** See **Marx, K. (F. H.)**
- Profit-sharing.** See **Gilman, N. P.**



**Progress.** See **Boyd, J. P., and others**;—**Low, S.**

**Progressive Science Series.** Ed. by **F. E. Beddard** [and] **J. M. Cattell.** N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, 320 p. Plates. [1]

Namely.

**Beddard, F. E.** A book of whales.

**Proof reading.** See **United States. Government Printing Office.**

**Protectionist, The.** Devoted to protective economy. Published monthly. Vol. 11. May 1899—April 1900. Boston, [1900]. 1. 8°. [3]

**Protestant Episcopal Almanac and Parochial List,** [1900. 46th year.] N. Y., [1899]. 12°. (Whittaker's Library. No. 56. Dec. 1899.) [1]

**Proverbs.** See **Opdyke, G. H.**

**Providence, R. I. City Council.** City documents, June 1866-69. Providence, 1867-69. 3 v. 8°. [4]

— **Mayor.** Inaugural address of **W. C. Baker**, Jan. 1, 1900. Providence, 1900. 8°. 46 p. [4]

— **Public Library.** 22d annual report, 1899. Providence, 1900. 8°. [3]

— — **Monthly bulletin.** Vol. 5. 1899. Providence, 1899. 4°. [3]

— **Record Commissioners.** The early records of the town of Providence. Vol. 15. Being the Providence town papers, v. 1. 1639—April 1682. Nos. 01-0367. Horatio Rogers and Edward Field, Record Commissioners. Providence, 1899. sm. 4°. [3]

— **School Committee.** Annual report for the year 1898-99. Providence, 1899. 8°. [4]

**Providence Directory and Rhode Island Business Directory.** No. 59. June 15, 1899. Providence, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Providence House Directory and Family Address Book.** No. 8. 1899. Published by Sampson, Murdock, & Co. Providence, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Psychological Review.** Series of monograph supplements, [vol. 1], no. 1; v. 2, no. 3-6; v. 3, no. 1-3. Feb. 1895; May 1898—July 1899. N. Y., [1895-99]. 8°. [1]

**Psychology.** See **Binet, A.**;—**Hudson, T. J.**;—**Psychological Review**;—**Ribot, T.**;—**Stout, G. F.**;—**Yale University. Psychological Laboratory.**

**Public Libraries.** Vol. 2, no. 1-7; v. 3, no. 2, 8; v. 4, no. 1, 3, 10. Jan.-July, 1897; Feb., Oct., 1898; Jan.-March, 1899. Chicago, [1897-1900]. 8°. [3, 1]

**Public schools.** See **Massachusetts. General Court**;—**United States. Bureau of Education.**

**Publishers' Trade List Annual,** 1900. 28th year. N. Y., 1900. 1. 8°. [1]

**Publishers' Weekly.** Vol. 53-54. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Puebla, Mexico.** *El Caduceo.* Periódico del estado libre de la Puebla de los Angeles, en que se transcriben las actas de su honorable Congreso, y las superiores órdenes del gobierno con las noticias de mayor importancia. Tomo 1. [Abril—Junio, 1824.] Puebla, 1824. 8°. [1]

— *Ley sobre fundaciones y asociaciones de beneficencia e instruccion publica.* Puebla, 1899. 8°. 70 p. [3]

— *Periodico oficial del gobierno del estado de Puebla, Enero-Dic. de 1899.* Tomo 64-65. Puebla, 1899. 2 v. f°. [1]

— *Same.* Sección de leyes y demás disposiciones obligatorias expedidas por el gobierno federal y por el del estado. Tomo 7. 1899. Puebla, [1899]. f°. [1]

**Pueblo Indians.** See **Peet, S. D.**

**Puget Sound Naval Station, Port Orchard, Wash.** See **United States. Bureau of Yards and Docks.**

**Pulvinaria.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

**Punishment.** See **Davis, A. M.**

**Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind.** Annual catalogue, 1898-99, with announcements for 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, La Fayette.* Bulletin. No. 78-81. May-Dec. 1899. n.t.p. [1899.] 8°. [3]

**Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., continued.**

— *School of Agriculture*. 12th announcement of the winter school of agriculture, Jan. 8—March 23, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. [3]

— *School of Pharmacy*. 16th annual announcement, 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1899. 12°. [2]

**Puritans.** See **Byington, E. H.**; — **Horton, E. A.**; — **Howe, D. W.**

**Purrington, William A.** Christian science, an exposition of Mrs. Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 194 p. [1]

**Pusey, Edward Bouverie.** See **Donaldson, A. B.**

**Putnam, Alfred P.** Danvers, Mass., a résumé of her past history and progress, with a summary of her industrial advantages and development, biographies, *etc.* [Danvers], 1899. 8°. (6), 202 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Putnam, Daniel.** A history of the Michigan State Normal School, now Normal College, at Ypsilanti, Michigan, 1849-99. Ypsilanti, 1899. 8°. 368 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

**Putnam, E. H.** Wages the mother of profit, an exposition of the status of wages in political economy. Moline, Ill., 1900. 8°. 16 p. [1]

**Putnam, Eben, editor.** The genealogist's note book, a weekly publication. Vol. 1, no. 1-32, Jan. 30—Sept. 3, 1899. Danvers, 1899. 8°. [1]

No. 32 was the last published.

**Putnam, Elizabeth Cabot.** The Massachusetts auxiliary visitors. A paper read at their 20th anniversary, Feb. 15, 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 16°. (2), 18 p. [3, *Author*]

**Putnam, Frederic Ward.** Address [as] retiring president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Columbus meeting, 51st anniversary, Aug. 1899. Easton, Pa., 1899. 8°. 17 p. [3]

**Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine:** devoted to genealogy, history, heraldry, revolutionary and colonial records. 1897-98. New series. Vol. 5-6. Danvers, Mass., [1897-98]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, v. 7-8. Magazine of New England History, v. 7-8.

**Pyramids.** See **Ward, J.**

**Pyrite.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

**Quantrell, William C.** See **Bailey, L. D.**, and others.

**Quarantine.** See **United States.** *Marine Hospital Service.*

**Quarterly Journal of Economics.** Vol. 11-12. [Oct. 1896—July 1898.] Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Quarterly Review.** Vol. 187-190. Jan.-Oct. 1899. London, 1898-99. 4 v. 8°. [1]

**Quatre Bras, Belgium.** See **Morris, W. O.**

**Quebec.** Code de procédure civile de la province de Québec, annoté, avec les textes anglais et français en regard, suivi d'un appendice contenant les formules, les matières en rapport avec le code de procédure, *etc.* Par P. G. Martineau et Romuald Delfausse. Montréal, 1899. 1. 8°. lxxv, 912, xxxvii p. [1]

— *Legislature.* Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 2d session, 9th Legislature, session 1899. Quebec, [1899]. 8°. [2]

— — Journals of the Legislative Council, 2d session, 9th Legislature. Vol. 33. Quebec, 1899. 8°. [3]

— — [Sessional papers. Vol. 32. 1898-99.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 3 v. 8°. [3]

Part 3 is in French.

— — Statutes of the province, 3d session, 9th Legislature, 1900. Quebec, 1900. 8°. [2]

— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1883/84-84/85, 86/87, 97/98-98/99. Quebec, 1885-99. 5 v. 8°. [3]

**Queens.** See **Bothmer, A.**, *Countess von.*



**Queensland. Parliament.** Acts of the Parliament of Queensland, 63 Vict., the Imperial Parliament, 62-63 Vict.; with an index and tables showing the effect of legislation, etc. Session of 1899. Brisbane, [1899]. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* See **Scott, G., and others.**

**Questions,** The, between Mexico and Guatemala. [Anon.] *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 46 p. Folded map. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]

**Questions of the Day.** [No. 59, 94-96?] N. Y., 1899-1900. 4 v. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

[No. 59.] **Baker, C. W.** Monopolies and the people. 3d ed., revised and enlarged.

[94.] **Crookes, Sir W.** The wheat problem.

[95.] **Grinnell, W. M.** The regeneration of the United States.

[96?] **Hendrick, F.** Railway control by commissions.

**Quicksilver.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**

**Quincy, Mass. Thomas Crane Public Library.** Annual report, 1899. Quincy, 1900. 8°. [3]

— See **Butler, N. M.**

**Quinn, Arthur Hobson.** Pennsylvania stories. Illus. [3d ed.] Phila., 1899. 12°. (2), 259 p. [1]

**Quint, Alonzo Hall, and others.** Historical memoranda concerning persons and places in old Dover, N. H., published in the Dover Enquirer, 1850-88, republished in part in the Dover Enquirer, Dec. 10, 1897—Jan. 5, 1900. Ed. by John Scales. Vol. 1. Dover, 1900. 8°. 425 p. Portrait. [1]

**Quotations.** See **Opdyke, G. H.**

**Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.** Announcement of courses of instruction for 1900-1901. *h.t.p.* [Camb., 1900.] 8°. [3]

— Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1897/98—98/99. [Camb., 1898-99.] 8°. [3]

— [Requirements for admission, etc.] *h.t.p.* [Camb., 1900.] 8°. [3]

**Radford's Gloucester, Rockport and Essex, [Mass.], Directory for 1900-[1901].** Boston, 1900. 8°. [1]

**Railway cars.** See **Michigan. State Board of Health.**

**Railways.** See **Berry, J. M.; — Cram, G. F.; — Daniels, G. H.; — Hendrick, F.; — Michigan. Secretary of State; — Missouri. General Assembly; — New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; — Table** contained in Senate document, etc.; — **Traveler's Official Railway Guide; — United States (various headings).**

**Ralph, Julian.** Towards Pretoria, a record of the war between Briton and Boer to the relief of Kimberley, with a summary, etc., and [folded] map. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. viii, 328 p. [1]

**Rameses, pseud.** The pith and marrow of the closing and coming century and related position of freemasonry and Jesuitry. *h.t.p.* [N. Y., 1899.] 8°. 17 p. [1]

**Ramírez, José Fernando.** Memorias, negociaciones y documentos para servir á la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos, los tenedores del antiguo privilegio, concedido para la comunicacion de los mares Atlantico y Pacifico, por el Istmo de Tehuantepec. Mexico, 1853. f°. xiii, (1), 944, xv, (1) p. [1]

**Randall, E. O.** History of the Zoar Society from its commencement to its conclusion; a sociological study in communism. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 8°. (4), 100 p. Portrait and illus. [1]

**Randall, Samuel Haskell.** See **Mowbray, J. H.**

**Randolph, Edward.** Edward Randolph; including his letters and official papers from the New England, middle, and southern colonies in America, with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the royal charter of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1676-1703. With historical illustrations and a memoir by R. N. Toppan. Vol. 3-5. Boston, 1899. 3 v. sm. 4°. (Prince Society. Publ. 1899.)

Ed. of 250 copies only.



**Rangoon, India.** *Commissioner of Police.* Report on the Rangoon town police of Burma for the year 1899. Rangoon, 1900. f°. [3]

**Rankine, John, and others.** The Scots revised reports. Court of Session. 1st series. Vol. 1. 1821-26. Edin., 1900. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1821-26. Shaw, v. 1-4.

— The Scots revised reports. House of Lords series. Vol. 9-10. 1850-65. Edin., 1899-1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 9. Bell's appeals, v. 7. — Macqueen's appeals, v. 1-2.

10. Macqueen's appeals, v. 3-4.

**Ransome, F. Leslie.** On a new occurrence of nepheline syenite in New Jersey. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (10) p. Map. [3, *Author.*]

**Rawson, Edward Kirk.** Twenty famous naval battles, Salamis to Santiago. N. Y., [1899]. 2 v. 8°. xxx, 344 p.; vi, (2), 347-730 p. Portraits, illus., plans and folded sheets. [1]

**Read, David Breakenridge.** The lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792-1899. With portraits. Toronto, 1900. 8°. 253, (1) p. [1]

**Reading, Mass.** Receipts and expenditures of the town [for the year ending March 1, 1847, 49, 57. Boston, [1847]-57. Broad-sides and 8°. [4]

**Reading (Mass.)** Directory, 1900-1901. See **Wakefield, etc.**, Directory.

**Reading, Pa.** *Board of Water Commissioners.* 34th annual report, April 3, 1899. Reading, 1899. 8°. Folded diagrams and illus. [3]

**Real property.** See **Ballard, E. E.**; — **Hawley, J. G.**, and **McGregor, M.**; — **Kirchwey, G. W.**, ed.; — **Warvelle, G. W.**

**Receivers.** See **Smith, J. W.**

**Recesses.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

**Recollections** of Lincoln and Douglas forty years ago, by an eyewitness. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1899. 16°. 49 p. Portraits. [1]

**Reddie, Cecil.** Abbotsholme, [1889-99; or, Ten years' work in an educational laboratory]. With portraits and illus. London, 1900. 8°. xvi, 640 p. (Contributions towards the organisation of a normal tertiary school for English boys of eleven to eighteen belonging to the directing classes, no. 2.) [1]

**Redstone, Albert E.** See **United States.** *President.*

**Redward, E. Y.** Index to the laws of New Zealand, general, local, and provincial; being 11th ed. of "Curnin's index," brought down to the close of the session of 1898. Wellington, 1899. 8°. viii, 245 p. [3]

**Reed, Thomas Brackett.** Reed's rules. A manual of general parliamentary law, with suggestions for special rules. [New ed.] Chicago, 1899. 24°. 229 p. Portrait. [1]

**Referendum.** See **Oberholtzer, E. P.**

**Reformation.** See **Innes, A. D.**

**Reformatory schools.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

**Reich, Emil.** Hungarian literature, an historical and critical survey. With map. Boston, [1898]. 12°. 272 p. [1]

**Reid, Andrew, editor.** The new party described by some of its members. London, 1894. 8°. xvi, 446 p. Illus. [1]

**Reid, Wemyss.** Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, 1st Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. With portraits. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xii, 487 p. [1]

**Reid, Whitelaw.** Problems of expansion as considered in papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 12°. x, 294 p. [1]

— Some newspaper tendencies, an address delivered before the editorial associations of New-York and Ohio. N. Y., 1879. 16°. 76 p. [1]

**Reid, William Jameson.** Through unexplored Asia. Illus. Boston, [1899]. 8°. 499 p. Folded map. [1]

**Reindeer.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*

- Reinsch**, Paul Samuel. World politics at the end of the 19th century as influenced by the oriental situation. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xviii, 366 p. Folded map. (*Citizens' Library of Economics, etc.*)
- Religion.** See Müller, (F.) M.; — Starbuck, E. D.; — Williamson, W.; — Wright, C. D.
- Replevin.** See Cobbey, J. E.
- Report** of the national banks of western Massachusetts as rendered to the comptroller under date Dec. 2, 1899—April 26, 1900. Springfield, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]
- Republican Party.** The Republican campaign text-book, 1892. Issued by the Republican National Committee. N. Y., 1892. narrow 12°. (2), 263, ix p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- See Seilhamer, G. O.
- *National Convention, St. Louis*, 1896. Official proceedings of the 11th Republican National Convention, June 16-18, 1896. Reported by J. F. Burke. [Minneapolis, 1896.] 8°. 170 p. Portraits. [3]
- Reservoirs.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Retz**, Gilles de. See Wilson, T.
- Revere, Mass.** See Massachusetts. *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.*
- Review of Reviews.** [American ed.] Vol. 16-20. July 1897—Dec. 1899. N. Y., 1899. 5 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée.** Tome 28-30. 1896-98. Bruxelles, [1896-98]. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Revue Encyclopédique.** Publié sous la direction de Georges Moreau. 1899. Paris, [1899]. 4°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Revue Politique et Parlementaire.** Directeur: Marcel Fournier. 6e-7e année. Tome 21-23. Juillet [1899]—Mars [1900]. Paris, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Reynolds**, John Fulton. See Huidekoper, H. S.
- Rhine.** See Baedeker, K.
- Rhoades**, Lillian Ione. The story of Philadelphia. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 364 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Rhode Island.** *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* 12th annual report, Jan. 1899. Providence, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston.* 11th-12th annual report, 1898-99. Part 2 of the 11th-12th annual report of the corporation, board of managers, Jan. 1899-1900. Providence, 1899. 2 v. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- - - Bulletin 55-70. June 1899—July 1900. *n.p.*, [1899-1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Constitution.* See Eaton, A. M.
- *General Assembly.* Acts, resolves, and reports, May session, 1898—Jan. session, 1899. Providence, 1899. 1. 8°. [2]
- - Manual, with rules and orders for the use of the General Assembly, 1898-99—1899-1900. Providence, 1899-1900. 2 v. 12°. Portraits and folded maps. [2]
- - Public laws of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Jan. 1898—Sept. 1899. Providence, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Governor.* Message of Elisha Dyer to the General Assembly, Jan. session, 1900. Providence, 1900. 8°. 50 p. [4]
- *State Board of Health.* 20th annual report, 1897; and including the report upon the registration of births, marriages, and deaths in 1896. Providence, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *State Normal School.* Catalogue and circular, 1898. Providence, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *State Registrar of Vital Statistics.* 46th report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, and of divorce, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898; [with an appendix containing laws relating to the registration of births, marriages, etc.]. Providence, 1900. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* [Portraits of the judges of the Supreme Court. 1900.] Size, 14 × 11 in. [3]



**Rhode Island.** *Supreme Court, continued.*

— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court. Vol. 20. [March 3, 1897—Sept. 15, 1899.] T. P. Barnefield and E. C. Stiness. Providence, 1899. 8°. [2]

— *See* Arnold, J. N.; — Kimball, G. S., *ed.*

**Rhode Island Historical Society.** Memorial of Amos Perry. Obituary sketch by C. S. Brigham, proceedings of memorial meeting, Oct. 3, 1899. Boston, 1900. 8°. 16 p. Portrait. [3]

— Publications. New series. Vol. 7. 1899. Providence, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Rhode Island Hospital.** Addresses delivered at the opening of the pathological laboratory of the hospital, May 10, 1900. [By W. T. Councilman and others.] *n.p.* 1900. 1. 8°. 10 p. [1]

Reprinted from The Providence Medical Journal, July 1, 1900.

— Report of the trustees, 36th annual meeting, Nov. 8, 1899. Providence, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Rhode Island Institute of Instruction.** Manual for the year 1898-99. Providence, 1899. 8°. [4]

**Rhode Island Medical Society.** Transactions, v. 4, part 2-3; v. 5, pt. 3-5; v. 6, pt. 1, 1890-91; 1896-99. Providence, 1891-1900. 8°. [3]

**Rhode Island Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** 3d annual report, 1885; Report, 1894-96. Providence, 1886-97. 8°. [3]

**Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society.** Personal narratives. 5th series. No. 10. Providence, 1899. sm. 4°. [1]

*Contents.*

No. 10. **Williams, S. S.** From Spottsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence.

**Rhodes, James Ford.** History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1899. 8°. XIII, (1), 557 p. Folded maps. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4. 1862-64.

**Ribot, Théodule.** The evolution of general ideas. Authorised tr. from the French by F. A. Welby. Chicago, 1899. 8°. xi, 231 p. [1]

**Ricardo, David.** Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-23. Ed. by James Bonar and J. H. Hollander. Oxford, 1899. 8°. xxiii, 240 p. [1]

**Rice, Franklin Pierce.** Memorials of Mercedith, N. H. Worcester, 1891. 8°. 12, (1) p. (New England Town Series, no. 1.) [3, *Author.*]

— New Hampshire, lake region inscriptions: Whiteface Intervale, Sandwich; Perkins Ground, New Durham; further memorials of Meredith. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 8°. 28 p. [3]

— Vital records of the town of Auburn, formerly Ward, Mass., to the end of the year 1850; with the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Worcester, 1900. 8°. 142 p. (Systematic History Fund. [Publ. no. 2.]

**Rice, Lepine Hall.** Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1890-1900, supplementing the digests by D. H. Rice and E. S. Beach, 1880-90. Boston, 1900. 8°. xlix, 404 p. [1]

**Richards, L. J.** Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury, and Brighton, city of Boston, [Mass.]. Boston, 1899. f°. [1]

**Richardson, Hamilton P.** The journal of the Federal convention of 1787 analyzed, the acts and proceedings thereof compared, and their precedents cited, *etc.* San Francisco, 1899. 8°. 244 p. [1]

**Richardson, Mrs. Jerusha D.** Famous ladies of the English court. With illus. Chicago, 1899. 8°. xvi, 467 p. Portraits. [1]

**Richardson, William Lambert.** Address on the duties and conduct of nurses in private nursing, at the Boston Training School for Nurses, June 18, 1886. Boston, 1886. 12°. (2), 26 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

— The use of antiseptics in obstetric practice. Boston, 1887. 12°. 21 p. Folded diagram. [3, *Hon. H. H. Sprague.*]



- Richelleu**, Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal, duc de*. See **Perkins**, J. B.
- Richmond, Victoria**. **Hawkesbury Agricultural College**. See **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.
- Richmond, Va.** *Valentine Museum*. Annual report of the board of trustees, Dec. 31, 1899. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- See **Traylor**, R. L.
- Rights of men and women**, natural, civil, political, with replies to popular speakers and writers. By the author of "Pros and cons of woman suffrage." [*Anon.*] Boston, 1883. 12°. (2), 62 p. [1]
- Riis**, Jacob August. A ten years' war, an account of the battle with the slum in New York. With illus. Boston, 1900. 12°. (7), 267 p. Portraits. [1]
- Rio de Janeiro**. *Gabinete Portuguez de Leitura*. Relatorio da directoria, 1895-98. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 1. 8°. 128 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Consul for Guatemala, Boston.*]
- River and harbor improvements**. See **United States**. *Office of the Chief of Engineers*.
- Riverside, Cal.** See **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.
- Riverview Academy**, a classical, English, and military boarding and day school. [Prospectus.] Riverview, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1899. 12°. 87 p. Folded sheet and illus. [3]
- Roads**. See **Missouri**. *Secretary of State*; — **United States**. *Department of Agriculture*.
- Roanoke Collegian**. Vol. 23, no. 8, July 1897; v. 24, no. 1, Sept. 1897. Salem, Va., [1897]. 1. 8°. [3]
- Vol. 23, no. 8, is the Commencement number.
- Roark**, Ruric Nevel. A general outline of pedagogy, a working manual. Lexington, Ky., 1900. 8°. (3), 39 p. [1]
- Robert**, Joseph Thomas. Robert's primer of parliamentary law for schools, *etc.* N. Y., 1900. 16°. x, (1), 264 p. [1]
- Roberts**, Ellwood. Plymouth Meeting, its establishment and the settlement of the township. With historical, genealogical and biographical data from records of Friends. Norristown, Pa., 1900. 8°. 235 p. Illus. [1]
- Robertson**, John M. An introduction to English politics. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxvii, 515 p. [1]
- Robinson**, Matthew. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North-America. [*Anon.*] London, 1774. 12°. 63 p. [1]
- Robinson**, Philip Alexander. Coin, currency and commerce, an essay in exposition of their actual relations and containing outlines of monetary theory. Wash., 1900. 12°. 278 p. [1]
- Rochdale Pioneers**. See **Samuel**, J.
- Rockland, Mass.** *Public Library*. Catalogue of books in the library, 1900. Rockland, 1900. 1. 8°. (5), 266 p. [3]
- See **Massachusetts**. *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey*.
- Rockland Directory**, 1900. See **Foss**, A. E., & Co.
- Rockport, Mass.** Annual town report, March 1845, 49, 51, 54; Report of the auditing committee, March 1855—Feb. 1, 1859. *n.t.p.*, [1845-54]; Gloucester, 1855-59. 8°. [4]
- Rockport Directory**, 1899-1900. See **Gloucester Directory**.
- *Same*. 1900-[1901]. See **Radford's Gloucester, etc.**, Directory.
- Rocky Mountains**. See **Wilcox**, W. D.
- Roe**, Alfred Seelye. The 9th New York heavy artillery. A history of its organization, services in the defenses of Washington, marches, camps, *etc.*, and a complete roster of the regiment. Worcester, 1899. 8°. 615 p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Roemer**, Jean. Cavalry, its history, management, and uses in war. With illus. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 515 p. [1]

- Rogers, Edward Henry.** Address, Memorial Day, 1897, Provincetown, Mass. [Clipping from *The Advocate*, Provincetown, Mass., June 17, 1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- [Circular in regard to his paper on church socialism; with biographical sketch.] *n.t.p.* [Chelsea, 1897.] 16°. (6) p. Portrait. [3]
- *The hope of the republic.* Boston, 1886. 16°. 28 p. [3]
- *Law and love, or, The resemblance and the difference between Moses and Christ; with a prophetic supplement concerning Anglo-Israel.* *n.p.*, 1897. 12°. 36 p. [3]
- Roman Catholic Church.** See **Byrne, W., and others.**
- Roman Catholic colleges.** See **Brosnahan, T.**
- Rome.** See **Allen, K.;—Appianus Alexandrinus;—Baedeker, K.;—Dill, S.;—Fowler, W. W.;—Frontinus, S. J.;—Lanciani, R.;—Taylor, T. M.;—Thomas, E.**
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Oliver Cromwell. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xi, 260 p. Portraits. [1]
- Rose, Walter Malins.** Notes on the United States reports, a brief chronological digest of all points determined in the decisions of the Supreme Court, with notes, citations, *etc.* Book 1-8. San Francisco, 1899-1900. 8 v. 8°. [1]
- See **Sutherland, W. A.**
- Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.** 18th annual catalogue, with an outline of the courses of study and the plan of instruction, 1900. Terre Haute, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Ross, Robert B., and Catlin, George B.** Landmarks of Detroit, a history of the city. Revised by C. M. Burton. Detroit, 1898. [2 pt. in 1 v.] 4°. xx, 872 p.; 320 p Portraits and plan. [1]
- Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, editor.** The mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1899. Vol. 8, supplementing v. 1-7. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxviii, 986 p. [1]
- Rough Riders.** See **Hall, T. W.**
- Rowe, G. H. M.** Public health: better legislation and enforcement. Boston, 1890. 16°. 21 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Rowe, Leo S., and others.** Corporations and public welfare. Addresses, annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, April 19-20, 1900. N. Y., 1900. 8°. 208 p. [1]
- Rowley, Mass.** Annual report of receipts and expenditures of the town, April 1, 1851-52. Newburyport, [1851-52]. Broad-sides. [4]
- Rowntree, Joseph, and Sherwell, Arthur.** The temperance problem and social reform. 7th ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1900. 12°. 784 p. [1]
- Roxbury, Mass. Latin School.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. 255th year. *h.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. Folded map. [3]
- See **Bromley, G. W. and W. S.**
- *Directory.* See **Jones, E. A.**
- **Eliot Church.** See **Thompson, A. C.**
- **Home for Children and Aged Women.** Annual report of the managers, April 1, 1886. Boston, 1886. 8°. [3]
- Roxbury Charitable Society.** Report, 105th year, presented at the annual meeting, Oct. 11, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Royal Geographical Society.** The Geographical Journal, including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 14-15. July 1899—June 1900. London, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Report of the council, etc., [1899]. *h.t.p.* [London, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Queensland Branch.** Proceedings and transactions, 14th session, 1898-99. Vol. 14. Brisbane, 1899. 8°. Folded illus. [3]
- Royal Society.** See **United States. Congress.**
- Royal Society of Canada.** Proceedings and transactions, 2d series, v. 4, meeting of May 1898. Ottawa, 1898. 1. 8°. Folded maps. [3]

Many of the articles are in French, the title-page is in French and English.



- Royal Society of New South Wales.** Abstract of proceedings, May 3, June 7, July 5, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- Journal and proceedings, 1898-99. Vol. 32-33. Sydney, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- Royal Statistical Society.** Journal. Vol. 58-62. 1895-99. London, 1895-99. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Royle, Charles.** The Egyptian campaigns, 1882 to 1885. Revised ed., continued to Dec. 1899. [Folded] maps and plans. London, 1900. 8°. viii, 606 p. [1]
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.** An historical sketch of Salisbury, Conn., and an explanatory note on Indian names by I. W. Sanford, supplementary to Sanford's maps of Salisbury. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Rugby School.** See **Bradby, H. C.**
- Ruiz, Lorenzo A.** The Cuban-American tratado analítico y clave de vocalización y pronunciación del idioma inglés Phila., 1899. 8°. (2), 288 p. [1]
- Ruling cases.** See **Campbell, R., and others.**
- Rumford, Me.** A glance about Rumford Falls; [with early history of Rumford, controversy over the boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire, etc.]. Rumford Falls, 1899. f°. 8 p. Illus. (Rumford Falls Times. Industrial review number, Dec. 31, 1899.) [3]
- Runkle family.** See **Fisher, B. V. D.**
- Rupert, Prince Palatine.** See **Scott, E.**
- Rupert, Vt.** See **Hibbard, G. S.**
- Rural schools.** See **Lind, G. D.**
- Rural Science Series.** Ed. by L. H. Bailey. N. Y., 1899. 12°. Illus. [1]

## Contents.

**King, F. H.** Irrigation and drainage.

- Rusling, James Fowler.** Men and things I saw in civil war days. N. Y., 1899. 8°. 411 p. Portraits. [1]
- Russell, Amelia E.** Home life of the Brook Farm Association. With a short biographical sketch. Boston, 1900. 12°. xlii, 135 p. [1]
- Russell, John Edward.** Speech at the Democratic ratification meeting, Boston, Oct. 9, 1893. *n.t.p.* [1893.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Russell, William Clark.** The ship, her story. With illus. N. Y., [1899]. 1. 8°. viii, 158 p. [1]
- Russell, William Eustis.** Municipal control of commercial lighting. Argument in remonstrance before the committee on manufactures of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 3, 1889. Boston, 1891. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Russell, Mass.** *Free Public Library.* Catalogue. Turners Falls, 1897. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Russia.** *Comité Central de Statistique.* Résultats généraux de la récolte en Russie en 1899. [Récolte des céréales, d'hiver et d'été comparée aux récoltes de 1894-98]. Tiré du vol. 49 de la "Statistique de l'empire de Russie." St. Pétersbourg, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- See **Bain, R. N.**; — **Colquhoun, A. B.**; — **Great Britain.** *Foreign Office*; — **Jane, F. T.**; — **Munro, H. H.**; — **Parmele, M. P.**; — **Thibbs, I. M.**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics, — Department of Agriculture*; — **Vladimir**; — **Waliszewski, K.**
- Rutland, Mass.** Dedication of the town hall, Sept. 7, 1899. With speech of the Hon. A. S. Roe. [Clipping from the Worcester Telegram, Sept. 8, 1899.] 8°. 7 p. [1]
- Valuation of the town, with the state, county and town tax for the year 1899. Worcester, [1900]. 8°. [3]
- S., D. W.** European settlements in the far East, China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, The Philippines, etc. With map and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xii, 331 p. [1]



- Sabin, Henry and Edwin L.** The making of Iowa. Chicago, [1900]. 12°. 282 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.** The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-42, a critical and legendary history of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. [Vol. 1.] Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. xxi, 506 p. Portraits, illus., maps and facsimiles. [1]
- Safford, Mrs. A. E. (Bigelow) Turner.** A memoir of Daniel Safford. Boston, [1861]. 12°. 384 p. Portrait. [1]
- Safford, Susan Darling.** Quaint epitaphs. Revised ed. Boston, 1898. 8°. 57 p. [1]
- Sahler, Louis Hasbrouck.** The genealogy of the Sahlers of the United States of America, and of their kinsmen, the Gross family. Utica, N. Y., [189-?]. 4°. 37, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- The history and genealogy of the Van Deusens of Van Deusen Manor, Great Barrington, Berkshire County, Mass. *h.t.p.* [Great Barrington, 189-?] 8°. 36 p. [1]
- The Van Deusens of Great Barrington, Mass. [Clippings from the Courier, Great Barrington, Jan. 20-27, 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Sahler family.** See **Sahler, L. H.**
- St. Croix, Wis.** See **Warner, G. E., and Foote, C. M., compilers.**
- St. Domingo.** See **Brief refutal, etc.; — Critical review.**
- St. Louis, Mo. Board of Education.** 45th annual report, June 30, 1899. St. Louis, 1899. 8°. [3]
- See **Hyde, W., and Conard, H. L.**
- **Mercantile Library Association.** 52d-54th annual report, 1897-99. St. Louis, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- **Merchants' Exchange.** Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis, 1891, 94, 98-99. St. Louis, 1891-1900. 4 v. 8°. [3]
- **Missouri Botanical Garden.** 11th annual report, [June 5, 1899]. St. Louis, 1900. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Library.* List of serial publications received at the library. By William Trelease. *n.t.p.* [189-.] 8°. (70) p. [3]
- Saint Marys River.** See **United States. Revenue Cutter Service.**
- St. Paul, Minn. Board of Control.** Annual report, including the report of the city and county physician, 1888. *n.p.*, 1889. 8°. 25 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon, islands.** Annuaire des iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, 1900. Saint-Pierre, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin administratif des actes du gouvernement, 1899. Saint Pierre, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Journal officiel. [Weekly.] 33-34 année. 1898-99. Saint Pierre, 1898-99. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Saint Vincent, W. I.** Ordinances, 1899. Kingstown, 1900. f°. [3]
- Salem, Mass. Public Library.** 11th report of the trustees, Dec. 1899. Salem, 1900. 8°. [3]
- **East Church.** See **Bentley, W.**
- **Plummer Farm School, Winter Island, Salem Harbor.** Report, 1894-95. Salem, 1895-96. 8°. [3]
- **Tabernacle Church.** See **Worcester, S. M.**
- Salem Daily Gazette,** Jan.-Dec. 1899. Salem, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Salem Directory,** 1899-1900. See **Naumkeag Directory.**
- Sales.** See **Benjamin, J. P.; — Tremear, W. J.**
- Salisbury, Marquis of.** See **Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission.**
- Salisbury, Conn.** See **Rudd, M. D.**
- Salmon.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, — Department of the Treasury.**
- Sampson, Joseph.** Low prices, their cause and effect. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 12°. 3 p. [1]

- Samuel, John.** The Rochdale Pioneers. St. Louis, [1899]. narrow 16°. 69 p. Illus. (Tracts for the Times, no. 1.) [1]
- San Francisco, Cal. Board of Supervisors.** Municipal reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. San Francisco, 1899. 8°. [3]
- *Free Public Library.* Monthly bulletin. Vol. 5. 1899. San Francisco, 1899. 8°. [3]
- — Report of board of trustees for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. San Francisco, 1899. 8°. [3]
- **Post-Office.** See **Bacon, L. W.**
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.** The Walkers of Peterborough in New Hampshire. Concord, 1899. 1. 8°. 28 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Sanders, Daniel Clarke.** An address delivered in Medfield, [Mass.], 4th July, 1816. Dedham, 1816. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- An address in commemoration of the 4th July, 1776, pronounced in Walpole, Ms., on Monday, 5th July, 1824. Dedham, [1824]. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston.*]
- Sanders, Louis M.** Annual digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, the Federal courts and of the Commissioner of Patents in matters relating to patents, trademarks, designs, labels, and copyrights for 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [1]
- Sanderson family.** See **Worcester, B.**
- Sanskrit literature.** See **Macdonell, A. A.**
- Sansum, Oliver B.** A digest of the law of insurance, being an analysis of fire, marine, life and accident insurance cases. Chicago, 1881. 1. 8°. lxxix, 791 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell, Boston.*]
- Santa Ynez Forest Reserve, California.** See **United States. President.**
- Santiago, Cuba.** See **McCook, H. C.**
- Saugus, Mass.** Financial report for the year ending March 3, 1859; also a list of taxes assessed for the year 1858, with the report of the school committee. Lynn, 1859. 8°. [4]
- Saugus Directory.** See **Lynn Suburban Directory.**
- Saunders, James Edmonds.** Early settlers of Alabama, with notes and genealogies by E. S. B. Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899. 4°. 530, (2), xxiv p. Portraits and map. [1]
- Saunders, R. C., and Austin, Evans.** Locus standi reports. Vol. 1. Court of Referees on private bills in Parliament. Cases decided during the sessions 1895-99. London, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Saunders, William.** Soil culture, cereals, and fruits. Evidence before the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization, 1900. Ottawa, 1900. 8°. 37 p. [3]
- Sauveur Summer College of Languages, Amherst, Mass.** Programme, 25th session, July 9—Aug. 17, 1900. Chicago, [1900]. 8°. [4]
- Savings banks.** See **Italy. Direzione Generale della Cassa dei Depositi, etc.**
- Sawyer family.** See **Carter, A.**
- Saxony.** Das bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Königreich Sachsen nebst der Gerichtsordnung und anderen hiermit in Verbindung stehenden Reichs- und Landesgesetzen. Nebst Verweisungen auf die einschlagenden späteren landes- und reichsgesetzlichen Vorschriften und auf die Parallelstellen, herausg. von Bernhard Francke; mit einem alphabetischen Register. 3e durchgeschene Auflage. Leipzig, 1892. 12°. xxiii, (2), 680 p. [1]
- Scarlet fever.** See **Michigan. State Board of Health.**
- Scenery.** See **Marr, J. E.**
- Schaefer, J. L.** Compendium on protection. North Greenfield, Wis., [cop. 1900]. 16°. (3), 25 p. Portrait. [1]
- Schmidt, Louis M.** Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration. Illus. Phila., 1900. 1. 8°. xvi, 232 p. [1]
- School architecture.** See **Burrage, S., and Bailey, H. T.**



- School Board Chronicle.** [Weekly.] Vol. 57-61. Jan. 1897—Dec. 1898. London, 1897-99. 5 v. f°. [1]
- School Journal.** Vol. 57-59. July 1898—Dec. 1899. N. Y. and Chicago, 1898-99. 3 v. f°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- School-room decoration.** See **Burrage, S., and Bailey, H. T.**
- School-Teachers' Retirement Fund.** [Circular] for the information of those interested in the establishment of a school-teachers' retirement fund, [submitting facts]. *n.t.p.* [189-.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Schouler, James.** History of the civil war, 1861-65, being vol. 6 of History of the United States of America under the constitution. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. xxii, 647 p. Map. [1]
- A treatise on the law of wills. 3d ed. Boston, 1900. 8°. lxvi, 762 p. [1]
- Schultze, Ernst.** Freie öffentliche Bibliotheken. Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Stettin, 1900. 8°. xx, 362 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Schurz, Carl.** Carl Schurz über die Silberfrage: [Widerlegung der Behauptungen "über das Verbrechen von 1873"]. *n.p.*, [1896]. 12°. 32 p. Portrait. [3]
- The policy of imperialism. Address at the Anti-Imperialist Conference, Chicago, Oct. 17, 1899. Chicago, 1899. 8°. 27 p. (Liberty Tracts, no. 4.) [3]
- Renewed struggles: an address at the annual meeting of the National Civil Service Reform League, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 14, 1899. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.** China the long-lived empire. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, (1), 466 p. Portraits, plates and illus. [3]
- Science.** New series. Vol. 7-9. Jan. 1898—June 1899. N. Y., 1898-99. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Science.** See **Coulter, J. M.**; — **Fiske, J.**; — **Howe, E. G.**; — **Huxley, T. H.**; — **Pearson, K.**
- Science of Statistics.** Part 2. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [1]

*Namely.*

Part 2. **Smith, R. M.**— Statistics and economics.

**Scituate, Mass.** See **Deane, S.**

**Scotch in America.** See **MacLean, J. P.**

- Scotland.** *Congested Districts Board.* 1st report, 1st Oct. 1897—31st Dec. 1898, to the Secretary for Scotland. Glasgow, [1899]. f°. [1]
- *Court of Session.* See **Rankine, J., and others.**
- *Court of Justiciary and House of Lords.* Cases decided July 20, 1898—June 28, 1899. Reported by H. J. E. Fraser [and others]. Ed. by Middleton Rettie. 5th series. Vol. 1. Edin., 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Department of Prisons and Judicial Statistics.* Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland, 1897-98. Edin., 1899-1900. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- *Fishery Board.* 17th annual report, 1898. Glasgow, 1899. 3 pt. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Part 1. General report.  
 2. Report on salmon fisheries.  
 3. Scientific investigations.

- - Reports obtained by the Foreign Office on the state of the markets for Scottish-cured herrings on the continent and in the United States. [1898-99.] Glasgow, 1898-99. 8°. [1]
- *House of Lords.* See **Rankine, J., and others.** Scots revised reports, v. 9-10, 1850-65.
- *Inspector of Constabulary.* 41st annual report for the year ended 31st Dec. 1898. Glasgow, 1899. f°. [1]
- *Local Government Board.* 4th annual report, 1898. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Northern Lighthouse Office.* Northern lighthouses. Notice to mariners no. 3. [Oct. 1899. Edinburgh, 1899.] f° sheet. [3]
- *Prison Commissioners.* Annual report, 1898. Glasgow, 1899. f°. [1]
- - Report on prison dietaries by J. C. Dunlop. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. iv, 134 p. [1]



**Scotland, continued.**

- *Registrar General*. 44th-45th annual report on the births, deaths, and marriages, 1898-99; and 34th-35th annual report on vaccination. Glasgow, 1899-1900. 8°. [1]
- - 43d detailed annual report of births, deaths, and marriages. Abstracts of 1897. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. [1]
- *Secretary for Scotland*. Inebriate reformatories, Scotland. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Secretary for Scotland to report as to rules for inebriate reformatories under the inebriates act, 1898. London, 1899. f°. xv, 80 p. [1]
- See **Butler, H. C.**;—**Graham, H. G.**;—**Lang, A.**;—**McIan, R. R.**;—**Scots statutes revised**;—**United States. Bureau of Education**.

**Scots statutes, The, revised.** Vol. 1-4. The public general statutes affecting Scotland, in so far as unrepealed by subsequent legislation up to and including the acts of the session 62-63 Vict., 1899. Edin., 1899-1900. 4 v. l. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

|         |            |
|---------|------------|
| Vol. 1. | 1707-1819. |
| 2.      | 1820-42.   |
| 3.      | 1843-53.   |
| 4.      | 1854-63.   |

- Scott, Eva.** Rupert, Prince Palatine. With illus. from contemporary portraits and engravings. N. Y., 1899. 8°. viii, (2), 381 p. [1]
- Scott, George, and others.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Queensland, with tables of cases and index. Vol. 2. 1868-72. Brisbane, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Scott, John E.** Indiana municipal law; the law applicable to cities and towns in Indiana, controlling their incorporation, organization and government. Indianapolis, 1899. l. 8°. li, 1057 p. [1]
- Scott, W.** Physical training in New England schools; with letters from New England state secretaries of education, superintendents, *etc.* Camb., 1899. 8°. 15 p. Illus. [3]

Supplement to The People, Nov. 1899.

- *Same, separately published.* Camb., 1899. 8°. 15 p. Illus. [3]
- Scott, William Henry Walter Montagu Douglass, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.** See **Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission**.
- Scottish Law Reporter.** Vol. 34-36. Oct. 1896—July 1899. Edin., [1897-99]. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Scranton, Pa. Public Library.** 9th annual report, 1899; with accompanying documents. Scranton, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Scribner, Harvey.** My mysterious clients. Cincin., 1900. 12°. 276 p. Illus. [1]
- Scribner's Magazine.** Vol. 24-25. July 1898—June 1899. N. Y., [1898-99]. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [1]
- Scruggs, William Lindsay.** The Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. With [folded] maps and illus. Boston, 1900. 8°. xii, (1), 350 p. [1]
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton.** An outline of political growth in the 19th century. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xiii, 616 p. [1]
- Sears, Robert, editor.** The pictorial history of the American revolution, with a sketch of the early history of the country, the constitution of the United States and a chronological index. Illus. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 432 p. Portraits and map. [1]
- Seaton, Eng.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**
- Secondary education.** See **Bolton, F. E.**;—**United States. Bureau of Education**.
- Secret societies.** See **New England Christian Association, ed.**
- Seeds.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture**.
- Seeger and Guernsey Company.** Cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States. [New ed.] N. Y., [cop. 1899]. l. 8°. ccxi, 1116, (2), 44 p. [1]

- Seekonk, Mass.** *Free Public Library.* [Catalogue. 189-.] 4°. 13 p. [3]  
 — — Report of the trustees, [Feb. 24, 1900]. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]  
**Seeley, Levi.** History of education. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 343 p. [1]  
**Seibel, George.** The Mormon problem, the story of the Latter-Day Saints, with an exposé of their beliefs and practices. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1899. 12°. 88 p. [1]  
**Seignobos, Charles.** A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation ed. by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xxi, 881 p. [1]  
**Seilhamer, George O.** Leslie's history of the Republican Party. N. Y., [1899?]. 2 v. 4°. (12), 565 p.; (3), 496, (4) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Narrative and critical history, 1856-98.  
 2. Biographical.

- Selleck, Charles M.** Norwalk, [Conn. Vol. 1, with supplement, containing genealogy of ancient non-original home-lot households.] Norwalk, 1896. 4°. 482, xliii p. Portraits, facsimiles and illus. [1]  
**Selover, Arthur W.** The negotiable instruments law for New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Maryland, Tennessee, Virginia, North Carolina, Florida, Wisconsin, Colorado, Washington, Oregon, Utah, North Dakota, District of Columbia. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. 12°. xvi, 549 p. [1]  
**Selwyn, John Richardson,** *Bp. of Melanesia.* See **How, F. D.**  
**Seminole Indians.** See **Coe, C. H.**  
**Semple, William Alexander,** *compiler.* Genealogical history of the family Semple, 1214-1888. Hartford, Conn., 1888. 8°. 59, (1) p. Illus. [1]  
**Separatist Society of Zoar.** See **Randall, E. O.**  
**Settlement laws.** See **Shaw, H.**  
**Sewage.** See **Kinnicutt, L. P.**  
**Sewall, Samuel.** See **Davis, A. M.**  
**Seward, William Henry.** See **Bancroft, F.**  
**Seymour, pseud.** Detroit as she is. Illus. from sketches and portraits. Detroit, 1899. obl. 24°. 61, (1) p. Folded map. [1]  
**Seymour family.** See **Morris, T. S.**  
**Shadwell, L. J.** Lockhart's advance through Tirah. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. vii, (2), 319 p. [1]  
**Shafroth, John F.** The Boer war and the duty of the United States relative to the same. Speeches in the House of Representatives, Feb. 1, 7, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 16 p. [3]  
**Shakers.** See **Sketches of Shakers and Shakerism.**  
**Shakespeare, William.** See **Allen, C.**; — **Burns, J. J.**; — **Devecmon, W. C.**  
**Shambaugh, Benjamin F.** Fragments of the debates of the Iowa Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846; with press comments and other materials on the constitutions of 1844 and 1846. Iowa City, 1900. 8°. iv, (4), 7-415 p. [1]  
**Sharp, Daniel.** A sermon preached at the funeral of His Excellency William Eustis, Esq., late governor of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, Feb. 11, 1825. Boston, 1825. 8°. 22 p. [3, *Amos K. Tilden, Boston*]  
**Sharpless, Isaac.** A history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1898-99. 2 v. 12°. (5), 280 p.; (6), 255 p. Portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. A Quaker experiment in government.  
 2. The Quakers in the revolution.

- Shaw, Henry.** The settlement laws of Massachusetts in their application to poor relief outside institutions, with citation of some of the leading judicial decisions in the last thirty years, and practical suggestions to visitors among the poor. Boston, 1900 [1899]. 8°. xi, 205 p. [1]  
**Sheahan, James Joseph.** Illustrated handbook to Beverley, containing an historical sketch of the borough, *etc.* 8th ed., enlarged and revised. Beverley, [Eng.], 1896. 12°. 99 p. [3, *Miss Elizabeth P. Sohler, Beverly, Mass.*]  
**Shells (ordnance).** See **United States.** *Bureau of Ordnance.*  
**Shelter Island, N. Y.** See **Mallmann, J. E.**



- Shelton, Eng.** The parish registers of Shelton in the county of Nottingham for the years 1595-1812, with appendices. Transcribed and ed. by T. M. Blagg. Work-sop, [Eng.], 1900. 8°. viii, 75 p. [1]
- Sheowring, William, editor.** British Africa; [with an introduction by J. S. Keltie]. With maps. N. Y. [and] London, 1899. 8°. xiii, 413 p. (**British Empire Series**, v. 2.)
- British America. With maps. N. Y., 1900. 8°. ix, 545 p. (**British Empire Series**, v. 3.)
- India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong; [with an introduction by Sir Raymond West]. With maps. N. Y. [and] London, 1899. 8°. xxvii, 536 p. (**British Empire Series**, v. 1.)
- Shepard, James.** Governor William Bradford and his son Major William Bradford. New Britain, Conn., 1900. 8°. 103 p. Illus. [1]
- Shepley, Stephen.** John Fitch, an old Lunenburg farmer, founder of Fitchburg. [Clippings from the Fitchburg Reveille, June 20, 1876.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Sheppard, Edgar.** Memorials of St. James's Palace. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. xx, 433 p.; viii, 419 p. Portraits, illus., facsimiles, and folded sheet. [1]
- Sherborn, Mass. Town Library.** Catalogue, 1896. South Framingham, 1896. 8°. xii, 199 p. [3]
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** The Filipino martyrs, a story of the crime of Feb. 4, 1899, by an eye witness. London, 1900. 12°. 212 p. Illus., portrait and folded map. [1]
- Shibley, George H.** Currency reform. [Mount Vernon, N. Y., 1900.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Ships, Shipping.** See **Russell, W. C.**;—**United States. Congress.**
- Shrewsbury (Mass.) Directory.** See **Worcester Suburban Directory.**
- Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill.** 72d-73d catalogue, 1898-1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Siberia.** See **Bookwalter, J. W.**
- Siberian railway.** See **Vladimir.**
- Sierra Leone, Africa.** Ordinance[s], 1st April 1880—6th Dec. 1899. *n.t.p.* [Freetown], 1880-99. f°. [3]
- Incomplete.*
- Sigel, Gustav A.** Germany's army and navy by pen and picture; with original contributions on the German army by Major-General von Specht. Illus. [*In German and English.*] Akron, Ohio, 1900 [1899]. f°. (6), 181 p. [1]
- The German title reads "Deutschlands Heer und Flotte in Wort und Bild," etc.
- Silver.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Silver currency.** See **Carlisle, J. G.**;—**Cockran, W. B.**;—**Donnell, E. J.**;—**Herbert, H. A.**;—**Lamar, L. Q. C., and Hill, B. H.**;—**Leighton, G. E.**;—**Macleod, H. D.**;—**Moore, R.**;—**Nipher, F. E.**;—**Patterson, J.**;—**Schurz, C.**;—**Smith, H.**;—**Turner, H. G.**;—**Windmüller, L.**
- Silvernail, William H.** Annotations of the New York state constitution and general laws as revised by the Statutory Revision Commission and passed by the Legislature, and other general statutes of the state of New York, with the exception of the civil, criminal, and penal codes. Vol. 1, [part 1]. Albany, 1899. 1. 8°. ix, 289 p. [1]
- The New York criminal reports. Reports of cases decided in all courts of the state of New York, etc.; with notes and references. Vol. 13. [1897-99.] Albany, 1898 [1899]. 8°. [1]
- Silverware.** See **Towle Manufacturing Company.**
- Simmons, William E.** The Nicaragua Canal. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. (9), 335 p. Portraits. [1]
- Simons, William C.** Tables corrected to Sept. 7, 1899, showing dividend periods, rate of dividend, and book value of the national banks of western Massachusetts. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 24°. (4) p. [3]
- Simsbury, Conn. First Church of Christ.** 1697-1897, the 200th anniversary of the founding of the church, Nov. 10, 1897. Program of memorial services. *h.t.p.* [Winsted, Conn., 1898?] 8°. 70 p. Portraits and illus. [1]



- Singleton, Esther.** A guide to the operas, description and interpretation of the words and music of the most celebrated operas. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xxiv, 350 p. Portraits. [1]
- *editor and translator.* Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xvi, 317 p. Portraits. [1]
- Paris as seen and described by famous writers. With illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xiv, 397 p. Plates and maps. [1]
- Sisters of Notre Dame in Massachusetts.** A golden jubilee of education. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 24°. 16 p. Portraits and illus. [4]
- Skeat, Walter William.** Malay magic, being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. With a preface by C. O. Blagden. London, 1900. 8°. xxiv, 685 p. [1]
- Sketches of Shakers and Shakerism.** Synopsis of theology of United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. [Anon.] Albany, 1883. 12°. 35 p. Illus. [3]
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.** Myths and legends of our new possessions and protectorate. Phila., 1900. 12°. 354 p. Plates. [1]
- Skinner, Charles Rufus, editor.** Arbor Day manual. 2d ed. Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. 1. 8°. vi, (1), 472 p. Illus. (School Bulletin publications.) [1]
- Slate.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*
- Slaughter-houses.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*
- Slavery.** See **Brent, L.**; — **Keifer, J. W.**; — **Powell, A. M.**
- Sleeper family.** Betsey Sleeper and Sleeper family of Bristol, N. H. [Clippings from the Bristol Weekly Enterprise, Oct. 1897—March 1898.] 8°. 14 p. [1]
- Slocum, Joshua.** Sailing alone around the world [in the sloop Spray]. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xvi, 294 p. [1]
- Small, Albion Woodbury.** Syllabus. Introduction to the science of sociology. Waterville, Me., 1890. 8°. 149 p. [1]
- Small-pox.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*
- Smart, William.** The distribution of income. London, 1899. 8°. xv, 341 p. [1]
- Taxation of land values and the single tax. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. vi, (2), 125 p. [1]
- Smith, Arthur H.** Village life in China: a study in sociology. With illus. N. Y., [1899]. 8°. 360 p. Plates. [1]
- Smith, Chauncey.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of England contained in the English law and equity reports from the 1st volume to the 31st. Boston, 1857. 8°. xxi, 910 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]
- Smith, Dix W.** Chattel mortgages and conditional sales in the state of New York. 3d ed., revised and enlarged by E. L. Heydecker. Albany, 1900. 8°. xxiv, 272 p. [1]
- Smith, G. Armitage.** The free-trade movement and its results. Chicago, 1898. 12°. 244 p. (Victorian Era Series.)
- Smith, Goldwin.** The United Kingdom, a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. xi, 650 p.; vi, 482 p. [1]
- See **Cussons, J.**
- Smith, Henry H.** Parliamentary reform in the national House of Representatives. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (7) p. Portrait. (The Chautauquan, Special advance sheet for Congress, Dec. 1899.) [3, *Author.*]
- Smith, Hoke.** What free coinage means as supported by the silver people; it means increased values on the basis of a dollar that is worth fifty cents. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 7 p. [1]
- Smith, J. Ernest.** The law of private companies relating to business corporations organized under the general corporation laws of the state of Delaware, with notes and forms. Phila., 1899. 8°. xxi, 261 p. [1]
- Smith, Capt. John.** A description of New England; or, The observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith, 1614-16. London, 1616; [reprinted, Rochester, 1898]. 8°. xii, 40 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, v. 2, no. 1.)

**Smith, Capt. John, continued.**

- New England's trials, declaring the success of eighty ships employed thither within these eight years, with the present estate of that happy plantation, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1622; [reprinted Rochester, 1898]. 8°. 23 p. (**Humphrey**, G. P., ed. American colonial traets, v. 2, no. 2.)

**Smith, John Montague.** 1673-1899. History of the town of Sunderland, Mass., which originally embraced the present towns of Montague and Leverett. With genealogies prepared by H. W. Taft and A. T. Montague. Greenfield, 1899. 8°. xii, 684 p. Portraits and plates. [1]

**Smith, John Wilson.** The equitable remedies of creditors in relation to fraudulent conveyances, transfers, mortgages, judgments, and assignments, including the effect of the bankrupt act upon insolvent laws, assignment laws, and the equitable remedies of creditors. Chicago, 1899. 1. 8°. cviii, 498 p. [1]

- The law of receiverships as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies; with procedure and forms. Supplement to 1st ed. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 8°. (2), 154 p. [1]

**Smith, R. A.** Philadelphia as it is, in 1852, being a correct guide to all the public buildings, *etc.* With illus. and map. Phila., 1852. 12°. xvi, 13-452 p. [1]

**Smith, Richmond Mayo.** Statistics and economics. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiii, 467 p. (Science of Statistics, part 2.)

**Smith, William Anderson.** Temperate Chile, a progressive Spain. London, 1899. 8°. x, 399 p. Folded map and illus. [1]

**Smith, William L.** The practice in proceedings in the Probate Courts of Massachusetts. With an appendix of uniform forms and rules. 5th ed., revised by Arthur Lord. With additional forms and rules, and digest of statutes, 1894-99. Boston, 1899. 8°. xxxvi, 733 p. [1]

**Smith College, Northampton, Mass.** [No. 24-26. Official circular], 1897/98-99/1900. *n.t.p.* [1898]; *h.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

**Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the board of regents, June 30, 1897. [Part 1-2.] Wash., 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. Maps, plates and illus. [3]

- Contributions to knowledge. [Vol. 27, no.] 801, 884; [v. 29, no.] 842, 980, 989, 1033-1034, 1126. Wash., 1891-98. f°, 4°. Plates and illus. [3]

#### Contents.

[Vol. 27. No.] 801. **Langley**, S. P. Experiments in aerodynamics. 884. — The internal work of the wind.

[29. No.] 842. **Michelson**, A. A. On the application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. 980. **Morley**, E. W. On the densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and on the ratio of their atomic weights. 989. **Billings**, J. S., and others. The composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. 1033. **Strutt**, J. W., 3d Baron Rayleigh, and **Ramsay**, W. Argon, a new constituent of the atmosphere. 1034. **Duclos**, P. E. Atmospheric actinometry and the actinic constitution of the atmosphere. 1126. **Summer**, O., and **Pringsheim**, E. A determination of the ratio of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air, oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen.

- The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National Museum and the Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West Indies. By O. T. Mason. Wash., 1899. 8°. (135) p. Plates and illus. ([Publ.], 1172.) [3]

- Report from the board of regents, [1846]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1847.] 8°. (29th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., 211.) [3]

- Report of S. P. Langley, secretary of the Institution, for the year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]

**Smoking.** See **United States. National Museum.**

**Smyth, George B., and others.** The crisis in China. Reprinted from The North American Review. With [folded] maps and illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. v, 271 p. Portraits. [1]

#### Contents.

**Smyth**, G. B. Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China. — **Reid**, G. The Powers and the partition of China. — **Johnston**, C. The struggle for reform in China. — **Barrett**, J. Political possibilities in China. — **Lewis**, R. E. The gathering of the storm. — **Colquhoun**, A. R. The far Eastern crisis. — **Mikhailoff**, M. The great Siberian railway. — **Beresford**, Lord C. China and the Powers. — **Wu Ting-Fang**. Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States. — **Boulger**, D. C. America's share in a partition of China. — **Wilson**, J. H. America's interests in China. — **Dilke**, Sir C. W. The American policy in China.



- Smythe**, William E. The conquest of arid America. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xvi, 326 p. Maps and plates. [1]
- Snider**, Denton Jacques. The psychology of Froebel's play-gifts. St. Louis, [1900]. 12°. xii, 384 p. [1]
- Snyder County, Pa.** See **Wagenseller**, G. W., *compiler*.
- Social science.** See **Small**, A. W.; — **Tarde**, G.; — **Vail**, C. H.; — **Wright**, C. D.
- Socialism.** See **Bliss**, W. D. P.; — **Bramwell**, G. W. W., *Baron Bramwell*; — **Charteris**, F., *Earl of Wemyss*; — **Kirkup**, T.; — **Liebke**, W.; — **People Library**.
- Socialist Labor Party. Stoneham Section.** Vote for Fred E. Buker. [Circular] to the workingmen of Stoneham, [Mass.]. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Societies.** See **Bowker**, R. R.
- Society for the Protection of Women and Children.** Report, 1882. London, 1883. 8°. 18, (1) p. [3]
- Society of American Wars of the United States.** Book of constitution and by-laws. Minneapolis, 1899. 12°. 19 p. [3]
- *Commandery of the State of Minnesota.* [Board of officers, menu of dinner, program, etc., Memorial Day, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. (4) p. [3]
- — [Circular, no. 7. 3d annual dinner at the Minneapolis Club on Memorial Day. Officers, companions of the Commandery residing in other states.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. 14 p. [3]
- Society of Colonial Dames of America. Massachusetts Society.** [Officers, members, and by-laws, 1899?] *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- — Supplement to members and ascendants. Members admitted Nov. to May, 1898-99. Boston, 1899. 8°. 53 p. [3]
- Society of Colonial Wars.** Report [of the committee] on constitutional amendments. *n.p.*, [189-?]. 8°. (1), 8 p. [3]
- Society of the Army of the Cumberland.** 26th-28th reunion, 1896-99. Cincin., 1897-1900. 3 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Society of the Army of the Potomac.** Report, 30th-31st annual reunion, Oct. 1899, May 1900. N. Y., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- Society of the Cincinnati.** Proceedings of the triennial meeting of the general society, Philadelphia, Penn., May 13 and 15, 1896, and at Valley Forge, Penn., May 14, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 1. 8°. (2), 149-197 p. Portrait. [3]
- Soda.** See **Brooks**, W. P., and **Ward**, A. H.
- Soils.** See **Saunders**, W.; — **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Soldiers' Aid Society of Colorado.** [A history of its work in Denver], 1898-99. Denver, 1900. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts, Chelsea.** 17th annual report of the trustees, June 30, 1899. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Solicitors' Journal Almanack for 1900.** [London, 1899.] Broadside. [3]
- Somers**, Amos Newton. History of Lancaster, N. H. Published and issued by order of the town through J. W. Weeks, H. O. Kent, C. B. Jordan, its committee, 1898. Concord, N. H., 1899. 8°. x, 652 p. Portraits, illus. and plans. [1]
- Somerset County, Me.** See **Whitney**, S. H.
- Somerville, Mass. Public Library.** Library bulletin. Vol. 2. Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Somerville, 1898-99. 8°. [3]
- See **Elliot**, C. D.; — **Jones**, W. P.; — **Stadly**, G. W., & Co.
- Somerville Directory.** [1900. No. 23.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1900. 8°. Map. [1]
- Somerville Journal.** [Weekly.] Jan.—Dec. 1899. Somerville, 1899. f°. [3]
- Somes**, John J. Then and now, historical address, Gloucester, Mass., May 4, 1899. [Clippings from the Gloucester Daily Times, May 5-9, 1899.] 8°. 11 p. [1]
- Sonora, Mexico.** See **Garcés**, F. (T. H.)
- Sons of the American Revolution. Empire State Society.** Register. *n.p.*, 1899. 1. 8°. [3]



**Sons of the American Revolution, continued.**

— *National Society*. List of members of various state societies who served in the war with Spain. [Medal list.] *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. 36, xi p. [3]

**Sons of the Revolution.** *California Society*. Register for the year 1900. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. Portraits. [3]

— *Pennsylvania Society*. Annual proceedings, 1898-99. Phila., 1899. 8°. [3]

**Soudan.** See Churchill, W. (L.) S.

**Sound.** See United States. *Weather Bureau*.

**Sound Currency.** Vol. 6. 1899. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]

**South.** See Campbell, R. F.; — Capon Springs (*W. Va.*) Conference for Education in the South; — Clayton, Mrs. V. V. (H.); — Cross, S. C.; — Grady, B. F.; — Link, S. A.; — Mayo, A. D.; — United States. *Department of the Post Office*.

**South African Republic.** See Biggar, E. B.; — Brooks, S., and others; — Bryce, J., and others; — Cape of Good Hope. *Governor and High Commissioner*; — Churchill, W. (L.) S.; — Cloete, H.; — Corelli, M.; — Creswicke, L.; — Demolins, E.; — Evelyn, C.; — Fitzpatrick, J. P.; — Great Britain. *Colonial Office*, — *High Commissioner for South Africa*, — *War Office*; — Haggard, H. R.; — Hammond, J. H.; — Hillegas, H. C.; — Hobson, J. A.; — Ireland, A.; — Markham, V. R.; — Musgrave, G. C.; — Pratt, E. A.; — Ralph, J.; — Shafroth, J. F.; — Stark, J. H.; — Steevens, G. W.; — Stickney, A.; — Van der Hoogt, C. W.; — Wilkinson, S.; — Worsfold, W. B.

**South Atlantic States.** See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*. (*Division of Methods and the Fisheries*.)

**South Australia.** Acts of Parliament, 1899. Adelaide, 1900. f°. [3]

**South Bristol Farmers' Club.** Souvenir history. [By Franklyn Howland, and others.] *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 70 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

**South Carolina.** *Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College*. Bulletin 41, 43-48. March-Dec. 1899. Columbia, Greenville, 1899. 8°. Plate and illus. [3]

— *Governor*. Message of M. B. McSweeney to the General Assembly, regular session, Jan. 9, 1900. Columbia, 1900. 8°. 40 p. [4]

— *Institution for the Education of the Deaf, Dumb, and the Blind*. 8th, 10th-11th annual reports, 1856, 58-59. Columbia, 1856-59. 3 v. 8°. [4]

— *State Superintendent of Education*. 28th annual report, 1896. Columbia, 1896. 8°. Illus. [4]

— — South Carolina state summer school for teachers, 2d annual session, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., July 18—Aug. 14, 1900. Columbia, 1900. 12°. [4]

— *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases. Vol. 54-56. April term 1898—Nov. term 1899. By C. M. Ebird, state reporter. Columbia, 1899. 3 v. 8°. [2]

— — See Moorman, T. S. Digest of cases, v. 25-42.

— See United States. *Department of the Post Office*.

**South Carolina Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 5. Richmond, Va., [1897]. 8°. xx, 523 p. Folded map. [1]

**South Dakota.** *Public Officers and Institutions*. Public documents, 1898. Pierre, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases, May 17, 1898—Sept. 2, 1899. By H. B. Horner, state reporter. Vol. 11. Pierre, 1900. 8°. [2]

— — See Tilton, H. G. Index-digest.

— *U. S. Experiment Station*. Bulletin. No. 63-67. March 1899—April 1900. Sioux Falls, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]

**Southampton, Mass.** **Southampton Social Library.** Catalogue, Jan. 1, 1883. Easthampton, 1883. 8°. 43 p. [3]

— — Same. [Jan. 1, 1892.] Easthampton, 1892. 8°. 36 p. [3]

— — Same. Jan. 1, 1892—Jan. 1, 1897. Northampton, 1896. 12°. 12 p. [3]

**Southboro (Mass.) Directory.** See Northboro, Southboro, etc., Directory.

- Southbridge, Mass.** Proceedings of town meetings, 1816-76. [Clippings from the Southbridge Journal, 1882-83.] 8°. 91 p. [1]
- *Public Library.* Annual report of the library committee, [1900]. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- - Fiction. Southbridge, 1897. 8°. 84 p. [3]
- - Geography and travels. Southbridge, 1898. 8°. 73 p. [3]
- - History. Southbridge, 1899. 8°. vi, 84 p. [3]
- Southbridge Directory.** See Webster, etc., Directory.
- Southeastern Reporter.** Vol. 33-35. June 6, 1899—May 22, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Southern Historical Society.** Papers. Vol. 26. [1898.] Richmond, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Southern History Association.** Publications. Publication committee, J. R. Proctor, T. N. Page, [and others]. Vol. 3. Wash., 1899. 8°. [1]
- Southern New Hampshire Bar Association.** Publications. Vol. 1; v. 2, part 1-3. 1895-98. Concord, 1895-98. 8°. [3]
- Southern Reporter.** Vol. 26-27. July 5, 1899—July 4, 1900. St. Paul, 1900. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Southport, Conn.** See Bulkley, C. M.
- Southport Directory.** See Bridgeport City Directory.
- Southwestern Reporter.** Vol. 52-57. July 24—July 30, 1900. St. Paul, 1899-1900. 6 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Spahr, Charles Barzillai.** America's working people. London, 1900. 12°. vi, 261 p. [1]
- Spain.** El Fuero Viejo de Castilla, sacado y comprobado con el ejemplar de la misma obra, que existe en la real biblioteca de esta corte y con otros mss. Publicanlo con notas historicas y legales I. J. de Asso y del Rio y Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, 1847. f°. (4), xlv, 139 p. [1]
- El ordenamiento de leyes que D. Alfonso xi hizo en las cortes de Alcala de Henares, 1348. Publicanlo con notas y un discurso sobre el estado y condicion de los Judios en España I. J. de Asso y del Rio y Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, 1847. f°. xxx, (1), 139, (1) p. [1]
- See Hume, M. A. S ; — Lowell, J. R.; — Main, Mrs. E. (W.) B.; — United States. *Department of State*; — Walton, C. S.
- *Language.* See Madrid. Real Academia Española; — Ruiz, L. A.
- Spence, Catherine Helen.** Effective voting; one vote, one value. Adelaide, 1893. 12°. 12 p. [1]
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.** The white robe of churches of the 11th century, pages from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xx, 348 p. Illus. and folded plan. [1]
- Spencer, Mass.** Board of Assessors. Annual report, Aug. 1, 1899. Spencer, 1899. 8°. [3]
- Spencer, (Mass.), Brookfields, and Warren Directory,** 1899. With a map of Spencer. Vol. 1. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]
- Spofford, Ainsworth Rand.** A book for all readers, designed as an aid to the collection, use, and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. N. Y., 1900. 8°. (3), 509 p. [1]
- Spooner, Mrs. Florence, compiler.** Prison reform and abolition of the death penalty movement of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 8°. 28 p. [1]
- Spottsylvania, Va.** See Williams, S. S.
- Sprague, Henry H.** East Boston ferries. Arguments of A. E. Pillsbury and H. H. Sprague, counsel for the remonstrants against an act to permit the city of Boston to maintain free ferries to East Boston, before the legislative committee on roads and bridges. Boston, 1887. 8°. 48 p. [3, Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.]
- Spraying.** See Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station ; — Utah. Agricultural College. Experiment Station.



**Springfield (Ill.) Baptist Association.** Minutes, 62d anniversary, Sept. 6-7, 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 8°. Portraits. [3]

— *See Walker, E. S.*

**Springfield, Mass.** *See Springfield (Mass.) Republican.*

— *Directories.* Springfield city directory and business advertiser, combined with the directories of new West Springfield, Chicopee, and Chicopee Falls, 1879-80, for the year commencing July 1, 1879. [Springfield], 1879. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* The city of Springfield, Chicopee, Chicopee Falls, and West Springfield directory, 1887-88, for the year beginning July 1, 1887. Springfield, [1887]. 8°. Folded map. [1]

— *Same.* Springfield Directory, including Chicopee, Chicopee Falls, and West Springfield, 1889. Price, Lee & Co., compilers and publishers. Springfield, 1889. 8°. [1]

— *See Anthony's standard business directory, etc.*

— **City Library Association.** 37th-39th annual report. May 1898—May 1900. Springfield, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]

— *Special bulletin, no. 14. n.p., [1899]. 8°. [3]*

#### *Contents.*

No. 14. The Horace Smith collection of casts of Greek and renaissance sculpture. A brief descriptive list. 1899.

— *Springfield monthly bulletin.* Vol. 19, no. 3-8. June-Nov. 1899. Boston, [1899]. 8°. [3]

— **Commercial Travelers' Club.** 3d annual hand-book, 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 24°. [3]

— **First Church of Christ.** Year book, [1889-90, 92]-93, 95, 97, Jan. 1, 1899. Springfield, 1889-[99]. 12°. Portrait. [1]

— **Springfield Board of Trade.** 10th annual report, 1899. Springfield, 1899. 8°. 63 p. Illus. [3]

— **Young Men's Christian Association.** Springfield young men. [Springfield, 189-.] 16°. 40 p. [3]

**Springfield City Directory and Business Advertiser for 1867-68.** Springfield, 1867. Folded map. 12°. [1]

**Springfield Republican.** [Daily.] April 1899—March 1900. Springfield, 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. [1]

— [75th anniversary of the founding, Sept. 8, 1899; with facsimile of the first issue.] Springfield, 1899. f°. 28 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

**Square, Doctor.** Dishonesty of the 1898 bond issue and of our financial system by Doctor Square, [*pseud.*]. Buffalo, 1899. 16°. (4), 126 p. [1]

**Stackpole, Everett Sehermerhorn.** History and genealogy of the Stackpole family. *h.t.p.* [Lewiston, Me., 1899.] 8°. 252 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Stadly, George W., & Co.** Atlas of Middlesex County, Mass. Vol. 1. Boston, 1900. f°. [1]

#### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. Cambridge, Somerville, Arlington, Belmont, Watertown, Everett, Malden, Medford, Newton, Waltham.

**Stafford County, Va.** *See Boogher, W. F.*

**Staffordshire, Eng.** *See Halsey, R. T. H.*

**Standard Oil Trust Cases.** In the Supreme Court of Ohio. The State of Ohio, ex rel. F. S. Monnett, Attorney-General, *vs.* The Buckeye Pipe Line Company [and others]. Record [of pleadings and testimony in Standard Oil Trust quo warranto cases]. *n.p., [1899]. 8°. vi, 754 p. [2]*

The cases were The Buckeye Pipe Line Company case, The Solar Refining Company case, The Ohio Oil Company case, and The Standard Oil Company case.

**Stanford, Arthur Willis.** Register of the descendants of the revolutionary soldier, Abner Stanford, [with manuscript additions and corrections to Sept. 1899]. *n.p., [1898]. 12°. vii, 45 p. [3]*



**Stanford, Edward.** Compendium of geography and travel. New issue. Maps and illus. London, 1899. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Chisholm, G. G.** Europe. Vol. 1.

**Stanford family.** See **Stanford, A. W.**

**Staples, Carlton A.** An address in commemoration of the ordination and settlement of John Hancock, Nov. 2, 1698, over Cambridge Farms Parish, now Lexington, in the First Parish Church, Unitarian, Lexington, Nov. 2, 1898. Arlington, 1900. 8°. 19 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Starbuck, Edwin Diller.** The psychology of religion, an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. With a preface by William James. London, 1899. 12°. xx, 423 p. Illus. (**Contemporary Science Series**, v. 38.)

**Stark, James H.** The British and Dutch in South Africa. A paper read before the Trinity Club of Trinity Church, [Boston], and the Dorchester Historical Society, and the Victorian Club of Boston. Boston, 1900. 12°. 32 p. [3, *Author.*]

**State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado.** Report, with articles of incorporation and a list of property, Jan. 1889. Denver, 1889. 8°. [3]

— *Same.* Report, 1889-90. Denver, 1890. 8°. [3]

— *Department of Natural History.* History, constitution and by-laws. Denver, 1897. 8°. [3]

**State Historical Society of Wisconsin.** Proceedings, 47th annual meeting, Dec. 14, 1899; and of the State Historical Convention, Sept. 5-7, 1899. Madison, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Statesman's Year-Book, 1900.** Ed. by J. S. Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 37th annual publication. London, 1900. 12°. [1]

**Statistics.** See **Smith, R. M.**; — **Walker, F. A.**

**Stauffer family.** See **Fretz, A. J.**

**Staughton, William.** See **Lynd, S. W.**

**Stearns, Ezra Scollay.** John Fitch; an address, with appendix, with the exercises at the dedication of the Fitch Memorial at Ashby, July 4, 1894. Fitchburg, 1895. 8°. (1), 36 p. [3]

**Stearns, Frank Preston.** The life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. Phila., 1899. 8°. 431 p. Portrait. [1]

**Stearns, L. E.** The child and the small library. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 9 p. Illus. [3]

**Steel.** See **Illinois Steel Company.**

**Steele, Joel Dorman.** See **Archibald, Mrs. G.**

**Steevens, George Warrington.** From Capetown to Ladysmith, an unfinished record of the South African war. Ed. by Vernon Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. 12°. III, 198 p. Portrait and folded map. [1]

— In India. N. Y., 1899. 12°. XI, 352 p. [1]

— The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. (3), 293 p. Portrait and facsimile. [1]

**Stevens, Hazard.** The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens, by his son. With maps and illus. Boston, 1900. 2 v. 8°. xix, (1), 480 p.; xx, 530 p. Portraits. [1]

— Reform the militia system and make the militia, now worthless for national defence, a trained and disciplined military reserve, ready and adequate for an emergency. Address before the Massachusetts Reform Club, Oct. 14, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3]

**Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.** See **Stevens, H.**

**Stevens, John Austin.** Progress of New York in a century, 1776-1876, delivered before the New York Historical Society Dec. 7, 1875. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 66 p. [1]

**Stevens, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Earle).** In memory of Sarah Earle Stevens. Boston, 1898. 8°. 16 p. [1]

**Stevenson, Mrs. Sara Yorke.** Maximilian in Mexico, a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862-67. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xiv, 327 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Stewart, George Black.** *See Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.*
- Stewart, George H.** Digest of decisions of the Supreme Court of Idaho, found in the 1st and 2d Idaho reports and 31st to 56th Pacific Reporters. Also brief annotations to the constitution of the state of Idaho. Boise, Idaho, 1899. 8°. (2), 154 p. [1]
- Stewart, Robert.** Life and work in India, an account of the conditions, methods, difficulties, *etc.*, of missionary labor in India, especially in the Punjab mission of the United Presbyterian Church of North America. Phila., 1896. 8°. 413 p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. [1]
- Stickney, Albert.** Considerations on new Harvard methods. *h.t.p.* [189-.] 8°. 32 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- The Transvaal outlook. With [folded] maps. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. (3), 108 p. [1]
- — *Same.* N. Y., 1900. 8°. (4), 139 p. [1]
- Stillé, Charles Janeway.** Outline of a paper on "Proprietary government under the successors of William Penn." *n.t.p.* [18-.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- *See Pennsylvania Historical Society.*
- Stillman, James W.** A protest against the President's war of "criminal aggression." Boston, 1899. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- Republic or empire? An argument in opposition to the establishment of an American colonial system. Boston, 1900. 8°. 30 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Stimson, Ephraim.** *See Matthews, A. F.*
- Stockton, Charles H.** Preparation for war: a discussion of some of the various elements to be considered in the formation of plans of operations and in the study of campaigns, delivered at the opening of the course at the Naval War College at Newport, R. I., May 31, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Stoddard, John Lawson.** Famous parks and public buildings of America. Akron, O., 1899. obl. 4°. (132) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- From the Atlantic to the Pacific. Akron, O., 1899. obl. 4°. (132) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Sunny lands of the Eastern Continent. Akron, O., 1899. obl. 4°. (132) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- A tour through northern Europe. Akron, O., 1899. obl. 4°. (132) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Stoddard, John Sidney, and Yendes, Lucy A.** What shall I do? Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls who are undecided as to how to earn their own living. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 4, 276 p. Illus. [1]
- Stone family.** *See Brown, D. H.*
- Stoneham, Mass.** [By-laws of the town, 1899.] Stoneham, 1899. Broadside. (Stoneham Independent. Supplement, Sept. 23, 1899.) [3]
- Stoneham Directory, 1900-1901.** *See Wakefield, etc., Directory.*
- Stony Point, N. Y.** *See Johnston, H. P.*
- Storey, Moorfield.** Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. 12°. (*American Statesmen.*)
- Story of the Empire Series.** Ed. by H. A. Kennedy. London, [189-]. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Worsfold, W. B.** The story of South Africa.

**Story of the Nations.** N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 12°. Portraits, map and illus. [1]

*Namely.*

**Hume, M. A. S.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898.

**Orsi, P.** Modern Italy, 1748-1898.

**Stout, George Frederick.** A manual of psychology. London, 1899. 16°. xvi, 643 p. (University Tutorial Series.) [1]

**Stover family.** *See Fretz, A. J.*

**Stow, Mass.** A copy of the valuation of property and taxes in the town, as made by the assessors for the year 1860. Concord, 1860. 8°. 20 p. [4]

**Stowe, Calvin Ellis.** Report on elementary public instruction in Europe, made to the 36th General Assembly [of Ohio], Dec. 19, 1837. *h.t.p.* 1837. 8°. 57 p. [4]



- Straits Settlements.** Acts and ordinances of the Legislative Council, 1st April 1867—7th March 1898. Compiled by C. G. Garrard. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. xiii, (1), 869 p.; xii, 871-1675 p. [3]
- Ordinances enacted by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, 1899. Singapore, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Rules and orders made by the judges of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, including rules regarding advocates and solicitors' costs in bankruptcy, admiralty, *etc.* Compiled by C. G. Garrard. Singapore, 1898. 1. 8°. 189, ii p. [3]
- See **Sheowring, W., ed.**
- Stratford (Conn.) Directory.** See **Bridgeport City Directory.**
- Strawbridge, Justus C.** See **Philadelphia, Pa.**
- Street Railway Journal.** [Monthly.] Vol. 15. 1899. N. Y., [1899]. f°. Folded diagrams, portraits and illus. [3]
- *Same.* Weekly news edition. Vol. 1, no. 1-[29]. June 17—[Dec. 30], 1899. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1899.] f°. [1]
- Street Railway Review.** Vol. 8, no. 1-6, 8-12. Jan.—June, Aug.—Dec. 1898. [Chicago, 1898.] f°. [4]
- Street railways.** See **Brockton, Mass. Board of Trade**; — **Elder, S. J.**; — **Williams, F. H.**
- Strikes.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade.**
- Stuckenberg, Mrs. John H. W.** Deutsche Stimmen aus deutschen Ländern. Camb., [189-?]. 12°. 44 p. [3]
- Sturbridge (Mass.) Directory.** See **Webster, etc., Directory.**
- Sturgeon.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**
- Sturgeon River.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Sturges, Alonzo Walton, compiler.** From 1530 to 1900, complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine. Lewiston, Me., 1900. 8°. 40 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Compiler.*]
- Sturtevant, Walter H.** Peleg Tallman, sailor of the revolution, master mariner, and member of Congress. [Read before the Maine Historical Society, March 31, 1899.] *h.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 17 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Sudbury, Mass.** Selectmen's report of the receipts and expenditures of the town [for the year ending] March 1858-60. Concord, 1858-60. 8°. [4]
- Valuation of the real and personal estates of the inhabitants of the town liable to taxation, with a list of polls and assessments as completed by the assessors June 21, 1861. Concord, 1861. 8°. 32 p. [4]
- Suffolk County, Mass.** See **Hassam, J. T.**
- Sugar.** See **Great Britain. India Office.**
- Sullivan Road.** See **Harding, G. M.**
- Sulphur.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Summer schools.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Sumner, Charles.** [A volume of newspaper clippings on the death of Charles Sumner, March 7—May 23, 1874.] 4°. (164) p. Illus. [1]
- See **Storey, M.**
- Sumner family.** See **Appleton, W. S.**
- Sumter, Confederate steamer.** See **Kell, J. M.**
- Sunderland, Mass.** See **Smith, J. M.**
- Surgery.** See **Bigelow, H. J.**
- Susquehanna River.** See **Bump, C. W.**
- Suteliffe, Matthew.** See **Troup, Mrs. F. B.**
- Sutherland, W. A.** An index to the first four volumes of Notes on United States reports, [by W. M. Rosc], embracing 2 Dall. to 10 How. San Francisco, 1900. 8°. xv, 263 p. [1]
- Sutton, Mass.** See **Dodge, R. R.**
- Swampscott, Mass.** 3d-4th, 6th-7th, 11th-12th annual report of the auditing committee, of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 1855-56, 58-59, 63-64. Lynn, 1855-64. 8°. [4]



**Swampscott Directory.** See **Lynn Suburban Directory.**

**Swaziland.** See **Great Britain. Colonial Office.**

**Sweden.** Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik. A, B, G, L. Stockholm, 1899. 4°. [3]

*Contents.*

- A.** Befolkningsstatistik. Ny följd. 39. Statistiska centralbyråns underdaniga berättelse, 1897.
- B.** Rättsväsendet. Ny följd. 41: 1-2. Chefens för Kongl. Justitie-Departementet underdaniga embetsberättelse, 1898.
- G.** Fangvarden. Ny följd. 40. Fangvards-styrelsens underdanige berättelse, 1898.
- L.** Statens jernvägstrafik, 36b. Allmän svensk jernvägsstatistik, 1897. 37a. Kongl. jernvägs-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1898.

— See **Annerstedt, C.**

**Sweetman, George H.** What shall we do with the Philippines? The question of the hour. Boston, 1899. 16°. 48 p. Portrait. [1]

**Swett, John.** American public schools, history and pedagogics. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 320 p. [1]

**Swett, Sophia Miriam.** Stories of Maine. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 278 p. Portraits, illus. and map. [1]

**Swift, Lindsay.** Brook Farm: its members, scholars and visitors. N. Y., 1900. 12°. x, (1), 303 p. (**National Studies in American Letters.**)

— Paternalism in public libraries. A paper read before the Massachusetts Library Club, Fitchburg, Oct. 26, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8°. 10 p. [3]

**Swift, Morrison I.** Anti-imperialism. Los Angeles, 1899. 12°. 64 p. [3]

— Creating liberty. Thoughts for the future rulers of America and Europe, the masses. Ravenna, [18—]. 8°. 20 p. [1]

**Swindling.** See **McCurry, J. A.**

**Switzerland.** Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Neue Folge. 15er-17er Band. [1895-99.] Bern, 1897-1900. 3 v. 8°. [3]

— Topographischer Atlas der Schweiz im Massstab der Original-Aufnahmen nach dem Bundesgesetze vom 18 Dez. 1868, durch das eidg. topogr. Bureau gemäss den Direktionen von Oberst Siegfried veröffentlicht. 48. Lieferung. Bern, 1899. f°. [1]

— *Constitution.* The constitution of Switzerland, rearranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston, [1899]. 12°. 37 p. [1]

— See **Guerber, H. A.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.**

**Sydney, C. B.** See **Canada. Geological Survey.**

**Sydney, N. S. W. Australian Museum.** Memoirs. 3, [part 4-10]. R. Etheridge, Junr., curator. Sydney, 1897-1900. 8°. Plates. [3]

*Contents.*

- 3, part 4-10. The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group; its zoölogy, botany, ethnology and general structure based on collections made by Charles Hedley.

— - Records of the Museum. Ed. by the curator. Vol. 2, no. 1-3, 5-7, April-Aug. 1892, Sept. 1893—Jan. 1896. Sydney, 1892-96. 8°. Plates. [3]

E. P. Ramsay, curator, April 1892—Sept. 1893; R. Etheridge, Jr., Sept. 1895—Jan. 1896.

— **Houses of Parliament.** See **New South Wales. Parliament.**

**Syenite.** See **Ransome, F. L.**

**Synchronograph.** See **Crehore, A. C., and Squier, G. O.**

**Syracuse (N. Y.) Central Library.** Annual report, June 30, 1899. Syracuse, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Syria.** See **Thomas, M.**

**Systematic History Fund.** [Publication no. 1-2.] Published by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1899-1900. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- [No. 1.] Worcester County, Mass., warnings, 1737-1788; with an introduction by F. E. Blake and an index of surnames.
- [2.] Vital records of the town of Auburn, formerly Ward, Mass., to the end of the year 1850; with the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Collected and arranged by F. P. Rice.

No. 1 is no. 70 of 100 copies.  
No. 2 is no. 27 of 150 copies.

- T., H. S.** In memory of Elizabeth M. S. Tolman, a typical life. *n.p.*, 1891. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Table** contained in Senate document no. 53 of the 56th Congress of the United States, 1st session, showing the number of miles of railway under private and under governmental control in the various countries of the world, exclusive of the United States. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 2 p. (**Massachusetts.** *General Court.* House doc., no. 615.)
- Table** showing how unequally the cost of educating the children of the state bears on the different municipalities and the effect of the proposed "mill tax" for support of schools. *n.t.p.* [1899?] 12°. 11 p. [3]
- Taft family gathering.** Proceedings at the meeting of the Taft family at Uxbridge, Mass., Aug. 12, 1874. Uxbridge, 1874. 8°. 103 p. [1]
- Tallman, Peleg.** See **Sturtevant, W. H.**
- Tandy, Francis D.** Colorado hand book. An encyclopædic treatise on Colorado towns, scenery, industrial resources, etc., conservatively told. Denver, 1899. 16°. 152 p. Maps and illus. [1]
- Tapley, Harriet Silvester, compiler.** Genealogy of the Tapley family. Illus. Danvers, Mass., 1900. 8°. xix, 256 p. Portraits and map. [1]
- Tarbell, Ida M.** The life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 8°. xiv, (1), 426 p.; xi, (2), 459 p. Portraits. [1]
- Tarde, Gabriel.** Social laws, an outline of sociology. Tr. from the French by H. C. Warren, with a preface by J. M. Baldwin. N. Y., 1899. 16°. xi, 213 p. [1]
- Tariffs.** See **Chapman, S. J.**
- Tasmania.** Acts of Parliament, 63 Vict. 1899. Vol. 15. Part 1. Tasmania, 1899. f°. [3]
- See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Taunton, Mass.** Report of the selectmen; with a statement of the finances of the town, 1859-60. Taunton, 1860. 8°. [4]
- *Public Library.* Additions. N. S., no. 6. Oct. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. [3]
- - 34th annual report of the trustees, 1899. Taunton, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Taunton Directory, 1900.** No. 30. Sampson, Murdock, & Co., publishers. Taunton, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Taxation.** See **George, H.**; — **Graham, J. C.**; — **Great Britain.** *Royal Commission on Local Taxation*; — **Hamlin, C. S.**; — **Indiana.** *General Assembly*; — **Johnson, T. L.**; — **Pennsylvania.** *Auditor General*; — **Smart, W.**; — **Table, etc.**; — **Texas.** *Tax Commission*; — **Wells, D. A.**; — **Wisconsin.** *State Tax Commission.*
- Taylor, Albert Reynolds.** Among ourselves, a schoolmaster with his friends at the round table. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 24°. 149 p. (Reading Circle Library, no. 17.) [1]
- Taylor, Arthur N.** The law in its relations to physicians. N. Y., 1900. 12°. v, 550 p. [1]
- Taylor, Charles M.** The British Isles through an opera glass. With map and illus. Phila., 1899. 12°. 320 p. [1]
- Taylor, T. M.** A constitutional and political history of Rome, from the earliest times to the reign of Domitian. London, 1899. 12°. ix, 507 p. [1]
- Taylor, William A.** Ohio statesmen and annals of progress, 1788-1900. Columbus, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 267, 190 p. [2]
- Taylor, William Harrison.** Taylor's souvenir of the capitol, 1899-1900, portraits, autographs and sketches of state officers, senators, members, etc., of the General Assembly of the state of Connecticut. Putnam, Conn., 1899. 8°. 383 p. Illus. [1]
- Teachers' institutes.** See **Arkansas.** *Department of Public Instruction*; — **Indiana.** *Department of Public Instruction*; — **Iowa.** *Department of Public Instruction*; — **West Virginia.** *State Superintendent of Public Instruction.*



**Technical education.** See **London County Council.**

**Teele, Albert Kendall.** Dorchester and Milton church land, 1659. [Clippings from the Milton News, Nov. 4, 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [1]

— Noted men and historical narrations of ancient Milton, [Mass.]. Boston, 1900. 8°. 99 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Teeth.** See **De Voe, A.**

**Tehuantepec.** See **Ramirez, J. F.**

**Telegraph.** See **Fahie, J. J.**; — **Great Britain.** *Colonial Office*; — **Peru.** *Direccion General de Telégrafos*; — **United States.** *President.*

**Telephone.** See **Great Britain.** *Parliament*; — **Peru.** *Direccion General de Telégrafos.*

**Telluride, Col.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

**Temperance.** See **Rowntree, J., and Sherwell, A.**; — **Stueckenberg, Mrs. J. H. W.**

**Temple, Levi Daniel.** Some Temple pedigrees, a genealogy of the known descendants of Abraham Temple who settled in Salem, Mass., in 1636. Boston, 1900. 8°. 316 p. Portraits. [1]

**Temple, Oliver Perry.** East Tennessee and the civil war; with portraits and map. Cincin., 1899. 8°. xvi, 588 p. [1]

**Temple, Sir Richard.** The House of Commons. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 169 p. [1]

**Temple family.** See **Temple, L. D.**

**Templeton, Mass.** School records, 1834-52. [Clippings from the Gardner Journal, West Gardner, Mass., May-July, 1899.] 8°. 22 p. [1]

— **Hospital Cottages for Children, Baldwinville.** 17th annual report of the corporation, 1899. Baldwinville, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, Dedham, Mass.** 36th annual report. Boston, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Ten Epochs of Church History.** Ed. by John Fulton. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. **Bartlet, J. V.** The apostolic age, its life, doctrine, worship, and polity.

**Tenement houses.** See **New York, State.** *Tenement House Commission.*

**Tennessee. Courts.** See **Webb, J. A.** Digest, v. 2-3.

— **Insurance Commissioner.** Annual report, Dec. 31, 1899. Nashville, 1900. 8°. [2]

— **School for the Blind.** 2d, 7th-9th, 13th, 15th-[17th] biennial report of the trustees, etc., to the General Assembly, 1847, 57, 61, 69, 73-77. Nashville, 1847-77. 8 v. 8°. [4]

— **State Board of Education.** [Report of] the special committee appointed to investigate the [Peabody Normal College], Sept. 9, 1899. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 16 p. [3]

— **State Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Annual report, June 30, 1896. Nashville, 1897. 8°. [4]

— **Supreme Court.** Reports of cases, 1898-99. [Vol. 102.] G. W. Pickle, reporter. Vol. 17. Nashville, 1900. 8°. [2]

— See **McGee, G. R.**; — **Temple, O. P.**; — **United States.** *Department of the Post Office.*

**Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia (Hawes).** Hannah More. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xiv, 238 p. Portraits. (**Literary Hearthstones.**)

— **John Knox.** By Marion Harland, [*pseud.*]. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 270 p. Portraits. (**Literary Hearthstones.**)

— More colonial homesteads and their stories. By Marion Harland, [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1899. 8°. x, 449 p. Illus. [1]

**Territories Law Reports, The.** See **North-West Territories.** *Supreme Court.*

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first Earl of Leven. London, 1899. 8°. xix, 518 p. Portrait. [1]

**Terry family.** See **Kellogg, J. P.**

**Tewksbury, Mass.** Valuation of the real and personal estate of the town for the year 1890. Lowell, 1890. 8°. 44 p. [4]



- Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station.** 11th annual report, June 30, 1899. Houston, 1899. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 52-57. July 1899—July 1900. Houston, Austin, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- - Spray calendar. By R. H. Price and A. M. Ferguson. [Jan. 1, 1900.] College Station, 1900. f°. sheet. [3]
- *Court of Criminal Appeals.* The Texas criminal reports. Cases argued and adjudged, 1897-99. Reported by J. P. White. Vol. 38-40. [Austin], 1897-8-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Courts of Civil Appeals.* The Texas civil appeals reports. Cases argued and adjudged, April 1897—Feb. 1900. A. E. Wilkinson, reporter, B. R. Webb, assistant reporter. Vol. 16-22. [Austin], 1899-1900. 7 v. 8°. [2]
- *Institution for the Blind.* Report, 1886. Austin, 1886. 8°. 66, (1) p. Illus. [4]
- *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.* 1st-3d, 13th, 15th-17th, 19th-20th, 22d, 30th annual report, [1856-59], 69, 71-73, 75-76, 78, [86]. Austin, 1857-86. 16°, 8°. [4]
- *Legislature.* General laws, regular session, 26th Legislature, 1899; 1st called session, 26th Legislature, Jan. 1900. Austin, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - House journal, [regular session, 26th Legislature, 1899; 1st called session, 26th Legislature, Jan. 1900]. *n.t.p.* [Austin, 1899-1900.] 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - The laws of Texas, 1822-97. Compiled and arranged by H. P. N. Gammel; with an introduction by C. W. Raines. Vol. 7-9. Austin, 1898. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- - Senate journal, [regular session, 26th Legislature, 1899; 1st called session, 26th Legislature, Jan. 1900]. *n.t.p.* [Austin, 1899-1900.] 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - Supplement to Sayles' Annotated civil statutes. See **Herron, W. W.**
- *Supreme Court.* The Texas reports. Cases adjudged, [April 1898—June 1899]. Reported by A. E. Wilkinson. Vol. 92. [Austin], 1899. 8°. [2]
- - See **Buckler, C. N.** A civil digest of the Texas reports.
- *Tax Commission.* Report of the commission, created by act of March 1, 1899, to inquire into the system of laws and regulations now in force affecting the raising of public revenue and the disbursement thereof. Dec. 1899. Austin, 1899. 8°. (5), 403 p. [2]
- See **Lubbock, F. R.**; — **Wooten, D. G.**, *ed.*
- Texas State Historical Association.** Quarterly. Vol. 3. July 1899—April 1900. Austin, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- Textile education.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Thayer, Amos Madden.** Jurisdiction of the Federal courts. Revised ed. St. Louis, Mo., [1895]. 8°. 52 p. [1]
- A synopsis of the law of contract. St. Louis, Mo., [1900?]. 8°. 76 p. [1]
- Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass.** Catalogue, 22d year, 1898-99. Boston, [1899]. 12°. [3]
- Thebus Irrigation Commission.** See **Cape of Good Hope. Thebus Irrigation Commission.**
- Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.** The inauguration of George Black Stewart as President of the Seminary and as Professor of Practical Theology. [Auburn, 1899.] 8°. 92 p. [1]
- Theory of presumptive proof; or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence, including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Captain Donnellan.** London, 1815. 8°. 107 p. [3, *Library of Judge John Lowell.*]
- Thomas, Emile.** Roman life under the Cæsars. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xxviii, 370 p. [1]
- Thomas, James Walter.** Chronicles of colonial Maryland. With illus. Balt., [cop. 1900]. 8°. 334 p. Folded map and plans. [1]
- Thomas, Margaret.** Two years in Palestine and Syria. With illus. London, 1900 [1899]. 8°. xiv, 343 p. [1]
- Thomas Strawbridge Foundation.** See **Walker, E. S.**

- Thompson, A. C.** Eliot memorial. Sketches, historical and biographical, of the Eliot Church and Society, Boston. Boston, [1900]. 8°. viii, 503 p. Portrait and plate. [1]
- Thompson, Benjamin,** *Count Rumford.* See **Hosmer, M. T.**
- Thompson, George Carslake.** A neglected aspect of the land question. London, 1883. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Thomson, Alexander McDonald.** A political history of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., 1900. 4°. 452 p. Portraits. [1]
- Thorp, John G.** State control of county prisons, how it affects counties financially. A reply to County Commissioner Gould's misleading statements, *etc.* Presented to the legislative committee on prisons [on behalf of] the Massachusetts Prison Association. *n.t.p.* [189-.] 16°. 8 p. [3]
- Thurston, Henry W.** Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chicago, 1899. 12°. 300 p. [1]
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Stories of the badger state, [Wisconsin]. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 255 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- *editor* The Jesuit relations and allied documents, 1610-1791, the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Illus. by portraits, maps, and facsimiles. Vol. 53-68. Cleveland, 1899-1900. 16 v. 8°. Illus. and portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 53. Iroquois, 1669-70.  
 54. Iroquois, Ottawas, 1669-71.  
 55. Iroquois, Ottawas, 1670-72.  
 56. Iroquois, Ottawas, Hudson Bay, 1671-72.  
 57. Hurons, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1672-73.  
 58. Ottawas, Iroquois, 1672-74.  
 59. Illinois, Ottawas, 1673-77.  
 60. Illinois, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1675-77.  
 61. All missions, 1677-80.  
 62. Iroquois, Ottawas, 1681-83.  
 63. Iroquois, 1667-87.  
 64. Ottawas, Iroquois, Illinois, 1689-95.  
 65. Mississippi Valley, 1696-1702.  
 66. Illinois, Louisiana, Iroquois, 1702-12.  
 67. Abenakis, Louisiana, 1716-27.  
 68. Crees, Louisiana, 1720-36.  
 No 433 of 750 sets.

- The University of Wisconsin, its history and its alumni. With historical and descriptive sketches of Madison. Illus. Madison, Wis., 1900. 4°. xx, 889 p. Portraits. [1]
- Tidd, William.** Practical forms: being chiefly designed as an appendix to the Practice of the Court of Kings Bench in personal actions. London, [1799]; Albany, *reprinted*, 1803. 12°. 371 p. [3, *Robert C. Rockwell, Pittsfield, Mass.*]
- Tillotson, Edward Sweetser,** *compiler.* Wethersfield, [Conn.], inscriptions, a complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield. Hartford, 1899. 1. 8°. 372 p. Illus. [1]
- Tilton, H. G.** The index digest of the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of the states of North and South Dakota, [with 1st-2d supplements]. With a table of cases. Pierre, S. D., 1900. 24°. 445, (155), 410 p. [1]
- Time and the Hour.** [Weekly.] Vol. 1-10, March 14, 1896—Dec. 2, 1899; v. 11, no. 1-7, Dec. 9, 1899—Jan. 20, 1900. Boston, 1896-1900. 10 v. sm. 12° and 1. 8°. [1]
- Tintern Abbey, Eng.** See **Darlington, R., ed.**
- Tirah, India.** See **Shadwell, L. J.**
- Titherington, Richard H.** A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. With diagrams. N. Y., 1900. 12°. v, 415 p. [1]
- Tiverton, R. I.** See **Brayton, J. S.**
- Toadstools.** See **McIlvaine, C.**
- Tod, Alexander Hay.** Charterhouse. With illus. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 241 p. Portraits, plan and folded sheet. (**Handbooks** to the Great Public Schools.)
- Tolman, Mrs. Elizabeth Metcalf** (Smith). See **T., H. S.**



- Topsfield, Mass.** Report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 26, 1858. Salem, 1858. 8°. [4]
- Topsfield Historical Society.** Historical collections. Vol. 4-5. 1898-99. Topsfield, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Isaac Cummings of Topsfield, Mass., and some of his descendants. Topsfield, 1899. 8°. 39 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Topsfield Directory.** See **Georgetown, Boxford, etc., Directory.**
- Torch, The,** of anarchy: a monthly revolutionary journal. Vol. 2, no. 5. Oct. 18, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. (16) p. [1]
- Toronto, Ontario.** *Public Library.* 16th annual report, 1899. Toronto, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Torrey, Henry Warren.** See **McVane, S. M.**
- Tower of London.** See **Hunt, V. B.**
- Towle Manufacturing Company.** Georgian, a pattern of spoons, forks, and all pieces of table flat ware; also an account of the chief events of the war of the revolution; to which are added pictures of places and things identified with the colonial or Georgian style of architecture. [Newburyport, Mass., 1899.] 8°. 63, (2) p. Illus. [3]
- Trade marks.** See **Greeley, A. P.;—United States.** *Commissioners to Revise and Amend the Statutes Relating to Patents, etc.,—Patent Office.*
- Trade unions.** See **Great Britain.** *Board of Trade.*
- Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress.** Official proceedings, 10th-11th session, May 31, 1899—April 20, 1900. Wichita, Kan., 1899; Houston, Tex., 1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Trans-Siberian Railway.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Statistics.*
- Transportation.** See **Brockton, Mass. Board of Trade;—United States.** *Department of Agriculture,—Industrial Commission.*
- Transylvania.** See **Baedeker, K.**
- Trask, Spencer.** Bowling Green. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. v, 84 p. Maps. [1]
- Traveler's** Official Railway Guide for the United States, Canada, and Mexico. [32d year, no. 8-12, Jan.-May 1900.] Compiled and ed. by W. F. Allen. N. Y., [1900]. 5 v. 1. 8°. Maps. [1]
- *Same.* The official guide of the railways and steam navigation lines of the United States, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. Issued monthly. 33d year, no. 1-4. June-Sept. 1900. Compiled and ed. by W. F. Allen. [N. Y.], 1900. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Travels.** See **Acker, F.;—Zurbriggen, M.**
- Traylor, Robert Lee.** Some notes on the first recorded visit of white men to the site of the present city of Richmond, Virginia, May 23 and 24, 1607. Richmond, 1899. 12°. 20 p. [1]
- Treaties.** See **Lagemans, E. G.;—Martens, G. F.**
- Trees.** See **Lounsberry, A.;—Methuen, Mass.;—United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Trelease, William.** The classification of botanical publications. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Tremear, W. J.** A treatise on the Canadian law of conditional sales of chattels and of chattel liens, with references to the statutes of Ontario, Nova Scotia, British Columbia, Manitoba, Quebec, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and the North-West Territories. Toronto, 1899. 8°. xxxvii, (1), 456 p. [1]
- *editor.* Canadian criminal cases annotated. Vol. 1-2. Toronto, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Trials.** See **Baylies, E.**
- Tribune Almanac and Political Register,** [1899-1900. H. E. Rhoades, ed.] N. Y., [1899-1900]. 2 v. 12°. (Library of Tribune Extras, v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1.) [1]
- Trichina.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*



**Trinidad and Tobago.** Ordinances of the council of government, 1893-99, making the 10th-13th volume of the Laws of Trinidad. Port-of-Spain, 1895-1900. 4 v. l. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. **10.** 1893-94.  
**11.** 1895.  
**12.** 1896-97.  
**13.** 1898-99.

**Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.** Catalogue of the officers and students, 1899-1900. Hartford, 1899. 8°. [3]

**Tropics.** See Ireland, A.

**Trotter, Alys Fane.** Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope. Illus. With a chapter on the origin of old Cape architecture, by Herbert Baker. London, 1900. 4°. viii, 16 p. [1]

**Troup, Mrs. Frances B.** Biographical notes of Doctor Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter, [Eng.], 1588-1629. Read at Tiverton, July, 1891. *h.t.p.* [1891.] 8°. 28 p. [3, *Author.*]

— Ellis Veryard of Plymtree, physician and author, a Devon worthy, born 1657, died 1714. Read at Plymouth, July, 1892. *h.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 12 p. [3]

— An Exeter, [Eng.], worthy and his biographer. [Ignatius Jourdain and Ferdinando Nicolls.] Read at Kingsbridge, July, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 28 p. [3, *Author.*]

— A forgotten page of the ecclesiastical history of Seaton, [Eng.; with biographical notes on Seaton incumbents, 1612-64]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 19 p. [3, *Author.*]

— Honiton, [Eng.], in 1530. Read at Honiton, Aug. 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 12 p. [3, *Author.*]

— The Reverend Matthew Mundy, I., II., III., IV. Read at South Molton, [Eng.], Aug. 1894. *h.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 15 p. [3, *Author.*]

**Trow's business and residential directory of the borough of Queens, city of New York.** 1899. Vol. 2. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. Folded map. [1]

**Trow's business and residential directory of the borough of Richmond, city of New York.** 1899. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1899. 12°. Folded map. [1]

**Trow's business directory of Greater New York, five boroughs combined, 1900.** Vol. 3. N. Y., 1900. 8°. [1]

**Trow's business directory of the borough of Brooklyn [and of Queens], city of New York.** 1899. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. [1]

**Trow's general directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, city of New York.** Vol. 114. For the year ending July 1, 1901. N. Y., 1900. l. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Trustees of Public Reservations.** 8th annual report, 1898. Boston, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

**Trustees of the Smith Charities.** 52d annual report, May 1900. Florence, Mass., 1900. 8°. [3]

**Trusts (combinations in trade).** See Adams, F. A.; — Apthorp, H.; — Collier, W. M.; — Ely, R. T.; — Gunton, G.; — Jenks, J. W.; — Nettleton, A. B., ed.; — People Library, The; — United States. *Industrial Commission*, — *Library of Congress*; — Wallace, H.

**Trusts and Trustees.** See Anglin, F. A.; — Perry, J. W.

**Tschudi, Clara.** The great Napoleon's mother. Authorised tr. from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. With coloured portrait. N. Y., 1900. l. 8°. xv, (1), 304 p. [1]

**Tuberculosis.** See Great Britain. *Privy Council.*

**Tucker, Greenleaf R.** The number and distribution of micro-organisms in the air of the Boston City Hospital, with some carbonic acid determinations. *h.t.p.* [1889.] 8°. (72) p. Plate and diagrams. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Tucker, Thomas W.** Bannisters Lane, 1708-1899, being sundry remarks, historical, new, and interesting, on Bannisters Lane, now Winter St., and the district immediately thereabout, Boston. Newly collected for Messrs. Shepard, Norwell & Co. [N. Y.], 1899. 16°. 46 p. [3]

- Tufts College, Medford, Mass.** Annual report of the president, 1898-99. Boston, 1900. 12°. [3]  
 — Catalogue, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. Folded plan. [3]  
**Tunis, Africa.** See Vivian, H.  
**Turkey.** See Great Britain. *Foreign Office.*  
**Turks and Caicos Islands.** Ordinance, 1899, no. 1-8. *n.t.p.* [Grand Turk, 1899.] f°. [3]  
**Turner, Henry E.** Newport, R. I., 1800-1850. Paper read before the Unity Club, March 26, 1897. [Clippings from the Newport Journal, March 27, 1897.] 8°. 10 p. [1]  
**Turner, Henry G.** The currency question. Speech in the [United States] House of Representatives, Feb. 14, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 8 p. [3]  
**Turner, Tell A.** Story of the 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Minneapolis, [1899]. 12°. 170, (27) p. [1]  
**Turner's Public Spirit.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Ayer, 1898-99. f°. [3]  
**Turnor, Hatton.** Astra castra, experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. London, 1865. 4°. xxiii, 530 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]  
**Tuttle, Charles Richard, compiler.** General history of the state of Michigan, with biographical sketches, portraits and illus. Detroit, 1873. 8°. xiv, 17-735 p. [1]  
**Tuttle, Lucius.** Statement before the railroad committee of the Massachusetts Legislature in favor of an act to authorize a lease of the Fitchburg Railroad Company to the Boston and Maine Railroad, April 23-24, May 15, 1900. Boston, 1900. 8°. 84 p. Folded map. [3]  
**Twentieth Century Classics and School Readings.** [Under the editorial supervision of W. M. Davidson. Vol. 1, no. 1-6; v. 2, no. 1-2. Sept. 1899—April 1900.] Topeka, 1899-1900. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

- Vol. 1. No. 1. **Ware, E. F.** Selections from Ironquill. Selected by W. M. Davidson.  
 2. **Connelley, W. E.** James Henry Lane, the "Grim chieftain" of Kansas.  
 3. — **Wyandot** folk-lore. 4. **Eyer, B. F.** Birds of Kansas. 5. Kansas in literature. Part 1. Poetry. With a historical sketch and a bibliography by W. H. Carruth. 6. Kansas in literature. Part 2. Prose. Selected by W. H. Carruth.  
 2. No. 1. **Wooster, L. C.** The geological story of Kansas. [2.] **Connelley, W. E.** Kansas territorial governors.  
 The issue for April 1900 is called "No. S."

- Twentieth Century Text-Books.** Ed. by A. F. Nightingale. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

- Coulter, J. M.** Plant studies, an elementary botany.  
**Jordan, D. S., and Kellogg, V. L.** Animal life, a first book of zoölogy.

- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.** Hawaii and its people, the land of rainbow and palm. Boston, 1899. 12°. 384 p. Map, portraits, and illus. [1]  
**Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.** The cradle of the republic, Jamestown and James River. Richmond, Va., 1900. 8°. 187 p. Illus. and folded charts. [1]  
**Tyler family.** See Brigham, I. T.  
**Tyrol.** See Baedeker, K.

- Underhill, H. C.** A treatise on the law of wills, including their execution, revocation, etc. Chicago, 1900. 2 v. 8°. cxlii, 698, (22) p.; xvi, 699-1501 p. [1]  
**Unemployed.** See Considerations, etc.  
**Uniformity clause.** See Lincoln, W. H., *et al.*  
**Unionidæ.** See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*  
**Unitarianism.** See Herford, B.  
**United Alkali Company, St. Helens, Eng.** See Great Britain. *Home Office.*  
**United States. Adjutant General's Office.** Annual report of the Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary of War, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]  
 — Annual report of the Adjutant-General to the Major-General Commanding the Army, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]  
 — Appendix no. 2 to Army regulations, 1895, showing changes from Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (54) p. [3]



**United States.** *Adjutant General's Office, continued.*

- Army list. Officers of the army of the United States, Aug. 15, 1899—March 20, 1900. Wash., [1899-1900]. 1. 8°. [3]

Entitled "Army list and directory" commencing with Dec. 1899.

- Artillery circular M. Ballistic tables, computed by J. M. Ingalls. Wash., 1900. 4°. VIII, 137 p. [3]
- Artillery memoranda. No. 1. Aug. 19, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. 2 p. [3]
- Enlistments for the line of army during the month of Sept. 1899—Feb. 1900, April-July 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 12°. [3]
- General orders and circulars, 1899. Wash., 1900. 12°. [3]
- Instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field. Prepared by Francis Licber. Originally issued as General orders no. 100, 1863. Wash., 1898, [*reprinted* 1899]. 12°. 51 p. [3]
- Memorandum. Army regulations, 1895, amended, modified, etc., by general orders and circulars since publication, to include Dec. 31, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 12°. 6 p. [3]
- Military commands and posts, with post offices, telegraph stations and nearest railroad stations or boat landings. [Aug. 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Officers of volunteer regiments organized under the act of March 2, 1899, arranged according to relative rank. Sept. 30, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 35 p. [3]
- Officers of volunteer regiments organized under the act of March 2, 1899. Lineal rank not yet determined. Aug. 15, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 14 p. [3]
- Official army register for 1900. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. June 1, 1900. [With addenda to June 20.] Wash., 1900. 8°. 154 p. [3]
- Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Wash., 1899. 4°. 563 p. [3]
- Special orders, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Stations of the United States army, [Oct. 5, 26, 1899. Wash., 1899.] Broad-sides. [3]
- Statistical exhibit of strength of volunteer forces called into service during the war with Spain; with losses from all causes. Wash., 1899. 4°. 25 p. [3]

*Architect of the United States Capitol.*

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded diagrams and charts. [3]

*Army (Military Departments).*

(*Cuba.*)

- Annual report of Major General John R. Brooke, U. S. army, commanding the Division of Cuba. Havana, 1899. 8°. (304) p. Folded maps. [3]
- Civil report of Major General John R. Brooke, U. S. army, Military Governor of Cuba. [*In Spanish and English.*] Havana, 1899. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, plates, maps and folded sheets. [3]
- Final report of Major General John R. Brooke, U. S. army, Military Governor, on civil matters concerning the island of Cuba. [*In Spanish and English.*] Havana, 1899. 12°. 142 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- [Order.] No. 226-227, 241, 251-252. 1899. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 12°. [3]
- Regulations [for the office of the Treasurer of Cuba, amended to take effect April 15, 1900]. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 12°. (4) p. [3]
- Roster of troops serving in the division of Cuba, comprising the departments of Matanzas and Santa Clara; province of Havana and Pinar del Rio; Havana; and Santiago and Puerto Principe, commanded by Major General Leonard Wood. Jan. 1900. Havana, 1900. 12°. 126 p. Folded map. [3]



**United States. Army (Military Departments), continued.***(Porto Rico.)*

- Report of G. W. Davis on civil affairs of Puerto Rico. Wash., 1900. 8°. 342 p. Map. [3]

*Articles of Confederation.*

- The articles of confederation, re-arranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston, [cop. 1899]. 12°. (2), 16 p. [1]

*Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department.*

- Liability of sureties on official bonds. Wash., 1899. 8°. 12 p. [3]

*Board of Assay Commissioners.*

- Proceedings of the Assay Commission of 1900, and test of coinage executed and reserved during the calendar year 1899; also laws of the United States relating to the annual assay, and rules for the organization and government of the Board. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Board of General Appraisers.*

- Annual report, Sept. 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Board of Indian Commissioners.*

- 31st annual report, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. Folded map. [3]

*Bureau of the American Republics.*

- Bulletin. No. 86. Revised [Sept. 1, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 86. Price list of publications.

- *Same.* No. 93, part 1, revised ed.; 94. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 93. Part 1. Venezuela.

94. Commercial mission to South America. Reports received from T. Worthington, the special commissioner appointed by the British Board of Trade to inquire into and report upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in certain South American countries. 1st-6th reports. Chile, Argentine Republic, Brazil and Uruguay. Reprint.

- Monthly bulletin. July 1899—June 1900. [Whole no. 70-81. Vol. 7-8.] Wash., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Construction and Repair.*

- Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Education.*

- Agricultural and mechanical colleges. [By Wellford Addis.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (24) p. [3]
- American text-books on arithmetic. [By J. M. Greenwood and Artemus Martin.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (82) p. [3]
- Annual statement of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- The Bible in the public schools and state universities. Wash., 1899. 8°. (38) p. [3]
- Bible study in American colleges. Wash., 1899. 8°. (28) p. [3]
- Circular of information. No. 1-3. 1899. Wash., 1899. 3 v. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 1. **Adams**, H. B., *ed.* Contributions to American educational history. No. 23. **Murray**, D. History of education in New Jersey.

2. — No. 24. **Mayes**, E. History of education.

3. — No. 25. **Lewis**, A. F. History of higher education in Kentucky.

- Common school education in the North Atlantic States, 1830-65. [By A. D. Mayo.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (134) p. [3]

**United States.** *Bureau of Education, continued.*

- Courses of study in medical schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (24) p. [3]
- Current questions [relating to education]. Wash., 1899. 8°. (23) p. [3]
- Dental education in the United States. Wash., 1899. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Digest of text-book laws. [By J. H. Blodgett.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (18) p. [3]
- Education in Alaska. Wash., 1899. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Education in Canada. [By A. T. Smith.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Education in central Europe. Wash., 1899. 8°. (44) p. [3]
- Education in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. By R. L. Packard. Wash., 1899. 8°. (77) p. [3]
- Education in France. [By Anna Tolman Smith.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (98) p. [3]
- Education in Great Britain and Ireland. [By A. T. Smith.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (37) p. [3]
- Education in India. By W. E. de Riemer. Wash., 1899. 8°. (18) p. [3]
- Education in the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Brazil. [By F. F. Hilder.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (31) p. [3]
- Education of the colored race. Wash., 1899. 8°. (31) p. [3]
- Educational directory. Wash., 1899. 8°. (28) p. [3]
- Experimental study of children, including anthropometrical and psycho-physical measurements of Washington school children, and a bibliography. By Arthur MacDonald. Wash., 1899. 8°. (308) p. Diagrams and illus. [2]
- Extracts from consular reports. [Gardeners' schools in Russia, School gardens in Russia, Educational institutions and methods in Corea], *etc.* Wash., 1899. 8°. (38) p. [3]
- Foreign influence upon education in the United States. [By B. A. Hinsdale.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (41) p. [3]
- History of the German school system. [By E. Nohle.] Wash., 1899. 8°. 82 p. [3]
- Institutions for higher education in the United States. Wash., 1899. 8°. (107) p. [3]
- International Congress of Technical Education. [By C. P. Brooks.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (46) p. [3]
- Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, [1898. By Sheldon Jackson.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (26) p. [3]
- Introductory statement, with statistics of state school systems. Wash., 1899. 8°. (91) p. Diagrams. [3]
- Legal provisions relating to teachers' examinations and certificates. [By J. H. Blodgett.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (35) p. [3]
- List of foreign universities. Wash., 1899. 8°. (13) p. [3]
- Manual and industrial training. Wash., 1899. 8°. (24) p. [3]
- Means for spreading hygienic knowledge among the people. [By Leo Burgerstein.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (14) p. [3]
- Medical inspection of schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (25) p. [3]
- Methods of instruction in agriculture. Wash., 1899. 8°. (44) p. [3]
- Miscellaneous educational topics. Wash., 1899. 8°. (19) p. [3]
- Neurology of 1897. Wash., 1899. 8°. (33) p. [3]
- The Omaha Exposition, [1898. Report of J. C. Boykin.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (10) p. [3]
- Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. Ed. by Melvil Dewey. Wash., 1896. 8°. (327) p. [3]
- Physical training. By E. M. Hartwell. Wash., 1899. 8°. (105) p. Diagram and illus. [3]
- Public and private kindergartens. Wash., 1899. 8°. (45) p. [3]
- Public education in Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania. [By A. T. Smith.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (28) p. [3]
- The public school and the public library. Wash., 1899. 8°. (22) p. [3]
- Report of committee on modern languages. Wash., 1899. 8°. (45) p. [3]

**United States.** *Bureau of Education, continued.*

- Report of the Commissioner, 1897-98. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Report on school statistics [made by a committee of the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association]. Wash., 1899. 8°. (14) p. [3]
- Report on the European textile schools. [By C. P. Brooks.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (27) p. Illus. [3]
- State supervision of degree-conferring institutions. Wash., 1899. 8°. (18) p. [3]
- Statistics of city school systems. [By J. C. Boykin.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (84) p. [3]
- Statistics of commercial education in the United States. Wash., 1899. 8°. (39) p. [3]
- Statistics of education in foreign countries. Wash., 1899. 8°. (11) p. [3]
- Statistics of normal schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (53) p. [3]
- Statistics of professional and allied schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (65) p. Diagram. [3]
- Statistics of reform schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (9) p. [3]
- Statistics of schools for the defective classes. Wash., 1899. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Statistics of secondary schools. Wash., 1899. 8°. (296) p. [3]
- Status of woman from the educational and industrial standpoint. [By F. G. French.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (44) p. [3]
- Summer schools in England, Scotland, France and Switzerland. By H. B. Adams. Wash., 1899. 8°. (51) p. [3]
- Teaching of astronomy. [By E. S. Holden.] Wash., 1899. 8°. (26) p. [3]
- University types and ideals. Wash., 1899. 8°. (28) p. [3]

*Bureau of Engraving and Printing.*

- Annual report of the Director, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Equipment.*

- Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Vol. 7, part 1-2; v. 8, part 1-2. Wash., 1895-98. 4 pts. 4°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 7. Part 1. **Hill**, G. W. Tables of Jupiter, constructed in accordance with the methods of Hansen. 2. — Tables of Saturn, constructed in accordance with the methods of Hansen.

8. Part 1. **Newcomb**, S. A new determination of the precessional constant with the resulting precessional motions. 2. Catalogue of fundamental stars for the epochs 1875 and 1900 reduced to an absolute system.

*Bureau of Immigration.*

- Annual report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.*

- Report of the Surgeon-General, U. S. navy, Chief of the Bureau, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Supply table of the medical department of the navy, with allowance for ships. Wash., 1899. 8°. 45 p. [3]

*Bureau of the Mint.*

- Annual report of the Director, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Director upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during the calendar year 1898. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Navigation (Department of the Navy).*

- Cadets at Naval Academy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting statement showing the number of cadets who entered the academy in each class since 1866, etc. [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 100.) [3]



**United States.** *Bureau of Navigation (Department of the Navy), continued.*

- Officers commissioned and employed for temporary service in the navy, etc. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting a statement showing the number of officers commissioned and employed for temporary service in the navy during the war with Spain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 8 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 137.) [3]
- Regulations governing the admission of candidates into the U. S. Naval Academy as naval cadets. June 1900. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Report on voyage of the U. S. S. Wilmington up the Amazon River, preceded by a short account of a voyage up the Orinoco River, 1899. By C. C. Todd. Wash., 1899. 8°. 23 p. Illus. [3]

*Bureau of Navigation (Department of the Treasury).*

- 31st annual list of merchant vessels of the United States, June 30, 1899. [Part 6. Code list of merchant vessels of the United States.] Wash., 1899. sm. 4°. xx, 56 p. [3]
- Annual report of the Commissioner of Navigation, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Laws of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine. Wash., 1899. 8°. 510 p. [3]
- Navigation laws of foreign nations. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting statement prepared by the Commissioner of Navigation relative to the navigation laws of foreign nations. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 30 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 91.) [3]

*Bureau of Ordnance.*

- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for armor-piercing projectiles for the United States navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. 2 p. [3]
- Specifications for forged steel common shell. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. 2 p. [3]

*Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

- Bulletin. No. 9. Oct. 1897. Wash., 1897. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

No. 9. Miscellaneous index.—Appendix: Documentary history of the constitution of the United States. 1786-1870. 5. Madison's notes of the proceedings of the Federal convention.

*Bureau of Statistics.*

- Advance sheets from Monthly summary of commerce and finance, showing details of imports and exports, by articles and countries, May, July-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]
- American commerce. Commerce of South America, Central America, Mexico and West Indies, with share of the United States and other leading nations therein, 1821-98. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (285) p. Folded map. [3]
- Commerce of the British West Indies and other British possessions in America south of the United States. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (44) p. Folded map. [3]
- Commercial Africa in 1899: area, population, production, *etc.*, and commerce of the United States with Africa. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (151) p. Folded map. [3]
- Commercial Japan in 1899: area, population, production, *etc.*, and commerce of the United States with Japan. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. iv, 23-157 p. Folded map. [3]
- Drawback paid on imports used in the manufacture of articles exported and articles exported manufactured from imported materials on which drawback was paid. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (26) p. [3]

**United States.** *Bureau of Statistics, continued.*

- Exports of domestic breadstuffs, provisions, cotton, and mineral oils, from principal customs districts of the United States, July 1899—June 1900. [Bulletin no. 1-12. Series 1899-1900.] Wash., 1899-1900. 4°. [3]
- Exports of the products of domestic manufacture from the United States, 1889-98. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (200) p. [3]
- The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 2 v. 4°. Folded map. [3]
- Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon. 1826-99. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 232 p. [3]
- Imports and exports of the United States, Sept. 1899—Aug. 1900. [Wash., 1899-1900.] 1. 8°. [3]
- List of merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. 2d annual report [for the year ended June 30, 1868]. Wash., 1869. 8°. (2), 346 p. [3, *Hon. B. Preston Clark, Boston.*]
- *Same.* [With] list of vessels of the United States navy and Revenue Marine Service. 7th annual report for the year ended June 30, 1874. Wash., 1875. 8°. (5), 615 p. [3, *Hon. B. P. Clark, Boston.*]
- Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States, 1900. New series, v. 7. [Series 1899-1900.] Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]
- The Russian Empire and the Trans-Siberian Railway. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (101) p. Folded map. [3]
- Schedule B. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports. Approved June 14, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- Statistical abstract of the United States, 1899. 22d number. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Total value of imports and exports into and from the United States, Oct. 1, 1789—June 30, 1898. [Wash., 1898.] f° sheet. [3]

*Bureau of Steam Engineering.*

- Specifications for eight Babcock and Wilcox water tube marine boilers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]

*Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.*

- Annual report of the Paymaster-General of the Navy, Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, to the Secretary of the Navy, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Bureau of Yards and Docks.*

- Abstract from specification for modern brick pavement. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- General specifications as a basis for the presentation of plans, specifications and proposals for a locomotive crane of 40 gross tons capacity, [to be delivered at the U. S. Navy Yard, League Island, Pa.]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specification for a building for electric plant, plumbers' shop, and machine shop at the United States Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specification for a dry dock for the government at the U. S. Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 18 p. [3]
- Specification for brick pavement on concrete base at the United States Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Specification for extending Pier No. 5 at the United States Navy Yard, Boston. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Specification for extension to building No. 33 at the United States Navy Yard, New York, N. Y. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specification for necessary material and labor to lay down a railroad track at the U. S. Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]



**United States.** *Bureau of Yards and Docks, continued.*

- Specification for repairing and extending Pier No. 4 at the United States Navy Yard, Boston. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Specification for the construction of extension of quay wall at the United States Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specification for the construction of four frame officers' quarters at the U. S. Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specification for the enlargement and construction of a slip or dock for the joint use of the United States and the Fitchburg Railroad Company at the Navy Yard, Boston. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for a paint shop and storage for combustibles at the United States Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for a pattern shop at the Navy Yard, New York, under restoration of steam engineering buildings destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specifications for a pump and boiler house for new water station at the United States Naval Station, Puget Sound, Wash. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specifications for a workshop and boiler house for ordnance at the United States Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 6 p. [3]
- Specifications for administration building for steam engineering, Navy Yard, New York. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specifications for an electric light and power plant at the U. S. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for an electric-light building at the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- Specifications for an oil and varnish storehouse, supplies and accounts, at the Navy Yard, New York. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 5 p. [3]
- Specifications for boilers for the electric-light plant, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Specifications for dredging and filling in Delaware River front, Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Specifications for dredging channel and anchorage ground at the U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Specifications for new roof for building numbered 12 at the Navy Yard, New York. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for shops for steam engineering to restore steam engineering buildings destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1899, at the Navy Yard, New York. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 5 p. [3]
- Specifications for the Commandant's office at the U. S. Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 8 p. [3]
- Specifications for the construction of four frame officers' quarters at the Navy Yard, League Island. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 5 p. [3]
- Specifications for the drilling of an artesian well and the supplying and installation of pump, connected to a covered steel storage tank already in position at the Navy Yard, League Island, Pa. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 4 p. [3]

*Census.*

- *See, forward, Department of Labor.*

*Census Office.*

(12th Census, 1900.)

- Instructions to enumerators. Wash., 1900. narrow 12°. 64 p. [3]
- Report of the Director to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- Schedule no. 1-4, [with instructions to enumerators. Wash., 1900.] f°, 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Population.
- 2. Agriculture.
- 3. Manufactures.
- 4. Mortality.



**United States. Census Office.** (*12th Census, 1900*), *continued.*

- Statistics of agriculture. Explanations and instructions [to enumerators. Wash., 1900.] f° sheet. [3]
- *See North, S. N. D.*

*Circuit Courts.*

- [Portraits of the] judges of the Circuit Courts. 1900. Size, 20.5 × 16.1 in. [3]

*Circuit Courts of Appeals.*

- United States Circuit Courts of Appeals Reports, [1899-1900]. Vol. 34-39. St. Paul, 1899; Rochester, 1900. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- United States Courts of Appeals Reports. Vol. 50, 52, 59-63. S. A. Blatchford, reporter. N. Y., 1899. 7 v. 8°. [2]

*Contents.*

- 50.** 1st circuit, 1897-98. [Vol. 4.]
- 52.** 5th circuit, 1897-98. [Vol. 6.]
- 59.** 2d-9th circuits, May-June 1898.
- 60.** 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th and 8th circuits, June-Oct. 1898.
- 61.** 2d-6th, 8th-9th circuits, Oct.-Nov. 1898.
- 62.** 2d-3d, 5th-8th circuits, Nov.-Dec. 1898.
- 63.** 1st-5th, 7th-8th circuits, Jan.-Feb. 1899.

*Civil Service Commission.*

- Departmental, railway mail and Indian services. Schedule of examinations for 1893. Wash., 1893. 8°. 43 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Instructions to applicants for the post-office and custom-house branches of the classified service. March 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. Revised to July 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 118 p. [3]
- *Same.* Revised to Jan. 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 120 p. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement, showing dates and places and other information concerning examinations to be held in the fall of 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 4 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- 16th report, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Coast and Geodetic Survey.*

- Bulletin. No. 36. 2d ed. Wash., 1900. 4°. 141 p. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 36. **Bradford, G.** Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States, including Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippine Islands.

- Notice to mariners. No. 241-253. Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Including index to chart corrections, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]
- Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work, July 1, 1897—June 30, 1898. [With appendices.] Wash., 1899. 4°. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- Special publication. No. 5. 2d ed. Wash., 1900. 4°. (191) p. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 5. **Geodesy.** Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866.

- Tide tables for the Pacific coast. Reprinted from Tide tables for 1900. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. [3]
- Tide tables for the year 1900. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. [1]
- United States coast pilot, Atlantic coast. Parts 1-2. From the St. Croix River to Cape Ann. June 1, 1899. [Supplement to 1st ed.] Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- *Same.* Part 3. From Cape Ann to Point Judith. Sept. 22, 1899. [Supplement to 1st ed.] Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- *Same.* Parts 1-3, 6, 8. Rules of the road at sea and in harbors, rivers and inland waters, except the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, and the Red River of the North and rivers emptying into the Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries. Feb. 1900. [Supplement.] Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 20 p. [3]

**United States.** *Coast and Geodetic Survey, continued.*

- *Same.* Part 8. Gulf of Mexico, from Key West to the Rio Grande. 1st ed. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 143 p. Folded maps and illus. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement to 1st ed. Nov. 10, 1899. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 18 p. [3]

*Commissary-General of Subsistence.*

- Annual report of the Acting Commissary-General of Subsistence to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 3-6. July 24—Sept. 4, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 12°. [3]

*Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*

- [Bulletin. No. 2-3. Wash., 1897.] Broadsides. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 2. Statistics of certain fisheries of Lake Superior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
- 3. Statistics of certain fisheries of Florida for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
- Check-list of the fishes of Florida. By B. W. Evermann and W. C. Kendall. Wash., 1899. 8°. (49) p. [3]
- Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. Notice of a filefish new to the fauna of the United States. By H. M. Smith. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (10) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- — Peripheral nervous system of the bony fishes. By C. J. Herrick. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (8) p. [3]
- — The reappearance of the tilefish. By H. C. Bumpus. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (15) p. [3]
- An inquiry into the feasibility of introducing useful marine animals into the waters of Great Salt Lake. By H. F. Moore. Wash., 1899. 8°. (24) p. Folded map. [3]
- List of fishes known to inhabit the waters of the District of Columbia and vicinity. By H. M. Smith and B. A. Bean. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (11) p. [3]
- The mussel fishery and pearl-button industry of the Mississippi River. By H. M. Smith. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (27) p. Plates. [3]
- Notes on a collection of tide-pool fishes from Kadiak Island, Alaska. By C. M. Rutter. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (6) p. Illus. [3]
- Notes on the foreign fishery trade and local fisheries of Porto Rico. By W. A. Wilcox. Wash., 1899. 8°. 34 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- The pearly fresh-water mussels of the United States; their habits, enemies, and diseases, with suggestions for their protection. By C. T. Simpson. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (12) p. Illus. [3]
- The preservation of fishery products for food. By C. H. Stevenson. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (239) p. Plates. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1899. [Part 25.] Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Review of the fisheries in the contiguous waters of the state of Washington and British Columbia. By Richard Rathbun. Wash., 1899. 8°. (102) p. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- The salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Report of the operations of the steamer Albatross for the year ending June 30, 1898. By J. F. Moser. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (1), 178, vi p. Folded maps, plates and illus. [3]
- The southern spring mackerel fishery of the United States. By H. M. Smith. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (81) p. [3]
- The sturgeon fishery of Delaware River and Bay. By J. N. Cobb. Wash., 1900. 8°. (14) p. Plates. [3]

*(Division of Statistics and Methods of the Fisheries.)*

- Statistics of the fisheries of the Gulf States. [By] C. H. Townsend. Wash., 1899. 8°. (67) p. [3]
- Statistics of the fisheries of the South Atlantic States. [By] C. H. Townsend. Wash., 1899. 8°. (59) p. [3]

*United States, continued.**Commission to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes.*

- Agreement with the Five Civilized Tribes. Letter from the Secretary transmitting copy of the agreement between the Commissioners to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes and the Commissioners on the part of the Cherokee Nation. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 16 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 88.) [3]
- 6th annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Portrait, plates and folded maps. [3]

*Commission to Revise and Codify the Criminal and Penal Laws of the United States.*

- A revision of the laws concerning the organization and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. July 31, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 133 p. [3]

Preliminary draft.

*Commission to the Paris Exposition of 1900 (Department of Social Economy).*

- Monographs on American social economics. Editor, H. B. Adams. Associate editor, Richard Waterman, Jr. 19. *n.p.*, [1900]. 1. 8°. 102, (1) p. Maps. [3, Samuel W. Abbott, M.D., Boston.]

*Contents.*

- 19. **Abbott, S. W.** The past and present condition of public hygiene and state medicine in the United States.

*Commissioner of Railroads.*

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior,\* June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Commissioner of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Company.*

- Annual report of the Commissioner to the 1st session, 56th Congress, Dec. 2, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Commissioners to Revise and Amend the Statutes Relating to Patents, Trade and Other Marks, and Trade and Commercial Names.*

- Preliminary report. Wash., 1900. 8°. 251 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 43.) [3]

*Comptroller of the Currency.*

- Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States [at the close of business] Sept. 7, Dec. 2, 1899, Feb. 13, April 26, Aug. 7, 1900. [No. 15-19.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 4°. [3]
- Annual report, 1899. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 337-388. Oct. 2, 1899—Sept. 24, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 1. 8°. [3]
- Closed and insolvent state and private banks, [Jan. 1, 1893—June 30, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 13 p. [3]

*Congress.**(Laws.)*

- Abstract of internal-revenue laws in force May 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 105 p. [3]
- An act concerning carriers engaged in interstate commerce and their employees. Mediation and arbitration. Wash., 1898. 8°. 5 p. (Public, no. 115.) [3]
- An act to define and punish crimes in Alaska and to provide a code of criminal procedure for said district. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 101 p. (Public, no. 193.) [3]
- An act to regulate commerce, as amended, with acts supplementary thereto. Wash., 1895, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- A bill to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 1. 8°. 89 p. (52d Cong. 1st sess. S. 1694.) [3]



**United States. Congress. (Laws), continued.**

- A bill to provide for the acquisition, purchase, construction, and condemnation by the United States of railroads lying in the territories, states, and the District of Columbia engaged in interstate commerce in carrying the mails, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1889.] 1. 8°. 61 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. S. 1770.) [3]
- Compilation of laws relating to United States prisoners, prisons, penitentiaries, jails, *etc.* July 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 46 p. [3]
- Statutes of the United States, 1st session, 56th Congress, 1899-1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- War revenue act annotated. See **Palm, C. W.**
- See **Worth, G. C.**

*(Reports of Committees and Senate and House Documents.)*

- Chronological statement as to the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua. Report [from the select committee on the construction of the Nicaragua Canal]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. report, no. 1417.) [3]
- Courts of the United States. Letter from Edward Wetmore, on behalf of the American Bar Association, concerning the bill, S. 5584, in reference to the courts of the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 142.) [3]
- Evils of the present system of protection. Memorial of David Lubin on behalf of the State Granges of California, Oregon, Illinois, *etc.*, setting forth certain evils of the proposed Senate bill 5024 for the protection of shipping, and suggesting modifications. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 69.) [3]
- Indebtedness of Central Pacific and Western Pacific Railroads. Report of the commissioners appointed to settle the indebtedness to the government growing out of the issue of bonds in aid of the construction of the railroads. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 9 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 238.) [3]
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of Justin S. Morrill, in the Senate and House of Representatives, [Feb. 22, 1899]. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 119 p. Portrait. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 170.) [3]
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of Nelson Dingley, in the House of Representatives and Senate, [Feb. 11 and March 1, 1899]. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 168 p. Portrait. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 271.) [3]
- Memorial of David Lubin on behalf of the State Granges of California, Oregon, Illinois, *etc.*, and of hundreds of subordinate granges throughout the United States, in relation to the protection of agricultural staples by a bounty on export and shipping in the foreign trades, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 112.) [3]
- Monetary laws and monetary condition of the United States. Memorial of Anson Wolcott of Wolcott, Ind., to Congress. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 111.) [3]
- Municipal matters in the District of Columbia. Copies of certain papers relating to municipal matters in the District of Columbia. Report of a commission of experts concerning the agricultural utilization of Vienna sewage, [and other papers]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 62 p. Folded diagrams. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 38.) [3]
- Official congressional directory, [56th Congress, 1st session]. 1st ed. Corrected to Dec. 8, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. xxii, 317 p. Map and plate. [3]
- *Same.* 2d ed. Corrected to Jan. 10, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. xxi, 344 p. Plate. [3]
- *Same.* 3d ed. Corrected to April 18, 1900. [Compiled by A. J. Halford.] Wash., 1900. 8°. xxi, 337 p. Plate. [1]
- Old and useless papers in the Treasury Department. Report [from the joint select committee on act of Feb. 16, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. report, no. 1851.) [3]

**United States. Congress.** (*Reports of Committees and Senate and House Documents*), *continued.*

- Philippine Islands. Memorial from F. J. Lippitt in relation to the Philippine Islands. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 29.) [3]
- Pneumatic system for battle ships. Various documents favoring the installation of the pneumatic system on warships, from the Pneumatic Gun Carriage and Power Company, from officers of the navy and from others. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 21 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 9.) [3]
- Promotion of commerce and increase of foreign trade, etc. Considerations in respect to the bill, S. 5024, to promote the commerce and increase the foreign trade of the United States, and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports and seamen for government use when necessary, submitted by G. F. Edmunds. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 44 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 60.) [3]
- Railway nationalization. Argument by D. J. Lewis of Cumberland, Md., upon the subject of the purchase and operation of railways by the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 82 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 53.) [3]
- Reduction of railway mail compensation and one-cent letter postage. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 41 p. Folded plate. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 130.) [3]
- Reorganization of the army. Report [of the committee on military affairs]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 18 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. report, no. 1671.) [3]
- Reorganization of the Naval Observatory. Report [from the committee on naval affairs]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 34 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. report, no. 1043.) [3]
- Royal Society index of scientific publications. Memorial from the trustees of the Public Library of Boston, favoring an appropriation to be placed at the disposal of the Smithsonian Institution to render necessary service in connection with the index of scientific publications. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 83.) [3]
- Senate manual, containing the standing rules and orders of the Senate; the constitution of the United States; Declaration of Independence; articles of confederation; the ordinance of 1897; Jefferson's manual, etc. Revised ed. of March 2, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 565 p. [3]
- Statement of objections of five members of the committee on military affairs to bill H. R. 11022 for the reorganization of the army of the United States and for other purposes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 123.) [3]
- Unofficial list of members of the House of Representatives and their places of residence, 56th Congress. Corrected to Nov. 18, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 9 p. [3]
- *Same.* List of members, 56th Congress. Corrected to May 11, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 9 p. [3]
- *See* Smith, H. H.; — Wheeler, J.

(52d Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1892—March 1893.)

- Executive documents. Vol. 4-6. Wash., 1892. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- Miscellaneous documents of the House of Representatives. Vol. 7. Wash., 1893. 8°. [3]

(53d Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1893—Aug. 1894.)

- Miscellaneous documents of the House of Representatives. Vol. 37, [part 10]. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]

(54th Congress. 1st session, Dec. 1895—June 1896.)

- Senate documents. Vol. 2, 4, 6. Wash., 1896. 1 v. obl. 8°, 1 v. 4°, 1 v. 8°. Folded plates. [3]



**United States.** *Congress.* (54th Congress. 1st session, Dec. 1895—June 1896), *continued.*

- House documents. Vol. 6, 8, 24, 32, 46-47, 53, 58-59. Wash., 1896. 9 v. 8°. Folded maps. [3]

(54th Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1896—March 1897.)

- Senate documents. Vol. 2. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]
- House documents. Vol. 2-10, 16, 21-22, 24-25, 28-29, 35-36, 39-48, 51, 53, 55-70, 72-74. Wash., 1897. 43 v. 8°, 5 v. 1. 8°, 3 v. 4°. [3]
- House reports. Vol. 4. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(55th Congress. 1st session, March-July 1897.)

- Senate documents. Wash., 1897. 9 v. 8°, 1 v. 1. 8°, 1 v. 4°. [3]
- Senate reports. Vol. 1-2. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- House documents. Vol. 1-3, 6-17. Wash., 1897. 12 v. 8°, 3 v. 4°. [3]

(55th Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1897—July 1898.)

- Senate documents. Vol. 1-10, 12-24, 26-29. Wash., 1898. 14 v. 8°, 8 v. 4°, 4 v. 1. 8°, 1 v. f°. [3]
- Senate reports. Vol. 1-8. Wash., 1898. 8 v. 8°. [3]
- House documents. Vol. 1-36, 39-47, 50-52, 54-57, 59-62, 65-67, 69, 70-71, 76-78, 82-83. Wash., 1898. 51 v. 8°, 8 v. 4°, 1 v. sm. 4°, 8 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- House reports. Vol. 1-7. Wash., 1898. 7 v. 8°. [3]

(55th Congress. 3d session, Dec. 1898—March 1899.)

- Senate documents. Vol. 1, 4-6. Wash., 1899. 3 v. 8°, 1 v. 1. 8°. [3]
- Senate reports. Vol. 1-3. Wash., 1899. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- House documents. Vol. 11-12, 27-29, 35, 42, 53-55, 58-64, 73-74, 84. Wash., 1899. 11 v. 8°, 9 v. 4°. Folded diagrams. [3]
- House reports. Vol. 1-2. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [3]

(56th Congress. 1st session, Dec. 1899—June 1900.)

- Journal of the Senate. Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]

#### *Constitution.*

- See **Andrews, J. D.**;—**Bullitt, W. G.**;—**Meigs, W. M.**;—*also, forward, Department of War. (Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.)*

#### *Constitutional Convention, 1787.*

- See **Richardson, H. P.**

#### *Consuls.*

- Consular reports. Vol. 61-63. Sept. 1899—Aug. 1900. Wash., 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement to no. 228, 232, 235, 239. Sept. 1899, Jan. 1900, April, Aug. 1900. Exports declared for the United States. Returns from consular districts for quarter ended June 30, 1899—March 31, 1900. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- Index to Advance sheets of consular reports, Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. 91 p. [3]
- Special consular reports. Vol. 15-18. Wash., 1899-1900. 4 v. in 6. 8°. [3]

#### *Contents.*

15. [Part 1.] Soap trade in foreign countries.—Screws, nuts and bolts in foreign countries.—Argols in Europe.—Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe.—Cultivation of ramie in foreign countries 2. Sericulture, and silk reeling from the cocoons by machinery.—Cultivation of the English walnut.
16. Tariffs of foreign countries. Part 1. Europe. 2. America. 3. Asia, Africa, Australasia and Polynesia.
17. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries.—Foreign trade in coal tar and by-products.
18. Merchant marine of foreign countries.

#### *Court of Claims.*

- Rules of the Court of Claims adopted Jan. 7, 1895, Jan. 17, 1898, and June 12, 1899; and of the Supreme Court relating to appeals. Wash., 1899. 8°. 48 p. [3]
- See **Nott, C. C.**, and **Hopkins, A.** Cases decided, 1898-99.



United States, *continued.**Courts.*

- See **American Digest**, annotated; — **American Digest**, [Century ed.]; — **American Negligence Reports**; — **American Practice Reports**; — **Curtis**, G. T.; — **Lawyer's Co-operative Publishing Company**; — **Metcalf**, T., and **Perkins**, J. C.; — **Municipal Corporation Cases**; — **Worth**, G. C.; — *also, back, Commission to Revise and Codify the Criminal and Penal Laws of the United States*, — Congress.

*Cuban Census Office.*

- Census of Cuba, taken under the direction of the War Department. Bulletin no. 1-3. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Total population by provinces, municipal districts, cities and wards.
- 2. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition and literacy.
- 3. Citizenship, literacy and education.

- *Same.* No. 1. [In Spanish.] Wash., 1900. 8°. 24 p. [3]

*Dead Letter Office.*

- Dead Letter Office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated in the Office to be sold at auction, Dec. 18, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 84 p. [3]
- Report of the Superintendent to the First Assistant Postmaster-General for the year ended June 30, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]

*Department of Agriculture.*

- Agricultural education in the United States. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (47) p. [3]
- Annual reports of the Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Arbor day: its history and observance. By N. H. Egleston. Revised ed. Wash., 1896. 8°. 80 p. Illus. [3]
- Beretning over Brugen af Amerikansk Mais i Europa. 1. Maisens Næringsværdi, af H. W. Wiley. 2. Mais industrien i de Forenede Stater, af B. W. Snow. Wash., 1892. 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Best roads for farms and farming districts. By Roy Stone. Wash., 1895, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. (8) p. Illus. [3]
- Butter substitutes. By E. A. de Schweinitz. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. (8) p. [3]
- Dairy development in the United States. By H. E. Alvord. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (28) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Expenditures of the Department. Letter from the Acting Secretary of Agriculture presenting a detailed statement of the expenditures of all appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 234 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 173.) [3]
- Farmers' bulletin. No. 37, 42, 74, 87, 95. Wash., 1896-99, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 51, [revised]. Jan. 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 48 p. Illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 54, [revised]. Wash., 1898. 8°. 40 p. Illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 58, [revised]. Wash., 1899. 8°. 24 p. Illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 105-120. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 105. Experiment station work, 12.
- 106. **Alvord**, H. E. Breeds of dairy cattle.
- 107. Experiment station work, 13.
- 108. **Kennedy**, P. B. Saltbushes.
- 109. Farmers' reading courses.
- 110. **Knapp**, D. S. Rice culture in the United States.
- 111. **Pieters**, A. J. The farmer's interest in good seed.
- 112. **Atwater**, H. W. Bread and the principles of bread making.
- 113. **Brackett**, G. B. The apple and how to grow it.
- 114. Experiment station work, 14.
- 115. **Flint**, D. Hop culture in California.
- 116. **Wickson**, E. J. Irrigation in fruit growing.
- 117. **Whitcombe**, J., and others. Sheep, hogs and horses in the Pacific Northwest.
- 118. **Tracy**, S. M. Grape growing in the South.
- 119. Experiment station work, 15.
- 120. **Howard**, L. O. The principal insects affecting the tobacco plant.

**United States. Department of Agriculture, continued.**

— [Fiber investigations. No. 1.] Wash., 1890. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 1. **Dodge, C. R.** A report on flax, hemp, ramie and jute, with considerations upon flax and hemp culture in Europe, a report on the ramie machine trials of 1889 in Paris, and present status of fiber industries in the United States.  
Reprint of Report no. 1, miscellaneous series, of the Division of Statistics.

- Grasses as sand and soil binders. By F. Lamson-Scribner. Wash., 1895, [*reprinted* 1898]. 8°. (19) p. [3]
- The pineapple industry in the United States. By H. J. Webber. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895, *reprinted* 1899.] 8°. (14) p. Illus. [3]
- Progress in the treatment of plant diseases in the United States. By B. T. Galloway. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Progress of commercial growing of plants under glass. By B. T. Galloway. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (19) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Pruning of trees and other plants. By William Saunders. *h.t.p.* [Wash., *reprinted* 1899.] 8°. (18) p. [3]
- Report. No. 61-65. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 61. **Shepard, C. U.** Tea culture; the experiment in South Carolina.  
62. **Floyd, M. L.** Cultivation of cigar-leaf tobacco in Florida.  
63. **Schulte, J. I.** The work of the agricultural experiment stations on tobacco. With introduction and comments by Milton Whitney.  
64. **Whitney, M., and others.** Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899.  
65. **Loew, O.** Physiological studies of Connecticut leaf tobacco.

- A review of economic ornithology in the United States. By T. S. Palmer. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (37) p. Plates and map. [3]
- Rise and future of irrigation in the United States. By Elwood Mead. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (25) p. Plates. [3]
- Soil investigations in the United States. By Milton Whitney. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (15) p. [3]
- Water as a factor in the growth of plants. By B. T. Galloway and A. F. Woods. Wash., 1895, [*reprinted* 1899]. 8°. (16) p. Illus. [3]
- Yearbook, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. Portraits and plates. [3]

*(Division of Accounts and Disbursements.)*

- Report of the Chief of the Division, 1899. By F. L. Evans. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Agrostology)*

- Bulletin no. 2, revised ed. Wash., 1900. 8°. 86 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 14, revised. Wash., 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 19, revised. Wash., 1900. 8°. 44 p. Plates. [3]
- *Same.* No. 20-23. Wash., 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 20. **Scribner, F. L.** American grasses. 3. Descriptions of the tribes and genera.  
21. **Scribner, F. L., and Merrill, E. D.** Studies on American grasses. The North American species of *chaetochloa*.  
22. **Kennedy, P. B.** Coöperative experiments with grasses and forage plants.  
23. **Shear, C. L.** Studies on American grasses. A revision of the North American species of *bromus* occurring north of Mexico.

- Circular. No. 17-26. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. Illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 17. **Williams, T. A.** Crimson clover.  
18. **Kennedy, P. B.** Smooth brome-grass.  
19. New or little known Mexican grasses.  
20. **Kennedy, P. B.** Experiments with forage plants in Ontario.  
21. Coöperative range grass and forage plant experiments at Highmore, S. Dak.  
22. Grass and forage plant investigations on the Pacific coast.  
23. **Bentley, H. L.** Progress of experiments in forage crops and range improvement at Abilene, Tex.  
24. **Gettys, W.** Cowpeas and corn for silage and fodder.  
25. Turkestan alfalfa.  
26. **Shear, C. L.** Rescue grass.

- *Same.* No. 25, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Report of the Agrostologist, 1897-99. Wash., 1897-99. 8°. [3]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture, continued.**(Bureau of Animal Industry.)*

- 15th annual report, 1898. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map, plates and illus. [3]
- Asthenia, going light, in fowls. Laboratory methods for the diagnosing of certain micro-organismal diseases. Vitality and retention of virulence by certain pathogenic bacteria in milk and its products. By C. F. Dawson. Wash., 1899. 8°. (47) p. Plates. [3]
- Blackleg in the United States and the distribution of vaccine by the Bureau. By V. A. Nørgaard. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (58) p. Folded map. [3]
- Breeds of dairy cattle. By H. E. Alvord. Wash., 1899. 8°. (66) p. Plate and illus. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 24-25. Wash., 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 24. **Pearson, R. A.** Notes upon dairying in California and the export of California butter to the Orient.
- 25. Rabies; report of the committee on public health of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia.
- *Same.* No. 21, revised. Wash., 1900. 8°. 64 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Circular. No. 27-31. Wash., 1899-[1900]. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 27. Scales of points in use in the United States for judging the dairy breeds of cattle.
- 28. Letters relating to the distribution of vaccine.
- 29. Officials, associations and educational institutions connected with the dairy interests of the United States for the year 1900.
- 30. **Salmon, D. E.** Rabies in the District of Columbia.
- 31. **Nørgaard, V. A.** Blackleg: its nature, cause and prevention.
- *Same.* No. 19. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- *Same.* No. 23. 2d revision. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- *Same.* No. 26. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- *Same.* No. 27, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Creameries or butter factories: advantages, location, organization, and equipment. By H. E. Alvord. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896?] 8°. (23) p. [3]
- Experimental exports of butter, 1897. By H. E. Alvord. Wash., 1899. 8°. (56) p. Diagram and illus. [3]
- Operations of the Bureau. Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture transmitting annual report of the Bureau, June 30, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 71 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 100.) [3]
- Order. No. 36-49. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Preliminary catalogue of plants poisonous to stock. By V. K. Chestnut. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (42) p. Illus. [3]
- Report of the Chief, 1899. By D. E. Salmon. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Dairy Division.)*

- [List of] publications, Dec. 1, 1898. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Publications. Vol. 2. 1897-98. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (463) p. Folded map, plates and illus. [3]

Nos. 13-25.

*(Division of Biological Survey.)*

- The blue jay and its food. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896, reprinted 1899.] 8°. (12) p. Diagrams and illus. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 12-13. Wash., 1900. 8°. Map and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 12. **Palmer, T. S.** Legislation for the protection of birds, other than game birds.
- 13. **Beal, F. E. L.** Food of the bobolink, blackbirds, and grackles.
- *Same.* No. 10-11. Wash., 1898, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 28-29. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 28. Directory of state officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game.
- 29. Protection and importation of birds under act of Congress approved May 25, 1900.



**United States. Department of Agriculture. (Division of Biological Survey), continued.**

- The meadow lark and Baltimore oriole. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896, *reprinted* 1899.] 8°. (14) p. Illus. [3]
- North American fauna. No. 16-17. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 16. **Merriam**, C. H. Results of a biological survey of Mount Shasta, Cal.

17. **Bailey**, V. Revision of American voles of the genus *Microtus*.

- Report of the Acting Chief of the Division, 1899. By T. S. Palmer. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Botany.)*

- Bulletin. No. 22-24. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 22. **Knapp**, S. A. The present status of rice culture in the United States.

23. **Carleton**, M. A. Russian cereals adapted for cultivation in the United States.

24. **Hicks**, G. H. The germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers.

- Circular. No. 19-28. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 19. **Fairchild**, D. G. Hop cultivation in Bohemia.

20. — Horse-radish culture in Bohemia.

21. — Yams in the West Indies.

22. **Swingle**, W. T., and **Fairchild**, D. G. Bur, or globe, artichokes.

23. **Fairchild**, D. G. The lebbek or siris tree.

24. **Pieters**, A. J. Red clover seed.

25. — The seed of beardless brome grass.

26. **Dewey**, L. H. Egyptian cotton in the United States.

27. — Canada thistle.

28. **Cook**, O. F. Rubber cultivation for Porto Rico.

- Same. No. 9, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 8 p. Illus. [3]
- Same. No. 18, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 7 p. Illus. [3]
- Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. Vol. 5, no. 1-5. Wash., 1897-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 5. No. 1. **Lieberg**, J. B. General report on a botanical survey of the Cœur d'Alene Mountains in Idaho during the summer of 1895. 2. **Coville**, F. V. Notes on the plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon. 3-4. **Rose**, J. N. Studies of Mexican and Central American plants, no. [1]-2. — **Henderson**, L. F. Two new species of plants from the northwestern United States. — **Coulter**, J. M., and **Rose**, J. N. *Hesperogenia*, a new genus of umbelliferae from Mount Rainier. — **Rose**, J. N. Three new species of *Tradescantia* from the United States; — *Treleasea*, a new genus of *Commelinaceae*; — Notes on useful plants of Mexico. 5. **Kearney**, T. H., Jr. The plant covering of Ocracoke Island; a study in the ecology of the North Carolina strand vegetation.

- Inventory, no. 2, 5-6. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 2. Foreign seeds and plants imported by the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction. Nos. 1001-1900.

5. Foreign seeds and plants imported by the Department and for distribution through the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction.

6. Foreign seeds and plants collected in Austria, Italy and Egypt by the Hon. Barbour Lathrop and D. G. Fairchild for the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction.

- Notes on useful plants of Mexico. By J. N. Rose. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (61) p. Plates. [3]
- Pure seed investigation. By G. H. Hicks. Wash., 1895, [*reprinted* 1899]. 8°. (24) p. Illus. [3]
- Report of the Botanist, 1894, 97-99. By F. V. Coville. Wash., 1895-99. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Chemistry.)*

- Bulletin. No. 57. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 57. **Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.** Proceedings, 16th annual convention, San Francisco, July 5-7, 1899.

- Same. No. 13, part 9. Wash., 1898, [*reprinted* 1899]. 8°. (213) p. Plates. [3]
- Potash and its function in agriculture. By H. W. Wiley. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896, *reprinted* 1899.] 8°. (32) p. [3]
- Publications of the Division. [Dec. 20, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Report of the Chemist, 1899. By H. W. Wiley. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture, continued.**(Division of Entomology.)*

- Bulletin. No. 20-25. New series. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 20. **Association of Economic Entomologists.** Proceedings, 11th annual meeting.  
 21. **Hopkins, A. D.** Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest: an account of the results gained from a reconnaissance trip made in the spring and early summer of 1899.  
 22. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division, 4.  
 23. **Chittenden, F. H.** Some insects injurious to garden crops.  
 24. **Banks, N.** A list of works on North American entomology.  
 25. **Howard, L. O.** Notes on the mosquitoes of the United States, giving some account of their structure and biology, with remarks on remedies.
- *Same.* No. 1. New series. 3ded. Wash., 1899. 8°. 118 p. Plates and illus. [3]  
 — *Same.* No. 5. New series. Wash., 1896, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. 302 p. Plates and illus. [3]  
 — Circular. No. 40. 2d series. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. Illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 40. How to distinguish the different mosquitoes of North America.
- *Same.* No. 2. 2d series. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1891, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 7 p. Plate and illus. [3]  
 — *Same.* No. 12. 2d series. Revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 4 p. [3]  
 — A destructive borer enemy of birch trees. By F. H. Chittenden. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898, reprinted 1899.] 8°. (11) p. [3]  
 — Insect control in Riverside, Cal. By F. G. Havens. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (8) p. [3]  
 — The insects to which the name "kissing bug" became applied during the summer of 1899. By L. O. Howard. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (8) p. Illus. [3]  
 — The *laissez-faire* philosophy applied to the insect problem. By C. L. Marlatt. Presidential address before the 11th annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists, Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 18, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 19 p. [3]  
 — A new coccid on birch. By H. G. Hubbard and Th. Pergande. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898, reprinted 1899.] 8°. (19) p. Illus. [3]  
 — Report of the Entomologist, 1899. By L. O. Howard. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]  
 — Technical series. No. 8. Wash., 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 8. Contributions toward a monograph on the American aleurodidæ, by A. L. Quaintance. The red spiders of the United States, by Nathan Banks.
- The two most abundant pulvinarias on maple. By L. O. Howard. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (19) p. Illus. [3]

*(Division of Forestry.)*

- Bulletin. No. 22; 24, part 1; 25-27. Wash., 1899. 4°. Map, plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 22. **Spalding, V. M.** The white pine. Revised and enlarged by B. E. Fernow, with contributions by F. H. Chittenden [and] Filibert Roth.  
 24. **Pinchot, G.** A primer of forestry. Part 1. The forest.  
 25. **Hill, R. T.** Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico.  
 26. **Graves, H. S.** Practical forestry in the Adirondacks.  
 27. **Toumey, J. W.** Practical tree planting in operation.
- Insect enemies of the white pine. By F. H. Chittenden. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. (9) p. Illus. [3]  
 — Report of the Forester, 1899. By Gifford Pinchot. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Publications.)*

- Agricultural education in Russia. [Wash., 1899.] 1. 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 313.) [3]  
 — Agricultural explorations in Japan, China and the Philippines. [Wash., 1899.] f° sheet. ([Publ.], 325.) [3]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. (Division of Publications), continued.*

- Bulletin. No. 1. Wash., 1896, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. 252 p. [3]
- Egyptian School of Agriculture. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 288.) [3]
- German colonial school. [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 312.) [3]
- Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Australia. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 299.) [3]
- International Poultry Exhibition at St. Petersburg. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 297.) [3]
- Introduction of the novius cardinalis into Portugal. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 295.) [3]
- List of bulletins and circulars issued by the Department and available for free distribution. [5th ed.] Corrected to April 1, 1900. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Monthly list of publications, Sept. 1899—Aug. 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]
- Probable success of the efforts of the Department to establish the Smyrna fig industry in California. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Publications of the Department for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1900. [6th ed.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 37 p. [3]
- Russian agricultural expositions for 1899. [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 324.) [3]
- Russian exhibition of dairy products, etc. [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (1) p. ([Publ.], 339.) [3]
- Scientific aids [in Department of Agriculture. Notice of examination, June 27, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f° sheet. [3]

*(Division of Soils.)*

- Bulletin. No. 16. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 16. **Whitney, M.** Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of Soils.

- *Same.* No. 6-10. Wash., 1897, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. Diagrams and illus. [3]
- Circular. No. 3-6. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 3. **Means, T. H., and Gardner, F. D.** The soils of the Pecos Valley, New Mexico.
- 4. **Gardner, F. D., and Stewart, J.** The soils of Salt Lake Valley, Utah.
- 5. **Floyd, M. L.** Bulk fermentation of Connecticut tobacco.
- 6. Instructions for determining in the field the salt content of alkali waters and soils.

- Report of the Chief of the Division, 1899. By Milton Whitney. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Statistics.)*

- Agricultural production and prices. By G. K. Holmes. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897, reprinted 1899.] 8°. (32) p. [3]
- Circular. No. 10-12. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 10. The Brazos River, Texas, flood of June-July 1899, and its effects upon the agriculture of the submerged region.
- 11. The world's grain crops in 1899.
- 12. Changes in railroad freight classifications.

- Crop circular, Oct.-Nov. 1899, April 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

Discontinued with the issue of April 1900.

- Crop Reporter. Vol. 1. May 1899—April 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 4°. [3]
- Miscellaneous series. Bulletin no. 17. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 17. **Watkins, J. L.** The cotton crop of 1898-99.

- Report of the Statistician, 1891, 93, 96-99. Wash., 1892-99. 8°. [3]

J. R. Dodge, Statistician, 1891; Henry A. Robinson, 1893, 96; John Hyde, 1897-99.



**United States. Department of Agriculture. (Division of Statistics), continued.**

- Statistical matter relating to principal crops and farm animals, transportation rates, etc., in the United States, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. (93) p. [3]

*(Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.)*

- Bulletin. No. 16-22. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 16. **Carleton, M. A.** Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation  
 17. **Smith, E. F.** Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon and cowpea.  
 18. **Loew, O.** The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients.  
 19. **Woods, A. F.** Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks.  
 20. **Pierce, N. B.** Peach leaf curl: its nature and treatment.  
 21. **Schrenk, H. von.** Two diseases of red cedar, caused by polyporus juniperinus n. sp. and polyporus carneus Nees. A preliminary report.  
 22. **Webber, H. J.** Xenia, or the immediate effect of pollen in maize.

*(Library.)*

- Library bulletin, Nov. 1899—Aug. 1900. [Libr. 29-32.] Accessions, July 1899—June 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]  
 — *Same.* Oct. 1898. [Libr. 24.] Wash., 1898, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. 93 p. [3]  
 — *Same.* Nov. 1899. [Libr. 29.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted 1899.] 8°. 21 p. [3]  
 — Report of the Librarian, 1899. By W. P. Cutter. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Office of Experiment Stations.)*

- Artificial changes of physical properties of soils. By Ewald Wollny. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. (12) p. [3]  
 — Bulletin. No. 68-84. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates, diagrams and folded map. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 68. **Blasdale, W. C.** A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value.  
 69. **Atwater, W. O., and others.** Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body.  
 70. **Johnston, C. T., and Breckons, J. A.** Water-right problems of Bear River.  
 71. **Frissell, H. B., and Bevier, I.** Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia, 1897-98.  
 72. **Bailey, L. H.** Farmers' reading courses.  
 73. **Ulrich, J. C.** Irrigation in the Rocky Mountain states.  
 74. Organization lists of the agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the United States, with a list of agricultural experiment stations in foreign countries.  
 75. **Atwater, W. O., and Bryant, A. P.** Dietary studies of university boat crews.  
 76. **Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations.** Proceedings, 13th annual convention, San Francisco, July 5-7, 1899.  
 77. **Jordan, W. H., and Hall, F. H.** The digestibility of American feeding stuffs.  
 78. Statistics of the land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1899.  
 79. **Bailey, L. H.** Farmers' institutes: history and status in the United States and Canada.  
 80. **True, A. C., and Clark, V. A.** The agricultural experiment stations in the United States. The Paris Exposition. Prepared to accompany the experiment station exhibit.  
 81. **Buffum, B. C.** The use of water in irrigation in Wyoming and its relation to the distribution of the natural supply.  
 82. **Georgeson, C. C.** Report on agricultural investigations in Alaska in 1899.  
 83. **True, A. C.** A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations for the year ended June 30, 1899.  
 84. **Jaffa, M. E.** Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-98.  
 — *Same.* No. 48. Wash., 1898, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. iv, 36 p. Plates and map. [3]  
 — *Same.* No. 60. Wash., [reprinted] 1899. 8°. 77 p. [3]  
 — *Same.* No. 65. Wash., [reprinted] 1899. 8°. 138 p. [3]  
 — Circular. No. 41-44. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 41. **Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations.** 4th report of committee on methods of teaching agriculture.  
 42. **Smith, C. B.** A German common school with a garden.  
 43. Food, nutrients, food economy.  
 44. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States.  
 — Experiment Station record. Vol. 10. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. (Office of Experiment Stations), continued.*

- Irrigation investigation. Schedule 2. Duty of water, general instructions to observers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 4 p. Illus. ([Publ.], 289.) [3]
- List of publications of the office on the food and nutrition of man. [Revised.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 5 p. [3]
- *Same.* [Revised.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Report of the Director, 1899. By A. C. True. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- 3d report on the investigations of the agricultural capabilities of Alaska, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. 55 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 314.) Plates. [3]
- Selection and its effects on cultivated plants. By H. L. de Vilmorin. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Usefulness of reservoirs to agriculture in the irrigated regions. Message from the President transmitting the report of the Secretary of Agriculture. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 124.) [3]

*(Office of Public Road Inquiries.)*

- Circular. No. 34-35. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 34. **Moore**, W. H. The social, commercial, and economic phases of the road subject.  
 35. Road improvement in New York.

- Office of Road Inquiry. Object-lesson roads. By Roy Stone. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897, reprinted 1899.] 8°. (18) p. Map and plates. [3]
- Publications of the Office. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Report of the Director, 1899. By Roy Stone. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*(Section of Foreign Markets.)*

- Bulletin. No. 16-19. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 16. **Hitchcock**, F. H. Distribution of the agricultural exports of the United States, 1894-98.  
 17. — Sources of the agricultural imports of the United States, 1894-98.  
 18. — Our trade with Japan, China and Hongkong, 1889-99.  
 19. — Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1890-99.

- Circular. No. 22. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 22. Agricultural imports and exports, 1895-99.

- Report of the Chief of the Section, 1899. By F. H. Hitchcock. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Department of the Interior.*

- Agreement with Creek nation. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting copy of an agreement with the Creek nation, with accompanying papers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 13 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 252.) [3]
- Annual reports, June 30, 1898. [8 v. in 11.] Wash., 1898-99. 5 v. 8°, 6 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]

*Namely.*

Secretary of the Interior. — General Land Office.  
 Commissioner of Indian Affairs.  
 Geological Survey. 19th annual report, v. 1-4, 6 [2 parts].  
 Miscellaneous reports.  
 Commissioner of Education, 2 v.

- *Same.* June 30, 1899. [3 v. in 5.] Wash., 1899. 5 v. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]

*Namely.*

Secretary of the Interior. — General Land Office.  
 Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 2 v.  
 Miscellaneous reports, 2 v.

- Decisions of the Department in appealed pension and bounty-land claims; also a table of cases reported, cited, overruled and modified, and of statutes cited and construed. Vol. 10. Ed. by J. W. Bixler. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]



**United States.** *Department of the Interior, continued.*

- Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands, Jan. 1, 1899—April 30, 1900. Vol. 28-29. Ed. by S. V. Proudfit. Wash., 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Official register of officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service, with a list of vessels belonging to the United States, July 1, 1899. Compiled by E. M. Dawson. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Legislative, executive and judicial.
- 2. The Post Office Department and the postal service.

- Report of the Secretary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. [Advance.] Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 12°. 172 p. [3]

*Department of Justice.*

- List of session laws, state and territorial, needed to complete sets of state laws in the library. Wash., 1899. 8°. 18 p. [3]

*Department of Labor.*

- 14th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Water, gas, and electric-light plants under private and municipal ownership.

- Bulletin. [Vol. 4], no. 24-25, Sept.-Nov. 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- The history and growth of the United States census, [1790-1890], prepared for the Senate committee on the census. By C. D. Wright [and] W. C. Hunt. Wash., 1900. 8°. 967 p. [1]

*Department of the Navy.*

- Annual report of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for the year 1898, including reports of the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force and of the operations of the naval militia. Wash., 1898. 8°. 59 p. [3]
- Annual reports, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]
- Circular. No. 90-96. Feb. 15—July 11, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Circular defining the chief characteristics of six sheathed and coppered cruisers, authorized by act of Congress approved March 3, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Circular letter, Feb. 3, 1899, [relative to classification of temporary employees under the Navy Department who entered upon duty prior to Sept. 15, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] narrow 12°. (2) p. [3]
- Course of instruction in naval architecture at United States Naval Academy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting report of a board appointed for the purpose of considering the matter of providing for a thorough course of instruction in naval architecture at the Naval Academy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 74.) [3]
- Departmental order. No. 23-27. March 14—Dec. 28, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 8°. [3]
- Estimated cost of battle ships and cruisers. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting copy of a joint report made by the chiefs of the Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Steam Engineering, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 45.) [3]
- General court-martial order. No. 1-118. Jan. 3—Dec. 26, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- General information concerning, and appraised value of, U. S. S. Hector, U. S. S. Ajax, U. S. S. Passaic, offered for sale. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 8°. (2) p. [3]



**United States.** *Department of the Navy, continued.*

- General information concerning, and appraised value of, U. S. single turret monitor Comanche, offered for sale. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 12°. (2) p. [3]
- General orders. No. 505-536. Jan. 4—Dec. 27, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy and of the marine corps on the active list July 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Naval militia circular. No. 4. Dec. 30, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Navy yard order. No. 94-132. Jan. 18—Dec. 29, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 8°. [3]
- *Same.* No. 75. Aug. 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 8°. [3]
- *Same.* No. 14, revised [Sept. 1, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] narrow 8°. 5 p. [3]
- Officers of the navy and marine corps in the District of Columbia, [1899-1900]. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy and of the marine corps to Jan. 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Special circular. No. 46-57. May 29—Dec. 28, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Special orders. No. 81-92, 94-95. Jan. 17—Nov. 9, Dec. 11-13, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- U. S. Navy regulation circular. No. 10-17. March 18—Sept. 2, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] sm. 8°. [3]

*(Library.)*

- Accessions to the Navy Department Library, Jan.—Dec. 1899. [4-5.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899]—1900. 8°. [3]

*Department of the Post Office.*

- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails in screen wagons at the cities and towns named herein in the states of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 45 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Alabama, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 154 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Florida, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 74 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Georgia, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 154 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Kentucky, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 204 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Mississippi, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 129 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of North Carolina, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 188 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of South Carolina, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 86 p. [3]
- Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the state of Tennessee, July 1, 1900—June 30, 1904. Wash., 1899. 8°. 189 p. [3]
- Annual report of the Postmaster General, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Without reports of subordinate officers.*

- Arrangement for the exchange of postal money orders between the United States and Cuba. [Signed at Havana, March 7, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 4 p. [3]

**United States.** *Department of the Post Office, continued.*

- Convention for the exchange of money orders between the United States and British Honduras. [Signed at Washington, Feb. 20, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 1. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Daily bulletin of orders affecting the postal service. Vol. 20. Jan. 3—Dec. 30, 1899. No. 5746-6048. [Wash., 1899.] f° sheets. [3]
- Money order post offices in the United States in operation July 1, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 143 p. [3]
- Order, by direction of the President, declaring the powers and duties of the Director-General of Posts for Cuba, defining offenses against the postal service therein, and fixing the jurisdiction of tribunals for the trial of the same. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Order, by direction of the President, declaring the powers and duties of the Director-General of Posts for the island of Porto Rico, defining offenses against the postal service therein, and fixing the jurisdiction of tribunals for the trial of the same. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 27 p. [3]
- Porto Rico. Arrangement for the exchange of postal money orders between the United States and Porto Rico. [Signed at San Juan, April 20, 1899, approved May 19, 1899.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 4 p. [3]
- Price list of post route maps. [Wash., 1899?] 1. 8° sheet. [3]
- *Same.* [Another copy. Wash., 1899?] 1. 8° sheet. [3]
- Report of the First Assistant Postmaster-General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Plates and folded map. [3]
- Report of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General for the year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Revision and codification of the laws relating to the civil administration of the Department and the postal service. Wash., 1899. 8°. 120 p. [3]
- Schedule of steamers appointed to convey the United States mails to foreign countries, Nov. 1899—Sept. 1900. [Wash., 1899-1900.] Broadside. [3]
- United States official postal guide. [Vol. 21. 1899.] N. Y., [1899]. 12°. [1]

*Department of State.*

- Chinese outrages on American citizens. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, with information concerning certain alleged outrages committed upon Bishop Earl Cranston and other American citizens in Pekin, China. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 227.) [3]
- Claims against Spain. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State submitting a list of claims of citizens of the United States against Spain growing out of the insurrection in Cuba. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 168.) [3]
- Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the year 1899. Wash., 1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Diplomatic and consular service of the United States. Corrected to July 28, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Diplomatic list, Oct. 1899—Sept. 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 24°. [3]
- A list of books, pamphlets and maps received at the library of the Department, Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1899; supplemented by a list of periodicals and newspapers received. New series, no. 19-20. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] sm. 4°. [3]
- List of diplomatic and consular officers, with their compensation, places of official residence, *etc.* Dec. 1, 1863. Wash., 1863. 8°. 59, (1) p. [3, *Hon. B. C. Clark, Consul for Haiti, Boston.*]
- Report by Elmer L. Corthell, delegate of the United States to the 7th International Congress of Navigation, held at Brussels, July, 1898. Wash., 1900. 8°. 245 p. Folded plans. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 30.) [3]



**United States.** *Department of State, continued.*

- Review of the world's commerce during the year 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Western Australian International Mining and Industrial Exhibition. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting copy of a note from the British Ambassador at Washington extending, on behalf of the government of Western Australia, an invitation to take part in the International Exhibition, to be opened at Coolgardie, March 21, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. Folded plan. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 17.) [3]

*Department of the Treasury.*

- Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the State and other Departments, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the War Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Comptroller, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Register of the Treasury, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Supervising Special Agent, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Treasurer, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- 22d annual report of the Treasurer on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Decisions of the Comptroller. Vol. 5. July 1, 1898—June 30, 1899. Containing decisions by R. J. Tracewell and L. P. Mitchell. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Department circular, [1899]. No. 1-149. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]
- Digest of decisions of the Second Comptroller. Vol. 4. Jan. 1, 1893—Oct. 1, 1894. F. H. Morris, Auditor for the War Department. Prepared by J. Q. Kern. Wash., 1899. 8°. 178 p. [3]
- Elementary manual of practice, civil war claims. Compiled by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. Wash., 1900. 12°. 35 p. [3]
- Monthly statement. Paper currency of each denomination outstanding Sept. 30, 1899—Aug. 31, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] obl. 24°. [3]
- Official emoluments of customs officers. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury transmitting an abstract of the official emoluments of the officers for the customs service received by them during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 9 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 94.) [3]
- Statement of the funded indebtedness of the District of Columbia and late corporation of Washington, Sept. 30, 1899—Dec. 30, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] Broadsides. [3]
- Statement of the public debt and of the cash in the treasury of the United States for the month of Sept. 1899—Aug. 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] f°. [3]
- Treasury decisions. Vol. 2. July 1—Dec. 31, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- *See, back, Congress.*

*(Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.)*

- Combined statement of the receipts and expenditures, apparent and actual, of the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]



**United States.** *Department of the Treasury. (Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants), continued.*

- Comparative statement of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, Oct. 2, 1899—Sept. 1, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] obl. 8°. [3]
- Digest of appropriations for the support of the government for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900-1901, and on account of deficiencies for prior years. Wash., 1899-1900. 2 v. 4°. [3]
- Statement of the condition of the U. S. Treasury and the receipts and expenditures of the government, Aug.-Dec. 1899, March 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] obl. f°. [3]

Entitled "Statement of the Treasury," 14th-31st March 1900.

*(Division of Customs.)*

- Reappraisements of merchandise by United States general appraisers, [Jan. 8—March 26, 1900]. Reappraisement circulars, nos. 438-486. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 4°. [3]
- Report of Conference of U. S. Local Appraisers held at New York, Sept. 26—Oct. 7, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 8 p. [3]

*(Division of Loans and Currency.)*

- Circulation statement, Jan. 1—Sept. 1, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] obl. 8° sheet. [3]
- Registered bonds caveated upon the books of [the] Department, Oct. 2, 1899—Sept. 1, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] f° sheets. [3]
- Statement showing the amounts of gold and silver coins and certificates, United States notes, and national bank notes in circulation Oct. 1—Dec. 1, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] f° sheet. [3]

*(Division of Special Agents.)*

- Laws, treaty and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Wash., 1899. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- Report of the Special Agent for the protection of the Alaska salmon fisheries. [By H. M. Kutchin.] Wash., 1900. 8°. 71 p. Plates. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 153.) [3]

*Department of War.*

- Annual reports, June 30, 1899. Vol. 1-3. Wash., 1899. 3 v. in 13. 8°. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Part 1. Secretary of War;—Miscellaneous reports.—2. Bureau reports.—3-5. Major-General Commanding the Army.—6. Civil affairs in Cuba, Puerto Rico, Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba.  
 2. Chief of Engineers, 6 vol.  
 3. Chief of Ordnance.

- Appropriation for gas checks for breech-loading guns. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of War submitting an estimate of appropriation for purchase of the patent of Gregory Gerdon. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 123.) [3]
- Records of the Union and Confederate armies. Letter from the Secretary of War relating to the publication of the records, and especially to the trials of Wirz, Gee and Duncan. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 54.) [3]
- Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam during the maintenance of such military government. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Tariff circular. No. 90-116. Aug. 16, 1899—Jan. 30, 1900. [Wash., 1899-1900.] 12°. [3]

**United States.** *Department of War, continued.*

- The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. By F. C. Ainsworth and J. W. Kirkley. Series 2. Vol. 7-8. Wash., 1899. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Series 3. Vol. 1-5. [Serial no. 122-126. By F. C. Ainsworth and J. W. Kirkley.] Wash., 1899. 5 v. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Series 4. Vol. 1-3. [Serial no. 127-129.] Wash., 1900. 3 v. 8°. [3]

*(Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.)*

- Circular. No. 36. Aug. 24, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Constitución de los Estados Unidos de América con los artículos en adición y enmienda á la misma. Wash., 1899. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Monthly summary of commerce of Puerto Rico, July 1899—April 1900; with comparative tables of imports and exports by articles and countries. [No. 2-10, series 1899-1900.] Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]
- Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Cuba, July-Aug. 1899; with comparative tables of imports and exports by articles and countries. [No. 1-2, series 1899-1900.] Wash., 1900. 4°. 30 p. [3]
- Monthly summary of the commerce of the Philippine Islands, July 1899—Feb. 1900; with comparative tables of imports and exports by articles and countries. [No. 1-8, series 1899-1900.] Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]
- Puerto Rico, embracing the reports of G. W. Davis, Military Governor, and reports on the districts of Arecibo, Aguadilla, Cayey, *etc.* Wash., 1900. 8°. 94 p. [3]
- Reglamento de inmigración para la isla de Cuba. Wash., 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Reglamento de inmigración para la isla de Puerto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Reglamento de inmigración para las Islas Filipinas. Wash., 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Reports of G. W. Davis on industrial and economic conditions of Puerto Rico. Wash., 1900. 8°. 47 p. [3]
- Schedule B. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports [from Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines]. Approved May 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Translation. Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- Translation of collection of laws referring to public works in Puerto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 112 p. [3]
- Translation of general regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Wash., 1899. 8°. 156 p. Folded sheets. [3]
- Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. Wash., 1899. 8°. vi, 322 p. [3]
- Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and other provisions of a similar character, with annotations and appendices. Wash., 1899. 8°. iv, 291 p. [3]
- Translation of the general law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution, with the addition of all subsequent provisions published to date. Wash., 1899. 8°. 101 p. [3]
- Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Wash., 1900. 8°. 78 p. [3]
- Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. Wash., 1900. 8°. 95 p. [3]
- Translation of the municipal and provincial laws in force in the island of Cuba. Wash., 1899. 8°. 71 p. [3]
- Translation of the notarial laws in force in the Philippine Islands, and appendices relating thereto. Wash., 1899. 8°. 92 p. [3]

**United States.** *Department of War. (Division of Customs and Insular Affairs), continued.*

- Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Wash., 1900. 8°. 175 p. [3]
- Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. Wash., 1900. 8°. 155 p. [3]
- Translation. Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Wash., 1899. 8°. 27 p. [3]

(*Library.*)

- Subject catalogue. No. 4. 2d ed. Wash., 1899. 8°. 145 p. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 4. Finding list of military biographies and other personal literature in the library.

(*Military Information Division.*)

- [Publications], no. 24, 27-29. Wash., 1899-1900. 4 v. in 6. 8°. Folded sheets and maps. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 24. **Willcox**, C. D. A French-English military technical dictionary.
- 27. The autumn maneuvers of 1899. Austria-Hungary, Germany, Great Britain, Italy and Norway.
- 28. **Wheeler**, J. Report on the island of Guam.
- 29. The organized militia of the United States in 1898.

*Freedmen's Hospital.*

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*General Land Office.*

- Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the homestead, desert land and other laws. July 11, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 328 p. [3]
- *Same.* 2d ed. Wash., 1896, [reprinted 1899]. 8°. 283 p. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner, [June 30, 1899]. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Rules and regulations governing forest reserves established under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891. Issued April 4, 1900. Wash., [1900]. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. Approved June 24, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 41 p. [3]

*Geological Survey.*

- 19th annual report, 1897-98, part 2-3, 5; 20th annual report, 1898-99. Wash., 1899-1900. 12 v. l. 8°. Folded maps, plates, illus. and atlases. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 157-162. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded charts and plates. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 157. **Hall**, C. W. The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota.
- 158. **Todd**, J. E. The moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits.
- 159. The geology of eastern Berkshire County, Mass.
- 160. **Gannett**, H. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 3d ed.
- 161. **Perrine**, C. D. Earthquakes in California in 1898.
- 162. **Weeks**, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy, 1898.

- Check list no. 1. [Topographic atlas sheets included in sending to libraries and institutions, Dec. 10, 1899. Wash., 1899.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. M. Clements and H. L. Smyth; with a chapter on the Sturgeon River Tongue by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise. Wash., 1899. l. 8°. (5), 151 p. Folded map, plates and illus. [3]
- Division of Mines and Mining, United States Geological Survey. Letter from the Director of the Survey transmitting a report on joint resolution, S. R. 205, to provide for a Division of Mines and Mining. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 40.) [3]



**United States. Geological Survey, continued.**

- Geologic atlas of the United States. Library ed. Folio 44-59, 61-62. Wash., 1897-1900. 17 v. f°. [3]

*Contents.*

- Folio **44.** Tazewell, Virginia-West Virginia.  
**45.** Boise, Idaho.  
**46.** Richmond, Ky.  
**47.** London, Ky.  
**48.** Tenmile District, Col., [special].  
**49.** Roseburg, Ore.  
**50.** Holyoke, Massachusetts-Connecticut.  
**51.** Big trees, Cal.  
**52.** Absaroka, Crandall and Ishawooa quadrangles, Wyo.  
**53.** Standingstone, Tenn.  
**54.** Tacoma, Wash.  
**55.** Fort Benton, Mont.  
**56.** Little Belt Mountains, Mont.  
**57.** Telluride, Col.  
**58.** Elmore, Col.  
**59.** Bristol, Virginia-Tennessee.  
**61.** Monterey, Virginia-West Virginia.  
**62.** Menominee, Mich., [special].

- Illuminating and fuel gas and by-products. By W. B. Phillips. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (30) p. [3]  
 — Investigations of some of the mineral resources of Porto Rico. By H. B. C. Nitze. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (11) p. [3]  
 — List of publications of the Survey. Wash., 1898. 8°. 85 p. [3]  
 — Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the territory. Wash., 1899. 8°. 138 p. With maps in envelope. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 172.) [3]  
 — Monographs. Vol. 32 part 2, 33-34, 36-38. Wash., 1899. 4°. Folded maps and plates. [3]

*Contents.*

- Vol. **32.** Part 2. **Hague, A., and others.** Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Part 2. Descriptive geology, petrography and paleontology.  
**33. Shaler, N. S., and others** Geology of the Narragansett basin.  
**34. Stone, G. H.** The glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits.  
**36. Clements, J. M., and Smyth, H. L.** The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan; with a chapter on the Sturgeon River Tongue by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise.  
**37. White, D.** Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri.  
**38. Leverett, F.** The Illinois glacial lobe.

- Preliminary report on the mining industries of the Telluride quadrangle, Col. By C. W. Purington. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (108) p. Folded maps, plates. [3]  
 — The production of aluminum and bauxite in 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (5) p. [3]  
 — The production of cement in 1898. By S. B. Newberry and Uriah Cummings. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 16 p. [3]  
 — The production of chromic iron ore and platinum in 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (5) p. [3]  
 — The production of coal in 1899. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. (2), 203 p. [3]  
 — The production of fluorspar in 1898. [By E. W. Parker.] Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (6) p. [3]  
 — The production of fuller's earth in 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (7) p. [3]  
 — The production of gold and silver in 1898, with a report on the history of gold mining and metallurgy in the southern states, by H. B. C. Nitze. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (23) p. [3]  
 — The production of iron ores in 1898. By John Birkinbine. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (36) p. [3]  
 — The production of manganese ores in 1899. By John Birkinbine. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. (2), 38 p. [3]  
 — The production of natural gas in 1898. By F. H. Oliphant. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (26) p. [3]  
 — The production of nickel and cobalt in 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (7) p. [3]  
 — The production of petroleum in 1898. By F. H. Oliphant. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. v, 202 p. [3]  
 — The production of precious stones, 1898-99. By G. F. Kunz. Wash., 1899-1900. 1. 8°. Plate. [3]

**United States.** *Geological Survey, continued.*

- The production of quicksilver in 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (7) p. [3]
- The production of sulphur and pyrite, 1898-99. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1899-1900. 1. 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Report on the petrified forests of Arizona. By L. F. Ward. Wash., 1900. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- The slate belt of eastern New York and western Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. (157) p. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- Table for interconversion of miles and logarithms of meters, for distances from 10 to 100 miles. [Prepared by S. S. Gannett.] *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1900. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Folio 2. Wash., 1900. f°. [3]
- [Topographic atlas sheets of the United States. Henry Gannett, chief geographer or topographer, H. M. Wilson, C. H. Fitch, R. U. Goode, and others, geographers in charge.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892-99.] Scale, chiefly from  $\frac{1}{62,500} - \frac{1}{250,000}$ . Size, about  $17.5 \times 14$  in. 245 sheets. [3]

A description of the topographic map is printed on the reverse of each sheet.

- Water-supply and irrigation papers. No. 28-31. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 28. A report of the Division of Hydrography. Part 2.
- 29. **Barbour**, E. H. Wells and windmills in Nebraska.
- 30. **Lane**, A. C. Water resources of the lower peninsula of Michigan.
- 31. — Lower Michigan mineral waters: a study into the connection between their chemical composition and mode of occurrence.

*Government Hospital for the Insane.*

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Portrait and plates. [3]

*Government Printing Office.*

- Manual of style governing composition and proof reading in the Government Printing Office. Wash., 1899. 8°. 61 p. [3]

*(Library.)*

- Author and title list of books in the library. July 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 84 p. [3]

*Hydrographic Office.*

- Annual report of the Hydrographer to the Bureau of Equipment, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Hydrographic bulletin. No. 488-539. Jan. 4—Dec. 27, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] Broadsides. [3]
- Notices to mariners. [52 nos.; with Notices to mariners for the Great Lakes, no. 1-2. 1899.] Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

On and after April 22 the Notices to mariners for the Great Lakes are included in the weekly Notices to mariners.

- *Same.* [Extracts from] Notices to mariners, no. 16-19. April 22—May 13, 1899. The Great Lakes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]

*Industrial Commission.*

- Fictitious dealings in farm products. Synopsis of testimony taken by committees of Congress, and of debates in both houses on the subject. Prepared by H. M. Friend. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 50 p. [3]
- Inquiry concerning legislation affecting railway labor. [Wash., 1899.] 16°. 4 p. [3]
- Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effects on prices, and topical digest. Part 1. Wash., 1900. 8°. 255 p. [3]
- Report on prison labor. Vol. 3 of the Commission's reports. Wash., 1900. 8°. 166 p. [3]

**United States. Industrial Commission, continued.**

- Report on transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken May 1, 1900. Vol. 4 of the Commission's reports. Wash., 1900. 8°. 188 p. [3]

*Inspector-General of the Army.*

- Report of the annual inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, [Aug. 9—Nov. 12, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 124 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 154.) [3]

The title begins "National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Letter from the Secretary of War," etc.

*Interstate Commerce Commission.*

- 13th annual report, Jan. 15, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- 11th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, June 30, 1898. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 4. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 4. Decisions upon questions raised under the classification of operating expenses. [Case 48-64. March 1, 1899.]

- Preliminary report on the income account of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Report of safety appliances on railroads. State of equipment, June 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Rules of practice before the Commission in cases and proceedings under the act to regulate commerce. Revised, amended and adopted June 19, 1896. Wash., 1896. 8°. 20 p. [3]

*Judge-Advocate-General (Department of the Navy).*

- Report for the year 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Judge-Advocate-General (Department of War).*

- Administration of military justice, etc. Letter recommending and presenting a bill "to aid the administration of military justice." *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 41.) [3]
- Report to the Secretary of War for the year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Library of Congress.*

- Bulletin. No. 1-3; 4, part 2-3. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 1. The copyright law of the United States in force July 1899. Prepared by Thorvald Solberg.

2. Directions for securing copyrights. Prepared by Thorvald Solberg. July 1899.

3. Copyright enactments, 1783-1900.

4, part 2. Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. Reprinted from official circulars. 3. Rules and forms relating to copyright registration in Canada, with the Canadian copyright law of 1886. Reprinted from the official circular of the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

- *Same.* No. 1. 4th ed., revised. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 1. The copyright law of the United States in force July 1900. Prepared by Thorvald Solberg.

- *Same.* No. 2. 3d ed., revised. Wash., 1900. 8°. 36 p. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 2. Directions for the registration of copyrights under the laws of the United States. Prepared by Thorvald Solberg. May 1900.

- List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes, Nicaragua, Panama, Darien, and the Valley of the Atrato, Tehuantepec and Honduras, Suez Canal. By H. A. Morrison, Jr. With an appendix: Bibliography of United States public documents prepared in the office of the Superintendent of Documents. Wash., 1900. 8°. 174 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 59.) [3]



**United States.** *Library of Congress, continued.*

- List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Wash., 1900. 8°. vi, 131 p. [3]
- A list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Wash., 1900. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the library. By P. L. Phillips. Wash., 1900. 8°. 77 p. (56th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 154.) [3]
- Report of superintendent of library building and grounds, [Dec. 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 24.) [3]
- Report of the Librarian, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Life-Saving Service.*

- Annual report, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for the treatment of frostbites. Wash., 1899. 8°. 17 p. Illus. [3]
- Official register, July 1, 1899, with post-office addresses. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Light-House Board.*

- Annual report, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 100-111. Recent changes in aids to navigation, Sept. 1899—Aug. 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 1. 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 4-9. June 7—Dec. 9, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]
- List of beacons, buoys and day marks in the 1st light-house district, from the northeast boundary of the United States to Hampton Harbor, N. H. Corrected to May 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 126, vii p. [3]
- *Same.* 2d light-house district. From Hampton Harbor, N. H., to Elisha Ledge, off Warren Point, R. I., including Nantucket and Vineyard Sounds, Buzzards Bay, and tributaries. Corrected to June 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 119, v p. [3]
- *Same.* 3d light-house district. From Elisha Ledge, off Warren Point, R. I., to Shrewsbury Rocks, N. J., and includes Lake Champlain and Lake Memphremagog. Corrected to July 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 146, vii p. [3]
- *Same.* 4th light-house district. From Shrewsbury River, N. J., to include Metomkin Inlet, Va. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 49, ii p. [3]
- *Same.* 5th light-house district. From Metomkin Inlet, Va., to New River Inlet, N. C., etc. Corrected to Aug. 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 140, vii p. [3]
- *Same.* 6th light-house district. From New River Inlet, N. C., to Jupiter Inlet, Fla. Corrected to Oct. 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 54, iv p. [3]
- *Same.* 7th light-house district. From Jupiter Inlet to Perdido River. Corrected to Nov. 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 68, iii p. [3]
- *Same.* 8th light-house district. From Perdido entrance, Fla., to the Rio Grande, Tex. Corrected to Dec. 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 38, ii p. [3]
- *Same.* [9th-11th districts.] On the northern lakes and rivers. Corrected to the opening of navigation, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Pacific coast of the United States. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1900. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 90 p. [3]
- List of lights and fog signals on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States. Corrected to June 30, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 201, vii p. Plates and folded map. [3]
- *Same.* On the northern lakes and rivers, and also of the lights and fog signals of the Dominion of Canada on those waters. Corrected to the opening of navigation, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 149, vi p. [3]
- *Same.* On the Pacific coast of the United States, and of the lights and fog signals of the Dominion of Canada on the coast of British Columbia. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 1. 8°. 53, iii p. Plates and folded map. [3]

**United States.** *Light-House Board, continued.*

- List of post lights on the western rivers. [14th-16th light-house districts.] Wash., 1899. narrow 16°. 205 p. [3]
- Notice to mariners. No. 1-244. Jan. 3—Dec. 29, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] Broad-sides. [3]
- Specifications for lantern for apparatus of the 3d order. *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1898. 4°. 11 p. [3]
- Specifications for light-house, single and double keepers' dwellings, fog-signal building, etc., at Point Arguello Light-Station, California. Oct. 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1899. 4°. 36 p. [3]
- Specifications for one wooden steam light vessel, No. 74. *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1900. 4°. 61 p. [3]
- Specifications for the steel steam light-house tender Heather. *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1900. 4°. 68 p. [3]
- Specifications for 12, 14, 16, 18 and 26 foot boats. *h.t.p.* [Wash.], 1890. 4°. 13 p. [3]

*Marine Corps.*

- Annual report of the Brigadier-General, Commandant of the Marine Corps, to the Secretary of the Navy, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Marine Hospital Service.*

- Annual report of the Supervising Surgeon-General, 1897. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- The bubonic plague. By Walter Wyman. Wash., 1900. 8°. 50 p. [3]
- Mortality statistics in the United States for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. Wash., 1899. 8°. (26) p. [3]
- Official list of commissioned and nonecommissioned officers; also list of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations. July 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Public health reports, [1899]. Vol. 14. [52 nos.] Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Revised ed. Nov. 13, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- Report of Commission of Medical Officers to Investigate the Cause of Yellow Fever. Wash., 1899. 8°. 98 p. Plate and diagrams. [3]
- Report on formaldehyd disinfection in a vacuum chamber. By E. K. Sprague. Wash., 1899. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Shipment of merchandise from a town infected with yellow fever. By H. R. Carter. Wash., 1899. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Train inspection in yellow fever epidemics. By H. R. Carter. Wash., 1899. 8°. (16) p. Diagrams. [3]
- Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis and quarantine regulations relating thereto, with an abstract of the report of the medical officers detailed as a Commission to Investigate the Cause of Yellow Fever. Wash., 1899. 8°. (181) p. [3]

*Military Academy at West Point.*

- Annual report of the Superintendent, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Examination of candidates for nomination as cadets at large from Massachusetts in the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1900.] 12°. (3) p. [4]
- Official register of the officers and cadets, June 1900. [Wash., 1900.] 12°. [3]

*Mine Inspector for the Territory of New Mexico.*

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]

*Mississippi River Commission.*

- Descriptions, elevations and geodetic positions of permanent marks from Cairo, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn., whose elevations have been determined, survey of the Mississippi River. St. Louis, 1899. 8°. iv, 295 p. [3]



**United States.** *Mississippi River Commission, continued.*

- Instructions to assistant engineers and others for field work, survey of the Mississippi River. St. Louis, 1899. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries for 1898. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. xlvii, 134 p. [3]

*National Museum.*

- Arrowpoints, spearheads and knives of prehistoric times. By Thomas Wilson. Wash., 1899. 8°. (180) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 39, part M, O. Wash., 1899. 8°. Plate and illus. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 39, part M. **Lo Bianco**, S. The methods employed at the Naples Zoölogical Station for the preservation of marine animals. Tr. from the Italian by E. O. Hovey. O. **Needham**, J. G. Directions for collecting and rearing dragon flies, stone flies and may flies.

- *Same.* No. 47, [part 2-4]. Wash., 1898-1900. 1 v. in 3. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 47. **Jordan**, D. S., and **Evermann**, B. W. The fishes of North and Middle America. Part 2-4.

- Catalogue of the series illustrating the properties of minerals. By Wirt Tassin. Wash., 1899. 8°. (43) p. [3]
- Classification of the mineral collections in the Museum. By Wirt Tassin. Wash., 1899. 8°. (66) p. [3]
- The man's knife among the North American Indians. A study in the collections of the Museum. By O. T. Mason. Wash., 1899. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Pipes and smoking customs of the American aborigines, based on material in the Museum. By J. D. McGuire. Wash., 1899. 8°. (297) p. Maps and illus. [3]
- Te Pito te Henua, known as Rapa Nui; commonly called Easter Island, South Pacific Ocean. Latitude 27° 10' s., longitude 109° 26' w. By G. H. Cooke. Wash., 1899. 8°. (35) p. [3]
- Recent foraminifera. A descriptive catalogue of specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. By J. M. Flint. Wash., 1899. 8°. (103) p. Plates. [3]
- Report upon the condition and progress of the Museum during the year ending June 30, 1897. By C. D. Walcott. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Naval Academy at Annapolis.*

- Annual register, 55th academic year, 1899-1900. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- *See Benjamin*, P.; — *also, back, Bureau of Navigation, — Department of the Navy.*

*Naval Observatory.*

- Report of the board of visitors to the Observatory, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Superintendent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- *See Chandler*, W. E.; — *also, back, Congress.*

*Nicaragua Canal Commission.*

- Nicaragua Canal Commission. Message from the President transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State covering a preliminary report from the Commission. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 52.) [3]
- Official text of the report of the Commission as exclusively published by the New York Journal and Advertiser. *n.p.*, [1899]. 1. 8°. 40 p. Folded map. [3]

*Office of Indian Affairs.*

- Indian reservations in Nevada. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a communication from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, with accompanying papers relative to Indian reservations in Nevada. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 51 p. Folded charts. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 166.) [3]



**United States.** *Office of Indian Affairs, continued.*

- Payment of \$400,000 by the Cherokee Nation on account of the Cherokee freedmen. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Interior, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 47 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 101.) [3]

*Office of Internal Revenue.*

- Annual report of the Commissioner, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 537, 538 revised, 540-543, 545-547. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. [3]  
Circulars, nos. 540, 545-546, form also Treasury Department circulars, nos. 93, 116, 119, 1899.
- Compilation of decisions rendered by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan. 1899. [Reprinted with appendix.] Wash., 1899. 8°. 386 p. [3]
- *Same.* Jan. 1, 1899—Jan. 9, 1900. Vol. 2. Wash., 1900. 8°. 344 p. [3]
- Internal revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900, with an appendix containing laws of a general nature and miscellaneous provisions applicable to the administration of the internal revenue laws. Wash., 1900. 8°. 471 p. [3]
- Preliminary report of the Commissioner on the collection of internal revenue and the condition of the service, July 27, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Regulations concerning the establishment of special bonded warehouses for the storage of brandy made from apples, peaches, grapes, *etc.*, and the transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback. Sept. 1, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 42 p. (Series 7, no. 5, revised Sept. 1, 1899.) [3]
- Regulations concerning the withdrawal of wine spirits or grape brandy from distilleries and special bonded warehouses, free of tax, for the fortification of pure sweet wines; also from such warehouses for the fortification of wines for export. Sept. 11, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 67 p. (Series 7, no. 5, revised. Supplement no. 1.) [3]
- Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal-revenue laws. Jan. 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 74 p. Plate. (Series 7, no. 9, revised.) [3]
- United States internal-revenue gaugers' manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables, March 10, 1900. Wash., 1900. 12°. 606 p. Folded diagram and illus. [3]

*Office of Naval Intelligence.*

- War notes. No. 6-8. Information from abroad. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Folded map and diagrams. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 6. **Nunex**, S. G. The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Tr. from the Spanish.
- 7. **Cervera y Topete**, P. The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Tr. from the Spanish.
- 8. **Concas y Palau**, V. M. The squadron of Admiral Cervera. Tr. from the Spanish.

*Office of Naval War Records.*

- Report of the Superintendent of Naval War Records to the Secretary of the Navy, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the navy, and of the marine corps to Jan. 1, 1911. Wash., 1899. 8°. 9 p. [3]

*Office of the Chief of Engineers.*

- Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in eastern Massachusetts in the charge of S. M. Mansfield, being appendix B of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. (67) p. [3]
- Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in eastern Massachusetts in charge of C. R. Suter and S. M. Mansfield, being appendix B of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. (67) p. [3]
- Headquarters, corps of engineers, United States army, Washington, July 1, 1899. Statement showing rank, duties, and addresses of the officers. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 23 p. [3]
- *Same.* Oct. 1, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 4°. 24 p. [3]

*United States, continued.**Office of U. S. Indian Inspector for Indian Territory.*

- Annual report of the Indian Inspector for the Indian Territory, with the reports of the Superintendent of Schools in that territory, and of the Indian agent in charge of the Union agency, to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 40 p. [3]

*Patent Office.*

- Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1898. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. [3]
- Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent and trade-mark cases, 1898. Wash., 1899. 8°. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 310.) [3]
- Official gazette. Vol. 84-88. July 1898—Sept. 1899. Wash., 1898-1900. 5 v. 1. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner of Patents to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Specifications and drawings of patents issued for June 1896—Feb. 1897. Wash., 1896-97. 9 v. in 18. 1. 8°. Plates. [3]
- United States statutes concerning the registration of trade-marks, prints and labels, with the rules relating thereto. Nov. 1, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 42 p. Folded plate. [3]
- See Rice, L. H.

*Paymaster-General's Office.*

- Annual report of the Paymaster-General, United States army, 1899. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 203-219. Sept. 20—Dec. 23, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Distance circular, no. 1, Nov. 30, 1899; no. 2-3, June 1-30, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]
- Monthly station list of the officers of the Pay Department, United States army, Oct. 1, 1899—Sept. 1, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899-1900.] 8°. [3]

*Pension Office.*

- Annual report of the Commissioner of Pensions to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Laws governing the granting of army and navy pensions, with the regulations relating thereto. Wash., 1899. 8°. 282 p. [3]

*Porto Rico Census Office.*

- Census of Porto Rico, taken under the direction of the War Department. Bulletin no. 1-3. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Total population by departments, municipal districts, cities and wards.
2. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition and literacy.
3. Citizenship, literacy and education.

*President.*

- The abridgment. Message to the two houses of Congress, 1st session, 56th Congress, [1899-1900], with the reports of the heads of departments and selections from accompanying reports. Wash., 1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Albert E. Redstone. Message returning, without approval, Senate bill no. 708, entitled "An act for the relief of A. E. Redstone." [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 67.) [3]
- The Big Horn Forest Reserve, [Wyoming]. Proclamation, [June 29, 1900]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- Cable communications with Pacific islands. Message from the President relative to necessity for speedy cable communication between the United States and the Pacific islands. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 113.) [3]

**United States.** *President, continued.*

- Copyright, Costa Rica. Proclamation, [Oct. 19, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Copyright, Netherlands. A proclamation, [Nov. 20, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f°. 1 p. [3]
- Death of Vice-President Hobart. A proclamation, [Nov. 21, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f°. 1 p. [3]
- Hawaii, public lands. Executive order, [Sept. 11, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Hawaii, registration of vessels. Executive order, [Sept. 18, 1899. Wash., 1899.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Hawaiian lands for naval purposes. A proclamation, [Nov. 10, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Olympic Forest Reserve, [Washington]. 2d proclamation, [April 7, 1900]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- The Prescott Forest Reserve. A proclamation, [Oct. 21, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- Proclamation of the reciprocal commercial arrangement between the United States and Portugal, June 12, 1900. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Relief expedition to the Arctic Ocean. Message relative to the relief expedition to the Arctic Ocean. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 66.) [3]
- The Santa Ynez Forest Reserve. Proclamation, [Oct. 2, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- Thanksgiving proclamation, [Nov. 30, 1899]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- See Jay, J.; — McClure, A. K.; — Polen, G. P.

*Quartermaster-General's Office.*

- Annual report of the Quartermaster-General of the Army to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Repatriation of Spanish prisoners from Philippine Islands to Spain. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a copy of a communication from the Quartermaster General. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. House doc., no. 264.) [3]
- Specifications, 468-469, 471-480. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- 468. Specifications for khaki trousers.
- 469. Specifications for abdominal bands.
- 471. Specifications for khaki coats.
- 472. Specifications for boots, machine sewed.
- 473. Specifications for leather waist belts.
- 474. Specifications for chambray shirts.
- 475. Specifications for light and heavy weight dark blue flannel shirts.
- 476. Specifications for hat cords.
- 477. Specifications for rubber ponchos.
- 478. Specifications for khaki-covered cork helmets.
- 479. Specifications for flag halliards.
- 480. Specification for fur campaign hats, regulation pattern.

*Railway Mail Service.*

- General scheme of Maine, 1st division, Railway Mail Service. Scheme no. 100. Wash., 1899. 8°. 207 p. [3]
- General scheme of Missouri. Sept. 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 97 p. [3]
- Scheme of Alabama. Nov. 1899. Wash., 1899. narrow 8°. 70 p. [3]
- Scheme of Michigan. Cincinnati, O., standpoint. March, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. 37 p. [3]

*Record and Pension Office.*

- Executive and Congressional directory of the Confederate States, 1861-65. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Official records of the Union and Confederate armies, 1861-65. Circular, Aug. 1, 1899, [giving description, volumes, prices], *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 7 p. [3]



*United States, continued.**Revenue Cutter Service.*

- Rules and regulations governing the movements and anchorage of vessels in Saint Marys River, June 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 7 p. [3]

*Secret Service, Treasury.*

- Report of the Chief of the Secret Service Division to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898; Annual report of the Chief, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1898-99. 8°. [3]

*Signal Office.*

- Circular. No. 1-2. Jan. 19—May 5, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Official reports on signal corps operations, including balloons, during the civil war. Wash., 1899. 8°. 90 p. [3]
- Orders. No. 1-11. Jan. 15—June 1, 1899. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. [3]
- Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Plates. [3]

*Soldiers' Home, Washington.*

- Annual report of the Board of Commissioners, and report of the annual inspection of the Home by the Inspector-General of the Army, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Special Commissioner for the United States to Porto Rico.*

- Report on the island of Porto Rico; its population, civil government, commerce *etc.*, with recommendations, by H. K. Carroll. Wash., 1899. 8°. 813 p. [3]

*Steamboat-Inspection Service.*

- Annual report of the Supervising Inspector-General, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- General rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels as amended Jan. 1900. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 102 p. [3]
- Laws governing the Steamboat-Inspection Service. July 12, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. 59 p. [3]
- List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant steam and other motor vessels licensed during the year ended Dec. 31, 1898, for a period of five years. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Steamboat inspectors' manual. Laws governing the Steamboat-Inspection Service. Added, revised rules and regulations of the Board as amended 1899. 7th ed. Wash., 1899. 16°. 349 p. [3]

*Superintendent of Documents.*

- 5th annual report, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th Congress, 2d session, and of all departments of the government, July 1, 1896—June 30, 1897. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. 418 p. [3]
- Catalogue of the United States public documents. [No. 57-65. Sept. 1899—May 1900.] Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- Index to the subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, Senators and Representatives presenting them, with tables of the same in numerical order, [55th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 6, 1897—July 8, 1898]. Wash., 1899. 8°. 364 p. [3]
- *Same.* 55th Congress, 3d session, Dec. 5, 1898—March 4, 1899. Wash., 1900. 8°. 136 p. [3]
- Notice. No. 24-44. Publications of the government sent to designated depositories by the Superintendent of Documents, Sept. 1899—May 1900. [Wash. 1899-1900.] 1. 8° sheets. [3]
- Price list of U. S. public documents for sale. 3d ed. May 1, 1900. Wash., 1900. 8°. [3]

**United States.** *Superintendent of Documents, continued.*

- Report regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the government by the Department of the Interior, 1898-99. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Superintendent of Foreign Mails.*

- Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Superintendent of Indian Schools.*

- Report, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Superintendent of the Hot Springs Reservation.*

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Superintendent of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks.*

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]

*Superintendent of the Yosemite National Park.*

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park.*

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]

*Supervising Architect.*

- Annual report of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Supreme Court.*

- United States reports. Vol. 175-177. Cases in the Supreme Court, Oct. term 1899-[1900]. J. C. B. Davis, reporter. [Vol. 68-70.] N. Y., 1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- United States Supreme Court reports. Vol. 171-174. Cases argued and decided, Oct. 1897-98. Complete ed. By S. K. Williams. Book 43. Rochester, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- See **Rose, W. M.** Notes on the United States reports, v. 1-8; — **Sanders, L. M.** Annual digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating to patents, *etc.*, 1899; — **Sutherland, W. A.** An index to the first four volumes of Notes on United States reports.

*Surgeon-General's Office.*

- Deaths and sickness of soldiers in the Philippine Islands. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a letter from the Surgeon-General of the army. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 114.) [3]
- Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the hospital corps, United States army. Wash., 1900. 24°. 135 p. Illus. [3]
- Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared for use in the company of instruction, hospital corps, Washington barracks, D. C. By E. L. Munson. Wash., 1899. narrow 16°. 45 p. [3]
- Index-catalogue of the library of the Office. Authors and subjects. 2d series. Vol. 4. Wash., 1899. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4. D — Emulsions.

- Outlines of first aid, U. S. army. Wash., 1899. 24°. 31 p. Illus. [3]
- Report of the Surgeon-General of the Army to the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. Plates and folded diagram. [3]

**United States.** *Surgeon-General's Office, continued.*

- The Surgeon-General of the army. Communication relative to S. 1063 and in reply to certain allegations reflecting upon him personally in Senate doc., no. 78. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 3d sess. Sen. doc., no. 121.) [3]

*Treaties and Conventions.**(Germany: Parcels-post.)*

- Parcels-post convention between the United States and the German Empire. [Signed at Washington, Aug. 26, 1899. *In German and English.*] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 12 p. [3]

*(Great Britain: Bering Sea treaty.)*

- A convention between the governments of the United States and Her Britannic Majesty, submitting to arbitration the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea. Signed at Washington, Feb. 29, 1892. Proclaimed May 9, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892, reprinted 1898.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

*(Great Britain: Claims convention, 1896.)*

- Convention for the settlement of claims presented by Great Britain against the United States in virtue of the convention of Feb. 29, 1892. Concluded Feb. 8, 1896. Proclaimed June 11, 1896. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

*(Haiti: Claim of J. D. Metzger & Co.)*

- Protocol of an agreement between the United States and Haiti. Signed at Washington, Oct. 18, 1899. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

*(International: Publication of customs tariffs, 1890.)*

- Convention between the United States and other powers concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, etc. Signed at Brussels, July 5, 1890. Proclaimed Dec. 17, 1890. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 8°. 20 p. [3]

*(Mexico: Boundary.)*

- Convention to facilitate the carrying out of the principles contained in the treaty of Nov. 12, 1884, and to avoid the difficulties occasioned by reason of the changes which take place in the beds of the Rio Grande and Colorado Rivers. Signed at Washington, March 1, 1889. Proclaimed Dec. 26, 1890. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1890, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 8 p. [3]

*(Netherlands: Extradition of criminals, 1887.)*

- Convention for the extradition of criminals. Concluded at Washington, June 2, 1887. Proclaimed June 21, 1889. [*In Dutch and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1889, reprinted 1899.] 8°. 12 p. [3]

*Washington Hospital for Foundlings.*

- Report of the president to the Secretary of the Interior, 1899. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Weather Bureau.*

- An advance in measuring and photographing sounds. By B. F. Sharpe. Wash., 1899. 8°. 18 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Anemometer tests. By C. F. Marvin. Wash., 1900. 8°. 18 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Brazos River flood bulletin, [July 15, 1899. Wash., 1899.] Broadside. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 28-29. Wash., 1899-1900. 8°. Plates, diagrams, and map. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 28. **McAdie**, A. G., and **Willson**, G. H. The climate of San Francisco, Cal.  
 29. **McAdie**, A. G. Frost fighting.

- Bulletin F. Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity and wind direction: a preliminary report on the kite observations of 1898. By H. C. Frankenfield. Wash., 1899. 4°. 71 p. Plates and diagrams. [3]



**United States.** *Weather Bureau, continued.*

- Climate and crop bulletin. No. 1-31. Jan.-Dec. 1899. [Wash., 1899.] Broad-sides. [3]

Nos. 1-3, 29-31 are monthly; nos. 4-28, weekly.

- Climatology of the Isthmus of Panama. By H. L. Abbott. Wash., 1899. 8°. 19 p. Illus. [3]
- List of Weather Bureau publications issued by serial numbers, beginning with no. 60. [1895-1900.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1900.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes. Normal data for May-Dec. 1899. [Wash., 1899.] Broadsides. [3]

No chart issued in Feb., March, April 1899.

The chart for Jan. comprises the Summary for the year 1898.

- Summary for the season of 1899. Vol. 2, no. 9. Wash., 1899. 8°. 28 p. Charts. [3]
- Monthly weather review and annual summary. Vol. 27. 1899. Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]
- Property loss by lightning, 1898, with some general directions as to the erection of lightning rods. By A. J. Henry and A. G. McAdie. Wash., 1899. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1898-99. Vol. 1. Wash., 1900. 4°. [3]
- *Same.* 1899. By W. L. Moore. Wash., 1899. 8°. [3]
- Snow and ice bulletin. [Weekly.] Depth of snow at 8 P.M. Dec. 4, 1899—March 26, 1900. [Wash., 1899-1900.] Size, 6.6 × 10 in. [3]
- Storm bulletin. No. 1. 1899. The West Indian hurricane of Aug. 7-14, 1899. [Wash., 1899.] Broadside. [3]
- Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation. By A. J. Henry. Wash., 1899. 8°. 8 p. Folded charts. [3]
- Weather map [and] forecast for New England, Oct. 2, 1899—Sept. 29, 1900. [Boston, 1899-1900.] f° and postal cards. [3]

*Army.*

- See **Army** and Navy Year-Book;—**Venable**, W. M.;—**Wheeler**, J.;—*also, back, Adjutant General's Office,—Congress.*

*Biography.*

- See **Brown**, J. H.

*Commerce.*

- See **Baker**, R. S.;—**Importers** and exporters of the United States;—*also, back, Bureau of Statistics.*

*Description.*

- See **Archer**, W.;—**Bulow-Wendhausen**, B., *Baronesse von*;—**Fanning's** illustrated gazetteer of the United States;—**Herbette**, L.;—**Stoddard**, J. L.

*Education.*

- See **Blair**, H. W.;—**Butler**, N. M., *ed.*;—**Swett**, J.

*Finance.*

- See **Del Mar**, A.

*Geography.*

- See **Gazetteer**, *etc.*

*Government and Politics.*

- See **Bascom**, J.;—**Boutwell**, G. S.;—**Brown**, E., *and* **Strauss**, A.;—**Clark**, F. H.;—**Foley**, J. P., *ed.*;—**Goodnow**, F. J.;—**Hobart**, A.;—**Hopkins**, J. H.;—**King**, J. M.;—**Latané**, J. H.;—**Lusk**, H. H.;—**Marsh**, H. T.;—**Oberholtzer**, E. P.

*History.*

- See **Arnold**, H. P.;—**Boogher**, W. F., *ed.*;—**Channing**, E.;—**Elson**, H. W.;—**McMaster**, J. B.;—**Morris**, C.;—**Powell**, W. B.;—**Rhodes**, J. F.

**United States.** *History, continued.**(Colonial period.)*

- See Adler, S. L.; — Burke, E.; — Davis, A. M.; — Earle, Mrs. A. M.; — MacDonald, W., ed.; — Robinson, M.

*(Revolution, 1775-83.)*

- See Angell, I.; — Child, F. S.; — Frost, J., ed.; — Jordan, J. W.; — Packard, F. R.; — Sears, R., ed.; — Whittemore, H.

*(Civil war, 1861-65.)*

- See Cussons, J.; — Darby, G. W.; — Fiske, J.; — Fosdick, C.; — Foster, E. G.; — Gurowski, A. G. de; — Keifer, J. W.; — Nott, C. C.; — Rusling, J. F.; — Temple, O. P.; — Wells, E. L.; — Wise, J. S.; — also, back, *Department of War*.

*(War with Spain, 1898.)*

- See Abbot, W. J.; — Connecticut. *Adjutant General*; — Hancock, H. I.; — Mahan, A. T.; — Massachusetts Institute of Technology; — Massachusetts Reform Club; — Minneapolis Journal; — Musgrave, G. C.; — Sons of the Revolution. *National Society*; — Titherington, R. H.; — Wilson, H. W.; — also, back, *Adjutant General's Office*, — *Bureau of Navigation*, — *Quartermaster General's Office*.

*Jurisprudence.*

- See Andrews, J. D.; — Garland, D. S., and McGehee, L. P., ed.

*Literature.*

- See Fisher, M.; — Link, S. A.

*Medicine.*

- See Warren, J. C.

*National expansion.*

- See Bicknell, E.; — Boutwell, G. S.; — Brooks, F. A.; — Griffls, W. E.; — Hoar, G. F.; — Reid, W.; — Schurz, C.; — Stillman, J. W.; — Swift, M. I.

*Navy.*

- See Army and Navy Year-Book; — Ellis, E. S.; — Gibbs, G.; — also, back, *(various headings)*.

*Public documents.*

- See, back, *Superintendent of Documents*.

*Public lands.*

- See, back, *General Land Office*.

*Social condition.*

- See Grinnell, W. M.; — Kynett, A. J.; — Wharton, A. H.

*Tariff.*

- See Benedict, R. A.; — McKinley, W., *Pres of the U. S.*

**United States (Separate States).** See American Digest; — American Negligence Reports; — American Practice Reports; — American State Reports; — Bowker, R. R.; — Municipal Corporation Cases; — also, **United States.** *Bureau of Education*, — *Industrial Commission*.

**United States Almanac, The;** or, Complete Ephemeris for 1844; containing a collection of tables in use among astronomers and others for the determination of latitude, time, etc., by John Downes, also numerous statistics relative to commerce, agriculture, etc., by Freeman Hunt. Phila., 1844. 12°. 316 p. [3, Robert C. Rockwell, Pittsfield, Mass.]

**United States Army and Navy Journal.** Vol. 34-35. [Sept.] 1896—[Aug.] 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. f°. Portraits and illus. [1]

**United States Brewers' Association.** 39th-40th Brewers' Convention, June 1899-1900. N. Y., 1899-1900. 8°. Folded sheet. [1]

**United States Circuit Courts of Appeals.** *See United States. Circuit Courts of Appeals.*

**Universal biography,** containing sketches of prominent persons of the 19th century. Portraits. N. Y., [18—?]. 4°. [1]

**Universal language.** *See La Grasserie, R. de.*

**Universalist Register,** 1900. [No. 65.] Ed. by Richard Eddy. Boston, 1900. 12°. [1]

**University of Arizona, Tucson.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 9th-10th annual report, June 30, 1898-99. Tucson, 1898-99. 8°. Plates. [3]

— *Bulletin.* No. 31-35. Dec. 1899—Aug. 1900. Tucson, 1899; Wash., 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

**University of California, Berkeley.** The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectural plan for the University. [*In English, French, Italian, and German.*] *h.t.p.* [1898?] obl. 8°. 152 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* *Bulletin.* 122-130. Berkeley, Sacramento, 1899-1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— *Seed bulletin,* 1899-1900. Distribution of seeds and plants. By E. J. Wickson. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

— *Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton.* Publications. Vol. 4. 1900. Sacramento, 1900. 4°. Plate. [3]

**University of Chicago.** Annual register, July 1898/99—1899/1900; with announcements, 1899/1900—1900/01. Chicago, 1899-1900. 4°. Folded map. [3]

— The elementary school record. No. 1-2. [Feb.—March 1900.] Chicago, [1900]. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Art.  
2. Music.

— President's report, July 1897-98; with summaries for 1891-97. Chicago, 1899. sm. 4°. [3]

— *Same.* July 1898-99. Chicago, 1900. sm. 4°. [3]

— Quarterly announcements for the summer quarter, 1900. Chicago, 1900. sm. 4°. [3]

— Studies in political science. Chicago, 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

**James, E. J.** The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 2. The city charters, 1838-51.

— *Elementary School.* *See Dewey, J.*

**University of Georgia, Athens.** *State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment.* *Bulletin* 44-48. Sept. 1899—Jan. 1900. Atlanta, 1899-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

**University of Glasgow.** A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow, 31st Dec. 1727—31st Dec. 1897; with short biographical notes. Compiled by W. I. Addison. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. x, (1), 695 p. [1]

**University of Idaho, Moscow.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* *Bulletin.* No. 21-23. 1900. Moscow, 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

**University of Illinois, Urbana.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 12th annual report, June 30, 1899. Urbana, 1899. 8°. [3]

— *Bulletin.* No. 55-59. [June 1899—April 1900.] *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]

— *State Library School.* Circular of information, 1900-01. *n.p.*, [1900]. 12°. [3]

**University of Indianapolis.** *Department of Arts. (Butler College, Irvington.)* Annual catalogue, 44th session, 1898-99, with announcements for 1899-1900. Indianapolis, 1899. 12°. [3]

**University of Kansas, Lawrence.** *Department of Physical Geology and Mineralogy.* Annual bulletin on mineral resources of Kansas, 1898-99. By Erasmus Haworth. Lawrence, 1899-1900. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]



- University of Kansas, Lawrence.** *Department of Physical Geology and Mineralogy, continued.*
- - The University geological survey of Kansas. Conducted under the authority of the Board of Regents of the University of Kansas. Vol. 5. Topeka, 1899. 8°. Folded maps, plates, and illus. [2]
- University of Maine, Orono.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Augusta, 1900. 12°. [3]
- *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 14th annual report, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 8°. [3]
  - - Bulletin. No. 53-57, 59-63. Sept.-Dec. 1899, Feb.-April 1900. *n.p.*, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]
- University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.** Calendar, 1899-1900. Ann Arbor, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Programme of instruction in history, political economy and finance, *etc.*; with an announcement and an explanation of special courses in higher commercial education and public administration, [1900-01]. Ann Arbor, 1900. 12°. [3]
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, June 30, 1899. Delano, 1900. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 62-63, 65, 67-68, March-July, Nov. 1899, April-June 1900. St. Paul, [1899-1900]. 8°. Diagrams and illus. [3]
- University of Nashville.** Davidson Academy, 1785-1806, Cumberland College, 1806-26, the University of Nashville, 1826. Laws relating thereto, list of trustees, history. Nashville, 1892. 8°. 44 p. [3, *Samuel A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- *Peabody Normal College.* Catalogue, 1891-92, 99/1900. Nashville, 1892-1900. 8°. [3]
  - - Commemoration day, May 12, 1899. Robert C. Winthrop: [by] A. P. Bourland. Dr. J. L. M. Curry: [by W. H. Payne], the President. Rose day, its origin and purpose: [by] J. A. Sears. Nashville, 1899. 12°. 32 p. Portraits. [3]
  - - See **Tennessee.** *State Board of Education.*
- University of Nebraska, Lincoln.** Catalogue, 1899-1900, and announcements for the year 1900-01. Lincoln, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station.* 12th annual report, Feb. 1, 1899. Lincoln, [1899]. 8°. Plate and map. [3]
  - - Bulletin. No. 56-63. Lincoln, [1899-1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.** Catalogue, 1898-99. [Notre Dame, 1899.] 8°. [2]
- University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Publications. Series in political economy and public law. No. 15. Phila., 1899. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- No. 15. **Langstroth, C. S., and Stilz, W.** Railway co-operation: an investigation of railway traffic associations and a discussion of the degree and form of co-operation that should be granted competing railways in the United States, with an introduction by M. A. Knapp.
- - University bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 4; 2, no. 2, 4; 3; 4, no. 2-7. June 1894; March, May 1898; Oct. 1898-June 1899, Nov. 1899-April 1900. Phila., 1894-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]
  - *Class of 1878.* A record of the class, 1878-98. [Compiled by the Record Committee, E. G. McCollin, and others.] Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. 170, (4) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
  - *Department of Law.* Descriptive circular. Phila., 1900. 12°. Illus. [4]
  - *Hospital.* 15th report of the board of managers, Dec. 31, 1889, to the contributors, *etc.* Phila., 1890. 8°. 40 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
  - See **Montgomery, T. H.**; — **Quinn, A. H.**
- University of Rochester.** 50th annual catalogue, 1899-1900. [Rochester, 1899.] 12°. Portrait. [3]
- Report of the president, 1899-1900. [Rochester, 1900.] 12°. [3]
- University of South Dakota, Vermillion.** 18th annual catalogue, 1899-1900. Vermillion, 1900. 8°. [3]

**University of Tennessee, Knoxville.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Press bulletin No. 9, 11-15, 18. Aug. 1899—Jan. 1900, March 1900. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 1. 8°, 24°, f° sheets. [3]

Bulletin no. 18 is printed on the reverse of no. 15.

— *Department of Agriculture.* Index. Series 2. No. 7. July 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 7. Short courses in agriculture, Jan. 3—March 14, 1901.

**University of the Cape of Good Hope.** Report of the Council, 1898-99. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] f°. [3]

**University of the City of New York.** *School of Pedagogy.* Announcements for the 11th year, beginning Sept. 26, 1900, and ending May 18, 1901. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. [3]

**University of the State of Missouri, Columbia.** *College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 41-48. Jan. 1898—Oct. 1899. Columbia, 1898-99. 8°. Folded diagram, plates and illus. [3]

**University of the State of New York.** Extension bulletin. No. 28. Aug. 1899. Albany, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

No. 28. Report of extension teaching division, 1898.

— *College Department.* 1st-2d annual report, 1898-99. Albany, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [3]

— - Bulletin 3-4. Oct. 1899. Albany, 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

3-4. Professional examinations, 1898-99.

**University of Toronto.** Calendar of the University of Toronto and University College, 1899-1900. Toronto, 1899. 8°. [3]

— History. 1st series, v. 4. Toronto, 1900. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 4. **Wrong, G. M., and Langton, H. H., ed.** Review of historical publications relating to Canada for the year 1899.

— *Same.* 2d series, v. 1. Ed. by G. M. Wrong. Toronto, 1899. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. **Bowman, H. M.** Preliminary stages of the peace of Amiens.

**University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Burlington, 1899. 12°. [3]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 12th annual report, 1898-99. Burlington, 1899. 8°. [3]

— - Bulletin. No. 67-68, 72-80. Dec. 1898—Jan. 1899, Sept. 1899—May 1900. Montpelier, [1898]; Burlington, 1899-1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

— - Spray calendar. Special bulletin, March 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]

**University of Wisconsin, Madison.** Bulletin. Economics, political science and history series. Vol. 2. 1897-99. Madison, 1897-99. 8°. [3]

— - [General series, no. 34, Jan. 1900.] Madison, 1900. 8°. [3]

— - Science series. Vol. 1. 1894-96. W. H. Hobbs, ed. Madison, 1896. 8°. [3]

— See **Thwaites, R. G., ed.**

— *Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison.* 16th annual report, June 30, 1899. Madison, 1899. 8°. Folded diagrams and illus. [3]

— - Bulletin. No. 77-83. Aug. 1899—May 1900. Madison, [1899-1900]. 8°. Diagram and illus. [3]

**University of Wyoming, Laramie.** *Agricultural College and Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 41-42. Nov.-Dec. 1899. Laramie, [1899]. 8°. Plate. [3]

— - *Same.* Index bulletin B. July 1898. Index to bulletins 27-37. Laramie, [1898]. 8°. 21 p. [3]

**University settlements.** See **Woods, R. A.**

**Upham, William Phineas.** Account of the Rebecca Nurse Monument. Salem, Mass., 1886. 8°. 41 p. [1]



**Upsala, Sweden. Kongl. Universitet.** Catalogus centuriæ librorum rarissimorum manuscript. & partim impressorum, Arabicorum, Persicorum, Turcicorum, Græcorum, Latinorum, &c. Qua anno ciciacev bibliothecam publicam Academiæ Upsalensis auxit & exornavit Ioan. Gabr. Sparvenfeldius. Upsaliæ, 1706. 8°. (6), 74 p. [3]

— — Codices Arabici, Persici et Turcici bibliothecæ regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis. Disposuit et descripsit, C. J. Tornberg. *n.p.*, 1849. 4°. xxiv, 354, (1) p. [3]

— — Les enfances Vivien, Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Boulogne-sur-Mer, de Londres et de Milan, par Carl Wahlund et Hugo von Feilitzen. Éd. précédée d'une thèse de doctorat, servant d'introduction par Alfred Nordfelt. Upsala, 1895. 4°. (6), li, 298, (5) p. [3]

— — Matrikel. Utgifven af J. von Bahr och Th. Brandberg. Upsala, 1896. 8° viii, 182, (1) p. [3]

— — Redogörelse under läsaren, 1877-83. Upsala, 1884. 8°. 224, (2) p. [3]

— — Same. 1883-84—97-98. Upsala, 1884-99. 15 v. 8°. [3]

Entitled "Redogörelse under det akademiska året," 1889-90—97-98.

1884-85—91-92, "Pa uppdrag af det större akademiska konsistoriet utgifven af E. H. Lind;" 1892-93—97-98 af Universitetets rektor.

— — Redogörelse för det akademiska året, 1898-99—1899-1900. Upsala, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

— — Upsala Universitet, 1872-97. Festskrift med anledning af Konung Oscar II:s tjugofemars regeringsjubileum den 18 Sept. 1897. Enligt det större akademiska konsistoriets uppdrag utgiven af Reinhold Geijer. Upsala, 1897. f°. iv, 361, (184) p. Portrait and illus. [3]

— — See Celsio, O. O.

**Uruguay.** Leyes, decretos y reglamentos vigentes, con arreglo á la edición oficial del Código civil. Montevideo, 1895. 12°. 76 p. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll, Consul for Uruguay, Boston.*]

— Registro oficial. Colección de leyes, decretos y demas documentos públicos de la República Oriental del Uruguay, autorizada por superior decreto de Mayo 2de 1892. Año 3, tomo 3. Montevideo, 1894. l. 8°. vi, 147 p. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll.*]

— *Dirección de Estadística General.* Anuario estadístico de la República Oriental del Uruguay, 1893, 97-98. Libro 10, 14-15 del Anuario y 24, 28-29 de las publicaciones de esta dirección. Montevideo, 1895-1900. 3 v. f°. Plates. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll.*]

1897, con algunos datos de meses de 1898.

Honoré Roustan, Director, 1897; P. V. Goyena, 1898.

— — Comercio exterior y movimiento de navegación de la República Oriental del Uruguay y varios otros datos correspondientes al año 1897 comparado con 1896. Montevideo, 1898. f°. 60 p. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll.*]

— *Dirección General de Instrucción Pública.* Memoria correspondiente al año 1896 presentada por el Inspector Nacional de Instrucción Primaria, Don Urbano Chucarro. Montevideo, 1897. f°. viii, 591, (69) p. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll.*]

— *Dirección General del Registro del Estado Civil.* Movimiento del estado civil de la República Oriental del Uruguay en el año 1899. Paralelo con el año 1898. [Montevideo, 1900.] obl. 8° sheet. [3, *Hon. Arthur Carroll.*]

— *Ministerio de Fomento.* Memoria presentada a la Honorable Asamblea General en el II periodo de la XX Legislatura correspondiente al ejercicio, 1899. Montevideo, 1900. l. 8°. 114 p. [3]

— See Great Britain. Board of Trade;—United States. Bureau of Education.

**Utah. Agricultural College and Experiment Station.** 10th annual report of the Agricultural College of Utah Experiment Station, June 30, 1899. Salt Lake City, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

— — Bulletin. No. 59, 61-68. March 1899—June 1900. Salt Lake City, [1899-1900]. 8°. Illus. [3]

— — Spraying: important facts regarding the chief injurious insects and fungous diseases of the fruits of Utah, etc. Logan, 1899. Folded 8°. 8 p. [3]



**Utah, continued.**

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Sept. 1898—May terms 1899. G. L. Nye, reporter. Vol. 18-19, being v. 6-7 Utah state reports. Chicago, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— *See Mabey, C. R.*

**Utica, N. Y. New Century Club.** Outline history of Utica and vicinity. Prepared by a committee of the Club. Utica, 1900. 8°. iv, (4), 201 p. Illus. [1]

**Vaccination.** *See Michigan. State Board of Health;—Scotland. Registrar General;—United States. Department of Agriculture.*

**Vagrancy.** *See Flynt, J.*

**Vail, Charles H.** Principles of scientific socialism. N. Y., [1899]. 12°. 237 p. (Commonwealth Library.) [1]

**Valdes, Manuel Antonio.** Gazetas de Mexico, compendio de noticias de Nueva España, 1784-87. Dedicadas al Exmô. Señor D. Matias de Galvez. Mexico, [1784-87]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

**Valentine, David Thomas.** Historical index to the Manuals of the corporation of the city of New York, "Valentine's manuals," 1841-70, consisting of 2325 references. [Compiled by O. H.] N. Y., 1900. 8°. 95 p. [1]

**Valois, House of.** *See Bearne, C.*

**Valuable information, 1890.** Political points, reliable and instructive. Boston, [1890]. 1. 8°. 46, (1) p. Portraits. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]

**Value.** *See Marx, K. (F. H.)*

**Van der Hoogt, C. W.** The story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders, prepared under the authority of the South African Republics. Illus. Preceded by The policy of mediation, by Montagu White. N. Y., 1900. 12°. vi, (2), 283 p. Portraits and folded map. [1]

**Van Deusen family.** *See Sahler, L. H.*

**Van Epps, Howard, and Akin, John W.** Analytical index-digest of Georgia reports, embracing v. 1-100 of the Supreme Court reports, and T. U. P. Charlton's reports, R. M. Charlton's reports, Dudley's reports, and Georgia decisions; and including annotations to the code of 1895, covering all citations by the Supreme Court to each section; also a table of all cases reported. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Abandonment—Continuance.
- 2. Contracts—Milldam.
- 3. Mines and mining—Zebulon, and word index.

**Van Pelt, Daniel.** Leslie's history of the Greater New York. N. Y., [1898]. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits, folded plates and illus. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. New York to the consolidation.
- 2. Brooklyn and the other boroughs.
- 3. Encyclopedia of New York biography and genealogy.

**Vaughan, George.** Coming horrors in America. *n.p.*, 1893. 8°. 15 p. [1]

**Venable, William Mayo.** The 2d regiment of United States Volunteer Engineers, a history. Cincin., [*cop.* 1899]. 8°. 219 p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. [1]

**Venezuela.** Statistical annuary of the United States of Venezuela. July 1, 1889. Caracas, 1889. Broadside folded in f° with a map on the reverse. [3, *Hon. Arthur P. Cushing, Mexican Consul, Boston.*]

— *See Great Britain. Foreign Office;—Scruggs, W. L.*

**Venner, Clarence H.** In opposition to the Fitchburg lease. Argument before the joint committee on railroads of the Massachusetts Legislature, May 10, 1900. *n.t.p.* 1900. 8°. 12 p. [3]

— Ought the commonwealth to purchase the Boston and Albany Railroad, and should the Legislature submit the question to a vote of the people? Argument before the joint committee on railroads of the Massachusetts Legislature, Feb. 12, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. 13 p. [3]

**Ventilation.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

**Vera Cruz or Veracruz Llave.** Código civil del estado de Veracruz Llave.

Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 471, (34) p. [3]

— Código de procedimientos civiles del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 276, vii p. [3]

— Código de procedimientos penales del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 131, iv p. [3]

— Código penal del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 223, viii p. [3]

— Coleccion de leyes, decretos y circulares, 1887-90, 92-99. Jalapa [or Xalapa-Enriquez], 1889-1900. 12 v. 12º. [1]

The title, 1890-93, reads "Leyes, decretos y circulares del estado de Veracruz Llave;" 1896-97, "Coleccion de leyes, decretos y circulares expedidas por los poderes del estado, y circulares de la Tesorería General por el propio periodo."

**Vermont.** *General Assembly.* Acts and laws passed by the General Assembly, June, Oct. 1779; March, Oct. 1780. *n.t.p.* [Hartford, 1779-80; *reprinted* Wash., *Statute Law Book Co.*, 1896.] fº. [1]

Contain acts never before printed.

— — Acts and laws passed by the Legislature of the state of Vermont. Oct. 1790. *n.t.p.* [1790, *reprinted* Wash., *Statute Law Book Co.*], 1899. 8º. 11 p. [1]

— See **Hemenway**, A. M.; — **Massachusetts.** *Commissioners on the Vermont and Massachusetts Boundary*; — **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

**Veryard**, Ellis. See **Troup**, Mrs. F. B.

**Victoria.** Acts of Parliament, 3d session, 17th Parliament, [1899-1900]; with an index to sessional volumes, 1890-1900. Melbourne, 1900. 1. 8º. [3]

— *Minister of Agriculture.* An Australian colony, the government handbook of Victoria. Melbourne, [1898]. 8º. 202 p. Illus. and folded maps. [4]

— *Minister of Public Instruction.* Report, 1898-9. Melbourne, [1899]. fº. [3]

— *Public Library, Museums, etc.* Report of the trustees of the public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria for 1898; with a statement of income and expenditure for the financial year 1897-8. Melbourne, 1899. 8º. 31 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]

— See **Bride**, T. F., *ed.*

**Victorian Era Series.** Chicago, 1898-99. 2 v. 12º. [1]

*Namely.*

**Fison**, A. H. Recent advances in astronomy.

**Smith**, G. A. The free-trade movement and its results.

**Vienna.** See **United States.** *Congress.*

**Village communities.** See **Powell**, B. H. B.-

**Villages.** See **Michigan.** *Secretary of State.*

**Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind.** Annual catalogue, 1898-99. Vincennes, 1899. 12º. [3]

**Virginia.** Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. [From the Virginia Gazette, April 21, 1774.] Wash., 1838; [*reprinted* Rochester, 1898]. 8º. 7 p. (**Humphrey**, G. P., *ed.* American colonial tracts, v. 2, no. 5.)



**Virginia, continued.**

- *Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg.* Annual report, 1897-98. Roanoke, 1899. 8°. [3]
- - *Bulletin.* No. 91-96. Aug. 1898—Jan. 1899. New series, v. 7, no. 8-12; v. 8, no. 1. Blacksburg, [1898-99]. 8°. [3]
- *General Assembly.* Acts and joint resolutions, session 1899-1900. Richmond, 1900. 8°. [2]
- - *Journal of the House of Delegates,* session 1899-1900. Richmond, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - *Journal of the Senate,* begun Dec. 6, 1899. Richmond, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Governor.* Message of J. H. Tyler to the General Assembly, session 1899-1900. Richmond, 1899. 8°. [2]
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.* 11th-13th, [15th-16th, 18th, 21st (?)] report, 1849-51, 53-55, 59, 65. Richmond, 1849-65. 8°. [4]
- *Officers, Boards, and Institutions.* Annual reports, Sept. 30, 1899. Richmond, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Railroad Commissioner.* 12th-18th, 23d annual report, [1888-94, 99]. Richmond, 1888-99. 8 v. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Virginia school report, 1896-97. Biennial report, with accompanying documents. Richmond, 1897. 8°. [4]
- *Supreme Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases. M. P. Burks, state reporter. Vol. 96-97. March 16, 1899—Jan. 18, 1900. Richmond, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court of Appeals, (and other courts).* See **Hurst, S. N.**
- See **Chandler, J. E.**

**Virginia State Bar Association.** Report, 11th annual meeting, Hot Springs, Aug. 1-3, 1899. Ed. by E. C. Massie. Richmond, 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]

**Vivian, Herbert.** *Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates.* Illus. and map. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xvi, 341 p. [1]

**Vivisection.** See **American Humane Association;— Washington (D. C.) Humane Society.**

**Vladimir.** *Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway.* With maps and illus. London, 1899. 8°. xii, 373 p. [1]

**Voyages.** See **Slocum, J.**

**Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.** Catalogue, 67th year, 1898-99, with announcements for 1899-1900. Crawfordsville, 1899. 8°. [2]

**Wade, Stuart Charles.** *The Wade genealogy, being some account of the origin of the name and genealogies of the families of Wade in Massachusetts and New Jersey; also a roll of honor of the Wades who went to war.* Illus. With portraits and coats-of-arms. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1900. 8°. 96 p. [1]

Ed. limited to 1,000 copies.

**Wagenseller, George Washington, compiler.** *Snyder County, [Penn.], marriages, 1835-99.* Middleborough, Penn., 1899. 8°. 266 p. Portrait. [1]

**Wages.** See **Bliss, H. L.;—Bowley, A. L.;—Great Britain. Board of Trade,—Committee of Council on Education;—Marx, K. (F. H.);—Moore, R.;—Putnam, E. H.**

**Wakefield (Mass.), Stoneham, Reading, North Reading, Lynnfield and Wilmington Directory.** No. 12. 1900-01. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]

**Wakeman, Robert Peel.** *Wakeman genealogy, 1630-1899, being a history of the descendants of Samuel Wakeman of Hartford, Conn., and of John Wakeman, Treasurer of New Haven Colony, with a few collaterals included.* Meriden, Conn., 1900. 8°. (4), 434 p. Portraits, illus., facsimiles and folded sheets. [1]

**Wales.** See **Darlington, R., ed.**

**Waliszewski, Kazimierz.** *A history of Russian literature.* N. Y., 1900. 12°. ix, 451 p. (*Literatures of the World.*)



- Walker, Edwin Sawyer.** The fathers of the Springfield, Illinois, Baptist Association. A paper read at the 50th anniversary, Sept. 7, 1887. *h.t.p.* [1887.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- History of the Springfield Baptist Association, with sketches of the churches of which it is composed and biographical sketches of deceased ministers. Springfield, Ill., 1881. 12°. 140 p. [3, *Author.*]
- A sermon in course, upon the Thomas Strawbridge Foundation, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 9, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 13 p. Portrait. [3]
- The story of my ancestors in America. Chicago, 1895. 1. 8°. 72 p. Portrait and illus. [3, *Author.*]

No. 235 of 300 copies printed for private circulation.

- Walker, Francis Amasa.** Discussions in economics and statistics. Ed. by D. R. Dewey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 8°. v, 454 p.; iii, 481 p. Portrait. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Finance and taxation, money and bimetallism, economic theory.  
2. Statistics, national growth, social economics.

- Walker, Jonathan.** See **Kittredge, F. E.**

- Walker, Oscar W.** Atlas of Massachusetts. Published by G. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1900. f°. [1]

- Walker, Thomas Alfred.** A history of the law of nations. Vol. 1. Camb., 1899. 8°. xxx, 361 p. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. From the earliest times to the peace of Westphalia, 1648.

- Walker family.** See **Chandler, S.**; — **Sanborn, F. B.**

- Wall Street, New York, City.** See **Clews, H.**

- Wallace, Henry.** Trusts and how to deal with them. Des Moines, [1899]. 24°. 165 p. (Wallaces' Farm Library, v. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1899.) [1]

- Wallace, Robert, and Smith, J. Campbell.** George Buchanan. N. Y., [1899?]. 12°. 150 p. (Famous Scots Series.)

- Wallace, Roger William, and Williamson, John Bruce.** The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions, with full appendices of statutes, rules, and forms. London, 1900. 1. 8°. lxxv, 922 p. Illus. [1]

- Walpole, Mass.** See **Sanders, D. C.**

- Waltham, Mass.** Selectmen's report of the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year 1858-9. Waltham, 1859. 8°. [4]

- **Public Library.** Annual report of the directors, Jan. 31, 1900. Waltham, 1900. 8°. [1]

- — **Bulletin.** Vol. 5. 1899. Waltham, 1899. 8°. [3]

- **Water Commissioners.** 27th annual report of the water department, Jan. 31, 1900. Waltham, 1900. 8°. [3]

- See **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**

- Walton, Clifford Stevens.** The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes, *etc.*, and a history of the laws of the Indies, Recopilacion de leyes de los reynos de las Indias. Wash., D. C., 1900. 8°. xix, 672 p. [1]

- Walton, Joseph.** China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. With map. London, 1900. 12°. xii, 319 p. [1]

- Walton's Vermont Register and Business Directory, 1900.** Burlington, 1899. 24°. [1]

- Wanless, W. J.** The medical mission, its place, power and appeal. Phila., 1898. 16°. 96 p. [1]

- War.** See **Anitchkow, M.**; — **Bickford, C. A.**; — **Stockton, C. H.**

- War ships.** See **United States.** Congress, — *Department of the Navy.*

- Ward, Adolphus William.** Great Britain and Hanover, some aspects of the personal union. Oxford, 1899. 12°. vi, (1), 218 p. [1]

- Ward, John.** Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt, with an introduction by [A. H.] Sayce. London, 1900. sm. 4°. xx, 288 p. Portraits, maps, and illus. [1]
- Ware family.** See Mann, F. W.
- Ware, Mass.** Annual report of the selectmen, showing the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Feb. 18, 1860. West Brookfield, 1860. 8°. [4]
- Wareham, Mass.** See Everett, N. W.
- Warner, Francis.** The nervous system of the child, its growth and health in education. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xvii, 233 p. [1]
- Warner, George E., and Foote, Charles M., compilers.** History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, including the Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota by E. D. Neill, and Outlines of the history of Minnesota by J. F. Williams. Minneapolis, 1881. 4°. (2), iv, 636 p. Map. [1]
- Warner, John De Witt, and Chaplin, Heman W.** Speeches at the dinner of the New England Free Trade League, April 30, 1895. *h t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Warren, John Collins.** Medical education in the United States. Address before the Pan-American Medical Congress. Chicago, 1893. 12°. 24 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- Warren, Joseph.** [Tribute to] Major General Joseph Warren. From the Massachusetts Spy, July 5, 1775. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (1) p. (Historical Society, Eliot, Me.) [3]
- Warren, Willard C., compiler.** The financial year book of Connecticut, 1899. New Haven, 1899. 8°. 111 p. [1]
- Warren (Mass.)** Directory. See Spencer, etc., Directory.
- Warrior Coal Basin, Ala.** See Alabama. *Geological Survey.*
- Warvelle, George William.** Principles of the law of real property for the use of students. 2d ed. Chicago, 1900. 8°. xlvii, 483 p. [1]
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** The future of the American negro. Boston, 1899. 12°. x, 244 p. Portrait. [1]
- Washington, George, Pres. of the U. S.** See Ford, W. C.; — Hamilton, S. M., ed.; — Herbert, L.
- Washington, D. C.** Fifty glimpses of Washington and its neighborhood. Reproduced from recent photographs. Chicago, 1896. obl. 16°. 47 p. [1]
- See Abbott, K. M.; — Mackall, S. S.; — United States. *Library of Congress.*
- **Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.** The peace cross book. N. Y., 1899. 12°. 75 p. Illus. [1]
- **Garfield Memorial Hospital.** 8th report, 1889. Wash., 1890. 8°. 43 p. [3, *Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.*]
- **National Gallery Co.** Bulletin no. 2. [Feb. 1899.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. Illus. [3]
- — Change of location [for the site of the Halls of the Ancients]. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 4°. (4) p. Illus. [3]
- — A design and prospectus for a national gallery of history and art at Washington. [Wash., 1898?] 4°. 112, (1) p. Plans and illus. (Bulletin no. 1.) [3]
- — The first hand-book of the Halls of the Ancients, issued for the Convention of the National Educational Association, July 7-12, 1898. Wash., [1898]. 8°. 35, (1) p. Illus. [3]
- — Halls of the Ancients. [Circular, no. 6, 14-16.] *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. Illus. [3]
- Circular no. 14-15 forms Educational bulletin no. 1.
- — — Purpose for which the building was constructed, etc. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 4°. (1) p. [3]
- **Volta Bureau.** Hellen Keller souvenir, no. 2, 1892-99, commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe College, June 29-30, 1899. Wash., [1899]. 4°. 65, (1) p. Portraits, illus. and facsimile. [3]
- **Washington Humane Society.** Annual report, 1885-86, 93-94. Wash., 1886-94. 8°. Illus. [3]
- — Human vivisection, foundlings cheaper than animals. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1899.] 12°. (7) p. [3]



**Washington, State.** *State Agricultural College and School of Science. Experiment Station, Pullman.* Bulletin 16, 18, 25, 27-28, 31-37. March, Aug. 1895, Dec. 1896—Jan. 1897, Dec. 1897—Oct. 1898. Seattle, [1895-98]. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Sept. 19, 1898—Dec. 27, 1899. E. G. Kreider, reporter. Vol. 20-21. Seattle, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— — See **Dennis, L. C., Menkus, M., and Dennis, A. U.** Digest, v. 1-19.

— See **United States.** *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*

**Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.** Catalogue for the year ending June 1900, and announcements for 1900-01. Roanoke, [1900]. 8°. [3]

**Washington County, Minn.** See **Warner, G. E., and Foote, C. M., compilers.**

**Washington Day.** See **Grenfell, H. L.**

**Water.** See **American Public Health Association**; — **Frontinus, S. J.**; — **Great Britain.** *Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Subject of the Water Supply, etc.*; — **London County Council**; — **Massachusetts.** *Metropolitan Water Board*; — **Michigan.** *State Board of Health*; — **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

**Water gas.** See **Great Britain.** *Home Office.*

**Waterbury, Conn.** *Board of Education.* Annual reports of the Board of Education and the district committee, Jan. 1, 1900. *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. 123 p. Plates. [4]

**Waterbury and Naugatuck Directory,** including Watertown, 1899. [Vol. 25.] Map. The Price & Lee Co., publishers. New Haven, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Waterloo.** See **Houssaye, H.**; — **Morris, W. O.**

**Watertown (Conn.) Directory.** See **Waterbury and Naugatuck Directory, etc.**

**Watertown, Mass.** *Free Public Library.* 32d annual report of the board of trustees, 1899. Watertown, 1900. 8°. [3]

— See **Elder, S. J.**; — **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**

**Waterworks.** See **United States.** *Department of Labor.*

**Watkins, Walter Kendall.** The residuary legatees of the will of Mrs. Eliza Ann Blackman Colburn, being the heirs at law and surviving issue of her father, John Blackman of Boston. No. 22. Boston, 1900. 8°. 16 p. [3]

**Watson, Thomas E.** The story of France from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1899. 8°. x, (1), 1076 p. [1]

**Wayne, Me.** Centennial celebration of the town, Aug. 18, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 8°. 38 p. [1]

**Wayne County, N. Y.** See **Clark, L. H.**

**Weather map.** See **Noyes, I. P.**; — **United States.** *Weather Bureau.*

**Webb, James Avery.** A digest of all published decisions by courts of Tennessee and all Federal decisions relating to the laws of Tennessee, founded on Meigs' digest. Vol. 2-3. St. Louis, 1899. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

#### Contents.

- Vol. 2. Contract — Husband and wife.  
3. Idem sonans — Year's support.

**Weber, Adna Ferrin.** The growth of cities in the 19th century. A study in statistics. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xvi, 495 p. (**Columbia University. University Faculty of Political Science.** Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 11.)

**Webster (Mass.),** Dudley, Southbridge, and Sturbridge Directory. No. 2. 1899. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Weekly Law Bulletin and Ohio Law Journal.** Vol. 41-42. 1899. Conducted by C. G. Jahn. Columbus, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [1]

**Weekly Notes of Cases** argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Superior Court of Pennsylvania, the county courts of Philadelphia, and the United States District and Circuit Courts for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. By members of the bar. Vol. 42-44. March 1898—Dec. 1899. Phila., 1898-99. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— Index-digest of the Weekly Notes of Cases, vols. 1-42. By Henry Budd and G. H. Smith. Phila., 1899. 1. 8°. (5), 1385 p. [1]



- Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington.** See **Maxwell, Sir H.**
- Wellesley, Mass.** A copy of the town clerk's records of the doings of the town meetings held March 7, 1892—Feb. 18, 1893. Wellesley Hills, 1892-93. 8°. [4]  
— See **Clarke, G. K.**
- Wellesley (Mass.) Directory.** See **Natick Directory.**
- Wellesley College.** *Farnsworth Art School.* See **Brimmer, M.**
- Wellman, Arthur H.** State control of penal institutions. Relative cost of county and state management. [Reply] to some statements made by chairman Gould of the Middlesex County, [Mass.], Commissioners. [189-.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Wells, David Ames.** The theory and practice of taxation. N. Y., 1900. 8°. viii, 648 p. [1]
- Wells, Edward L.** Hampton and his cavalry in '64. Richmond, Va., 1899. 8°. 429, xiv p. Portraits, map and plates. [1]
- Welton, James.** The logical bases of education. London, 1899. 12°. xv, 288 p. (Macmillan's Manuals for Teachers.) [1]
- Wendell, Mass. Free Library.** Catalogue of books, [1900]. Turners Falls, 1900. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Wenham, Mass. Public Library.** List of books added to the circulating department, Sept. 1898—June 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.** Annual catalogue, 1899. Circular for the year 1900. Springfield, Mass., 1900. 8°. Illus. and map. [3]
- Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.** Bulletin. Nov. 1899—May 1900. No. 25-26. *n.t.p.* [1899-1900.] 8°. [3]  
— Catalogue, 1899-1900. Middletown, 1899. 12°. [3]  
— Supplement to the Alumni record. 4th ed. Aug. 1899. Portland, Conn., 1899. 8°. 77 p. [3]
- West, Sir Algernon.** Recollections, 1832-86. Illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, (1), 442 p. Portraits. [1]
- West.** See **Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.)**; — **Gage, Mrs. E. A.**; — **Green, M. A.**; — **Smythe, W. E.**
- West Bridgewater, Mass.** See **Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.**
- West Bridgewater Directory, 1900.** See **Brockton Directory.**
- West Brookfield, Mass.** Valuation and taxes, 1899. Greenfield, 1899. 8°. [3]
- West Brookfield Directory.** See **Spencer, etc., Directory.**
- West Indies.** See **Davenport, B.**; — **Great Britain. India Office**; — **United States. Weather Bureau.**
- West Newbury, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts and expenditures [for the year ending] March 1859-61. Newburyport, 1859-62. 8°. [4]
- The titles of the reports for 1860-61 read "Annual statement," etc.
- West Publishing Co.** An index to New Jersey decisions in the Atlantic Reporter to Sept. 1898, not reported in the regular law and equity reports. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. 8°. 33 p. [3]  
— An index to the Pennsylvania decisions in the Atlantic Reporter to Sept. 1899, not reported in the Pennsylvania State reports. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. 8°. [3]
- West Roxbury, Mass.** See **Richards, L. J.**
- West Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown.** 10th annual report, June 30, 1897. Fairmont, 1898. 8°. [3]  
— — Bulletin 59-66. June 1899—April 1900. Morgantown, 1899-[1900]. 8°. [3]  
— *Legislature.* The code of West Virginia. 4th ed. 1899. Compiled by John A. Warth. Charleston, 1900. 1. 8°. viii, 1426, (1) p. [2]  
— *State Superintendent of Free Schools.* Program for teachers' institutes, 1900, prepared by J. R. Trotter. Charleston, 1900. 8°. [4]  
— *Supreme Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, April 16, 1898—Nov. 11, 1899. By E. P. Rucker. Vol. 45-46. Charleston, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]  
— See **Chataigne, J. H.**; — **Conyngton, T.**

**Westboro (Mass.) Directory**, 1899. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. *n.t.p.*  
[Boston, 1899.] 8°. (55) p. [1]

**Westborough, Mass. Public Library.** Report of trustees, [Jan. 1, 1900]. *n.p.*,  
[1900]. 8°. [3]

— *See* **Parkman, E.**

**Westchester, N. Y.** *See* **Jackson, F. W.**

**Western Australia.** Statutes, [1832-95]. Ed. by J. C. H. James. *n.p.*, 1896.  
3 v. 1. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. **1.** 1832-82.  
**2.** 1883-92.  
**3.** 1893-95.

— *Same.* Historical table of the statutes and alphabetical index; with proclamations, orders in council, etc. By J. C. H. James. *n.p.*, 1896. 1. 8°. (1), 136 p. [3]

— *Parliament.* An act to make provision for the acceptance and enactment of a federal constitution for Australasia, 13th June 1900. *n.t.p.* [Perth, 1900.] 1. 8°. 39 p. [3]

— *Acts*, 2d session, 2d Parliament, [1895]; 3d-4th session, 3d Parliament, [1897]-99. Perth, 1895-1900. 3 v. 4°. [3]

— *Registrar General.* Statistical register, 1897, and previous years. Perth, 1899. f°. [3]

**Western Australian International Mining and Industrial Exhibition.**  
*See* **United States. Department of State.**

**Western Australian Year-book** for 1898-99. 11th ed. By M. A. C. Fraser. Vol. 1. Perth, 1900. 8°. Folded maps. [3]

**Western Pennsylvania Humane Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Children.** 8th-11th, 14th-15th annual report, Jan. 1883-86, 89-90. Pittsburgh, 1883-90. 8°. [3]

**Westfield, Mass. High School.** Catalogue of the Westfield Public High School, 1886-87. Westfield, 1887. 8°. [3]

— *Same.* 1867-97. Westfield, 1897. 8°. 57, (2) p. Portraits and illus. [3]

— *See* **Bartlett, J. D.**

— **Westfield Athenæum.** *See* **Whitney, M. B.**

**Westminster, Mass. Town Library.** [Supplement.] 1899. *n.t.p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

**Westminster Review.** July 1897—Dec. 1898. Vol. 148-150. N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [1]

**Weston, Mass.** *See* **Clarke, G. K.**

**Westwood (Mass.) Directory.** *See* **Dedham, Mass. Directory.**

**Westwood Journal, The.** Vol. 2, no. 6-25; v. 3, no. 1-2. April 2—Dec. 24, 1897; Jan. 7-21, 1898. G. W. Baker, ed. *n.t.p.* [Westwood, Mass., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Vol. 2, no. 6, called *The West Dedham Journal*.

**Wethersfield, Conn.** *See* **Tillotson, E. S., compiler.**

**Weymouth, Mass. Tufts Library.** Bulletin, no. 33. Jan. 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]

— *Report of the trustees*, 1899. Weymouth, 1900. 8°. [3]

**Weymouth (Mass.) Directory**, 1899. Map. Vol. 1. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1899. 8°. [1]

**Whale.** *See* **Beddard, F. E.**

**Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.** *Salons colonial and republican.* With portraits. Phila., 1900. 8°. 286 p. [1]

**Whately, Mass.** *See* **Crafts, J. M.; — Lane, J. W.**

**Wheat.** *See* **Crookes, Sir W.**

**Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.** *Alexander the Great, the merging of east and west in universal history.* N. Y., 1900. 12°. xv, 520 p. Portraits, folded maps and plates. (*Heroes of the Nations*, v. 27.)



- Wheeler, Edward S.** Scheyichbi and the strand; or, Early days along the Delaware, with an account of recent events at Sea Grove. To which is appended a geological description of the coast of New Jersey. Illus. Phila., 1886. 8°. vi, 116 p. [1]
- Wheeler, Joseph.** Law, facts and precedents regarding members of Congress accepting temporary volunteer commissions. Statement of Hon. Joseph Wheeler of Alabama. Wash., 1899. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- Whipple, Henry Benjamin,** *Bp. of Minn.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate, being reminiscences and recollections. Portraits and illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. vi, 576 p. Folded facsimiles. [1]
- Whipple, William.** [Inscription on the tomb of] Brig. Gen. William Whipple. Portsmouth, N. H., Old North Burying Ground, copied Nov. 5, 1897. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (1) p. (Historical Society, Eliot, Me.) [3]
- White, Arnold.** The modern Jew. N. Y., 1899. 12°. xvii, 301 p. [1]
- White, Arthur Silva.** The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. With [folded] maps. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xv, (1), 483 p. [1]
- From Sphinx to oracle, through the Libyan Desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. With illus. and maps. London, 1899. 8°. xv, 277 p. [1]
- White, Edward and Alfred F.** Annals of banking in Boston. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (16) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- White, Frank.** On corporations, containing the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, *etc.*, corporations, also all state and Federal statutes affecting the corporations above enumerated; with decisions, annotations and forms. 4th ed. N. Y., 1900. 8°. viii, 1060 p. [1]
- White, Rev. John, of Dorchester, Eng.** The planter's plea; or, The grounds of plantations examined, and usual objections answered; with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England. [Anon.] London, 1630; [reprinted Rochester, N. Y., 1898]. 8°. iv, 49 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, v. 2.)
- White, Mrs. Sallie Joy.** Business openings for girls. Akron, O., 1899. 12°. (111) p. [1]
- White family.** See Kellogg, J. P.
- White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.** A treatise on the Greenbrier White Sulphur Springs and its waters, with the annual announcement of the lessee, 1887. Richmond, 1887. 12°. 31, (1) p. Diagram. [3, Hon. Henry H. Sprague, Boston.]
- Whitefield, George.** See Green, S. A.
- Whitefield, N. H. Public Library.** Bulletin. Vol. 1. Jan. 1898—Jan. 1900. Whitefield, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Whitehouse, Robert Treat.** Equity jurisdiction, pleading and practice in Maine, with forms and precedents. Portland, Me., 1900. 8°. 1, 949 p. [1]
- Whiting, Vt. Baptist Church.** See Walker, E. S.
- Whitman, Mass.** See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.
- Whitman Directory.** Map. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Whitmore, William Henry.** Record of the descendants of Andrew Belcher. Boston, 1873. 1. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Whitney, Caspar.** Hawaiian America, something of its history, resources, and prospects. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xii, (1), 355, (2) p. Portrait and maps. [1]
- Whitney, Henry Austin.** See Bangs, E.
- Whitney, Milton Burrall.** Westfield Athenæum. [Address at the dedication of the library, March 6, 1899. Clippings from the Westfield Times and News-Letter, March 8, 1899.] 8°. 6 p. [1]
- Whitney, S. H.** New Somersetshire; or, A sketch of Kennebec and Somerset Counties. Waterville, Me., 1900. 8°. 23 p. Plates. [3]



**Whittelsey, Charles B.** 1538-1900. The ancestry and descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn. By authority of W. W. Pratt. Hartford, 1900. 8°. 204 p. [1]

**Whittemore, Harry W.** An old homestead and thereabout. Malden, Mass., [1900]. narrow 16°. 60 p. Illus. [1]

**Whittemore, Henry.** Genealogical guide to the early settlers of America. [Vol. 1.] N. Y., 1898. 4°. Illus. [1]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Abby — Bonnett.  
No. 94 of a limited edition.

— The heroes of the American revolution and their descendants. Battle of Long Island. Illus. Brooklyn, 1897. 1. 8°. xxvii, 43 p. Portraits, map, and illus. [1]

— — Supplement to section 1. History of the Society Sons of the Revolution, including the ancestral line of its founders and builders. *n.p.*, 1899. 1. 8°. 211 p. [1]

— — *Same.* History of the Society Sons of the American Revolution, including the ancestral line of its founders and builders. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 197, (vi) p. [1]

— *compiler.* The Abeel and allied families. N. Y., 1899. 1. 8°. 24 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Who's who,** 1900. 52d year of issue. London, 1900. 12°. [1]

**Wickham family.** See **Hoppin, C. A., Jr.**

**Wilbraham, Mass.** Selectmen's report of the town for expenditures and receipts for the year ending March, 1855-57. *n.t.p.* [1855-57.] 8°. [4]

**Wilcox, Walter Dwight.** The Rockies of Canada, a revised and enlarged ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." With illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. ix, (1), 309 p. Folded maps and portraits. [1]

**Wilkie, Sir David.** See **Pinnington, E.**

**Wilkins, Samuel Carter.** See **Boston, Mass. Shawmut Congregational Church.**

**Wilkinson, Spenser.** Lessons of the war, being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900. 12°. (7), 204 p. [1]

**Will, Allen S.** World-crisis in China, 1900, a short account of the outbreak of the war with the "Boxers" and ensuing foreign complications. Balt., Md., 1900. 12°. viii, 198 p. Portraits, illus. and folded map. [1]

**Willcox, E. S.** Open shelves. Read before the Illinois State Library Association, East St. Louis, Feb. 22, 1900. *n.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

**Williams, Charles F. Abdy.** Bach. With illus. and portraits. London, 1900. 12°. xi, 223 p. (**Master Musicians.**)

**Williams, Ernest Edwin.** The imperial heritage. Illus. N. Y., [1900?]. 12°. 243 p. [1]

**Williams, Fred H.** Closing argument before the committee on street railways of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 17, 1900, relative to the operation of the cars of one street railway company over the tracks of another. Boston, 1900. 8°. 24 p. [3]

**Williams, Sidney S.** From Spottsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence. Providence, 1899. sm. 4°. 47 p. (**Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc.** Personal narratives, 5th ser., no. 10.)

**Williams family.** See **Drummond, J. H.**

**Williams' Cincinnati Directory.** Williams & Co., proprietors. June 1899. 49th annual issue. [Cincin., 1899.] 8°. [1]

**Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.** Catalogue, 1899-1900. Williamstown, 1899. 8°. [3]

— General catalogue of officers and graduates, [1795-1900]. Williamstown, 1900. 8°. [3]

— Report of Franklin Carter, 1st-6th, 13th-14th, 16th, 18th-19th year of his administration, 1882-87, 94-95, 97, 99-1900. *h.t.p.* [1882-1900.] 8°. [3]

**Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., continued.**

— *Class of 1825.* Sketches of the lives of the members, by Calvin Durfee. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 46 p. [1]

**Williamsburg, Mass. Haydenville Library Association.** Catalogue of books, Sept. 1890. Hartford, Conn., [1890]. 16°. 29 p. [3]

**Williamson, W.** The great law, a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them. London, 1899. 8°. xx, 431 p. [1]

**Williston Seminary, Easthampton.** 59th annual catalogue, May 1900. Springfield, [1900]. 8°. [3]

**Wills.** See Schouler, J.; — Underhill, H. C.

**Willson, Beckles.** The great company, being a history of the honorable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. With an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. With maps, plans and illus. N. Y., 1900. 8°. xxii, 17-541 p. Portraits. [1]

**Wilmington, Mass.** Receipts and expenditures of the town [for the year ending] Feb. 1, 1864. Woburn, 1864. 8°. [4]

**Wilmington Directory, 1900-01.** See Wakefield, etc., Directory.

**Wilmington, N. C.** See Williams, S. S.

**Wilmington, U. S. steamship.** See United States. Bureau of Navigation.

**Wilmot, E. P. Eardley, and Streatfeild, E. C.** Charterhouse old and new. With four original etchings, by D. Y. Cameron. London, 1895. 8°. xi, (1), 295 p. [1]

**Wilson, Herbert Wrigley.** The downfall of Spain, naval history of the Spanish-American war. With illus., maps and plans. Boston, 1900. 8°. xiv, (2), 451 p. Portraits. [1]

**Wilson, Mrs. Lucy Langdon (Williams), editor.** Handbook of domestic science and household arts for use in elementary schools. With a preface by Mrs. E. H. Richards, and chapters by well known specialists. N. Y., 1900. 12°. xxiii, 407 p. Illus. [1]

**Wilson, Thomas.** Blue-beard, a contribution to history and folk-lore, being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440 A.D. and who was the original of Blue-beard in the Tales of Mother Goose. Illus. N. Y., 1899. 8°. xv, 212 p. [1]

**Wimborne Minster, Eng.** See Perkins, T.

**Windham County, Conn.** See Bayles, R. M., ed.

**Windmüller, Louis.** What we may expect from free coinage. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 4 p. [1]

**Wine.** See United States. Office of Internal Revenue.

**Winship, Albert Edward.** Great American educators, with chapters on American education. N. Y., [cop. 1900]. 12°. 252 p. Portraits. (Four Great American Series, no. 7.)

**Winship, J. P. C.** Historical Brighton. Vol. 1. An illustrated history of Brighton, [Mass.], and its citizens. Boston, 1899. 1. 8°. 239, (4) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Winston family.** See Hendrick, Mrs. E. W. C.

**Winthrop, Mass. Public Library.** Dedication of Frost Library, Winthrop, Mass., June 27, 1899. [Clipping, Winthrop, Mass., June 30, 1899.] 8°. 24 p. Portraits, illus. and map. [1]

— 15th report of the trustees for the year ending Jan. 1, 1900. Revere, 1900. 8°. [3]

— See Massachusetts. Commissioners on the Topographical Survey.

**Wireless telegraphy.** See Bottone, S. R.

**Wisconsin. Bank Examiner.** 1st-2d annual report on the condition of the building and loan associations, Aug. 25, 1898—July 1, 1899. Madison, 1898-99. 8°. [2]

— *Free Library Commission.* 2d biennial report, 1897-98. Madison, 1898. 8°. Illus. [2]



**Wisconsin, continued.**

- *Geological and Natural History Survey*. Bulletin. No. 1-6. Madison, 1898-1900. 6 v. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 1. Economic series, no. 1. **Roth, F.** On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin.  
 2. Scientific series, no. 1. **Peckham, G. W. and E. G.** On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasps.  
 3. Scientific series, no. 2. **Weidman, S.** A contribution to the geology of the pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Fox River Valley, Wis.  
 4. Economic series, no. 2. **Buckley, E. R.** On the building and ornamental stones.  
 5. Educational series, no. 1. **Salisbury, R. D., and Atwood, W. W.** The geography of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin, with some notes on its surface  
 6. Economic series, no. 3. **Grant, U. S.** Preliminary report on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas County, Wis.
- *Governor*. Arbor and Bird Day proclamation, May 4, 1900. [Madison, 1900.] Broadside. [3]
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind*. 18th-20th, 22d-24th, 27th-31st, 33d annual report, 1867-69, 71-73, 76-80, 82. Janesville, 1868; Madison, 1868-83. 12 v. 8°. [4]
- *Legislature*. In Assembly. Journal of proceedings, 44th session, [8th biennial session], Legislature, 1899. Madison, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - In Senate. Journal of proceedings, 44th session, [8th biennial session], Legislature, 1899. Madison, 1899. 8°. [2]
- - Public documents for the fiscal term ending Sept. 30, 1898. Madison, 1899. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Secretary of State*. Blue book. Compiled and published under the direction of W. H. Froehlich, 1899. [Vol. 30.] Milwaukee, [1899]. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *State Board of Control of Charitable, Reformatory, and Penal Institutions*. Annual State Conference of Charities and Corrections, Madison, Feb. 2-4, 1897. Madison, 1898. 8°. 124 p. [4]
- *State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable, and Penal Institutions*. 4th biennial report, Sept. 30, 1898. Madison, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *State Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Bulletin of information no. 5. Madison, 1900. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- No. 5. **Harvey, L. D.** Instruction in agriculture and domestic economy in rural communities in Wisconsin. — **Upham, A. A.** Transportation of rural school pupils at public expense.
- - Circular for teachers' institutes, 1900. Prepared by L. D. Harvey, state superintendent. Madison, [1900]. 8°. 64 p. [3]
- - Programme, school of instruction for institute conductors, Assembly Chamber, Madison, April 9-14, 1900. [Madison, 1900.] 12°. (6) p. [3]
- *State Tax Commission*. Report, 1898. 2d ed. Madison, 1899. 8°. (7), 5-289 p. Folded sheets. [2]
- *Supreme Court*. Wisconsin reports, 102-104. Cases determined, Jan. 31—Nov. 24, 1899. F. K. Conover, official reporter. Chicago, 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- Vol. 103 prepared and ed. for the reporter by C. F. Lamb.
- - See **Hamilton, C. H.**
- See **Hutchins, F. A.**; — **Thomson, A. M.**; — **Thwaites, R. G.**
- Wise, John Sergeant**. The end of an era. Boston, 1899. 8°. iv, (1), 474 p. [1]
- Wishart, Alfred Wesley**. A short history of monks and monasteries. Trenton, N. J., 1900. 8°. 454 p. Illus. and portraits. [1]
- Wit and Humor**. See **Brown, M.**
- Woburn, Mass.** Births in the town of Woburn from the year 1641-[1852]; marriages, 1641-1854; deaths, 1642-1855. [A volume of newspaper clippings.] 1. 8°. (190) p. [1]
- [Historical scraps on town of Woburn. A volume of newspaper clippings, Nov. 1, 1844—Nov. 9, 1883.] 1. 8°. (85) p. [1]
- *Public Library*. 13th, 15th annual report of the trustees, 1897, 99, being the 41st and 43d annual report of the institution. Boston, 1898-1900. 8°. [3]
- Woburn Journal**. [Weekly.] Jan. 1898—Dec. 1899. Woburn, 1898-99. f°. [3]



- Woll, Fritz W.** A handbook for farmers and dairymen. With illus. 2d ed. revised. 1st thousand. N. Y., 1900. xv, (1), 437 p. [1]
- Woman.** See **Allen, Mrs. M. W., and Stall, S.**;—**Candee, A. C.**;—**Carey, R. N.**;—**Dana, S. W.**;—**Ellet, Mrs. E. F. (L.)**;—**International Congress of Women**;—**Janes, E.**;—**Rights of men and women**;—**United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Woman's Education Association.** 2d-3d, 25th, 27th-28th annual report, 1873-74, Jan. 19, 1899—Jan. 21, 1900. Boston, 1874-1900. 12°. [3]
- Travelling library, no. 27-31. *n.p.*, [189-]. narrow 16°. [3]
- *Committee on Libraries.* New books recommended for purchase. No. 1. April 1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 16°. (4) p. [3]
- Wood, Allen F.** Sylvia Ann Howland Educational Fund, \$50,000, [for the benefit of the New Bedford public schools]. An educational monograph. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Wood, Mrs. Margaret L.** Memorial of Samuel N. Wood. To which is appended "Wood's Manifesto." Kansas City, 1892. 8°. 251, 33 p. Portrait. [1]
- Wood, Nathan E.** The history of the First Baptist Church of Boston, 1665-1899. Phila., 1899. 8°. x, 378 p. Portraits, illus. and folded sheet. [1]
- Wood, Samuel N.** See **Wood, Mrs. M. L.**
- Wood, William E.** Historical sketch of the Arlington, [Mass.], Baptist Church. [Clippings from the Arlington Advocate, Sept. 17, 1881.] 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Woodbridge, Luther Dana.** In memoriam, 1899. Springfield, Mass., [1899]. 8°. 24 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- Woodbury family.** See **Kellogg, J. P.**
- Woodruff, George Catlin.** A genealogical register of the inhabitants of the town of Litchfield, Conn., from the settlement of the town, 1720-1800. [Hartford], 1900. 8°. 267 p. [1]
- Woods, Robert A.** University settlements. *h.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Woodward, Frank E.** Descendants of John Woodward, Lisbon, Me. *n.p.*, [1899?]. 8°. 23 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Woodward, Reuben T.** Woodward's book on horticulture. [Boston, 1897.] 12°. 74 p. Portrait and illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Woodward family.** See **Woodward, F. E.**
- Woollen, William Watson.** Indiana pleading and practice. Trial procedure, a treatise on the law of Indiana pleading and practice as determined by the statutes of the state and the decisions of the Supreme and Appellate Courts. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. l. 8°. clxxv, 594 p.; (41), 597-1395 p. [1]
- Wooten, Dudley G., editor.** A comprehensive history of Texas, 1685-1897. Illus. Dallas, 1898. 2 v. l. 8°. xxiii, (1), 890 p.; (9), 7-851 p. Portraits, facsimile and maps. [1]

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Part 1. History of Texas, 1685-1845, by H. Yoakum. Part 2. Special chapters, embracing topics of early history not adequately treated in Yoakum and supplemental chapters covering new matter, by G. M. Bryan, *and others.*
2. Part 3. The political, legislative and judicial history of Texas for its fifty years of statehood, 1845-95, by O. M. Roberts. Part 4. Chapters on special topics in the history of Texas, 1822-95, by W. H. King, *and others.* Part 5. Texas and Texans in the civil war, 1861-65, by C. I. Evans, *and others.*

- Worcester, Benjamin.** The Sanderson homes at Picty Corner, Waltham, [Mass.]. *n.p.*, [1899]. 8°. 30, (1) p. Illus. [3]
- Worcester, Samuel Melancthon.** A discourse delivered on the 1st centennial anniversary of the Tabernacle Church, Salem, Mass., April 26, 1835. Salem, 1835. 8°. 64 p. [1]
- Worcester, Mass.** Argument of remonstrants against a change of site for the public building at Worcester, Mass., April 28, 1890. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1890.] 1. 8°. (2) p. [3]
- *City Council.* City government, committees, rules and orders, etc., 1895. Worcester, 1895. 32°. 43 p. [3]
- — The new City Hall in Worcester, Mass. A testimonial to the City Hall commission from the city council. [Ed. by F. P. Rice.] Worcester, 1899. 4°. 146 p. Illus. [3]

**Worcester, Mass., continued.**

- *City Hospital* 29th annual report of the trustees, Nov. 30, 1899. Worcester, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *English High School*. Programme of recitations, plan of seating, list of pupils, etc. [1899-1900. Worcester, 1900.] 16°. 23, (1) p. [3]
- *Free Public Library*. 40th annual report of the directors, Nov. 30, 1899. Worcester, 1900. 8°. [3]
- — Classified list of books added to the circulating department, Aug. 1, 1898—April 1, 1900. *n.p.* 1900. 8°. 51 p. [3]
- — Worcester monthly bulletin, vol. 2. Sept. 1899—Feb. 1900. Boston, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]

The title of no. 2-6 reads "Worcester library bulletin."

- *Public Schools*. Courses of study in literature, nature and science, art, music, and physical training, for primary and grammar schools of the city, 1900. Worcester, [1900]. 12°. 66 p. [3]
- *See Nichols, C. L.*
- **Board of Trade**. Annual report, 1898-99. Worcester, 1898-[99]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- **Children's Friend Society**. 38th annual report, Jan. 29, 1887. Worcester, 1887. 12°. [3]
- **St. John's Church**. Weekly calendar, no. 51-75. Nov. 26, 1899—June 3, 1900. [Worcester, 1899-1900.] 16°. [3]
- Worcester Directory**, 1900. No. 57. Worcester, 1900. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Worcester Evening Gazette**. [Daily.] Jan.-Dec. 1899. Worcester, 1899. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Worcester House Directory and Family Address Book**, a supplement to the Worcester Directory. Vol. 7. [1900.] Worcester, 1900. 8°. [1]
- Worcester County, Mass.** Worcester County warnings, 1737-88; with an introduction by F. E. Blake, and an index of surnames. Worcester, 1899. 1. 8°. 101 p. (**Systematic History Fund**. [Publ., no. 1.] )
- Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report upon the affairs of the county for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898-99. *n.p.*, [1899-1900]. 8°. [3]
- Worcester County Law Library**. 2d annual report, March 23, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 8°. [3]
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute**. 30th annual catalogue, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 8°. [3]
- [Annual report of the treasurer, April 30, 1895, 97.] *h.t.p.* [1895-97.] 8°. [3]
- Worcester Society of Antiquity**. Bulletin. No. 13-16. April 1899—Jan. 1900. Worcester, 1899-1900. 8°. [3]
- Worcester Suburban Directory** for the towns of Auburn, Boylston, Grafton, Holden, Leicester, Millbury, Paxton, and Shrewsbury. No. 2. 1900. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1900. 8°. [1]
- World Almanac and Encyclopedia**, 1900. N. Y., [1900]. 12°. [1]
- World's Epoch-Makers**. Ed. by Oliphant Smeaton. N. Y., 1900. 12°. [1]

*Contents.*

**Innes, A. D.** Cranmer and the Reformation in England.

**World's orators**, The, comprising the great orations of the world's history, with introductory essays, biographical sketches, etc. G. C. Lee, editor-in-chief. With illus. [University ed. Vol. 1-6.] N. Y., 1900. 6 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

*Contents.*

- [Vol. 1.] Orators of ancient Greece; ed. by G. C. Lee and Mitchell Carroll.
- [2.] Orators of ancient Rome; ed. by G. C. Lee and J. C. Ayer.
- [3.] Orators of the early and mediæval church; ed. by G. C. Lee, and others.
- [4.] Orators of the Reformation era; ed. by G. C. Lee and J. C. Ayer.
- [5.] Orators of modern Europe; ed. by G. C. Lee and J. R. Larus.
- [6], pt. 1. Orators of England; ed. by G. C. Lee.

No. 913 of an edition of 1000 sets.



- Worsford**, William Basil. The redemption of Egypt. With illus. N. Y., 1899. sm. 4°. xvii, 333 p. [1]
- The story of South Africa. 2d ed. London, [189-]. 12°. (2), 175 p. (**Story of the Empire Series**.)
- Worth**, George C. National citations, a compilation showing all provisions of the United States Revised statutes which have been amended or repealed down to and including 29 U. S. Statutes at large; also showing all provisions cited by the Federal courts. [Part 1.] Chicago, 1899. 8°. (2), 47 p. [1]
- Wrentham**, *Mass. Public Library*. 1898. Catalogue of the Fiske Library. Boston, 1898. 8°. 178 p. [3]
- Wright**, Carroll Davidson. The economic development of the District of Columbia. Wash., 1899. 8°. (27) p. (Washington Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, v. 1, p. 161-187.) [3]
- Prison labor. [A paper read before the National Prison Association of the United States, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 26, 1899] *n.p.*, 1899. 8°. (23) p. [3, *Author*.]
- Religion and sociology. Boston, 1900. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- Wright**, Joseph, *editor*. The English dialect dictionary. Vol. 2. D—G. London, 1900. 4°. [1]
- Wright**, S. L. T. The Westhampton Bartletts. [Clippings from the Easthampton News, Feb. 11-25, 1898.] 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Wyoming**. *Legislature*. Revised statutes of Wyoming in force Dec. 1, 1899, including the Magna Charta, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, *etc.* Revised, compiled, edited, *etc.*, by J. A. Van Orsdel and Fenimore Chatterton. Laramie, 1899. 1. 8°. 1570 p. [2]
- *State Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Biennial report, Sept. 30, 1894-96. Cheyenne, 1896. 8°. [4]
- *Supreme Court*. Wyoming reports. Cases decided Oct. 25, 1895—Oct. 3, 1898. Reported by C. N. Potter. Vol. 6-7. Chicago, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- Wyoming (Pa.) Commemorative Association**. Reports of the proceedings on the occasions of the anniversaries of the battle and massacre of Wyoming, 1882-88. [Wilkes-Barre, 1900.] 8°. 55 p. [3]
- *Same*. 121st anniversary, July 3, 1899. [Wilkes-Barre, 1899.] 8°. [3]
- Wyoming Historical and Geological Society**. Proceedings and collections Vol. 4. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1899. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Yale Review**. Vol. 6-8. May 1897—Feb. 1900. New Haven, 1898-1900. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Yale Studies in English**. A. S. Cook, editor. 7. N. Y., 1899. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

- 7. Root**, R. K. Andreas: the legend of St. Andrew. Tr. from the old English.
- Yale University**. Catalogue, 1899-1900. New Haven, 1899. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Inauguration of Arthur Twining Hadley as president of Yale University, Oct. 18, 1899. New Haven, [1899]. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- Obituary record of graduates deceased during the academical year ending June 1900, including the record of a few who died previously hitherto unreported. No. 10, 4th printed series, and no. 59 of the whole record. *h.t.p.* [1900.] 8°. [3]
- Report of the president for the academic year 1899-1900. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1864*. 2d supplement to the History of the class, 1897-99. [By C. G. Rockwood, Jr., class secretary.] Princeton, N. J., 1900. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1865*. [Circular letter announcing 35th anniversary celebration, New Haven, June 26, 1900.] *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- - In memoriam, June 1900, Wilbur Russell Bacon. *h.t.p.* [1900] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- - Programme, 35th anniversary of the graduation of the class, June 26, 1900. [1900] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- *Psychological Laboratory*. Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory. Ed. by E. W. Scripture, 1897-98. Vol. 5-6. New Haven, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- *Yale Forest School*. [Prospectus], 1900-01. *n.p.*, [1900]. 8°. 16 p. [3]



**Yarmouth, N. S.** See **Poole, E. D.**

**Year-book** of Australia, 1900, 19th year of publication. Sydney, [1900]. 8°. Folded map. [3]

**Year books** of the reign of King Edward III, year 16, 2d part. [1342.] Ed. and translated by L. O. Pike. [*In French and English.*] London, 1900. 8°. [1]

**Yellow fever.** See **United States.** *Marine Hospital Service.*

**Yorkshire, Eng.** See **Norway, A. H.**

**Young, Edward James.** The Ministers' Club, 1870-99; an historical sketch read at the Hotel Brunswick in Boston. Camb., 1900. 8°. 56 p. [3]

**Young Heroes of the Navy.** N. Y., 1899. 12°. [1]

*Namely.*

**Johnson, R.** The hero of Manila, Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific.

**Young Men's Christian Associations of North America.** Proceedings, 32d-33d International Convention, April 1897—May 1899. N. Y., 1897-99. 8°. [3]

— Year book, 1900. N. Y., 1900. 8°. Illus. [3]

**Young people's societies.** See **Bacon, L. W., and Northrop, C. A.**

**Ypsilanti, Mich.** See **Michigan.** *State Board of Health.*

**Zane, John M.** The law of banks and banking, including acceptance, demand and notice of dishonor upon commercial paper. With an appendix containing the Federal statutes applicable to national banks. Chicago, 1900. 8°. 852 p. [1]

**Zanzibar:** The Gazette [for Zanzibar and East Africa]. A weekly newspaper [containing government notices, *etc.*]. Vol. 7-8. Feb. 1898—Jan. 1900. Zanzibar, [1899-1900]. 2 v. 4°. [1]

**Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de.** Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, sus progresos en veinte años de paz 1877-97; estudio histórico y estadístico, fundado en los datos oficiales más recientes y completos. N. Y., [1897?]. 4°. 253 p. Portraits. [3, *Hon. Arthur P. Cushing, American Consul, Boston.*]

**Zeitschrift** für die landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 69er Jahrgang, 1899. Darmstadt, [1899]. 4°. [3]

**Zink, D. C.** The three systems of life insurance explained, legal reserve, natural premium, and fraternal life insurance. Harrisburg, Pa., 1900. 12°. 93 p. [1]

**Zirngiebel, Frances.** Teachers' School of Science. [N. Y., 1899.] 8°. 28 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

**Zola, Émile.** Les lettres de M. Émile Zola et les poursuites [Le procès Zola, les débats, *etc.*] *h.t.p.* [Paris, 1898?] 12°. 590, 464 p. [1]

**Zoölogy.** See **Jordan, D. S., and Kellogg, V. L.**

**Zurbriggen, Mattias.** From the Alps to the Andes, being the autobiography of a mountain guide. Illus. London, 1899. 8°. xvi, 269 p. Portraits. [1]

**Zurcher, George.** Handcuffs for alcoholism. Buffalo Plains, N. Y., 1890. 16°. (5), 132 p. [1]

**Zurich.** Offizielle Sammlung der seit 10. März 1831 erlassenen Gesetze, Beschlüsse und Verordnungen des Eidgenössischen Standes Zürich. 21er-25er Band. 1882-99. Zürich, 1894-1900. 5 v. 8°. [3]

21er-22er Band, 2e Auflage.

## MAPS.

**Boston, Mass.** Extended map of Boston and metropolitan district. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1900. Seale, [about 1000 ft. = 1 in.]. Size,  $88.3 \times 117.3$  in. [1]

**China.** Bacon's new large-print map of China, with large-scale inset maps of Peking, Taku Forts to Peking, Gulf of Pechili, Shanghai, Hong-Kong and Canton. Also a key-map showing routes to China. N. Y., [1900?]. Size,  $23 \times 28$  in. [1]

**Germany.** Karte des Deutschen Reiches. [Herausg. von der Kartogr. Abtheilung der Königl. Preuss. Landes-Aufnahme.] Num. 287, 305, 309-310, 329, 332, 356, 661-662, 671. [Berlin, 1899.] Massstab,  $\frac{1}{1000000}$ . [1]

**Massachusetts.** Electric railway map of Massachusetts [and Rhode Island]. Published by G. Walker & Co. Boston, 1899. [Seale, about 3 m. = 1 in.] Size,  $39.8 \times 52.5$  in. [1]

**New England.** Railroad map of the New England states, showing county, state and town boundaries, post offices, railroad stations, etc. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1899. Scale, [7 m. = 1 in. +]. Size,  $68.8 \times 53.7$  in. [1]

**New Orleans, La.** Map of New Orleans and Jefferson cities, showing claims of Mrs. M. C. Gaines, 1870. New Orleans, 1870. Size,  $22.5 \times 34$  in. [3, *William Beer, New Orleans.*]

**Plymouth, Mass.** A map of Herring Pond lands surveyed, apportioned, allotted, and set off to the proprietors under the provisions of "An act concerning the plantation of Herring Pond, passed April 6, 1850." By Charles Marston, Luther Hinckley, Nath'l Hinckley, Commissioners. Traced from the original by S. K. Clapp, civil engineer. May 1900. Size,  $52.8 \times 39.7$  in. [4]

Blue print.

**Providence, R. I.** Map of Providence. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1899. Seale, 600 ft. = 1 in. Size,  $80 \times 55$  in. [1]

**South Africa.** Bacon's bird's-eye view of South Africa, with inset views of Natal and Mafeking district. [No. 8.] London, [1900]? Size,  $24 \times 31.8$  in. [1]

— Bacon's large-print map of the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, etc., with large-scale inset maps. [No. 2. 12th ed.] London, 1900. Size,  $19.3 \times 28$  in. [1]





CATALOGUE

OF THE

LAWS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

IN THE

*Massachusetts State*  
STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS.

PREPARED BY  
ELLEN M. SAWYER, PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT.

---

BOSTON :  
WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,  
18 POST OFFICE SQUARE.  
1901.

*Copy 3*

Law  
Ref. Bureau  
Am. Div.

Z 6459

M41

Copy 2  
Law Div.

## CODES AND COLLECTIONS.

---

**Annuaire de Législation Étrangère**, publié par la Société de Législation Comparée, contenant la traduction des principales lois votées dans les pays étrangers, [1870]-97. 1e-27e année. Paris, *Cotillon*, 1872-98. 27 v. 8°.

The title, from 1882, reads "contenant le texte des principales lois," etc.

**Coleccion de códigos americanos y europeos**. Tomo 1-3. Madrid, *F. Góngora y Compañía*, 1879-80. 3 v. 8°.

### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. Méjico.

2. La república oriental del Uruguay.

3. La república de Guatemala, 1877.

Vol. 1 has the title "Biblioteca de la Revista de los Tribunales. Legislacion extranjera; coleccion de códigos civiles," etc.

**Collection de codes étrangers**. 1-16, 18. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel*, éditeurs, 1890-96. 17 v. 8°.

### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. **Spain**. Code civil espagnol, promulgué le 24 juillet 1889; tr. et annoté par A. Levé.

2. **Italy**. Code pénal italien, promulgué le 1er jan. 1890, suivi des dispositions transitoires; tr. et annoté par Edmond Turrel.

3. **Spain**. Code de commerce espagnol, promulgué le 22 août 1885, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1886; tr. et annoté par Henri Prudhomme.

4. **Italy**. Code de commerce italien, promulgué le 31 oct. 1882, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1883, suivi des dispositions transitoires et réglementaires; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Edmond Turrel.

5. **Chili**. Code de commerce chilien, promulgué le 23 nov. 1865, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1867; tr. et annoté sur la dernière éd. officielle du 20 sept. 1889, par Henri Prudhomme.

6. **Argentine Republic**. Code de commerce argentin, promulgué le 9 oct. 1889, mis en vigueur le 1er mai 1870; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme.

7. **Grisons**. Code civil du canton des Grisons; tr. avec introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. 1893.

8. **Portugal**. Code civil portugais, promulgué le 1er juillet 1867, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1868; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Fernand Lepelletier. 1894.

9. **Hungary**. Code de commerce hongrois, promulgué le 19 mai 1875, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1876, suivi des lois hongroises sur le change et la faillite; tr. du Hongrois, annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie.

10. **Mexico**. Code de commerce mexicain, promulgué le 15 sept. 1889, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1890; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme.

11. **Sweden**. Les codes suédois de 1734, civil, pénal, commercial, suivis des lois postérieures promulguées jusqu'à ce jour; tr., annotés, et précédés d'une introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie.

12. **Roumania**. Code de commerce roumain, mis en vigueur le 1er sept. 1887; comparé aux principaux codes de commerce européens, précédé et suivi d'études historiques et juridiques par Joan Bohl.

13. **Great Britain**. Code maritime britannique. Loi anglaise sur la marine marchande, merchant shipping act, 1894, en vigueur depuis le 1er jan. 1895; tr., annotée, précédée d'une introduction et suivie d'une table alphabétique par Henri Fromageot.

14. **Italy**. Code de la marine marchande italien, promulgué le 24 oct. 1877, modifié 1881, 1886, suivi des principales dispositions du règlement pour l'exécution de ce code; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme.

15. **Roumania**. Loi roumaine sur la faillite, 20 juil. 1895, réglementant l'exercice des actions commerciales et leur durée, suivie du règlement du service et de la comptabilité des syndics près les tribunaux de districts, livres 3-4 du Code de commerce roumain, art. 695-971; tr. par E. Bonnemains [et] R. P. Voinesco.



**Collection de codes étrangers, continued.**

**16. Germany.** Code de commerce allemand; tr. et annoté par Paul Carpentier.

**18. Italy.** Code civil italien, promulgué le 25 juin 1865, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1866; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme.

— **Projet de code civil allemand;** tr. avec introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1893. 8°. lix, 492 p.

**France.** *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Bibliothèque du Comité. Catalogue. Jan. 1889. Paris, 1889. 1. 8°. xl, 718, (1) p.

— — **Collection des principaux codes étrangers.** Paris, 1875-96. 19 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

**Austria.** Code d'instruction criminelle autrichien; tr. et annoté par Edm. Bertrand [et] Ch. Lyon-Caen. Publication de la Société de Législation Comparée.

**Denmark.** *See, forward, Sweden, Norway, etc.*

**Germany.** Code de procédure civile pour l'empire d'Allemagne, 30 jan. 1877; tr. et annoté par E. Glasson, E. Lederlin [et] F. R. Dareste.

— Code de procédure pénale allemand, 1er fév. 1877; tr. et annoté par Fernand Daguin.

— Code d'organisation judiciaire allemand, 27 jan. 1877; introduction, traduction et notes par L. Dubarle.

**Great Britain.** Loi anglaise sur la faillite du 25 août 1883; tr. et annotée par Ch. Lyon-Caen.

**Hungary.** Code pénal hongrois des crimes et des délits, 28 mai 1878, et Code pénal hongrois des contraventions, 14 juin 1879; tr. et annotés par C. Martinet [et] P. Dareste.

**Italy.** Code pénal d'Italie, 30 juin 1889; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Jules Lacointa.

**Lyon-Caen, C., and Delalain, P.** Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique, suivies des conventions internationales conclues par la France pour la protection des œuvres de littérature et d'art.

— *Same.* Supplément, 1890-96.

**Montenegro.** Code général des biens pour la principauté de Monténégro de 1888; tr. par Rodolphe Dareste et Albert Rivière.

**Netherlands.** Code pénal des Pays-Bas, 3 mars 1881; tr. et annoté par W. J. Wintgens.

**Portugal.** Code de commerce portugais de 1888; tr. et annoté par Ernest Lehr.

**Sweden, Norway, etc.** Lois maritimes scandinaves, Suède, Danemark, Norvège; tr. et annoté par Ludovic Beauchet.

**United States.** Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord; par Alphonse Gourd.

**Zurich.** Code civil du canton de Zurich de 1887; tr. et annoté par Ernest Lehr.

**Lambrechts, Hector, and others.** Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé. 1ère partie, [1er]-8e fascicule; 2e partie, 1er fascicule. Paris, *Chevalier-Marescq et Cie.*, 1899. 6 pt. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

Part 1. Législations européennes. Fasc. 1. Belgique.—Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 2. France.—Principauté de Monaco. 3. Angleterre. 4-7. Droit ancien et moderne de la Roumanie, par Démètre Alexandresco. 8. Pays-Bas.

2. Pays hors d'Europe. Fasc. 1. Syrie.

**Lyon-Caen, C., and Delalain, P.** Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire et artistique suivie des conventions internationales conclues par la France pour la protection des œuvres de littérature et d'art. Recueillies par Ch. Lyon-Caen [et] Paul Delalain. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. lxvii, 567, (1) p.; xiv, 425 p. (**France.** *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Lois des états de l'Europe.

2. Lois des états de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique et de l'Océanie. — Conventions internationales conclues par la France.

— *Same.* Supplément, 1890-96. Paris, 1896. 8°. xix, 157 p. (**France.** *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)

**Raikes, F. W.** Foreign maritime laws. [Extracts from commercial codes.] (*In Law Magazine and Law Review*, 4th series, v. 9-20.)

*Namely.*

Belgium. — Italy. — Spain. — Sweden, Scandinavia. — Portugal.

## LAWS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY COUNTRIES.

**Africa.** See the names of the various states and colonies in Africa.

**Ajmir, Ajmeer or Ajmere.** The Ajmer code: consisting of the Bengal regulations and local acts of the Governor General in Council in force in Ajmer and Merwára, regulations made therefor under the 33d Vict. cap. 3, and notifications under the scheduled districts act, 1874, relating thereto. Calcutta, 1879. 1. 8°. vi, 193 p.

— *Same.* The Ajmere code. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1893. 1. 8°. x, 276, ix p.

**Antigua.** [Collection of all the acts of Antigua from 1668, which were in force Aug. 1724.] (*Appended to Leeward Islands.* Acts of Assembly, 1690-1730.)

— Acts of the local Legislature, [1881]-92, 95; Acts of the Legislative Council, 1897; Act no. 1 and ordinances of the Legislature, 1898; Ordinances of the Legislative Council, 1899. [Antigua, 1881-99.] 15 v. and pm. f°.

The laws of the island concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827; the laws relating to the church and clergy, *etc.*, in **Trott's** Laws of the British plantations, 1721.

**Antioquia.** Código de minas. See **Panama.**

**Argentine Republic.** Code de commerce argentin, promulgué le 9 oct. 1889, mis en vigueur le 1er mai 1890; tr., annoté et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1893. 8°. lxxxv, (1), 451 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 6.)

— - Código de comercio de la República Argentina. Sancionado por el Honorable Congreso Nacional el 5 de Oct. de 1889 y promulgado en 9 de Oct. de 1889. [Con leyes de reforma al Código.] Ed. oficial. Buenos Aires, 1899. 32°. 640 p.

— Código civil de la República Argentina. Redactado por D. V. Sarsfield y aprobado por el Congreso de la república, 29 de Set. de 1869. Ed. oficial. Nueva York, *imprensa de Hallet y Breen*, 1870. 1. 8°. (5), xv, 981 p.

— Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina. 3a ed., corrégida y aumentada. Buenos Aires, *Félix Lajouane, editor*, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (1120) p.; (1399) p.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Constituciones. — Código civil.

2. Código de comercio. — Código penal. — Código de procedimientos. — Código rural. — Leyes usuales.

The principal diplomatic laws of the Argentine Republic are appended to **Albertini's** Derecho diplomático, 1866; the law [relating to general average] to **Lowndes' Law** of general average, 4th ed.

See also **Buenos Aires.**

**Assam.** The Assam code: containing the Bengal regulations, local acts of the Governor General in Council, regulations made under the government of India act, 1870, and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Assam, *etc.* Calcutta, 1897. 8°. xx, 780, xii p.

— Regulations, *etc.*, of the government of India [applicable to Assam, 1875-84]. *n.t.p.* [1875-84] f°.

Pages taken from the Assam Gazette.

**Australasia.** Acts of the Federal Council, [1886, 89, 91, 93, 97]. (*Appended to Queensland statutes*, 1886, 89, 90, 93, 96.)

The acts of 1886 are also appended to the Statutes of Victoria, v. 7.



**Australia.** See New South Wales; — Queensland; — South Australia; — Tasmania; — Victoria; — Western Australia.

**Austria.** Code d'instruction criminelle autrichien; tr. et annoté par Edm. Bertrand [et] Ch. Lyon-Caen. Paris, 1875. 8°. (2), xl, 247 p.

— Gesetzbuch über Verbrechen und schwere Polizey-Uebertretungen. 2e Aufl., mit angehängten neueren Vorschriften. Wien, 1815. 2 pt. in 1. 8°. (16), 275, 196, (7) p.

— — Alphabetisches Register. Wien, 1815. 8°. 339 p.

— Taschenausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze. 1er-13er, 15er-27er, 29er-30er Band. Wien, *Manz'sche k. k. Hof-Verlags- u. Universitäts-Buchhandlung*, 1882-98. 28 v. in 33. 16°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1.** Gesetze und Vorschriften für Gewerbe-, Fabriks- und Handelsunternehmungen.
1. Gewerbe-Ordnung, mit allen einschlägigen Gesetzen und Verordnungen, den Erkenntnissen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes, *etc.* 2e vermehrte Aufl. 1884. iv, 286 p. — Gesetz vom 8 März, 1885, betreffend die Abänderung und Ergänzung der Gewerbeordnung. 28 p. — 2. Privilegiengesetz, Marken- und Musterschutzgesetz, Hausirpatent, Gesetze über Handelsagenten, Handelskammern, über Vereine und Versammlungen, dann über Versicherungsanstalten, Erwerbs- und Wirthschaftsgenossenschaften. 10e ergänzte und vermehrte Aufl. 1884. iv, 243 p.
  2. Das allgemeine bürgerliche Gesetzbuch, sammt allen dasselbe ergänzenden und erläuternden Gesetzen und Verordnungen und den Entscheidungen d. k. k. obersten Gerichtshofes. 11e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1883. viii, 526 p. — Die Gesetze vom 16 März, 1884, über die Anfechtung von Rechtshandlungen, *etc.* 1884. 23 p.
  3. Die Vorschriften über Rechtsangelegenheiten ausser Streitsachen. 1. Das Verfahren ausser Streitsachen, dann die Bestimmungen über Todeserklärung und Amortisirung von Urkunden, nebst einem Anhang. 9e Aufl. x, 285 p. — 2. Die Notariats-Ordnung vom 25. Juli, 1871, sammt den ergänzenden und erläuternden Gesetzen und Verordnungen, *etc.* 9e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. iv, (1), 112 p. — 3. Gesetze und Verordnungen über das civilgerichtliche Depositenwesen und die gemeinschaftlichen Walsencassen. 10e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1885. iv, 125, (1) p.
  4. Das Strafgesetz über Verbrechen, Vergehen und Uebertretungen und das Pressgesetz, *etc.* 15e Aufl. xii, 565 p.
  5. Die Strafprocess-Ordnung vom 23. Mai 1873, nebst den Instructionen für die Strafgerichte und Staatsanwaltschaften, *etc.* 6e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1885. xii, 515 p.
  6. 1e Abth. Die Gesetze und Verordnungen über die Civilgerichtsverfassung. Die Concursordnung und das Anfechtungsgesetz. 10e Aufl. 1885. xii, 426 p. — 2e Abth. Die allgemeine Gerichtsordnung, die Gesetze über die besonderen Verfahrensarten in Streitsachen, darunter Bagatell- und Mahnverfahren. 10e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1885. xii, 468 p.
  7. Das allgemeine Berggesetz vom 23. Mai 1854, sammt der Vollzugsvorschrift und allen darauf Bezug nehmenden Nachträgen, Verordnungen, *etc.* 6e ergänzte und vermehrte Aufl. 1882. viii, 408 p. — Nachträge, [1881-84]. 8, (8) p.
  8. Gesetze betreffend das Forstwesen und den Feldschutz. 1885. xiv, 668 p.
  9. Das Gemeindegesetz vom 5. März 1862, sammt den Gemeindeordnungen für alle Kronländer und den Statuten für einzelne Orte. Das Heimatgesetz vom 3. Dec. 1863, sammt den Vorschriften über Abschaffung, Abschiebung, Einwanderung, Auswanderung und die Verehelichung mit Ausländern. Das Gesetz über die Volkszählung. 7e ergänzte Aufl. 1882. viii, 371 p. — Nachträge, [1880-81]. 18 p.
  10. 1e Abth. Die Vorschriften über die Erfüllung der Wehrpflicht im k. k. Heere, Kriegs-Marine, und in der k. k. Landwehr. 5e Aufl. 1884. viii, 650 p. — 2e Abth. Das Gesetz vom 13. Juni, 1880, betreffend die Militärtaxe, den Militärtaxfond, und die Unterstützung der hilfsbedürftigen Familien von Mobilisirten, das Volkszählungsgesetz, das Einquartierungsgesetz sowie das Gesetz vom 16. April 1873, betreffend die Deckung des Pferdebedarfes in Mobilisirungsfällen, sammt allen hierzu erflossenen Durchführungsbestimmungen und Nachtragsverordnungen. 5e Aufl. 1884. viii, 199 p.
  11. 1e Abth. Das allgemeine Handelsgesetzbuch vom 17. Dec. 1862, sammt dem Einführungsgesetze, allen darauf bezüglichen ergänzenden und erläuternden Verordnungen, *etc.* Die Vorschriften über Erwerbs- u. Wirthschaftsgenossenschaften, Versicherungsanstalten, Wäg- und Messanstalten, Lagerhäuser und das Eisenbahn Betriebs-Reglement. 12e vermehrte Aufl. 1884. viii, 363 p. — 2e Abth. Wechselordnung, Wechselstempel, Gesetze über die Börsen und die



*Austria, continued.*

- Handelsmäkler, Börseordnungen für Wien, Prag und Triest, dann für die Fruchtbörse und Mehlbörse in Wien, Gesetze über die Promessen- und Ratengeschäfte. 10e vermehrte Aufl. 1884. vii, 263, (1) p.
12. Das Gebührengesetz vom 9. Feb. 1850; das Taxgesetz vom 27. Jan. 1840; das Gesetz über den Stempel von Spielkarten, Kalendern, Zeitungen und Ankündigungen vom 6. Sept. 1850, sammt allen zu diesen Gesetzen erlassenen Nachtrags-Verordnungen und Erläuterungen, *etc.* 9e ergänzte Aufl. 1884. x, 632 p.
  13. Die Gesetze und Vorschriften über die Einführung des metrischen Masses und Gewichte. Die Anordnung sammt allen Nachträgen und allen Instructionen zu derselben. Die Vorschriften über die Aichbehörden. 1882. viii, 432, (1) p. Folded plates and illus.
  15. Strafgesetz über Gefährsübertretungen vom 11. Juli, 1835, sammt Amtsunterricht und den Vorschriften über die Anwendung dieses Gesetzes, erläutert und durch Aufnahme sämmtlicher einschlägiger Nachtragsbestimmungen ergänzt von J. Bfonski. 2e vermehrte Aufl. 1885. x, 660 p.
  16. Die westgalizische Gerichtsordnung, mit Bezeichnung der Abweichungen der tirolischen und italienischen Gerichtsordnung. 2e ergänzte Aufl. 1882. viii, 275, (1) p. — Nachträge. 24 p.
  17. Die österreichischen Eisenbahngesetze und die sonstigen auf das Eisenbahnwesen Bezug habenden Vorschriften. 3e umgearbeitete und ergänzte Aufl. 1888. xi, (1), 526 p.
  18. Das allgemeine Grundbuchgesetz, die Gesetze über die Anlegung neuer Grundbücher, die Vorschriften über Eisenbahnbücher, *etc.* 3e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1884. xii, 448 p.
  19. Die Staatsgrundgesetze. Die Verfassungsgesetze für die Gesamtheit, dann die Landesordnungen und Landtags-Wahlordnungen für die einzelnen der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder. Die Gesetze über die Beziehungen zu den Ländern der ungarischen Krone und über das Verhältniss zu Bosnien und der Herzegowina. 3e vermehrte Aufl. 1884. xiv, 690 p.
  20. Die Gesetze zur Abwehr und Tilgung ansteckender Thierkrankheiten für Oesterreich-Ungarn, Bosnien und die Herzegowina. 2e Aufl. 1884. xii, 508 p.
  21. Oesterreichische Steuergesetze. Sammlung der auf directe Steuern Bezug habenden Gesetze, Verordnungen und Judicate. Herausg. von V. Röhl. 2e vermehrte und ergänzte Aufl. 1. Abth. Grund-, Gebäude- und Erwerbsteuer. 1883. vi, 504 p. — 2. Abth. Einkommensteuer, Steuerzuschläge, allgemeine Bestimmungen über directe Steuern. 1884. xiv, 505-1056 p.
  22. Indirecte Steuern. Vollständige Sammlung aller auf die Verzehrungs- und Verbrauchssteuern Bezug habenden Gesetze, Verordnungen und Judicate. Herausg. von J. Bfonski. 1885. viii, 624 p.
  23. Gesetze und Verordnungen über das Wasserrecht. 1885. xviii, (1), 346 p.
  24. Das Militär-Strafgesetz über Verbrechen und Vergehen. Herausg. von A. Pirchmann. 1885. xvi, 814 p.
  25. Gesetze betreffend Jagd, Vogelschutz und Fischerei. 1885. viii, 423 p.
  26. Gesetze und Verordnungen in Cultussachen. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Burekhard. 1887. xvi, 510 p.
  27. Volksschulgesetze. Die Reichs- und Landesgesetze mit den einschlägigen Ministerial-Verordnungen und Erlässen. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Burekhard. 1888. 2 v. xvi, (1), 586 p.; xi, (1), 552 p.
  29. Gesetze und Verordnungen über die Arbeiterversicherung. 1. Gesetze und Verordnungen über die Arbeiterversicherung, *etc.*, zusammengestellt von Otto Stöger. 2. Gesetz vom 16. Juli 1892 betr. die registrierten Hilfseassen, *etc.*, zusammengestellt von Richard Kaan. 1896. xvi, 624, 35 p.
  30. Gesetze und Verordnungen in Sanitätssachen sammt den einschlägigen Staatsverträgen und Erkenntnissen der obersten Gerichtshöfe. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Mahl-Schedl. 1898. xxxii, 775, (1) p.

**Bahamas.** Laws of the Bahamas. 2d vol. New series. [1844-46.] Reprinted by authority. *n.p.*, 1846. 8°. 215 p.

— Statute law of the Bahamas, comprising all acts of the General Assembly passed since the publication of the 1st volume. [1851-55.] By G. C. Anderson. 2d vol. Nassau, 1855. 8°. xii, (431) p.

Appended is a general index to the laws of the Bahamas, by T. W. H. Dillet.

— The statute law of the Bahamas, comprising all acts of the General Assembly in force to 24 Vict. c. 27, 1861. By G. C. Anderson. London, *Henry Sweet*, 1862. 8°. xxv, 978 p.

**Bahamas, continued.**

- *Same.* 2d vol. Comprising all acts of the General Assembly passed since the publication of the 1st vol. in 1862. By G. C. Anderson. London, *Henry Sweet*, 1868. 8°. xxiii, 343, (1) p.
- The statute law of the Bahamas, comprising all acts of the General Assembly in force to 38 Vict. c. 36, inclusive. By Sir G. C. Anderson. London, *Harrison & Sons*, 1877. 8°. xiv, 941 p.
- Laws of the Bahamas, Dec. 1875—Feb. 1899. Nassau, 1876-99. 29 v. and pm. 1. 8°.

*Namely.*

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Dec. 1875.                | Feb. 1889.                |
| Jan. 1877.                | Feb. 1890.                |
| Feb. 1878.                | Feb. 1891.                |
| Feb. 1879.                | Extra session, Oct. 1891. |
| Feb. 1880.                | Feb. 1892.                |
| Feb. 1881.                | Feb. 1893.                |
| Feb. 1882.                | Feb. 1894.                |
| Extra session, Aug. 1882. | March 1895.               |
| Feb. 1883.                | Feb. 1896.                |
| March 1884.               | Feb. 1897.                |
| Feb. 1885.                | Extra session, Dec. 1897. |
| Feb. 1886.                | March 1898.               |
| March 1887.               | Dec. 1898.                |
| Feb. 1888.                | Feb. 1899.                |
| Extra session, Nov. 1888. |                           |

The laws of the Bahama Islands concerning real and personal property, and manumission of slaves, are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Balize. See British Honduras.**

**Baluchistan.** The Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan and in the Baluchistan agency territories, *etc.* Calcutta, 1890. 1. 8°. xxi, 210 p.

- *Same.* Calcutta, 1900. 1. 8°. (5), 14, 441 p.

**Barbados.** Acts of Assembly passed in the island of Barbados, 1648-1738. [With an abridgment of the acts.] London, *John Baskett*, 1721-39. 2 v. in 1. f°. xxxii, 318 p.; x, 315-484 p.

- The public acts in force passed by the Legislature of Barbados, May 11, 1762—April 8, 1800. [With] a digested abridgment of the said acts and an index; with a table of acts which are private or not in force. By Samuel Moore. London, *for S. Moore*, 1801. 8°. xxiv, 435, (89) p.
- Laws of Barbados, [1854-63]. London, *W. Clowes & Sons*, 1864. 1. 8°. xiii, 313, (1) p.
- Laws of Barbados, [1648-1874]. London, *William Clowes & Sons*, 1875. 2 v. 1. 8°. xv, 591 p.; xiv, 616 p.

*Contents.*

|         |            |
|---------|------------|
| Vol. 1. | 1648-1858. |
| 2.      | 1859-1874. |

- Laws of Barbados, 1874-75, 77-78, 78-79, 80-81, 81-82, 82-83, 83-84, 84-85, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89, 89-90, 91-92, 92-93, 94, 95, 95-96, 97-98. Barbados, 1875-98. 18 v. 12° and 8°. Folded sheets.

This set of laws is complete from 1874 except for the year 1875-76; there were no sessions for 1876-77, 79-80, 85-86; each session lasts twelve months, after which there is a recess of three or four months, the close of the year therefore often falls in a recess.

- Laws of Barbados. Revised and consolidated by the commissioners, H. A. Bovell and W. H. Greaves. Barbados, *T. E. King & Co.*, 1893-94. 4 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|         |            |    |          |
|---------|------------|----|----------|
| Vol. 1. | 1667-1886. | 3. | 1891-94. |
| 2.      | 1887-91.   | 4. | Index.   |

An Abridgement of the laws of Barbados, 1699, is contained in **Abridgement** of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's Plantations, 1704; the laws concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves, in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827; and the laws of the island relating to the church and clergy, *etc.*, in **Trott's** Laws of the British Plantations, 1721.

**Basel-Land.** Gesetzessammlung für den Kanton Basellandschaft. 14er Band. 1889-97, nebst Alphabetischem Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Bänden 10 bis 14, 1874-97. Liestal, 1898. 8°. VIII, 433, 106 p.

— Sammlung der Gesetze, Verordnungen und sonstigen Erlasse des Kantons Basellandschaft soweit sie auf 1. März 1893 in Kraft stehen nach Materien geordnet. Sissach, 1893-94. 2 v. 8°. XVI, 849 p.; XI, 663 p.

**Basutoland.** British Basutoland proclamations and the more important of the notices, [1884-91]. Reprinted from the Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette. Morija, 1891. 12°. 72 p.

— *Same.* [1884-97.] Morija, 1898. 8°. 93 p.

**Bavaria.** Motive zum revidirten Entwurfe des Straf-Gesetzbuches. Beilage 17. München, J. G. Cotta, 1827. 8°. 550, (2) p.

— Revidirter Entwurf des Straf-Gesetzbuches. Beilage 9. München, J. G. Cotta, 1827. 8°. XVI, 207 p.

**Bechuanaland Protectorate.** Orders in Council and High Commissioner's proclamations; with an appendix containing the more important government notices, 9th May 1891—30th June 1898. Ed. by D. Ward. London, 1898. 8° xii, 123, (1) p.

*See also British Bechuanaland.*

**Belgium.** Code alphabétique des lois politiques et spéciales en vigueur en Belgique. [2e éd.] Réunies et coordonnées par H. Wyvekens. Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe Compagnie, 1876. 12°. viii, 1232 p.

— *Same.* Supplément. Bruxelles, 1881. 12°. vi, 433 p.

— Codes belges et lois usuelles en vigueur en Belgique, collationnés d'après les textes officiels, avec une conférence des articles et annotés d'observations pratiques tirées des arrêtés royaux, ministériels et décrets, avis du conseil d'état, circulaires administratives, etc., qui les complètent ou les modifient, par Jules Le Court. 12e éd., contenant toutes les modifications et additions intervenues jusqu'à ce jour. Bruxelles, Vve. Ferdinand Larcier, 1893. 16°. (1339) p.

The various codes are separately paged.

— Code of commerce, 1879. [Extracts.] *See, back, Raikes, F. W.* Foreign maritime laws.

*See also Lambrechts, H., and others.* Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, 1ère partie.

**Bengal.** Guide to the civil law of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the unrepealed regulations, acts, constructions, and circular orders of government; to which is prefixed an epitome of every enactment and rule. Corrected to 31st Dec. 1841. [Serampore], 1842. 1. 8°. (54), 540, xvi p.

— *Same.* Tr. into Urdu under the authority of government by J. J. Moore. Corrected to Dec. 1843. Agra, 1845-46. 2 v. 1. 8°. (372) p.; (324) p.

— Acts passed by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council, 1867-70, 76, 80-86. Calcutta, [1868-87]. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Collection of the acts passed by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council, 1887-99. Calcutta, 1888-99. 12 v. 8°.

No. 1-3, 1894, *wanting*.

— The Bengal code, in two volumes, with a supplement for Assam. Vol. 1-2. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1889-90. 2 v. 1. 8°. lii, 681, (1) p.; xxi, 1064 p.

#### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. Bengal regulations. — Local acts of the Governor-General in Council. — Regulations made under 33 Vict. cap. 3, in force in Bengal. With chronological tables, and appendix.

2. Unrepealed acts of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council. With a chronological table, and appendix.

For supplement, *see, back, Assam.* Assam code.



**Bengal, continued.**

- Effect of legislation. List no. 1-3, 1897; no. 1-3, 1898; no. 1-4, 1899. Repeals and amendments made in enactments applying to Bengal. *n.t.p.* [Calcutta, 1897-99.] f°.
- *Same.* Addenda and corrigenda to Bengal acts. [No. 3-5, 1894; no. 1-4, 1895.] *n.t.p.* [Calcutta, 1894-95.] f°.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Act xi of 1890 and the acts of the Bengal Council relating to the prevention of cruelty to animals, as modified up to the 1st May 1900. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. (13) p.
- Bengal act ii of 1867, gambling, as modified up to the 1st Oct. 1899. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 11 p.
- The Bengal municipal act, 1884, as modified up to the 1st Nov. 1896; with an index. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. xix, 136, x p.
- The Bengal tenancy act, as modified up to the 1st Feb. 1899, with notifications extending the act. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. (2), 115 p.
- The land registration act, 1876, Bengal act vii of 1876, as modified up to the 1st April, 1900. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. iv, 38 p.
- Proceedings of the Council of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making laws and regulations. Vol. 26-31. 1894-99. Calcutta, 1895-99. 6 v. 4°.
- The public demands recovery act, 1895, as modified up to the 1st April, 1897. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. (1), 24 p.
- The regulations of the Bengal government respecting zemindary and la-khiraz property, arranged chiefly for reference upon appeals to Her Majesty in Council from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut; with an index and glossary and an introduction by Richard Clarke. London, *printed by J. L. Cox & Sons*, 1840. f°. (55), 928, cxiv p.

**Bermudas.** Acts of Assembly made and enacted in the Bermuda or Summer-Islands, 1690-1714. London, *John Baskett*, 1719. f°. v, 79 p.

- Acts of the Legislature of the islands of Bermuda remaining in force at the end of the year 1860. Compiled under authority of the Legislature by J. H. Darrell. N. Y., 1862. 1. 8°. vi, (1), 825 p.
- Acts of the Legislature of the islands of Bermuda, 1690-1883. Compiled under the authority of the Legislature by Reginald Gray. London, 1884. 2 v. 1. 8°. lxxxiv, 1389 p.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1690-1867.

2. 1868-83.

- Acts, 1876-81, 84-92. *n.p.*, [1876-92]. 11 v. f° and 1. 8°.

There were two sessions for each of the years 1879, 80, 90, 91-2; and three sessions in 1892. The acts for 1881 and 1890 include also resolves.

The laws of the islands concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827; the laws relating to the church and clergy, *etc.*, in **Trott's** Laws of the British plantations, 1721.

**Bern, Switzerland.** Neue offizielle Gesetzessammlung des Kantons Bern. 18 März 1715—14 Dez. 1861. Bern, *Druck von Rieder & Simmen, etc.*, 1862. 10 v. 8°.

- Gesetze, Dekrete, und Verordnungen des Kantons Bern. Jahrgang 1862-63, 65-99. Der neuen Folge. 1.-2., 4.-38. Band. Bern, 1865-99. 37 v. 8°.

1.-2. Band, 2e Auflage, 1880.

- Gesetzbuch über das Verfahren in Strafsachen für den Kanton Bern. Bern, *gedruckt bei Carl Rätzer*, 1854. 8°. 165, lv p.
- Strafgesetzbuch für den Kanton Bern. Bern, *gedruckt bei J. A. Weingart*, 1866. 8°. viii, 92 p.

**Bombay.** Acts passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council, 1866-70, 1880-92, 1894-99. Bombay, 1867-[99]. 4° and 8°.

No acts passed in 1893.

- The Bombay code: consisting of the unrepealed Bombay regulations, [1827-34], acts of the Supreme Council relating solely to Bombay, [1835-79], and acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council, [1862-79]. With chronological table. Calcutta, 1880. 1. 8°. xxiv, 774 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1894-96. 3 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. The unrepealed Bombay regulations, [1827-34], local acts of the Governor General in Council in force in Bombay, [1835-94], *etc.*, with chronological tables and index.
- 2. The unrepealed acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880, with chronological table and index.
- 3. Unrepealed acts, 1881-95.

- Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay. Vol. 1-2. Corrected to 31st Dec. 1895—30th June 1897. Bombay, 1896-98. 2 v. 8°. cliv, 561, (31) p.; cxcvi, 773, (33) p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Local rules and orders made under statutes and general acts of the Governor General in Council, with a list and index.
- 2. Local rules and orders made under Bombay regulations, local acts of the Governor General in Council, acts of the local council and regulations made under the statute 33 Vict. chapter 3; with a list and index.

- *Same.* 1st list of addenda and corrigenda. Addenda slips to the list prefixed to v. 1-2. *n p.*, [1896-97]. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d list of addenda and corrigenda. Addenda slips to the list prefixed to v. 1. *n p.*, [1897]. 8°.
- The regulations of the government of Bombay in force at the end of 1850. Added, the acts of the government of India in force in that presidency. With list of titles and index. Prepared under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East-India Company by Richard Clarke. London, *J. & H. Cox*, 1851. 4°. xxxii, 783 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- The Bombay boiler inspection act, 1891, Bombay act 2 of 1897, as modified up to 1st June 1897. Bombay, 1897. 8°. (6), 19 p.
- The Bombay district police act, 1890, as modified up to 1st Sept. 1898. Bombay, 1898. 8°. viii, 43 p.
- The Bombay port trust act, 1879, as modified up to 1st Aug. 1900. Bombay, 1900. 8°. (2), 39 p.

**Bourbon, island.** See **Reunion.**

**Brazil.** Collecção das leis do imperio do Brasil, 1826-89. Rio de Janeiro, 1847-89, [1826-45, *reprinted* 1861-80]. 124 v. in 77. 8°.

Part 1 of each year comprises the "Actos do poder legislativo;" from 1838 to 1889 these are numbered "Tomo 1-33, 24-36" (34-46?); none were published for the years 1842, 49, 63, 72, 76, and 78. Part 2 comprises the "Actos do poder executivo" which from 1838 to 1889 are numbered "Tomo 1-52."

- Decretos do governo provisorio da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, 15 nov. 1889—23 fev. 1891. Rio de Janeiro, 1890-91. 15 pt. in 8 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

- 15 nov.—31 dez. 1889, 1° fasc.
- 1 jan.—31 dez. 1890, 1°-12° fasc.
- 1 jan.—23 fev. 1891, 1°-2° fasc.

- Collecção das leis da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, 1891, 24 fev.-31 dez. Rio de Janeiro, 1892. 2 v. 8°.

**Brazil, continued.**

- *Codigo commercial do imperio do Brasil e os regulamentos para a sua execução.* Unica ed. completa. Rio de Janeiro, *Eduardo & Henrique Laemmert*, 1862. 8°. (4), 362, 6 p.

Bound with this volume is "Regulamentos para os tribunaes do commercio," etc.

- *Codigo criminal do imperio do Brasil*, contendo não só toda a legislação alterante ou modificante de suas disposições, publicada até o fim do anno de 1860, etc. Pelo C. A. Cordeiro. Rio de Janeiro, *typ de Quirino e Irmao*, 1861. 12°. (6), 245 p.
- *Collecção das decisões do governo do imperio do Brasil, 1826-89.* Rio de Janeiro, 1847-89, [1826-45, *reprinted* 1861-81]. 64 v. 8°.

Numbered from 1838 to 1875 "Tomo 1-38."

- *Same.* *Decisões do governo provisorio da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil*, 15 nov. 1889—23 fev. 1891. Rio de Janeiro, 1892-93. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

**British Basutoland. See Basutoland.**

- British Bechuanaland.** *British Bechuanaland proclamations*, nos. 1-185, with appendices containing certain acts of the Cape Parliament and the more important government notices. Ed. by D. Ward. Grahamstown, 1893. 12°. xxiv, (1), 622 p.

Incorporated with the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in Nov. 1895.

*See also Bechuanaland Protectorate.*

**British Burma. See Burma.**

- British Columbia.** *Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of British Columbia*, Jan.-April 1866; March to May 1868. New Westminster, [1866-68]. 2 v. f°.

- *The laws of British Columbia*, consisting of the acts, ordinances, and proclamations of the formerly separate colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, and of the united colony of British Columbia. With table of acts, alphabetical index, etc. Victoria, 1871. 1. 8°. xxix, (1), 640 p.
- *Same.* Appendix to the Revised statutes, containing certain repealed colonial laws useful for reference, imperial statutes affecting British Columbia, proclamations, etc. Victoria, [1871]. 1. 8°. (4), 234 p.
- *Statutes of the province of British Columbia*, 1st session, 1st Parliament—1st session, 9th Parliament, 1872-1900. Victoria, 1872-1900. 29 v. 1. 8°.

*Namely.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1st session, 1st Parliament, Feb. 1872.    | 4th session, 4th Parliament, Jan. 1886. |
| 2d session, 1st Parliament, Dec. 1872.     | 1st session, 5th Parliament, Jan. 1887. |
| 3d session, 1st Parliament, Dec. 1873.     | 2d session, 5th Parliament, Jan. 1888.  |
| 4th session, 1st Parliament, March 1875.   | 3d session, 5th Parliament, Jan. 1889.  |
| 1st session, 2d Parliament, Jan. 1876.     | 4th session, 5th Parliament, Jan. 1890. |
| 2d session, 2d Parliament, Feb. 1877.      | 1st session, 6th Parliament, Jan. 1891. |
| 3d session, 2d Parliament, Feb. 1878,      | 2d session, 6th Parliament, Jan. 1892.  |
| and 1st session, 3d Parliament, July 1878. | 3d session, 6th Parliament, Jan. 1893.  |
| 2d session, 3d Parliament, Jan. 1879.      | 4th session, 6th Parliament, Jan. 1894. |
| 3d session, 3d Parliament, April 1880.     | 1st session, 7th Parliament, Nov. 1894. |
| 4th session, 3d Parliament, Jan. 1881.     | 2d session, 7th Parliament, Jan. 1896.  |
| 5th session, 3d Parliament, Feb. 1882.     | 3d session, 7th Parliament, Feb. 1897.  |
| 1st session, 4th Parliament, Jan. 1883.    | 4th session, 7th Parliament, Feb. 1898. |
| 2d session, 4th Parliament, Dec. 1883.     | 1st session, 8th Parliament, Jan. 1899. |
| 3d session, 4th Parliament, Jan. 1885.     | 1st session, 9th Parliament, July 1900. |

- *Consolidated statutes of British Columbia*, consisting of the acts, ordinances and proclamations of the formerly separate colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, of the united colony of British Columbia, and of the province since the union with Canada. Revised and consolidated by the Commissioners appointed under the "Consolidated statutes act, 1877." Victoria, 1877. 1. 8°. xxxviii, 824 p.



**British Columbia, continued.**

- The statutes of British Columbia up to and including 1888. Victoria, [1889]. 2 v. 1. 8°. xxx, 999 p.; vi, 557 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Consolidated acts.  
2. Unconsolidated acts.

- The revised statutes, 1897, being a consolidation and revision of the statutes applicable to British Columbia and within the power of the Legislature to enact. Victoria, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. cxv, 1089, 99 p.; (2), 1091-2381, 99 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. A — J.  
2. J — Z.

The public land and mining laws of British Columbia are contained in **Wyman's** Public land and mining laws of Alaska, *etc.*, 1898.

**British Guiana.** Ordinances, 1870-99. [Demerara, Georgetown, 1870]-1900. 1. 8°.*Namely.*

|               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1870, 21 nos. | 1878, 10 nos. | 1886, 20 nos. | 1894, 18 nos. |
| 1871, 18 nos. | 1879, 9 nos.  | 1887, 20 nos. | 1895, 12 nos. |
| 1872, 23 nos. | 1880, 33 nos. | 1888, 17 nos. | 1896, 22 nos. |
| 1873, 14 nos. | 1881, 5 nos.  | 1889, 18 nos. | 1897, 23 nos. |
| 1874, 4 nos.  | 1882, 12 nos. | 1890, 29 nos. | 1898, 26 nos. |
| 1875, 17 nos. | 1883, 15 nos. | 1891, 38 nos. | 1899, 24 nos. |
| 1876, 16 nos. | 1884, 24 nos. | 1892, 15 nos. |               |
| 1877, 14 nos. | 1885, 16 nos. | 1893, 29 nos. |               |

- Index to the laws of British Guiana, 1870-90, with references to official gazettes, containing rules, bye-laws, and regulations passed under various ordinances. Compiled by C. T. Cox. Demerara, 1890. 1. 8°. 13 p.
- Laws of British Guiana. New and revised ed. Oxford, *University press*, 1895. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Resolutions of the States-General, 1774, to Ordinance no. 2, 1865.  
2. 1866-84, and appendices.  
3. 1884-91.  
4. 1891-95.  
5. Table and index.

- A fragment of the law of British Guiana. A reprint of an abstract of the law of executors, by Charles Herbert; with a short preface, by R. H. Whitfield. [Demerara], 1879. 8°. xxv, 86 p.

The laws of the colonies of Demerara and Essequibo and Bernice relating to the manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 2, 1727.

**British Honduras.** Laws of British Honduras in force 31st Dec. 1881. [1849-81.] London, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 4°. v, 221 p.; iii, 24, 286 p.

- A collection of the ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of British Honduras, 1882, 87-99. Belize, [1882-99]. 14 v. and pm. f°.

*Annual session laws.*

- Consolidated laws of the colony of British Honduras. London, 1887. 8°. (2), xviii, 972 p.

**British Kaffraria.** Laws and regulations of British Kaffraria previous to its annexation to the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, comprising the laws still in force as well as those repealed at the date of annexation. Cape Town, S. Solomon & Co., 1869. 1. 8°. iv, 399 p.*See also Cape of Good Hope.***British New Guinea.** British New Guinea Government Gazette, [with supplement containing ordinances, regulations], *etc.* Vol. 1-12. Sept. 1888—Dec. 1899. *n.t.p.* [1888-99.] f°.

Vol. 12, 1899, lacks nos. 7 and 9.

**Buenos Ayres.** Recopilacion de las leyes y decretos promulgados en Buenos Aires, 25 de Mayo 1810—Dic. 1835, con un indice general. [Por Pedro de Angelis.] Buenos Aires, 1836. In 3 v. 8°. xv, 1353, (1) p.; ccxvi, viii p.

— *Same.* 1 de Enero, 1836—Dic. 1840, con un indice general. 3a parte. [Por Pedro de Angelis.] Buenos Aires, 1841. 8°. xi, 1355-1682, lxxi p.

**Bulgaria.** [Collection of the laws of the principality of Bulgaria, 1879—March 1893, 1897—98-9. Vol. 1-3, 6 part 1-3. In *Bulgarian*. Official edition of the Department of Justice. Sophia], 1885-99. 20 pt. in 6 v. 8°.

Vol. 1, part 1, contains the constitution of Bulgaria.

— [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of Finance and the Department of Commerce and Agriculture, from 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. In *Bulgarian*. Sophia], 1896. 16°. xv, 617, (2) p.

— [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Public Worship and to the Department of Public Works, Ways and Communications, from 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. In *Bulgarian*. Sophia], 1896. 16°. x, 412, (1) p.

— [Collection of laws in force in the principality of Bulgaria relating to the Department of the Interior and the War Department, from 1878 to 2d Feb. 1896. Official edition of the Department of Justice. In *Bulgarian*. Sophia], 1896. 16°. xvii, 669, (2) p.

— [Collection of the judiciary laws in force in the principality, 1878-98. Official edition of the Department of Justice. In *Bulgarian*. Sophia], 1899. 16°. 1050 p.

**Burma.** Code of Burmese law and lex 18ci. (*Pegu*. Civil code. 1860.)

— The British Burma code: consisting of the regulations and local acts in force in British Burma. Calcutta, 1877. 1. 8°. vi, 189 p.

— The Burma code, containing the Bengal regulations, the local acts of the Governor General in Council, and the regulations under 33 Vict. cap. 3, in force in Lower and Upper Burma, with chronological tables and appendix. Calcutta, 1889. 1. 8°. x, 504 p.

— The Burma code. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1899. 1. 8°. (4), xi, 648 p.

— *Burma Gazette*. July 1890—Dec. 1898. Rangoon, 1890-98. f°.

**Canada.** Jugements et délibérations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle-France, [et Conseil Supérieur de Québec, 1663]-1716. [Avec une préface par P. J. O. Chauveau.] Publiés sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec. Québec, A. Côté et Cie., 1885-91. 6 v. 4°.

#### Contents.

|         |                             |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. 1. | 18 sept. 1663—29 oct. 1675. |
| 2.      | 15 juin. 1676—24 déc. 1685. |
| 3.      | 7 jan. 1686—19 déc. 1695.   |
| 4.      | 9 jan 1696—22 déc. 1704.    |
| 5.      | 2 jan. 1705—23 déc. 1709.   |
| 6.      | 7 jan. 1710—22 déc. 1716.   |

Publiés par le Département du Régistreur de la Province, v. 3-6.

— Édits, ordonnances royaux, déclarations, et arrêts du Conseil d'État du roi concernant le Canada. Revus et corrigés d'après les pièces originales déposées aux archives provinciales. Québec, E. R. Fréchette, 1854. 8°. 648 p.

— *Same.* [Vol. 2.] Arrêts et réglemens du Conseil Supérieur de Québec, et ordonnances et jugements des intendants du Canada. Québec, E. R. Fréchette, 1855. 8°. 650 p.

— *Same.* [Vol. 3.] Complément des ordonnances et jugements des gouverneurs et intendants du Canada, précédé des commissions des dit gouverneurs et intendants, etc., avec une table alphabétique de toutes les matières contenues dans les [trois] volumes. Québec, E. R. Fréchette, 1856. 8°. 776 p.

**Canada, continued.**

- The provincial statutes of Canada, [1841-51]. Kingston, Montreal, *etc.*, 1841-51. In 5 v. 4°.

The statutes of the 1st Parliament are numbered "vol. 1-3;" those of the 2d Parliament, "v. 2;" of the 3d Parliament, "v. 3."

*Contents.*

Imperial act, 3 and 4 Vict. cap. 35. xxiv p.

1st session, 1st Parliament, 1841. 381 p.

— Reserved acts. 138, (1), vii, (6) p.

Imperial act, 5 and 6 Vict. cap. 49. xxv-xxxix p.

2d session, 1st Parliament, 1842. 115, iii, (4) p.

3d session, 1st Parliament, 1843. 1-376, v, 6 p.

— Reserved acts. 377-416, (4) p.

Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, Aug. 9, 1842. 6 p.

Imperial act, 7 and 8 Vict. cap. 112. xlv-xciii p.

1st session, 2d Parliament, 1844-45. viii, 1-632, (8) p.

2d session, 2d Parliament, 1846. ix-xv, 641-1177, (6) p.

— Reserved act. 1179-1252 p. (*Prefixed to Statutes, 1st session, 3d Parliament, 1848.*)

3d session, 2d Parliament, 1847. xix-xxiv, 1253-1923, (6) p.

— Reserved acts. 1925-2118, (4) p. (*Prefixed to Statutes, 1st session, 3d Parliament, 1848.*)

1st session, 3d Parliament, 1848. 1-80, (4) p.

2d session, 3d Parliament, 1849. 81-617, vi, (6) p.

— Reserved acts. 1123-1133 p.

3d session, 3d Parliament, 1850. 1145-1426, v, (5) p.

4th session, 3d Parliament, 1851. 1727-2237, viii, (6) p.

Analytical index to local, personal and private acts, 1849-50, not printed among the Public acts and not generally distributed. xxvi p.

- Statutes of the province of Canada, 1st session, 4th Parliament—5th session, 8th Parliament, 1852-66. Quebec, Toronto, Ottawa, 1852-66. 17 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

1st session, 4th Parliament, 1852-53.

1st-3d session, 5th Parliament, 1854-57.

1st-4th session, 6th Parliament, 1858-61.

1st-2d session, 7th Parliament, 1862-63.

1st-5th session, 8th Parliament, 1863-66.

Imperial acts relating to Canada are prefixed to the Statutes.

- Statutes of Canada, 1st-5th session, 1st Parliament, 1867-72. Ottawa, 1867-72. 6 v. 8°.
- Acts of Canada, 1st session, 2d Parliament—3d session, 8th Parliament, 1873-98. Ottawa, 1873-98. 50 v. in 27. 8°.

*Namely.*

1st session, 2d Parliament, 1873.

1st-5th session, 3d Parliament, 1874-78.

1st-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1879-82.

1st-4th session, 5th Parliament, 1883-86.

1st-4th session, 6th Parliament, 1887-90.

1st-6th session, 7th Parliament, 1891-96.

1st-3d session, 8th Parliament, 1896-98.

The Public and Local acts are separately collected and have separate title-pages.

Imperial acts, treaties, orders in council, *etc.*, are prefixed.

- The consolidated statutes of Canada. Toronto, 1859. 8°. xl, 1377 p.
- Compendium of Dominion laws of Canada, 1867-83, in force 1st Jan. 1884. By J. Fremont. Montreal, A. Periard, 1884. 8°. 211 p.
- Revised statutes of Canada, 1886. Ottawa, 1887. 2 v. 1. 8°. xix, 1249, 150 p.; vi, 1251-2507, 150 p.
- Acts of the Legislatures of the provinces now comprised in the Dominion and of Canada, which are of a public nature and are not repealed by the Revised Statutes of Canada for the reasons set forth in schedule B to the said Revised Statutes. Ottawa, 1887. 1. 8°. xv, 1171, 30 p.



*Canada, continued.*

- The consolidated orders in Council of Canada. By H. H. Bligh. Ottawa, 1889. 1. 8°. vii, 1126 p.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to Consolidate and Revise the Statutes of Canada. Ottawa, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. viii, 1215 p.; v, 1215-2258 p.  
The Commissioners were A. Campbell, J. A. Ouimet, W. Graham, G. W. Burbidge, A. Ferguson, W. Wilson.
- The criminal statute law of the Dominion of Canada relating to indictable offences, with full text as revised in 1886 and put into force 1st March 1887, and cases, notes, commentaries, *etc.*, by H. E. Taschereau. 2d ed., enlarged. Toronto, *Carswell & Co.*, 1888. 8°. liii, 1157 p.
- *Same.* The criminal code of Canada as amended in 1893, with commentaries and annotations, precedents, *etc.*, by H. E. Taschereau. 3d ed. Toronto, *Carswell & Co.*, 1893. 8°. xcvi, 1080 p.
- The criminal code of Canada and the Canada evidence act, 1893, with an appendix containing the extradition act, extradition convention, *etc.*, and an analytical index, by James Crankshaw. Montreal, *Whiteford & Theoret*, 1894. 1. 8°. lxxxviii, 976 p.
- Le droit civil canadien basé sur les "Répétitions écrites sur le code civil" de Frédéric Moulon, avec revue de la jurisprudence de nos tribunaux, par P. B. Mignault. Tome 1-4. Montréal, *Whiteford & Théoret*, 1895-99. 4 v. 8°.
- Ready reference manual of the statute laws of the states and territories in the United States and the province of Canada, with national, international laws, and miscellaneous information. Compiled by E. E. Knott. Burlington, Vt., *International Publishing Co.*, 1889. 8°. 281 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Acts respecting the customs of Canada, tariff, *etc.*, with a detailed index. *h.t.p.* [Ottawa, 1872?] 8°. xiii, 68 p.
- A compilation of the laws and amendments thereto relating to building societies, loan companies, joint stock companies, *etc.*, as passed by the Dominion Parliament and the several provincial Legislatures. By N. S. Garland. Also the laws relating to banks and banking, by William Wilson. Ottawa, *A. S. Woodburn*, 1882. 8°. 416 p.

*Indexes.*

- The Dominion law index, embracing all the legislation of the Dominion Parliament, and such unrepealed provincial enactments and imperial statutes, treaties and orders as bear a special relation to Canada, to and including 1890. By H. H. Bligh and Walter Todd. Toronto, *Carswell & Co.*, 1891. 1. 8°. 176 p.
- *Same.* 1867-97. 2d ed. Toronto, *Canada Law Journal Company*, 1898. 1. 8°. 235 p.
- An index to the statutes of Canada, and to the proclamations, orders and regulations in Council, treaties, *etc.*, from the 1st session of Parliament to 1875. By J. G. Stevens. Saint Stephen, N. B., 1876. 8°. 87 p.
- The reference book, being a detailed index of all public and private statutes and orders in Council passed by the Canadian Parliament and by the Legislatures of the several Canadian provinces since confederation to 1887. By J. F. Dubreuil. 2d ed. Montreal, *A. Periard*, 1888. 8°. viii, 408, (1) p.

The laws of Canada concerning property are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 2, 1827

See also **British Columbia**; — **Manitoba**; — **New Brunswick**; — **North-West Territories**; — **Nova Scotia**; — **Ontario**; — **Prince Edward Island**; — **Quebec**.

**Cape of Good Hope.** Statute law of the Cape of Good Hope, comprising the placats, proclamations and ordinances enacted before the establishment of the colonial Parliament and still wholly or in part in force, [1714-1853]. Cape Town, 1862. 1. 8°. vi, 1045, (133) p.

The ordinances from 1714 to 1805 are in Dutch and English.

**Cape of Good Hope, continued.**

- Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope, 1854-83; Acts of Parliament, 1884-99. Cape Town, 1863-99. 21 v. 8° and f°.

*Namely.*

1st Parliament, 1854-58.  
 2d Parliament, 1859-63.  
 3d Parliament, 1864-68.  
 4th Parliament, 1869-73.  
 5th Parliament, 1874-78.  
 6th Parliament, 1879-83.  
 1st-5th and special sessions, 7th Parliament, 1884-88.  
 1st-5th session, 8th Parliament, 1889-93.  
 1st-4th session, 9th Parliament, 1894-97.  
 5th session, 9th Parliament, and 1st session, 10th Parliament, 1898.  
 2d session, 10th Parliament, 1899.

Prefixed to the 1st volume are the letters patent and order in Council constituting a Parliament for the colony.

*See also Griqualand West.*

**Central America.** *See British Honduras;— Colombia;— Costa Rica;— Guatemala;— Honduras;— Panama.*

**Central Provinces.** Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General, [containing acts nos. 1 and 9, 1883, the Central Provinces local self-government act, and the Central Provinces tenancy act]. Nagpur, 1883. f°. (Central Provinces' Gazette, Jan. 20, July 7, 1883.)

- The Central Provinces code: consisting of the Bengal regulations and local acts of the Governor General in Council, in force in the Central Provinces. Calcutta, 1881. 1. 8°. vi, 253 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1891. 1. 8°. ix, 393 p.

**Ceylon.** The legislative enactments of Ceylon. Vol. 1-5. 1799-1894. London, 1874; Colombo, 1884-94. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1799-1870. | 4. 1885-89. |
| 2. 1870-79.        | 5. 1889-94. |
| 3. 1880-85.        |             |

- A revised edition of the ordinances of the government of Ceylon. Vol. 1-3. 1799-1894. Colombo, 1894. 3 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Vol. 1. 1799-1882. |
| 2. 1883-89.        |
| 3. 1889-94.        |

- *Same.* Ordinances of the government of Ceylon. Vol. 4; v. 5, part 1. 1894-no. 3 of 1899. New series. Colombo, 1898-99. 8°.

The title on the covers as issued in parts reads "Legislative enactments."

**Chile.** Boletín de las leyes y de las órdenes y decretos del gobierno, [1823-65]. Reimpresión oficial. Valparaíso, *imprensa del Mercurio*, 1845-66. 13 v. 8°.

- — Índice alfabético del Boletín, 1823-46. Valparaíso, *imprensa del Mercurio*, 1848. 8°. 211, (1) p.

— Boletín de las principales leyes y decretos vijentes, Enero 1, 1860—Enero 1, 1871, recopilados por orden de materias, por J. I. y J. J. Larrain Z[añartu]. Valparaíso, *imprensa del Mercurio*, 1871. 1. 8°. (6), 1024, (1) p.

— Código civil de la república de Chile. Ed. autorizada por el supremo gobierno. Santiago de Chile, 1858. 8°. (2), x, 426 p.

— Código de comercio de la república de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1866. 1. 8°. (2), 410 p.

- Code de commerce chilien, promulgué le 23 nov. 1865, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1867; tr. et annoté sur la dernière éd. officielle du 20 sept. 1889, par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1892. 8°. lxii, (1), 425 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 5.)

**Chile, continued.**

- Códigos chilenos. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*, [1882]. 16°. xxxiv, 934 p.

*Contents.*

Código civil. — Código de comercio. — Código penal. — Código de minería. — Ley de organización y atribuciones de los tribunales.

- Constitución y leyes políticas de la república de Chile, vigentes en 1881. Santiago, *imprenta Gutenberg*, 1881. 16°. 402 p.

This is the official edition of the constitution, with the amendments and the political laws in force in 1881 on elections, freedom of the press, public instruction, municipal organization, interior administration, and the rules of the Senate, House of Representatives, Council of State and Conservative Commission.

- Navigation law of the republic of Chile, with comments by R. G. Vergara. Part 2. Text of the law preceded by the various ordinances to which it refers. N. Y., *C. G. Burgoyne*, 1889. 1. 8°. 119 p.

The principal diplomatic laws of Chile are appended to **Albertini's** *Derecho diplomático*, 1866.

- China.** Ta tsing leu lee; being the fundamental laws and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China; originally printed and published in Peking, under the sanction of the several emperors of the *ta tsing* or present dynasty. Tr. with appendix and notes by Sir G. T. Staunton. London, *for T. Cadell and W. Davies*, 1810. 4°. lxxvi, 581, (1) p.

- Colombia.** Code of laws of the republic of Colombia, containing the constitution and laws sanctioned by the 1st general congress, 1821. Tr. from an official copy printed in Bogota by Bueno Espinosa, 1822. Vol. 1. London, *for Ridgway, etc.*, 1823. 8°. xiv, 405, (1) p.

- Actos vigentes de carácter legislativo del gobierno provisorio de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, 1866. 1. 8°. 348 p.
- Código civil nacional concordado y leyes adicionales, concordadas y comentadas por M. J. Angarita. Ed. de 1888. Bogotá, *imprenta á cargo de Fernando Pontón*, [1888]. 8°. xv, (1), 579 p.
- Código fiscal de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Ley 106 de 13 de Junio 1873, Ed. oficial. Bogotá, 1882. 1. 8°. 495, (1) p.
- *Same.* Parte 2a. Comprende las leyes que lo han modificado expedidas hasta 1881 y las del Apéndice hasta 1884. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, 1884. 1. 8°. 484, CLIV p.
- Código judicial nacional y leyes adicionales y reformatorias concordadas y comentadas por M. J. Angarita. Bogotá, 1887. 1. 8°. (440) p.
- *Same.* Compilación complementaria. Bogotá, 1887. 1. 8°. (2), 154, (1) p.
- *Same.* Suplemento á la Compilación complementaria, por M. J. Angarita. Bogotá, 1888. 1. 8°. 31 p.
- *Same.* Relacion final, por M. J. Angarita. Bogotá, 1887. 1. 8°. xv p.
- Colección de tratados públicos, convenciones, y declaraciones diplomáticas de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogotá, 1866. 1. 8°. 378, (2) p.
- Leyes de la república de Colombia expedidos por el Consejo Nacional Legislativo. 1886, 87. Bogotá, [1886-87]. 1. 8°.
- *Same.* 1888. [Leyes 1-66.] Bogotá, [1888]. 1. 8°. 200 p.
- *Same.* Leyes Colombianas de 1888. Colección de las que expidió el Congreso en ese año. Ed. oficial. [Leyes 67-150.] Bogotá, 1889. 1. 8°. xiv, (1), 446, (1) p.
- Leyes y decretos de Colombia vigentes en Venezuela. (**Venezuela.** Recopilación de leyes y decretos, 1830-73, v. 6.)
- The mining laws of the republic of Colombia; with a short explanation of their application and official forms for notices, denouncements, and applications for title. Tr. and ed. by Charles Bullman. N. Y., *Scientific Publishing Company*, 1892. 8°. (7), 107 p.



**Colombia, continued.**

- Proyecto de Código Penal, presentado al Consejo de Estado por Doctor Don Demetrio Porras. Bogotá, 1889. l. 8°. cclxix, 53 p.

The principal diplomatic laws of Colombia are appended to **Albertini's** *Derecho diplomático*, 1866.

See also **Ecuador**; — **Panama**; — **Venezuela**.

**Coorg.** The Coorg code: consisting of the local acts of the Governor General in Council and of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council in force in Coorg, and the land-revenue regulation therefor under the 33d Vict. cap. 3. Calcutta, 1880. l. 8°. iv, (1), 99 p.

- *Same.* The Coorg code: consisting of the Bengal regulation, the local acts of the Governor General in Council, *etc.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1893. l. 8°. vii, 173 p.

**Costa Rica.** Código civil. San José, 1887. f°. (4), 192, (9) p.

- Código de comercio español reformado por comision del supremo gobierno de Costa-Rica para servir al comercio de la república. Paris, 1850. 12°. 236 p.
- Código general de la república de Costa-Rica, emitido en 30 de Julio de 1841; 2a ed. anotada, adicionada, revisada y corregida conforme á las leyes vigentes posteriores hasta el 31 de Dic. de 1857. Con aprobacion del supremo gobierno por Rafael Ramirez. N. Y., *Wynkoop, Hallenbeck y Thomas*, 1858. 3 pt. in 1 v. l. 8°.
- Código militar de la república de Costa-Rica. San José, 1871. 12°. (222) p.
- Código penal de la república de Costa-Rica, emitido por el Gran Consejo Nacional a iniciativa del poder ejecutivo y sancionado por este el 27 de Abril de 1880, bajo la administracion del presidente Don Tomas Guardia. 1a ed. San José, [1880]. 8°. (3), 181, (12) p.
- Coleccion de las leyes, decretos, y órdenes expedidos por los supremos poderes legislativo y ejecutivo de Costa-Rica en el año de 1877. Tomo 25. Impreso por disposicion del supremo poder ejecutivo de la república. San José, [1878]. 12°. xvi, 261 p.
- *Same.* Coleccion de las disposiciones legislativas y administrativas expedidas en el año 1878, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91 tomo 2 [Julio-Dic.], 92, 93, 94 tomo 2 [Julio-Dic.], 95. Ed. oficial. San José, [1879?]-95. 19 v. in 23. 12° and sm. 8°.

The title, 1879-85, reads "Coleccion de las leyes y disposiciones legislativas," *etc.*; 1895, tomo 2, "Coleccion de las leyes y decretos," *etc.*

- Coleccion de las leyes y decretos emitidos en 1896-98. Ed. oficial. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°.
- Decretos y constitucion politica de la república de Costa-Rica, emitida en 1871 y adoptada el 26 de Abril de 1882. San José, [1882]. 8°. 39, (2) p.
- Elementos del derecho penal de Costa-Rica. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [188-]. sm. 4°. 502, (2) p.
- Reglamento de policia no. 20 de 20 de Julio de 1849, reimpresso de orden suprema y anotado con todas las leyes, decretos y órdenes que lo modifican y reforman, Junio 16 de 1876. San José, 1876. 8°. 155 p.

**Cuba.** Código civil hecho extensivo á las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas, por real decreto de 31 de Julio 1889. Habana, 1889. 8°. lii, 407, x p.

- Código de comercio español vigente en la Peninsula é islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico, 1887. See **Spain**.
- Código de justicia militar mandado promulgar por la ley de 25 de Junio del corriente año. Habana, 1890. 8°. 194 p.
- Código penal de 1879 para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico, y ley provisional para la aplicacion de sus disposiciones, concordado con las legislaciones romana, patria y extranjerias, con las respectivas graduacion y division de las penas que comprende, é indice general alfabético, por Andres de Orozco y Arascot. Habana, *imprensa de G. Montiel y Ca.*, 1879. l. 8°. 154, (1) p.

*Cuba, continued.*

- Compilacion de las disposiciones orgánicas de la administración de justicia en las provincias y posesiones ultramarinas. Formada por la Comision de Codificación de Ultramar con el caracter y fuerza de ley que le otorgo el artículo 25 de la de 18 de Junio de 1890. Habana, 1891. 8°. 114 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Disposiciones que se han publicado en la Gaceta oficial relativas al impuesto extraordinario del cinco por ciento sobre el capital. Habana, 1874. 8°. 60 p.
- Instruccion para la renta del sello y timbre del estado: aprobada por real decreto de 5 de Feb. de 1886. Adicionada con todas las disposiciones publicadas hasta el día que aclaran y modifican algunos de sus artículos, etc. Habana, 1890. 8°. 127 p.
- Legislacion de instruccion pública de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1881. 12°. 198, (1) p.
- Legislacion de minas mandada observar en esta isla por reales decretos, 10 Oct., 1883, y 27 Junio, 1884; con un apendice en que constan todas las disposiciones dictadas hasta la fecha. Habana, 1888. 8°. 103. (1) p.
- Legislacion orgánica del notariado y del poder judicial en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, comentada. Publicala la biblioteca juridica de Romulo Moragas y Droz, y J. M. Pardo. Madrid, 1873. 12°. 238 p.
- Legislacion vigente de ferro-carriles para la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1883. 12°. 75 p.
- Ley de aguas. Real decreto de 9 de Enero del corriente resolviendo rija en la isla de Cuba. promulgada para la Peninsula en 13 de Junio de 1879, con las modificaciones convenientes, y la instruccion para su aprovechamiento, aprobada por real orden de 13 de Enero de 1891. Habana, 1891. 8°. 71, 11 p.
- Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Ed. oficial. Madrid, 1888. 8°. iii, 307 p.
- Ley del matrimonio civil modificada por real decreto de 9 de Feb. de 1875 y reglamento para su ejecucion, hecha extensiva á las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico por real decreto de 12 de Nov. 1886. Habana, 1887. 8°. 61 p.
- Ley hipotecaria de 21 de Dic. de 1869, hecha extensiva a la isla de Cuba por real decreto de 16 de Mayo de 1879. 3a ed. Habana, 1890. 8°. 101, (1) p.
- Ley provisional del registro civil para las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, reglamento para su ejecucion y disposiciones dictadas posteriormente. Habana, 1886. 8°. 84 p.
- Leyes de reunion y asociacion comentadas y con numerosas aclaraciones, modelos y formularios para su más facil inteligencia y aplicacion, por F. G. G. Morales. Habana, *imp. del "Avisador Comercial,"* 1888. 8°. 98 p.
- Leyes provisionales municipal y provincial de la isla de Cuba, concordadas y anotadas con las de 2 de Oct. 1877 vigentes en la Peninsula, por J. J. Sanchez y Guerrero. Habana, *imprensa "La Nueva Principal,"* 1881. 8°. (9), 459 p.
- La propiedad intelectual e industrial, su legislacion en la Peninsula y provincias ultramarinas. Recopilacion completa y metódica de leyes, reglamentos y disposiciones, etc. Por F. G. Garófalo y Morales. Habana, *La Propaganda Literaria,* 1890. 8°. 176 p.
- Real decreto e instruccion para llevar a efecto en la Peninsula e islas adyacentes el censo general de los habitantes. Habana, 1887. 8°. 55, (2) p.
- Real decreto ley aplicando a las provincias de Ultramar la ley de lo contencioso administrativo, dictada para la Peninsula en 13 de Sept. de 1883. Habana, 1888. 8°. 44 p.
- Reglamento general para la ejecucion de la ley hipotecaria de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1880. 8°. 151 p.

Appended. "Instruccion general sobre la manera de redactar los documentos p~~u~~licos sujetos a registro en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico."

- Reglamento general y tarifas de 15 de Abril de 1883 para la imposicion, administracion y cobranza de la contribucion industrial, reformados en virtud de lo dispuesto en real orden de 24 de Julio de 1885. Habana, 1886. 8°. 148 p.



*Cuba, continued.*

- Reglamento para la concesion de licencias de caza o pesca y uso de armas en la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1836. 8°. 11 p.
- Reglamentos para el regimen interior de la diputacion provincial de Santa Clara y de las dependencias de la misma, Nov. 1879. Santa Clara, 1880. 8°. 24 p.

*Translations of Spanish laws relating to Cuba, Puerto Rico, etc., published by the War Department of the United States.*

- Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 23 p.
- The civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Wash., 1899. 8°. vi, 322 p.
- The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, etc., 1900. *See Spain.*
- The code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations and other provisions of a similar character, with annotations and appendices. Wash., 1899. 8°. iv, 291 p.
- General law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution, with the addition of all subsequent provisions published to date. Wash., 1899. 8°. 101 p.
- General regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines. Wash., 1899. 8°. 156 p. Folded sheets.
- The law of railroads for Cuba and regulations for its execution, with additions to date. 1895 Wash., 1899. 8°. 58 p.
- The mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. Wash., 1900. 8°. 95 p.
- The mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines Wash., 1899. 8°. 90 p.
- The municipal and provincial laws in force in the island of Cuba. Wash., 1899. 8°. 71 p.
- The notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico, 1888. Wash., 1899. 8°. 53 p.
- The penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Wash., 1900. 8°. 175 p.
- Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Wash., 1899. 8°. 27 p.

*Cundinamarca, Colombia.* Código penal, 1858. *See Panama.*

*Cyprus.* Ordinances, 1878-84; Laws, 1885-99. [Enacted by the High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of the island of Cyprus, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof. Nikosia, 1878-99.] 22 v. 8°.

*Denmark.* Kong Christian den Femtis danske Lov. Ved Justitsministeriets Omsorg, under det juridiske Fakultets Tilsyn, udgivet af V. A. Secher. Kjöb., 1878 12°. xxii, (515) p.

A code of laws originally published in 1683.

- Samling af Love og Anordninger m. v. af mere almindelig Interesse, udgiven efter Indenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning, 1683—31 Mai 1893. [1ste]—11te Bind; 12te Bind, 1ste-3dje Hæfte. Kjöb., J. H. Schultz, 1863-93. 11 v. and 3 pm. 12°.

*Notes.*

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| [Vol. 1.] 1683-1784. | [7.] 1865-69.                 |
| [2.] 1785-1813.      | [8.] 1871-74.                 |
| [3.] 1814-33.        | [9.] 1875-80.                 |
| [4.] 1834-48.        | 10. 1881-85.                  |
| [5.] 1849-52.        | 11. 1886-90.                  |
| [6.] 1860-64.        | 12. 1ste-3dje Hæfte. 1891-93. |

A collection of the laws and ordinances of more general interest, edited under the direction of the Minister of the Interior. The volumes for the following years are of the 2d revised ed., 1869-82, *namely*: 1683-1784, 1785-1813, 1834-48, 49-52, and 1865-69, part 2-4. Part 2, 1865-69, contains a "Sagregister," 1865-67.



**Denmark, continued.**

- *Same*. Register. 1683-1864. Ved C. Beck. Kjöb., *J. H. Schultz*, 1866. 12°. xcix, 199 p.
- Danmarks Riges gjennemsete Grundlov af 5te Juni, 1849. Amalienborg Slot den 28de Juli, 1866. Kjöb., *J. H. Schultz*, [1866]. sm. 4°. 23 p.
- Danmarks Riges gjennemsete Grundlov af 5te Juni 1849, af 28de Juli 1866. Lov om Valgene til Rigsdagen af 12te Juli, 1867. Forretningsordenen for begge Thingene, *etc*. Kjöb., *F. S. Muthe*, 1868. 24°. (3), 199 p.
- *Same*. Kjöb., *J. H. Schultz*, 1890. 24°. (3), 162 p.
- Lov om Rigsretten. Christiansborg Slot, den 3die Marts, 1852. Kjöb., *Schultziske Officin*, [18—]. l. 8°. 15 p.
- Lov om Valgene til Rigsdagen. Kjöb., *J. H. Schultz*, 1867. sm. 4°. 55 p.
- Bestaaende Forfatningslove, Valglove og Forretningsordener i forskellige Lande. Under Medvirkning af A. F. Asmussen, Emil Elberling, C. C. Grøbe, N. T. Neergaard, B. Richter og L. Zeuthen, udgivne af Poul Sveistrup. Kjöb., *J. H. Schultz*, 1880-86. 4 v. l. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Danmark. — Norge. — Sverrig. — Nederlandene. — Belgien. — Frankrig. — Det tyske Rige. — Preussen.
- 2. Osterrig. — Ungarn. — Sveits. — Italien.
- 3. Storbritanien og Irland.
- 4. De Forenede Stater. — De britiske Kolonier. — Tillæg. — Register.

- Ny Forfatningslove og Valglove i forskellige Lande, 1886-95. Tillæg til dem i 1879-86 udgivne Samling af bestaaende Forfatningslove, Valglove, m. m. Under Medvirkning af F. Bajer, Emil Elberling, *etc*, udgivne af Poul Sveistrup. Kjöb., *I. Cohens*, 1897. l. 8°. (240) p.
- Lois maritimes. *See also Sweden.*

*See also Iceland.*

- Dominica, Leeward Islands.** Laws of the colony of Dominica from its earliest establishment, [1765], to the close of the year 1818; and tables of the several acts, with preface and index. Roseau, *W. F. Stewart*, 1818. 8°. lxxxviii, 625, xl p.
- [Acts, 1892.] *n.t.p.* [1892.] f°.

The laws of Dominica concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Dominican Republic.** *See Santo Domingo.***Dutch East Indies.** *See Netherlands Indies.*

- Ecuador.** Código civil de la república del Ecuador. Ed. hecha por la Corte Suprema de Justicia en virtud del decreto legislativo sancionado en 13 de Agosto de 1887. Nueva York, *imprensa de "Las Novedades"*, 1889. l. 8°. viii, 526 p.

The principal diplomatic laws of Ecuador are appended to **Albertini's** Derecho diplomático, 1866.

- Établissements Français de l'Inde.** Bulletin des actes administratifs. Tome 3-16, 21, 23-29, 31-32, 35-38, 40-41, 43. Année 1830-43, 48, 50-56, 58-59, 62-65, 67-68, 70. Pondichéry, 1830-70. 31 v. in 28. 8°.

Entitled "Bulletin officiel," 1867-70.

- *Same*. Table générale, 1825-49. Pondichéry, 1851. 8°. xii, 195 p.
- Falkland Islands.** Laws and ordinances of the Falkland Islands from the settlement of the colony to the year 1884. *n.p.*, [1885?]. f°. 139 p.
- [Ordinances, 1885-93.] *n.t.p.* [1885-93.] f°.

*Namely.*

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1885, 3 nos.                               | 1890, 9 nos.  |
| 1886, 9 nos.                               | 1891, 10 nos. |
| 1887, 4 nos.                               | 1892, 12 nos. |
| 1888, 7 nos.                               | 1893, 10 nos. |
| 1889, no. 1-10, 14-15 [no. 7, disallowed]. |               |

**Federated Malay States.** *See Selangor.*

**Fiji.** Ordinances of the colony of Fiji, from 1st Sept. 1875, the date of the proclamation of the royal charter erecting the Fiji Islands into a British colony, to 31st Dec. 1878. Sir A. H. Gordon, governor. Sydney, 1880. 8°. xii, (1), 539, (22) p.

— Ordinances enacted by the governor of the colony of Fiji with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, 1884. *n.t.p.* [Suva, 1884.] f°.

**France.** Collection complète des lois, décrets, ordonnances, règlements, et avis du conseil d'état. Fondée par J. B. Duvergier et continuée par J. Duvergier, Ed. Goujon, [et] Marcel Demonts. Tome [1]–99. 1788–1899. Paris, *A. Guyot et Scribe, etc.*, 1834–[99]. 99 v. 8°.

Vol. 1–31 and 35 are of the 2d ed.

— *Same.* Table générale, analytique, et raisonnée des lois, 1788–1830, par J. B. Duvergier. Paris, *A. Guyot et Scribe*, 1834–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Bulletin annoté des lois, décrets et ordonnances, juin 1789—août 1830; avec des notices par Odilon Barrot, Vatimesnil, Ymbert; mis en ordre et annoté par M. Lepec. Paris, *Paul Dupont*, 1834–38. 18 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Table générale analytique, par J. H. Benard. Paris, *Paul Dupont*, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°.

— Bulletin des lois de la République Française, contenant les lois et décrets d'intérêt public et général. 12e série. 1877–79, 94, 99. Tome 14–19, 48–49, 58–59. Paris, 1877–1900. 10 v. 8°.

— Code civil expliqué par ses motifs, par des exemples et par la jurisprudence, suivi d'un formulaire des actes sous seing privé. 10e éd., augmentée du texte des arrêts-principes, par J. A. Rogron. Paris, *G. Thorel*, 1838. 16°. xii, 1511, (1) p.

— The Code Napoleon; or, The French civil code. Literally translated from the original and official edition, published at Paris in 1804. By a barrister of the Inner Temple. N. Y., *Halsted and Voorhies*, 1841. 1. 8°. xix, 627 p.

— *Same.* By R. S. Richards. London, *Wildy & Sons*, [18—]. 1. 8°. xix, 627, (1) p.

— The French civil code, with the various amendments thereto as in force on March 15, 1895. By Henry Cachard. N. Y., *Banks & Brothers*, 1895. 8°. xii, 611 p.

— Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances, et avis du conseil d'état qui les complètent ou les modifient conformes aux textes officiels, *etc.*, par H. F. Rivière, Faustin Hélie, Paul Pont. 4e éd., augmentée. Paris, *A. Marescq*, 1878. 1. 8°. v p.

Extracts from the commercial code of France is appended to **Randolph's** Treatise on the law of commercial paper, v. 3.

— Code d'instruction administrative ou lois de la procédure administrative suivi d'un formulaire annoté par Chauveau Adolphe et Ernest Tambour. 6e éd. Paris, *Marchal et Billard*, 1896. 2 v. 8°. 545 p.; 623 p.

— Recueil des lois de finances et autres lois d'intérêt général, session de 1841, 43. Paris, 1841–43. 2 v. 8°.

*See also Lambrechts, H., and others.* Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, 1ère partie.

*Also the names of the French colonies: Établissements Français de l'Inde; — French Guiana; — Guadeloupe; — Madagascar; — Martinique; — Réunion; — Saint Pierre and Miquelon; — Senegal.*

**French Guiana.** Bulletin officiel de la Guyane Française, 1827–67, 69, 71. Cayenne, 1827–72. 43 v. in 36. 8°.

Entitled "Bulletin des actes administratifs," 1828–33.

— Table des actes législatifs publiés dans la Guyane Française, 1817–27, recueillis par ordre de matières, par ordre chronologique et par ordre alphabétique. Cayenne, 1829. 8°. 106 p.

— Table décennale. 1837–46. Cayenne, 1852. 8°. 270, vi p.

— *Same.* 1857–66. Cayenne, 1868. 8°. 352 p.

**French Settlements in India.** See *Établissements Français de l'Inde*.

**Gambia.** Ordinances of the Settlement on the Gambia passed in the years between the 10th Aug. 1818 and 15th Feb. 1879, treaties of the government with native chiefs, and a convention with France. Compiled by Algernon Montague. Vol. 1. London, *G. E. Eyre & William Spottiswoode*, 1882. f°. xlvii, 554 p.

— *Same*. 15 Sept. 1879—30 Dec. 1885. Commissions, orders in Council, acts of Parliament, treaties, etc. Compiled by Francis Smith. Vol. 2-3. London, *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1886-87. 2 v. f°. xiv, 194 p.; xvi, 210 p. Folded maps.

**Geneva.** Code genevois, recueil complet et méthodique des lois de la république et canton de Genève. Genève, *imprimerie Vaney*, 1857. 8°. 1072 p.

**Germany.** Die Gesetze und Verordnungen nebst den sonstigen Erlassen für den Preussischen Staat und das Deutsche Reich, 1806-83. Aus den Gesetzssammlungen für das Königreich Preussen, den Norddeutschen Bund und das Deutsche Reich, chronologisch zusammengestellt und kommentirt von G. A. Grotefend. 2e vervollständigte und verbesserte Aufl. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1884. 4 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1806-49. | 3. 1869-75. |
| 2. 1850-68.      | 4. 1876-83. |

— *Same*. Wort- und Sachregister. Staatsverträge. 2e vervollständigte und verbesserte Aufl. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1884. 1. 8°. (4), 418, (1), 45 p.

— *Same*. Die Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc., Jahrgang 1884-1900. Aus den Gesetzssammlungen für das Königreich Preussen und das Deutsche Reich, dem Reichs-Centralblatt, Armee-Verordnungsblatt, etc., chronologisch zusammengestellt von G. A. Grotefend. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1884-1900. 17 v. 1. 8°.

The titles vary; from 1885 they begin "Das gesammte preussisch-deutsche Gesetzgebungs-Material," etc.

— *Same*. General register, 1876-95. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, [1897]. 8°. (3), 220 p.

— *Same*. Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch nebst Einführungsgesetz vom 18 Aug. 1896. Handelsgesetzbuch nebst Einführungsgesetz vom 10 Mai 1897. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, [1897]. 8°. viii, 348 p.

— Preussisch-deutsche Gesetz-Sammlung, 1806-95. Herausg. von G. A. Grotefend. 3e ganz neu bearbeitete Auflage von Grotefend's "Gesetze und Verordnungen." Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1896. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

|  |
|--|
| Vol. 1. 1806-59.                                     |
| 2. 1860-74.  |
| 3. 1875-85.  |
| 4. 1886-95.  |
| 5. Sachregister und Verzeichniss der Staatsverträge. |

— Kommentar zur preussischen und deutschen Gesetzssammlung. Sammlung der Erlasse der preussischen und deutschen Centralbehörden, sowie der gerichtlichen und verhaltungsgerichtlichen Erkenntnisse, welche zur Erläuterung und Ausführung der Gesetze und Verordnungen dienen. Aus den amtlichen Veröffentlichungen zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von G. A. Grotefend. 2e Ausg. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Die Erlasse zur Ausführung und Erläuterung der Gesetze des Preussischen Staats, etc., 1809-95. 3e ganz neu bearbeitete Auflage von Grotefend's Kommentar. Düsseldorf, *L. Schwann*, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°.

— *Projet de code civil allemand*; tr. avec introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1893. 8°. lix, 492 p. (*Collection de codes étrangers*.)

— Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch nebst Einführungsgesetz. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. In Verbindung mit F. André, M. Greiff, F. Ritgen, K. Unzner, herausg. von A. Achilles. Berlin, *J. Guttentag*, 1896. 16°. xxvi, 808 p. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, nr. 38-39.)



**Germany, continued.**

- Code civil allemand et loi d'introduction promulgués le 18 août 1896 pour entrer en vigueur le 1<sup>r</sup> jan. 1900. Tr. et annotés par O. de Meulenaere. Paris, *Chevalier-Marescq et Cie., éditeurs*, 1897. 1. 8°. (3), xiii, (1), 792 p.
- Das bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich nebst Einführungsgesetz und ausführlichem Sachregister mit volkstümlichen Erläuterungen unter Berücksichtigung sämtlicher vom 1 Jan. 1900 ab geltenden Reichsgesetze auf Grund der bisher erschienenen Werke und Einzeldarstellungen von Bunsen, Cosack, Endemann, *u. s. w.* Herausg. von Hermann Arnoldt. Leipzig, *J. Milde*, 1900. 8°. xii, (496) p.
- Code de commerce allemand; tr. et annoté par Paul Carpentier. Paris, *A. Pedone*, 1896. 8°. xv, 334 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 16.)

Extracts from the German commercial code are appended to **Randolph's** Treatise on the law of commercial paper, v. 3.

- Code d'organisation judiciaire allemand, 27 jan. 1877; introduction, traduction et notes, par L. Dubarle. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (3), DLV, (1) p.; (3), xii, (1), 350 p. (**France. Comité de Législation Étrangère.** Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)
- Code de procédure civile pour l'empire d'Allemagne, 30 jan. 1877; tr. et annoté par E. Glasson, E. Lœderlin, [et] F. R. Dareste. Paris, 1887. 8°. (3), xc, (1), 354 p. (**France. Comité de Législation Étrangère.** Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)
- Code de procédure pénale allemand, 1<sup>er</sup> fév. 1877; tr. et annoté par Fernand Daguin. Paris, 1884. 8°. (3), cxxiv, (1), 404 p. (**France. Comité de Législation Étrangère.** Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)

See also **Bavaria**; — **Hanover**; — **Heligoland**; — **Saxony**; — **Wurtemberg**.

**Gibraltar.** The consolidated laws of Gibraltar. Compiled under the authority of the government by R. F. Sheriff. London, 1890. 1. 8. xxxv, 788 p.

- Ordinances, [with government notices, rules, proclamations, *etc.*], 1891-99. *n.t.p.* [1891-99.] f°.

*Namely.*

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1891, 7 nos.  | 1896, 12 nos. |
| 1892, 6 nos.  | 1897, 6 nos.  |
| 1893, 3 nos.  | 1898, 9 nos.  |
| 1894, 8 nos.  | 1899, 6 nos.  |
| 1895, 24 nos. |               |

**Glarus.** Landsbuch des Kantons Glarus. Glarus, 1892-96. 4 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Bundes- und Kantons-Verfassung nebst übrigen staatsrechtlichen Bestimmungen. — Organisation der Behörden, *etc.* — Militärwesen. — Eisenbahnwesen. — Telephonwesen. — Linthwesen. — Nachträge über während dem Druck erschienene Erlasse.

2. Die Gesetze, Beschlüsse, Uebereinkünfte und Verordnungen administrativer Natur.
3. Das Civil- Straf- Prozess- Schuldbetreibungs- und Konkursrecht.
4. Alle seit Herausgabe des 1892er Landsbuches bis und mit Okt. 1896 erschienenen, gegenwärtig noch in Kraft stehenden kant. Gesetze, Verordnungen und Beschlüsse, nebst den wichtigsten seitherigen Bundeserlassen.

- *Same.* [Änderungen, 1897-98.] *n.t.p.* [Glarus, 1897-98.] 8°. 12 p.

**Great Britain.**

[*Single acts and compilations of acts relating to special subjects are not included in this list of English laws.*]

- The statutes at large from Magna Charta to the 30th year of George II. [1225-1756.] By John Cay. London, *printed by Thomas Baskett*, 1758. 6 v. f°.
- *Same.* 31st George II. to 10th George III. [1757-69.] Vol. 7-8. By Owen Ruffhead. London, *printed by Mark Baskett*, 1769-71. 2 v. f°.
- The statutes at large from Magna Charta to 46 George III., being the 4th session of the 2d Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Ireland. [1225-1806.] By Danby Pickering. Cambridge, *University Press, etc.*, 1762-1807. 46 v. 8°.

Vol. 24 and 38 are indexes.

*Great Britain, continued.*

- *Same.* The statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 47 George III.—30 and 31 Victoria, 1807-67, 1st session, 3d Parliament—2d session, 19th Parliament. London, 1807-67. 63 v. 8°.

From 1857 by G. K. Rickards.

- Public general statutes, 29th-63d Victoria, [1866]-99; with a list of the local and private acts, *etc.* 1st session, 19th Parliament—[5th session, 26th Parliament]. Vol. 1-37. London, 1866-99. 37 v. in 35. 1. 8°. (Law Reports.)
- Statutes, revised ed. Vol. 1-18. Henry III.—42 Victoria. 1235-1878. London, 1870-[85]. 18 v. 1. 8°.
- *Same.* 2d revised ed. Vol. 1-5. 1235-1886. London, 1888-92. 5 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1235-1713. | 4. 1814-30. |
| 2. 1714-1800.      | 5. 1830-86. |
| 3. 1801-14.        |             |

- A collection of acts and ordinances of general use made in Parliament. Nov. 1640—Sept. 1656, [during the Commonwealth]. Being a continuation of Mr. Pulton's collection. With tables of the titles and principal matters. By Henry Scobell. London, *Henry Hills & John Field*, 1658. f°. (785) p.
- [Statutes]. anno regni Annæ reginæ 10, 12, [1711, 13]. London, *printed by Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, etc.*, 1711; by *John Baskett*, 1712-18. 2 v. in 1. 1. 8°.
- [Statutes], anno regni Georgii II., 18, 31-33. 1744, 57-59. London, *printed by Thomas Baskett*, 1744-60. 4 v. f°.
- The statutes at large, 10th-13th George III. [1771-73.] Prefixed, a table of the titles of all the publick and private statutes during that time. Vol. 11. London, 1774. 4°.
- A compendious abstract of the public general acts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-65; Public general acts, 1866-[99]. London, *E. B. Ince and others*, 1823-99. 4°.

Published annually in connection with the Law Journal reports.

The Public general statutes are also appended to the "Solicitors' Journal" and to the "Weekly Reporter," those of practical importance only being published in full.

- A collection of the public general statutes, 6th-9th Victoria, 3d-5th session, 14th Parliament, [1843-45]. London, 1843-45. 4 v. f°.
- The statutes of practical utility arranged in alphabetical and chronological order; with notes and indexes. Being the 5th ed. of "Chitty's statutes." By J. M. Lely. Vol. 1-13. London, *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1894-95. 13 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Act of Parliament — Charities.
2. Chimneys — County Courts.
3. Criminal law — Dower.
4. Education — Goods.
5. Habeas corpus — Intoxicating liquors.
6. Judgments — Limitation.
7. Loans — Metal dealers.
8. Metropolis — Parliament.
9. Partition — Privy Council.
10. Property and income tax — Religious worship.
11. Revenue — Societies.
12. Solicitors — Working classes.
13. Table of short and popular titles, table of regnal years and chapters and a general index compiled with the assistance of H. L. Ormsby, and addenda, *etc.*, to the previous volumes.

- Public general statutes relating to Ireland. (*Appended to Irish Law Times.*)
- Public general statutes relating to Scotland, 20th-31st Victoria, [1857-67]. Edin., *T. & T. Clark*, 1857-67. 11 v. 8°.

Bound with the Journal of Jurisprudence, v. 1-11.

In subsequent volumes the more important statutes are embodied in the text.



**Great Britain, continued.**

- The Scots statutes revised. Vol. 1-6. The public general statutes affecting Scotland, in so far as unrepealed by subsequent legislation up to and including the acts of the session 63 Vict., 1899. Edin., *William Green & Sons*, 1899-1900. 6 v. l. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1707-1819. | 4. 1854-63. |
| 2. 1820-42.        | 5. 1864-70. |
| 3. 1843-53.        | 6. 1871-78. |

- A collection of the local and personal acts declared public and to be judicially noticed, 18th-33d Victoria, 3d session, 16th Parliament—1st session, 20th Parliament, 1854-[69]. London, 1855-69. 52 v. f° and l. 8°.

Entitled "Collection of local and private acts," 1868-69.

- The local [and private] acts, 33d-63d Victoria, 2d session, 20th Parliament—5th session, 26th Parliament, [1870-99]. London, 1870-[99]. 150 v. l. 8°.

No local acts were passed during the 1st session, 25th Parliament.

*Indexes.*

- A digest and index, with a chronological table of all the statutes from Magna Charta to the end of this last session. By George Crabb. London, *A. Maxwell*, 1841. 8°. (47), 987 p.
- *Same*. To 1846. London, 1841-47. 4 v. 8°.
- Index to the statutes, public and private, from the union with Ireland to the termination of the 18th Parliament, 1801-65. London, 1867. 2 pt. f°. vii, clxxi, 703 p.; vi, 1033 p.

*Contents.*

- Part 1. The public general acts; with a chronological list of acts repealed.
2. The local and personal acts, local acts, and private acts, in classes.

- *Same*. [Supplementary to part 2.] Index to the local and private acts, in classes, 1866-77. [London], 1878. f°. iv, (2), 326 p.
- *Same, continued*. 1878-87. London, 1890. f°. iv, 386 p.
- Chronological table of and index to the statutes to the end of the session of 1869. London, 1870. l. 8°. ix, 666 p.
- Chronological table and index of the statutes. 7th ed., to the end of the 2d session of 1880. London, 1881. l. 8°. xv, 1336 p.
- *Same*. 9th ed., to the end of the session of 1883. London, 1884. l. 8°. xi, 1277 p.
- *Same*. 11th ed., to the end of the session 52 and 53 Vict. 1889. London, 1890. l. 8°. xi, (1), 1278, (1) p.
- *Same*. 13th ed., to the end of the session 59 Vict. sess. 2, 1895. London, 1896. 2 v. l. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Chronological table.
2. Index.

*British Colonies and Dependencies.*

*See* Bahamas; — Barbados; — Basutoland; — Bechuanaland Protectorate; — Bermudas; — British Bechuanaland; — British Guiana; — British Honduras; — British Kaffraria; — British New Guinea; — Canada; — Cape of Good Hope; — Ceylon; — Cyprus; — Falkland Islands; — Fiji; — Gambia; — Gibraltar; — Grenada; — Griqualand West; — Guernsey; — Heligoland; — Hongkong; — India; — Ionian Islands; — Ireland; — Isle of Man; — Jamaica; — Jersey; — Labuan; — Leeward Islands; — Malta; — Mauritius; — Natal; — New South Wales; — New Zealand; — Newfoundland; — Queensland; — Saint Lucia; — Saint Vincent; — Scotland; — Sierra Leone; — South Australia; — Straits Settlements; — Tasmania; — Trinidad; — Victoria; — Western Australia; — Wales; — Zanzibar.



- Grenada.** The laws of Grenada, 1763-1805; with tables of all the statutes passed in that period, and of all the originals yet remaining in the public office, and an index of the contents. By George Smith. London, *H. Bryer*, 1808. 4°. lxxv, 375, (16) p.
- The laws of Grenada and the Grenadines. 1766-1828. *t.p.w.* [Grenada, 1830.] 4°. vii-xxv, 412 p.
  - *Same.* Supplement, [1-6]. Being the acts passed by the Legislature, March 1829—17th Feb. 1835. Grenada, *Alexander M'Combie*, 1832-35. 4°.
  - *Same.* Index. March 1829—Feb. 1835. Grenada, *Alexander M'Combie*, 1836. 4°. 15 p.
  - *Same.* Supplement, [1]-3. Vol. 3. 1836-38. Grenada, *A. M'Combie*, 1836-38. 4°. (3), 77 p.

Supplement 1 for 1836 contains also laws from March to Oct. 1835.

- The laws of Grenada and the Grenadines, 1766-1875, with a table of acts and a tabular and general index. Compiled by commissioners, [Samuel Mitchell and others]. London, *George Phipps*, 1875. 8°. xii, 716 p.
- Ordinances, 1885-93; Ordinances, orders in Council, *etc.*, 1898-99. *n t.p.* [1885-93]; Saint George, 1899-1900. f°.

*Contents.*

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1885, 13 nos. | 1891, 22 nos. |
| 1886, 16 nos. | 1892, 13 nos. |
| 1887, 24 nos. | 1893, 17 nos. |
| 1888, 16 nos. | 1898, 9 nos.  |
| 1889, 18 nos. | 1899, 5 nos.  |
| 1890, 18 nos. |               |

- The laws of Grenada. London, *printed by Waterlow & Sons*, 1897. f°. xvi, 983 p.

The laws of Grenada concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, *etc.*, v. 1, 1827.

**Griqualand West.** The statute law of Griqualand West, comprising government notices, proclamations and ordinances, with an appendix containing the regulations promulgated and enacted from the annexation of the province as British territory to its annexation to the Cape Colony. Cape Town, *W. A. Richards & Sons*, 1882. 8°. xii, 502, xxxiv p.

**Grisons.** Code civil du canton des Grisons; tr. avec introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1893. 8°. 169 p. (Collection de codes étrangers, 7.)

**Guadeloupe.** Bulletin des actes administratifs de la Guadeloupe, 1828-57, 60-70. Basse-Terre, 1828-71. 40 v. in 29. 8°.

The title, 1839-70, reads "Bulletin officiel de la Guadeloupe, contenant les actes du gouvernement de la colonie et de ses dépendances."

- *Same.* Table générale, 1828-40. Basse-Terre, 1863. 8°. 202 p.
- *Same.* Table décennale, 1841-50. Basse-Terre, 1862. 8°. 280 p.
- Guanajuato.** Decretos del 1er-2do Congreso constitucional del estado libre de Guanajuato, [Oct. 1826—Dic. 1830]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 2 v. 8°.
- Decretos expedidos por los Congresos, 4to-5to constitucionales, del estado de Guanajuato, 1833-35. Ordenanzas municipales, [1839], reglamentos generales de policia, [1839], y arancel judicial, [1840], del departamento del mismo nombre. Guanajuato, 1851. 8°. 304 p.
- Decretos expedidos por las asambleas constitucionales del departamento de Guanajuato, 1844-46. Guanajuato, 1851. 8°. 99 p.
- Decretos expedidos por el gobernador Manuel Doblado, 1846-47. Guanajuato, 1851. 8°. 71 p.
- Decretos expedidos por el gobernador Lorenzo Arellano, 1847-48. Guanajuato, 1851. 8°. 68 p.

**Guanajuato, continued.**

- Decretos expedidos por el 6to-8vo Congreso constitueional del estado de Guanajuato, 1846-52. Guanajuato, 1851-52. 3 v. 8°.

"Y reglamentos del gobierno," 1851-52.

- [Decretos expedidos por el 2do-14to Congreso constitueional del estado libre y soberano de Guanajuato, Dic. 1867—Agosto 1892.] *n.t.p.* [Guanajuato, 1868-92.] 10 v. 8°.

There are Ms. indexes to the volumes for 1867-71, 71-73, 77-78, 80-82.

**Guatemala.** Código eivil de la república de Guatemala. 1877. Guatemala, *imprenta de "El Progreso,"* [1877?]. f°. (84), 312, (270) p.

Includes the "Informe de la Comision Codificadora" and the "Codigo de procedimientos."

- Código eivil de la república de Guatemala. 1877. Madrid, 1880. 8°. 143 p. (*Coleccion* de códigos eiviles americanos y europeos, tomo 3.)
- Código de comereio de la república de Guatemala. 1877. Guatemala, *imprenta de Luna*, [1877?]. f°. (38), 328, (39) p.

Includes the "Informe de la Comision Codificadora" and the "Ley de enjuiciamiento mercantil."

- Código penal de la república de Guatemala, 1889. Guatemala, "*La Unión*," [1889?]. l. 8°. XII, 111 p.
- Código de procedimientos. (*Appended to* Código civil. 1877.)
- Indice de las leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala, 3 de Junio 1871—30 de Junio 1881. Por M. A. Urrutia. Guatemala, *tipografia "El Progreso,"* 1882. l. 8°. 102 p.
- Ley de reformas al Código civil. 1882. *h.t.p.* [1882?] 8°. 57, (1) p.
- Ley de reformas á la ley de enjuiciamiento mercantil. 1882. *h.t.p.* [1882.] l. 8°. (2), 6 p.
- Leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala y por la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa, 1 de Julio 1881—30 de Junio 1883. Recopiladas por V. Guerra. Tomo 3. Guatemala, *tipografia "El Progreso,"* 1883. l. 8°. 502, (1) p.
- *Same.* Leyes emitidas por el gobierno democratico de la república de Guatemala y por la Asamblea Nacional Constituyente y Legislativa, 1 de Julio 1883—31 Dic. 1885. Recopiladas por Viviano Guerra. Tomo 4. Guatemala, *tipografia de Pedro Arenales*, 1886. l. 8°. 830 p.
- Guernsey.** Recueil d'ordonnances de la Cour Royale de l'Isle de Guernesey. Redigé sous l'autorité de la dite Cour. Tome 1-3; 4, livraison 1-6. 1533-1884. Guernesey, 1852-85. 4 v. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1533-1800.

3. 1841-60.

2. 1801-40.

4, livr. 1-6. 1861-84.

By Robert Macculloch, v. 1 3; by William Carey, v. 4.

- Recueil d'ordres en conseil d'un intérêt général. Enregistrés sur les Records de l'Île de Guernesey depuis l'année 1800. Redigé sous l'autorité de la Cour Royale, par E. C. Ozanne. Vol. 1; 2, livraison 1-3. 1800-74. Guernesey, 1879-93. 8°.

**Haiti or Hayti.** Code eivil d'Harti. Publié par un citoyen de la république. *n.p.*, 1826. 16°. (3), 352 p.

- Code Henry. Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du roi, [1812]. 2 v. 8°. (10), 326, (2) p.; (438) p.

**Hanover.** Entwurf eines Criminal-Gesetzbuches und einer Criminal-Processordnung für das Königreich Hannover. *n.t.p.* Hannover, 1830. 4°. 228 p. (Aeten-Stücke der 3en allgemeinen Stände-Versammlung des Königreichs Hannover, 6te Diät, Heft no. 1.)**Hawaiian Islands, Hawaii.** Translation of the constitution and laws of the Hawaiian Islands established in the reign of Kamehameha III. Lahainaluna, 1842. 12°. 200 p.

**Hawaiian Islands, Hawaii, continued.**

- Statute laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III. passed by the Houses of Nobles and Representatives, 1845-47; to which are appended the acts of public recognition and the treaties with other nations. Honolulu, *C. E. Hitchcock, printer*, 1846-47. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 382 p.; 134 p.
- A supplement to the statute laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III., containing the acts and resolutions passed by the Houses of Nobles and Representatives, 1848. Honolulu, 1848. 8°. 79 p.
- He kanawai hoopai karaima no ko Hawaii pae aina. 1850. [Prepared by W. L. Lee.] Honolulu, *mea pai Palapali a na misionari*, 1850. 8°. 136 p.
- *English*. Penal code. 1850. Honolulu, *government press*, 1850. 8°. xxxi, 243 p.
- Laws of His Majesty Kalakaua I. passed by the Legislative Assembly, 1874, 84, 86; special session 1887; session 1888, 90; Laws of Her Majesty Liliuokalani, session 1892. Honolulu, *Black & Auld, printers, etc.*, 1874-[92]. 6 v. 8°.

The sessions are biennial.

- Statutes of the Hawaiian Kingdom relating to apprentices and contract laborers, with a synopsis of rulings and decisions of the Supreme Court thereon. Prepared by Lawrence McCully. Honolulu, 1882. 8°. 16 p.
- Compiled laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom. [By Lawrence McCully.] Honolulu, *Hawaiian Gazette office*, 1884. 8°. vi, 777 p.
- Laws of the provisional government passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils. Acts 1-42. [Jan.-July 1893] Honolulu, 1893. 8°. 82 p.
- *Same*. [In Hawaiian.] Honolulu, 1893. 8°. viii, 85 p.
- *Same*. Acts 1 to 86. [Jan. 1893—July 1894.] Honolulu, *Robert Grieve, printer*, 1894. 8°. 203 p.
- Constitution of the republic of Hawaii and laws passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils of the republic, [July 1894—March 1895]. Honolulu, *Robert Grieve, printer*, 1895. 8°. 130 p.
- Laws of the republic of Hawaii passed by the Legislative Assembly, special session 1895. Honolulu, *Robert Grieve, printer*, 1895. 8°. 124 p.
- Laws of the republic of Hawaii passed by the Legislature at its session 1896, 98. Honolulu, *Hawaiian Gazette print*, 1896-98. 2 v. 8°.
- The civil laws of the Hawaiian Islands, 1897. Compiled from the Civil code of 1859 and the session laws of 1860 to 1896. [By S. M. Ballou.] Honolulu, *Hawaiian Gazette print*, 1897. 8°. xiii, 902 p.
- The laws of Hawaii, comprising the civil laws and the penal laws, compiled by S. M. Ballou and published by authority in 1897, and the session laws of 1898, modified in conformity with the recommendations of the [Hawaiian] Commission. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 560 p. (*Appended to United States. Hawaiian Commission. Report*, 1898.)
- The penal code of the Hawaiian Kingdom, compiled from the Penal code of 1850 and the various penal enactments since made, pursuant to act of the Legislative Assembly, June 22, 1868. Honolulu, 1869. 8°. xlii, 367, (15) p.
- The penal laws of the Hawaiian Islands, 1897. Compiled from the Penal code of 1869 and the session laws, 1870-96, [by S. M. Ballou]. Honolulu, *Hawaiian Gazette print*, 1897. 8°. viii, 601 p.

The Hawaiian Islands were annexed to the United States, August 12, 1898.

**Heligoland.** [Ordinances. Heligoland, 1865-84.] f°.

*Namely.*

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1865, no. 3, 6-7. | 1875, no. 1-2. |
| 1867, no. 1.      | 1876, no. 1.   |
| 1868, no. 1-6.    | 1878, no. 1.   |
| 1871, no. 1.      | 1882, no. 1-3. |
| 1872, no. 1.      | 1883, no. 1-6. |
| 1873, no. 1.      | 1884, no. 1-3. |

Nos. 1, 1867, 2-5, 1868, and no. 1, 1873, are in German.

Ceded to Germany in 1890; attached to Schleswig-Holstein in 1891.



- Hidalgo.** Código de procedimientos criminales del estado de Hidalgo. Puesto en vigor el 5 de Mayo 1895. México, *J. Gaspar de Alba*, 1895. 8°. 142, III p.
- Código penal del estado libre y soberano de Hidalgo. Expedido el 2 de Oct. de 1894. Puesto en vigor el 5 de Mayo 1895. México, *J. Gaspar de Alba*, 1895. 8°. 184 p. Folded sheets.
- Coleccion de leyes, decretos, y acuerdos económicos de interes publico del 3er Congreso constitucional del estado de Hidalgo en el bienio de 1 de Marzo de 1873 á 28 de Feb. de 1875, y de reglamentos expedidos por el ejecutivo en la misma epoca. Ed. arreglada por el C. Ramon Rosales. Tomo 3. Pachuca, 1874. 8°. 391 p.
- Legislacion del estado de Hidalgo. Tomo 1-14. [1869-96.] Pachuca, 1884-91, 93-97; Mexico, 1892. 14 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Tomo 1. Coleccion de leyes, decretos y reglamentos del 1° y 2° Congreso constitucional del estado de Hidalgo, que componen el tomo primero de su legislacion. Ed. oficial.
2. Código civil del distrito federal mandado observar en el estado de Hidalgo. Ed. de "El Obrero."
3. Coleccion de leyes, decretos y reglamentos del 3° Congreso constitucional que componen el tomo tercero de su legislacion. Ed. oficial.
4. Leyes y decretos de la iv Legislatura en los años 1875-76. Ed. de "El Hidalguense." Arreglada por el C. R. Rosales.
- 5-7. Leyes y decretos de la v-vii Legislatura en los años 1877-82. Ed. de "El Obrero."
8. Código de procedimientos civiles expedido por la viii Legislatura del estado el 3 de Oct. 1883. Ed. oficial.
9. Leyes y decretos de las Legislaturas viii-x en los años 1883-88. Ed. de "El Obrero."
10. Leyes y decretos de la xi Legislatura en los años 1889-90. Ed. oficial.
11. Código civil del estado de Hidalgo decretado por la xii Legislatura del estado.
12. Código de procedimientos civiles del estado de Hidalgo, decretado por la xii Legislatura del mismo.
13. Leyes y decretos de la xii Legislatura. Ed. oficial.
14. Leyes y decretos de las Legislaturas xiii-xiv años, 1893-96. Ed. oficial, arreglada por el C. R. Rosales.
- Periodico oficial del gobierno del estado de Hidalgo. Tomo 13-14, 16, 32. Enero-Dic. de 1882, Junio de 1883—Mayo de 1884, Enero-Dic. 1899. Pachuca, 1882-99. 3 v. 8°, 1 v. f°.
- Honduras.** Código civil de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. 445, (1) p.
- Código de comercio de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. 264, (1) p.
- Código de mineria de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. v, 32, (1) p.
- Código de procedimientos de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. xxi, 151, (1) p.
- Código penal de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. xxiv, 113, (1) p.
- Código penal militar de la república de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 1881. 1. 8°. xxii, 102 p.
- Lei de organizacion i atribuciones de los tribunales de la república de Honduras. 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. 1. 8°. 52 p.
- Lei de papel sellado. Tegucigalpa, 1881. 16°. 16 p.
- Leyes de Honduras. Código de mineria. (Perry, G. R. Directorio nacional de Honduras. 1899.)
- Ordenanza militar para el regimen, disciplina, subordinacion i servicio del ejereito de la república. Tegucigalpa, 1881. 1. 8°. iv, 212, (110) p.
- Tarifa de los derechos de importacion que deberan pagarse en las aduanas de la república decretada en 31 de Marzo de 1880. Tegucigalpa, 1880. f°. 58 p.
- Hongkong.** The ordinances of the Legislative Council of the colony of Hongkong. Coneise ed. 1844-90. Compiled by A. J. Leach. Hongkong, 1891-92. 2 v. 8°. viii, 602 p.; ix, 603-1372, xxxviii p.

**Hongkong, continued.**

- The ordinances of Hongkong, 1891-92. Hongkong, [1891]-93. 3 v. in 2. 8°.
- The ordinances of Hongkong, including orders, *etc.*, in Council, 1893-99. Hongkong, 1894-99. 7 v. 8°.

**Hungary.** Code de commerce hongrois promulgué le 19 mai 1875, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1876, suivi des lois hongroises sur le change et la faillite; tr. du hongrois, annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1894. 8°. xii, 376 p. (**Collection de codes étrangers**, 9.)

- Code pénal hongrois des crimes et des délits, 28 mai 1878, et Code pénal hongrois des contraventions, 14 juin 1879; tr. et annotés par C. Martinet [et] P. Dareste. Paris, 1885. 1. 8°. xli, 231 p. (**France. Comité de Législation Étrangère. Collection des principaux codes étrangers.**)

**Hyderabad.** Lists of British enactments in force in native states; compiled by J. M. Macpherson. Southern India. Hyderabad. Corrected up to the 31st Dec. 1888. Calcutta, 1889. 1. 8°. xi, 249 p.

Not an official publication.

- Lists of British enactments in force in Hyderabad. Continued from 1889 to 31st Dec. 1893. Hyderabad, 1895. 1. 8°. (5), 202 p.

Not an official publication.

**Iceland.** Hin forna lögbók islendínga sem nefnist Grágás. Codex juris Islandorum antiqvissimus qvi nominatur Grágás. Ex duobus manuscriptis pergamenis nunc primum editus. Cum interpretatione latina, lectionibus variis, *etc.* Præmissa commentatione historica et critica de hujus juris origine et indole ab J. F. G. Schlegel conscripta. Havniæ, *sumptibus legati Arnæmagnæani, typis H. H. Thiele*, 1829. 4°. clxix, (641) p.; 410, (3) p.

**India.** Code of Gentoo laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits. From a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Sanscrit language. [By N. B. Halhed.] London, 1781. 8°. cxx, 284 p.

- Copies of the acts of the government of India from 1834 to 1838 inclusive. [With the Acts of 1839-44.] *n.p.*, 1840-[46]. In 1 v. f°.
- Acts passed by the Governor General of India in Council, 1834-46. *n.t.p.* [Calcutta, 1834-46.] In 2 v. f°.
- *Same.* 1847-50. *n.t.p.* [London, 1851-52.] In 1 v. f°.
- The legislative acts of the Governor General of India in Council, 1834-67; with an analytical abstract prefixed to each act, table of contents and index to each volume, the letters patent of the high courts, and acts of Parliament authorizing them. To be continued annually. By William Theobald. Vol. 2-5. Calcutta, 1868. 4 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 2. 1852-58. | 4. 1862-65. |
| 3. 1859-61.      | 5. 1866-67. |

- A collection of the acts passed by the Governor General of India in Council, 1868-99. Calcutta, 1868-1900. 2 v. 4°, 31 v. 8°.

The acts of 1882 are in two parts and contain the codes of criminal and civil procedure.

- The unrepealed general acts of the Governor General in Council. With chronological table, 1834-76. Calcutta, 1875-76. 3 v. 1. 8°. (66), 2170 p.

*Contents.*

|                  |
|------------------|
| Vol. 1. 1834-63. |
| 2. 1864-71.      |
| 3. 1872-76.      |

- *Same.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1887. 2 v. 1. 8°. xlvii, 615 p.; xx, 591 p.

*Contents.*

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Vol. [1.] 1834-66. |
| [2.] 1867-76.      |

**India, continued.**

- *Same.* 1877-81. Calcutta, 1884. 1. 8°. xiii, 520 p.
- *Same.* 1882-84. Calcutta, 1885. 2 v. 1. 8°. iv, (2), 527 p.; ix, 436 p.
- *Same.* 1885-88, with chronological tables showing all the acts of the Governor General in Council, 1834-84. Calcutta, 1889. 1. 8°. x, 320 p.
- *Same.* Vol. 1-6. Calcutta, 1898-99. 6 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Vol. <b>1.</b> 1834-67. 3d ed. | <b>4.</b> 1882-84. 2d ed. |
| <b>2.</b> 1868-76. 3d ed.      | <b>5.</b> 1885-90. 2d ed. |
| <b>3.</b> 1877-81. 3d ed.      | <b>6.</b> 1891-98.        |

- Legislative acts of the Governor General in Council, 1889-96. In continuation of acts from 1834 to the present time. Calcutta, 1890-97. 8 v. 8°.
- The Anglo-Indian codes. Ed. by Whitley Stokes. Oxford, *Clarendon press*, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. xxxii, (1), 1035 p.; 7, 1224 p.

*Contents.*

|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| Vol. <b>1.</b> Substantive law. |
| <b>2.</b> Adjective law.        |

- The code of civil procedure, being act 8 of 1859 and the acts amending and extending it. By L. P. Delves Broughton. 4th ed., revised and enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. Calcutta, *Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1871. 1. 8°. 7, 909 p.

*See also, back, Collection of acts, 1882.*

- The code of criminal procedure, act 25 of 1861, with notes and an index. By J. O. Kinealy. 2d ed. Calcutta, *Wyman Bros.*, 1868. 1. 8°. iv, (1), 335 p.
- The code of criminal procedure, act 25 of 1861 and act 8 of 1869, and other laws and rules of practice relating to procedure in the criminal courts of British India. With notes, containing the opinions delivered by all the superior local courts. By H. T. Prinsep. 3d ed. Calcutta, *Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1869. 1. 8°. vi, 531 p.
- The code of criminal procedure, being act 10 of 1872, with explanatory notes and rulings of the courts appended, laws relating to police, prisoners, and extradition. By Edward Newbery. 2d ed. Calcutta, *Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1873. 8°. xlix, (2), 738 p.
- The code of criminal procedure, acts 10 of 1872 and 11 of 1874, and other laws and rules of practice relating to procedure in the criminal courts of British India. With notes. By H. T. Prinsep. 5th ed. Calcutta, *Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1875. 8°. xl, 810 p.

*See also, back, Collection of acts, 1882.*

- A copy of the penal code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners and published by command of the Governor-General of India in Council. [By T. B. Macauley and others.] Hertford, 1851. 1. 8°. xxiv, 198 p.
- The Indian penal code, act 45 of 1860, and other laws and acts of Parliament relating to the criminal courts of India; with notes, containing the rulings of the Nizamut Adawlut on points of procedure and decisions of the High Court of Calcutta. Calcutta, *Thacker, Spink & Co.*, 1869. 1. 8°. xii, 237, 6 p.
- Index to the enactments relating to India, compiled under the orders of the government by Stephen Jacob; prefixed, chronological tables of the statutes relating to India and the acts and regulations of the Indian legislatures. 2d ed., by W. F. Agnew. Calcutta, 1883. 1. 8°. x, (1), 910 p.
- Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes. Compiled under the orders of the government of India by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta, 1897. 2 v. 8°. ix, (2), 374 p.; (5), 920 p.

*Contents.*

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| Vol. <b>1.</b> Chronological tables. |
| <b>2.</b> Index.                     |



**India, continued.**

- Chronological tables of enactments of British Indian legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to date. Calcutta, 1895-96. 2 pt. 8°. iv, 170 p.; (3), 166 p.

*Contents.*

- Part **1.** Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or alone.  
**2.** Enactments passed by local legislatures.

- A collection of statutes relating to India. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. xxiv, 519 p.

*Contents.*

Vol. **1.** To the end of 1870.

- List of general rules and orders under statutes and general acts in force in British India. Corrected to Dec. 31, 1899. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. (3), 109 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- The foreign jurisdiction and extradition act, 1879, as modified to 1st May 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (3), 12 p.  
 — The Indian explosives act, 1884, as modified to 1st May 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (3), 11 p.  
 — The Indian tariff act, 1894, as modified to 1st March 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (3), 38 p.  
 — The Indian volunteers act, 1869, as modified to 1st May 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (4), 12 p.  
 — The legal practitioners act, 1879, as modified to 1st May 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (3), 26 p.  
 — The specific relief act, 1877, as modified to 1st May 1896. Calcutta, 1896. 1. 8°. (3), 48 p.

*See also* **Ajmir**; — **Assam**; — **Baluchistan**; — **Bengal**; — **Bombay**; — **Burma**; — **Central Provinces**; — **Coorg**; — **Établissements Français de l'Inde**; — **Hyderabad**; — **Lower Provinces**; — **Madras**; — **North-Western Provinces**; — **Oudh**; — **Punjab**.

**Ionian Islands.** Codice civile degli stati uniti delle Isole Jonie. Corfu', 1841. sm. 8°. XIII, 370, LII p.

— Codice di commercio degli stati uniti delle Isole Jonie. Corfu', 1841. sm. 8°. iv, iv, 112 p.

— Codice di procedura pei giudizj civili degli stati uniti delle Isole Jonie. Corfu', 1841. sm. 8°. iv, iv, 104 p.

Annexed to the kingdom of Greece in 1864.

**Ireland.** Ancient laws of Ireland. Senchus mor. [*In Irish and English.*] Dublin, 1865-69. 2 v. 8°. li, 4, 335 p.; ix, 448 p.

*Contents.*

Vol. **1.** Introduction. — Law of distress.

**2.** Law of distress. — Laws of hostage-sureties, fosterage, saer-stock tenure, daer-stock tenure and of social connexions.

Published under the direction of the Commissioners for Publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.

- The statutes at large passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland, 1310-1800. Dublin, *B. Grierson, etc.*, 1765-1801. 20 v. f°. [1]

*Contents.*

|                           |                          |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. <b>1.</b> 1310-1612. | <b>8.</b> General index. | <b>15.</b> 1790-91. |
| <b>2.</b> 1634-62.        | <b>9.</b> 1763-67.       | <b>16.</b> 1792-93. |
| <b>3.</b> 1665-98.        | <b>10.</b> 1769-76.      | <b>17.</b> 1794-96. |
| <b>4.</b> 1703-19.        | <b>11.</b> 1776-80.      | <b>18.</b> 1797-98. |
| <b>5.</b> 1721-31.        | <b>12.</b> 1781-84.      | <b>19.</b> 1799.    |
| <b>6.</b> 1733-47.        | <b>13.</b> 1785-86.      | <b>20.</b> 1800.    |
| <b>7.</b> 1749-61.        | <b>14.</b> 1787-89.      |                     |

- Index to acts, [1799-1800]; with a short index to acts passed [1801-03]. By William Ball. Dublin, 1804. f°. Unpaged.

**Ireland, continued.**

- Index to the statutes at present in force in, or affecting, Ireland, 1310–1838, continued by annual supplements. By A. N. Oulton. 2d ed. Dublin, *Hodges & Smith*, 1839. 8°. (5), 809 p.
- *Same*. 4th–10th annual supplement. [1st–7th supplement to 2d ed.] By A. N. Oulton. Dublin, *Hodges & Smith*, 1839–46. 8°.

The more important public general statutes of Great Britain relating to Ireland are appended to the Irish Law Times.

**Isle of Man.** The lex scripta of the Isle of Man; comprehending the ancient ordinances and statute laws to the present date. New ed. Published by authority. Douglas, 1819. 8°. xxiv, 543, (24) p.

- The statutes of the Isle of Man. 1417–1895. Ed. by J. F. Gill. London, *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1883; Douglas, *Brown & Son*, 1886–97. 6 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1417–1824. | 4. 1872–78. |
| 2. 1824–59.        | 5. 1879–86. |
| 3. 1860–71.        | 6. 1887–95. |

- [Acts of Tynwald, 1895.] *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. (173) p.
- [Acts of the Isle of Man, 1896–1900.] Douglas, [1896–1900]. 8°. p. 1–454.

*Namely.*

**1896.** The jury act. — The vagrancy act. — The registration of deeds amendment act. — The railway regulation amendment act. — The Upper Douglas Tramway amendment act. — The Ramsey loans and stock act. — The Isle of Man Steam Packet Company act.

**1897.** The licensing amendment act. — The married women's protection act. — The clergy residence act. — The advertising rate act. — The ecclesiastical residences and dilapidations amendment act. — The Douglas and Laxey Tramway act. — The local government amendment act.

**1898.** The merchandise marks act. — Bishop Barrow's charity act. — The Port Erin and Port St. Mary light act. — The education act. — The Saint Matthew's Church act. — The Douglas market act. — The licensing act.

**1899.** The burials act amendment act. — The prevention of cruelty to children act. — The education amendment act. — The medical act. — The highways act. — The Douglas water act.

**1900.** The Douglas municipal corporation amendment act. — The poor relief amendment act. — The pharmacy act. — The brewers' act amendment act. — The weeds act. — The criminal code amendment act. — The petty sessions and summary jurisdiction act. — The adulteration amendment act. — The Port Erin water act.

**Italy.** Codice civile del regno d'Italia col richiamo degli articoli dei cessati codici italiani e posto in confronto col codice napoleone. Palermo, *F. Lao e G. Pedone-Lauriel*, 1866. 16°. 678 p.

- Codice civile del regno d'Italia. Torino, [1887?]. 32°. 557, (1), xxvii p.
- Code civil italien promulgué le 25 juin 1865, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1866; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Pedone*, 1896. 8°. III, (1), 492 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 18.)
- Lavori preparatorii del codice civile del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1886–99. 8 v. f°.

Vol. 1–7, 2a ed., riveduta ed ampliata.

Prepared by the Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia e dei Culti.

- Manuale di diritto civile italiano. Per l'avvocato Carlo Scotti. Roma, *Unione tipografica*, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. VII, 556, (4) p.; (4), 664 p. (Raccolta di manuali di diritto, di economia politica, etc.)
- Code de commerce italien promulgué le 31 oct. 1882, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1883, suivi des dispositions transitoires et réglementaires; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Edmond Turrel. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel*, éditeurs, 1892. 8°. xxxvi, 306 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 4.)

Extracts from the Code of commerce, 1883, are also contained in **Raikes'** Foreign maritime laws.

- Atti della commissione incaricata di studiare le modificazioni da introdursi nel codice di commercio del regno d'Italia, [1869–72], col progetto preliminare ed appendice. 2a ed. Roma, 1884. 3 v. f°.

*Italy, continued.*

- - Atti della commissione nominata con R. decreto 2 aprile 1882 con incarico di studiare le disposizioni e modificazioni concernenti il nuovo codice di commercio del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1885. f°. xii, 537 p.
- - Lavori preparatorii del codice di commercio del regno d'Italia approvato colla legge del 2 aprile 1882 e promulgato col regio decreto del 31 ott. anno stesso. Roma, 1883. 2 v. in 4. f°.
- Code de la marine marchande italien promulgué le 24 oct. 1877, modifié 1881, 86, suivi des principales dispositions du règlement pour l'exécution de ce code; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1896. 8°. lxxx, 284 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 14.)
- Codice penale del 20 nov. 1859, con le modifiche che si contengono nel decreto del 26 nov. 1865, e con quelle portate dal decreto del 17 febbraio 1861 riguardante le provincie meridionali. Palermo, *G. Pedone-Lauriel*, 1866. 16°. 188 p.
- Codice penale per il regno d'Italia. Roma, 1889. 8°. vii, 197 p.

Compiled by G. Zanardelli.

- Code pénal d'Italie, 30 juin 1889; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Jules Lacoïnta. Paris, 1890. 1. 8°. cxii, 265, (1) p. (**France. Comité de Législation Étrangère.** Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)
- Code pénal italien promulgué le 1er jan. 1890, suivi des dispositions transitoires; tr., et annoté par Edmond Turrel. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1890. 8°. xiii, 231 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 2.)
- - Allegati al progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia presentato alla Camera dei Deputati dal Ministro di Grazia e Giustizia e dei Culti, Savelli, 26 nov., 1883. Roma, 1883. f°. (2), 660 p.
- - Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia, presentato alla Camera dei Deputati, 26 nov. 1883, dal Ministro di Grazia e Giustizia e dei Culti, Savelli, con la relazione ministeriale. Roma, 1883. f°. 172 p.
- - Progetto del codice penale allegato alla legge 22 nov. 1888 con le modificazioni proposte dalla Sottocommissione e dalla Commissione di Revisione e col testo definitivo. Roma, 1889. f°. 308 p.
- - Progetto del codice penale preceduto dalla relazione ministeriale presentato alla Camera dei Deputati nella tornata del 22 nov. 1887 dal Ministro di Grazia e Giustizia e dei Culti, Zanardelli. Roma, 1888. f°. xii, 924 p.
- - Progetto delle disposizioni per l'attuazione del codice penale con le modificazioni proposte dalla Commissione di Revisione e col testo definitivo del decreto 1° dic. 1889. Roma, 1890. f°. 91, (1) p.
- I codici d'Italia conformi al testo ufficiale. Compilazione a cura dell' Avv. Enrico Rosmini. Milano, *Fratelli Treves*, 1883-88. 5 v. 16°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Statuto fondamentale, 4 marzo, 1848. — Legge, 2 aprile, 1865. — Codice civile. — Codice di procedura civile, colle rispettive disposizioni transitorie. — Indice analitico complessivo. 4a ed.
2. Codice di commercio. — Camere di commercio, sensali, contratti a termine, società anonime. — Professioni. — Leggi sull' arresto per debiti sul patrocinio gratuito. — Stato civile. — Privative industriali. — Depositi e prestiti. — Diritti d'autore. — Legge delle guarentigie. — Exequatur, placito. — Espropriazione per utilità pubblica. — Affrancazione. — Opere pie e corpi morali. — Bollo e registro. — Magazzini generali. 3a ed., col nuovo Codice di commercio del 1883, etc.
3. Legge elettorale e legge dello scrutinio di lista. — Consiglio di stato. — Senato e Camera di Deputati. — Legge comunale e provinciale. — Opere pubbliche. — Consorzi d'irrigazione. — Cave e miniere. — Patrimonio dello stato e contabilità generale. — Istruzione pubblica primaria, tecnica e secondaria. — Scuole normali e magistrali. — Università. — Legge sull' istruzione obbligatoria. 4a ed., con la nuova legge elettorale politica, 1882, etc.
4. Codice penale. — Codice di procedura penale. — Disposizioni per le assise e giurati. — Codice penale per l'esercito e per la marina. — Legge e regolamento sulla pubblica sicurezza. — Leggi sulla stampa. 3a ed., con l'aggiunta del Codice marittimo.
5. Codice finanziario. [2a ed., coi provvedimenti finanziari del 1888.]



**Italy, continued.**

— Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d'Italia. Parte principale. Anno 1899. Roma, 1899. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Parte supplementare. Roma, 1899. 8°.

**Jalisco.** Coleccion de los decretos, circulares y ordenes de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo del estado de Jalisco. Comprende la legislacion del estado desde 14 de Set. de 1823 á 16 de Oct. de 1860. Guadalajara, 1874-84. 14 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Tom. 1-12. Oct. de 1860 á fin de 1889. Guadalajara, 1872-90. 12 v. 8°.

**Jamaica.** The laws of Jamaica pass'd by the Governours, Council and Assembly, and confirm'd by the crown. Prefix'd, an account of Jamaica, [by William Wood]. 2d ed. London, 1719. 12°. xxx, (6), 457, (1) p.

— Acts of Assembly passed in the island of Jamaica, 1681-1754. London, *for Curtis Brett & Co.*, 1756. f°. (438) p.

— *Same.* [1755]-69. Vol. 2. Saint Jago de la Vega, 1771. f°. (213) p.

— The laws of Jamaica, comprehending all the acts in force passed between the 32d year of Charles II. and the 33d [32d] year of George III., [1681-1792]. Prefixed, a table of the titles of the public and private acts passed during that time. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792. 2 v. 4°. viii, 136, lxxix, 426 p.; 664 p.

Prefixed to v. 1 are various documents relating to Jamaica.

— *Same.* 2d ed. St. Jago de la Vega, 1802. 2 v. 4°. (59), lxxix, 424 p.; (88), 516 p.

— The laws of Jamaica, 33d [32d]-43d George III., [1792-1802]. St. Jago de la Vega, 1793-1803. 11 v. 4°.

The annual and other temporary acts are separately paged.

— An abridgment of the laws of Jamaica; being an alphabetical digest of all the public acts now in force from the 32d year of Charles II. to the 32d year of George III., [1681-1792], as published in two volumes. St. Jago de la Vega, 1793. 4°. (12), 281, (3) p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. St. Jago de la Vega, 1802. 4°. (11), 240 p.

— A digest of the public acts of the island of Jamaica, including such statutes of Great Britain as are in force in that island, to 1848. Vol. 1. [Part 1, and 90 pages of part 2.] Jamaica, 1848. 4°.

— The statutes and laws of Jamaica. Revised ed. Charles II. to 29 Victoria, 1680-1866. By authority. Kingston, 1874-77. 4 v. 4°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1680-1837.

3. 1847-56.

2. 1837-47.

4. 1857-66.

— The laws of Jamaica, 1874-82-83. Kingston, 1874-83. 10 v. 4°.

— Laws, two sessions, Jan.-April 1884, and Sept. 1884-March 1885. Jamaica, 1885. 4°.

— The laws of the island of Jamaica. Revised ed., by C. Ribton Curran. Vol. 10-12. 1882-88. Jamaica, 1889. 3 v. 4°.

— The laws of Jamaica, April, Oct. 1889, 91, 93, 95-99. Jamaica, 1896-1900. 9 v. 4°.

An abridgment of the Acts of Assembly and laws of Jamaica is contained in **Abridgment** of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations, 1704; the laws of the island relating to the church and clergy, *etc.*, are contained in **Trott's** Laws of the British plantations, 1721; and the laws concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, 1827.

**Jersey.** A code of laws for the island of Jersey, [1771]. 2e ed., augmentée d'un index des lois qui sont en force, de celles qui ont été abrogées, *etc.*; ainsi que d'un appendice des lois confirmées par le conseil depuis la publication du 2e volume de lois et règlements de Jersey, qui ont reçu la sanction royale depuis 1771. Jersey, *Philippe Falle*, 1860. 12°. xxxvi, 388, 124 p.

Nearly all the laws are in French.

**Jersey, continued.**

- Lois et règlements passés par les états de Jersey, revêtus de la sanction royale, et non compris dans le code de 1771. Tome 1-5. 1771-1893. Jersey, 1878-93. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1771-1850.  
 2. 1851-71.  
 3. 1872-81. Liste des actes de Parlement enregistrés dans l'île. — Index général.  
 4. 1882-90.  
 5. 1890-93.

- Labuan, island.** Ordinances. [*Incomplete.*] *n t.p.* [1849-92.] f°, 16°.

*Namely.*

|                   |                    |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1849, no. 1-3, 7. | 1866, no. 2-4.     | 1875, no. 1.    |
| 1850, no. 1.      | 1868, no. 3-4.     | 1879, no. 1.    |
| 1851, no. 4, 6.   | 1869, no. 2, 4.    | 1884, no. 5.    |
| 1852, no. 1-2.    | 1871, no. 1, 3, 5. | 1885, no. 3.    |
| 1853, no. 1.      | 1872, no. 1.       | 1886, no. 1, 3. |
| 1855, no. 2.      | 1873, no. 2-3.     | 1889, no. 2.    |
| 1863, no. 1-2.    | 1874, no. 4.       | 1892, no. 1.    |

- Official gazette, [containing the ordinances, proclamations and notifications]. Vol. 1, no. 4-11, 1890; v. 2, 1891; v. 3, no. 1-2, 11, 1892; v. 4-10, 1893-99. *n.t.p.* [Sandakan, 1890-99.] f°.

**Leeward Islands.** Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, 1690-1730. [With a collection of all the acts of Antigua from 1668 which were in force Aug. 1724.] London, *John Baskett*, 1734. f°. 15, 231, (34) p.

- *Same.* [Without the acts of Antigua] London, *John Baskett*, 1740. f°. 5, 24, (4) p.

Bound with "Acts of Nevis," 1664-1739.

- Acts of the General Legislature or Council of the Leeward Islands, 1881-99. *n.p.*, [1881-99]. 19 v. and pm. f°.

Only one act was passed in each of the years 1893 and 1895.

- *Same.* [1892.] *n.p.*, [1892.] f°.

With this copy are bound the laws for 1892 of Antigua, Saint-Christopher-Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat, and the Virgin Islands.

The general laws of the Leeward Islands relating to the church and clergy are contained in **Trott's** Laws of the British Plantations, 1721; the laws concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

*See also* **Antigua**; — **Dominica**; — **Montserrat**; — **Nevis**; — **Saint Christopher**; — **Virgin Islands**.

**Lower California.** Código civil, — Código penal, — Código de procedimientos. *See* Mexico.

**Lower Canada.** *See* Quebec.

**Lower Provinces.** The Lower Provinces code. Calcutta, 1878-79. 2 v. 1. 8°. xxxi, 451 p.; xiii, 453-1293 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. The Bengal regulations and local acts of the Governor General in Council in force in the Lower Provinces of the presidency of Fort William, with a chronological table of the Bengal regulations.  
 2. The unrepealed acts of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal in Council and regulations made under the 33d Vict. cap. 3, with a chronological table of the Bengal acts.
- *Same.* Supplement. Containing the unrepealed acts of the Governor General in Council relating to the Lower Provinces, 1879-82; acts of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal in Council, 1880-81; and acts of the Governor General in Council and regulations under the statute 38 Vic. c. 3, applying to Assam. Calcutta, 1882. 1. 8°. iv, 298, 2 p.

**Luxemburg.** Législation. *See* **Lambrechts, H., and others.** Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, le partie.

**Madras.** The regulations of the government of Fort St. George in force at the end of 1847; added, the acts of the government of India in force in that presidency. With list of titles, index, and glossary. Prepared under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, by Richard Clarke. London, *J. & H. Cox*, 1848. 4°. xxx, (1), 895 p.

- Acts passed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, [1866-70], 76-98; no. 2-4, 1899; no. 1-6, 1900. Madras, [1866]-1900. 8° and 4°.

No acts were passed by the Madras Legislative Council during the years 1874 and 1875.

The title, 1876-78, reads "Acts of the Council of the Governor of Fort St. George."

- Statutes, acts, and regulations in force in the Madras presidency on the 1st Jan., 1875, arranged chronologically and also according to the nature of their contents. With a supplement showing the effect of the legislation of 1874 and 1875, *etc.* By H. S. Cunningham. 2d ed. Madras, *Higginbotham & Co.*, 1875. 1. 8°. (2), viii, ii, 144 p.
- Statutes, acts and regulations in force in the Madras presidency. Vol. 1. With an index. Arranged by H. S. Cunningham. Madras, *Higginbotham & Co.*, 1876. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Part 1. Preliminary. 2. Governments and legislatures. 3. The courts.

- The Madras code, consisting of the unrepealed Madras regulations, acts of the Supreme Council relating solely to Madras and acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. With chronological table. Calcutta, 1876. 1. 8°. xxiv, 505 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1888. 1. 8°. xxix, 1, 779 p.
- The Madras district municipalities act, 1884, act no. 4 of 1884, as amended by act no. 3 of 1897. Madras, 1897. 8°. 155 p.

**Malay States.** See **Pahang**; — **Selangor**.

**Malta.** Collezione di bandi, prammatiche ed altri avvisi ufficiali, pubblicati dal governo dell' isola di Malta e sue dipendenze, 17 luglio 1784—4 ott. 1813. Malta, 1840. f°. vi, 186, (55) p.

The "Proclami, avvisi, ecc., pubblicati dal Francese," are in Italian and French.

- Leggi di organizzazione e procedura civile per l' Isola di Malta e sue dipendenze. Aggiuntevi le emende. Malta, *A. Aquilina e Co.*, 1874. 16°. 432, viii p.
- Proclamations, minutes and other official notices published by the government of Malta and its dependencies, 1st Jan. 1821—31st Dec. 1833; Ordinances and other official acts, 1st Jan. 1836—31st Dec. 1885. Vol. 2-20. [*In Italian and English.*] Malta, 1823-90. 19 v. f°.

*Contents.*

|                  |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Vol. 2. 1821-22. | 9. 1842-46.  | 16. 1869-71. |
| 3. 1823-24.      | 10. 1847-51. | 17. 1872-74. |
| 4. 1824-25.      | 11. 1852-57. | 18. 1875-77. |
| 5. 1826-27.      | 12. 1858-59. | 19. 1878-80. |
| 6. 1828-29.      | 13. 1860-62. | 20. 1881-85. |
| 7. 1830-33.      | 14. 1863-65. |              |
| 8. 1836-41.      | 15. 1866-68. |              |

- *Same.* Ordinances, 1886-1900. [*In Italian and English.*] *n.t.p.* [1886-1900.] f°.

*Namely.*

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1886, no. 1, 3-12.        | 1894, 5 nos.          |
| 1887, 3 nos.              | 1895, no. 1-2, 7-15.  |
| 1888, 18 nos.             | 1896, 10 nos.         |
| 1889, no. 1-4, 8, 11, 14. | 1897, no. 1-2, 7-15.  |
| 1890, 3 nos.              | 1898, no. 6-8, 12-13. |
| 1891, no. 1-3, 5-9.       | 1899, no. 1-6, 8-13.  |
| 1892, 9 nos.              | 1900, no. 1-6.        |
| 1893, 17 nos.             |                       |



**Manitoba.** Statutes of Manitoba, 1871-89; Acts of the Legislature, 1890-1900. Winnipeg, 1871-1900. In 31 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

1st-3d session, 1st Parliament, 1871-73; Reserved acts, 1873.  
 4th session, 1st Parliament, 1873-74.  
 1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1875-78.  
 1st session, 3d Parliament, 1879.  
 2d-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1880-82.  
 1st-4th session, 5th Legislature, 1883-86.  
 1st-2d session, 6th Legislature, 1887-88.  
 1st-5th session, 7th Legislature, 1889-92.  
 1st-3d session, 8th Legislature, 1893-95.  
 1st-4th session, 9th Legislature, 1896-99.  
 1st session, 10th Legislature, 1900.

The statutes 1880-81 are reprinted and do not contain the private acts.

- *Same.* 2d part, 4th session, 1st Parliament, 1873-74. Winnipeg, 1874. 8°. 52-126, vi p.

A duplicate of the latter part of the statutes 1873-74, with separate title-page.

- *French.* Statuts, etc. Winnipeg, 1872-82. 7 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

2e-3e session, 1er Parlement, jan. 1872—fév. 1873.  
 3e session, 1er Parlement, Actes réservés.  
 1e session, 3e Parlement, fév. 1879.  
 1e-2e, 4e session, 4e Législature, jan., déc. 1880, avril 1882.

- Consolidated statutes of Manitoba, 1880. [With a supplement containing the statutes of 1881.] *n.t.p.* [1881.] 1. 8°. lxxxvi, 961, 67 p.

Prefixed are the "British North America act," "Manitoba act," etc.

- The revised statutes of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1892. 2 v. 8°. lxxx, 1016, 232 p.; vii, 1017-2179, 232 p.  
 — County Courts act, passed by the Manitoba Legislature, June 25, 1879. Winnipeg, 1879. 8°. 146, 19 p.

**Martinique.** Bulletin des actes administratifs de la Martinique, tome 1, 3-6, 1828, 30-33; Bulletin officiel, tome 7-13, 16-27, [31-41], 1834-40, 43-54, 58-68. Saint-Pierre, 1829-37; Fort-Royal, etc., 1838-69. 35 v. 8°.

Entitled, tome 1-5, "1e série;" tome 6-10, "2e série;" tome 11-13, "3e série;" tome 16-20, "4e série;" tome 21-25, "5e série;" tome 26-27, "6e série;" tome 31-41, "7e"—"14e série."

There is a discrepancy in the numbering of the series from the 5th to the 14th.

- *Same.* Table décennale, 1828-37, 38-47, 48-57, 58-67. [Fort Royal], Fort-de-France, [18—]-70. 4 v. 8°.  
 — Code de la Martinique. Nouvelle éd. Tome 1-7. Contenant les actes législatifs de la colonie, 1642-1823. Saint-Pierre Martinique, 1807-14; Fort-de-France, 1865-72. 7 v. 8°.

Tome 1-2, par M. Durand-Molard; tome 3-5, par M. Durand-Molard, continuée par M. Dufresne de St. Cergues; tome 6-7, par M. Aubert-Armand.

**Mauritius.** A collection of the laws of Mauritius and its dependencies. Jan. 1722—Dec. 1865. Compiled with notes by John Rouillard. [*In French and English.*] Mauritius, 1866-68. 9 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1st Jan. 1722—Sept. 1803, the 1st part of which, including the laws published from 1st Jan. 1722—2d June 1787, was formerly published in the Code Delaleu.  
 2. 22d Sept. 1803—1st Nov. 1810, formerly published in the Code Decaen.  
 3. 3d Dec. 1810—16th Nov. 1831, the 1st part of which, including the laws published from 3d Dec. 1810—10th June 1823, was formerly published in the Code Farquhar.  
 4. 1st Jan. 1832—18th Jan. 1841.  
 5. 25th Feb. 1841—2d Feb. 1852.  
 6. 2d Feb. 1852—31st Dec. 1853.  
 7. 1st Jan. 1854—31st Dec. 1858.  
 8. 1st Jan. 1859—31st Dec. 1861.  
 9. 1st Jan. 1862—31st Dec. 1865.

**Mauritius, continued.**

- A collection of ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of Mauritius, 1883-99. Mauritius, [1883-1900]. 16 v. 8°.

Bound with the Ordinances, 1883, 86-99, are Collections of proclamations, 1883, 86-99.

There is a general title-page to the Ordinances and Proclamations, 1899.

- Collection of proclamations and government notices published at Mauritius, 1866-67, 69, 71-74, 78. Mauritius, [1866-78]. 6 v. 8°.
- A collection of the proclamations published at Mauritius, 1883-99. [Mauritius, 1883-1900.] 17 v. 8°.

The Proclamations, 1883, 86-99, are bound with the Ordinances for those years.

- A collection of the government notices published at Mauritius, 1881-86. [Mauritius, 1881-86.] 6 v. 8°.

The Government notices, 1884-85, are bound with the Collection of proclamations for those years.

- *Same.* A collection of the government notifications published at Mauritius, 1887-99. Mauritius, [1887-99]. 13 v. 8°.
- Lois sur le travail à Maurice; ou, Recueil des lois se rapportant spécialement aux maîtres et serviteurs à Maurice, comprenant les actes du gouvernement de l'Inde sur l'émigration à cette colonie. Publié sous la forme d'un code, par W. Greene et L. E. Schmidt. [In French and English.] Maurice, L. Channell, 1869. 1. 8°.

**Mexico.** Philippus Hispaniarum et Indiarum Rex. Prouisiones, cedulas, instrucciones de su magestad, ordenanças de difuntos y audiencia para la buena expedicion de los negocios y administracion de justicia y gouernacion de esta Nueva España, y para el buen tratamiento y conseruacion de los Indios, 1525-63. México, Pedro Ocharte, 1563, [reprinted, J. M. Sandoval, 1878]. 2 v. 12°.

Commonly known as the "Cedulario de Puga."

- [Reales cédulas, etc., 1662-1777.] f°. Ms.
- [Ordenanzas, instrucciones, etc., 1722-78.] f°.

Chiefly in Ms.

- Recopilacion de las leyes del gobierno español que rigen en la república respectivas a los años, 1788—[Dic. 1810]. 4a parte del Semanario Judicial. México, imprenta de J. M. Lara, 1851. 8°. 342, (13) p.

This collection contains also one act of May 1813.

- Coleccion de los decretos y ordenes que han espedido las cortes generales y extraordinarias desde su instalacion, 24 Set. 1810—11 Mayo 1814. 4a parte del Semanario Judicial. México, imprenta de J. M. Lara, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°.
- Coleccion de los decretos y ordenes de las cortes de España que se reputan vigentes en la república de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, [Enero 1811—Mayo 1814, Julio 1820—Sept. 1821]. México, imprenta de Galvan, 1829. 8°.
- Decretos del rey Don Fernando VII., expedidos desde su restitucion al trono español hasta el restablecimiento de la constitucion de 1812. Se refieren todas las resoluciones generales que se suponen vigentes en la República Megicana, [Mayo 1814—Agosto 1820. Con suplemento.] Mégico, imprenta de Galvan, 1836. 8°.
- Coleccion de ordenes y decretos de la soberana junta provisional gubernativa y soberanos congresos generales de la nacion mexicana, [Oct. 1821—Dic. 1828]. 2a ed., aumentada. México, imprenta de Galvan, 1829. 4 v. 8°.
- Coleccion de las leyes y decretos expedidos por el congreso general, 1829-37. Méjico, imprenta de Galvan, 1831-40. 4 v. 8°.

*Mexico, continued.*

- - Repertorio de legislacion ó indice alfabético y cronológico de las materias mas notables contenidas en la coleccion de leyes, decretos, *etc.*, 1821-37. Méjico, *imprensa de M. Galvan*, 1840. 8°. 571, (1) p.
- Coleccion de decretos y ordenes, *etc.*, [1824-70]. Tomo 1-8. Toluca, *imprensa de J. Quijano, etc.*, 1848-70. 8 v. in 4. sm. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Tomo 1. Coleccion de decretos y ordenes del congreso constituyente del estado libre y soberano de México, 1824-27, 30.
2. Coleccion de decretos de los congresos constitucionales, que funcionaron en la primera época de la federacion; contiene tambien, por via de apéndice las disposiciones expedidas en la época del centralismo, 1827-46.
  3. Coleccion de decretos del congreso estraordinario que funciono en la segunda época de la federacion; contiene tambien los expedidos por el gobierno provisional del Ecsmo. Sr. D. Francisco M. de Olaguibel, los de la junta legislativa y por via de apéndice el Codigo fundamental de la república y varias leyes generales, 1846-49.
  4. Coleccion de decretos del primer congreso constitucional que funciono en la segunda época de la federacion en la bienio corrido de 2 de Marzo de 1849 á igual fecha de 1851; contiene tambien por apéndice las ordenanzas de mineria.
  5. Coleccion de decretos del segundo congreso constitucional que funciono en la segunda época de la federacion en la bienio corrido de 2 de Marzo de 1851 á igual fecha de 1853; contiene tambien por apéndice la constitucion del estado. — Decretos expedidos por el ejecutivo del estado en la época corrida de Set. de 1855 á Mayo de 1857. — Decretos expedidos por la tercera legislatura constitucional de Junio á Oct. de 1857. — Decretos expedidos por el ejecutivo en la época corrida de Oct. de 1857 á Abril de 1861.
  6. Coleccion de los decretos expedidos por los congresos constituyente y constitucional y por el ejecutivo, Mayo de 1861 á Oct. de 1868.
  7. Coleccion de los decretos expedidos por el congreso constitucional y por el ejecutivo, Enero de 1869 á Feb. de 1870.
  8. Codigo civil.
- Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, bandos, reglamentos, circulares y providencias de los supremos poderes y otras autoridades de la República Mexicana [y de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos]. Formada por B. J. Arrillaga. Enero 1828—Dic. 1839; Enero 1849—Abril 1850; Mayo 1858—Dic. 1860; 25 Dic. 1860—Dic. 1863. México, *imprensa de J. M. Fernandez de Lara, etc.*, 1834-64. 22 v. 8°.

The volume for Dec. 1860 contains "Dos apendices de las leyes dictadas en Veracruz de 5 de Mayo de 1858 á 17 de Dic. de 1860."

- *Same.* Suplemento por orden de fechas de la Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, bandos, *etc.*, contiene lo respectivo a los años de 1830 á Junio de 1836 que no se encuentra en sus respectivas fechas en los tomos de esos años publicados ya. México, *imprensa de J. M. Fernandez de Lara*, 1836. 8°.
- Coleccion de leyes y decretos publicados en el año, [Enero] 1839—[Dic.] 1841, [Enero] 1844—[Dic.] 1848. Edicion del Constitucional. México, 1851-52. 8 v. in 5. 8°.
- Coleccion de los decretos y ordenes de interes comun, que dicto el gobierno provisional. Tomo 1-3. Set. [18]41—Dic. 1843. México, *imprensa de J. M. Lara*, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Tomo 1. Set. 1841—Junio 1842.

2. Julio 1842—Junio 1843.

3. Julio-Dic. 1843.

- Legislacion mejicana, ó sea coleccion completa de las leyes, decretos y circulares que se han expedido desde la consumacion de la independencian, Enero 1849—Junio 1856. Méjico, *imprensa de J. R. Navarro*, 1853-56. 10 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Notas correspondientes al tomo de la Legislacion mejicana de Abril á Julio, 1853. Méjico, *imprensa de J. R. Navarro*, 1854. 8°. 698, xxiii p.



**Mexico, continued.**

- Coleccion de las lcyes, decretos y ordenes espedidas por el presidente de la república, D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, Set. 1853—[Mayo] 1854. la parte del Semanario Judicial. Tomo 5-6. México, *imprensa de J. M. Fernandez de Lara*, 1853-54. 2 v. 8°.
- [Coleccion de decretos, Enero 1854—Dic. 1856.] *n.t.p.* [México, 1854-56.] 3 v. 8° and folded broadsides.

A collection of decrees as originally published.

- El archivo mexicano. Coleccion de leyes, decretos, circulares y otros documentos, [Abril 1856—Dic. 1857]. Tome 2-3. México, *imprensa de V. G. Torres*, 1856-57. 2 v. 8°.
- Boletin de las leyes del Imperio Mexicano ó sea Código de la restauracion. Coleccion completa de las lcyes, [Mayo 1863—Julio 1866]. Publicado por J. S. Segura. México, *imprensa literaria*, 1863-66. 6 v. 8°.
- [Coleccion de leyes y decretos, Agosto-Dic. 1867.] *n.t.p.* [México, 1867.] A volume of folded broadsides.

As originally promulgated.

- Recopilacion de leyes, decretos y providencias de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo de la Union. Formada por Manuel Azpiroz. 15 Julio 1867—Junio 1868. México, 1870-71. 2 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, *etc.* Formada por la redaccion del "Diario Oficial." Tomo 3-69. Julio 1868—[Agosto 1897]. México, 1871-99. 67 v. 8°.

Tomo 9, Código civil del distrito federal y territorio de la Baja-California. 13, Código penal para el distrito federal y territorio de la Baja-California sobre delitos del fuero comun y para toda la república sobre delitos contra la federacion. 15, Código de procedimientos civiles para el distrito federal y territorio de la Baja-California.

- Coleccion de leyes, decretos, circulares y demas resoluciones del gobierno general con notas y concordancias. Tomo 1-4. 1876-77. [Edicion de "El Foro."] Esta coleccion contendra todas las disposiciones de la administracion emanada del plan de Tuxtepec desde 1° de Enero de 1876. México, 1877-78. 4 v. 8°.
- Registro oficial del gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, 1 Oct. 1830—30 Abril 1831. Año 1-2. Tome 3, num. 17—tome 4, num. 120. *n.t.p.* [México, 1830-31.] 2 v. f°.
- [Various circulars, proclamations, official notices and other documents relating to the affairs of Mexico, chiefly in 1832 and 1833.] *v.p.*, [1824-33]. f°.

**Codes.**

- Código civil del distrito federal y territorio de la Baja-California. México, *imprensa [de] José Batiza*, 1870. 8°. 634, (1) p.
- *Same.* See, back, Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, *etc.*, v. 9.
- Código civil de Méjico, [territorio de la Baja-California y de Puebla]. Madrid, *F. Gongora y Compañia*, 1879. 8°. (2), 200 p. (Coleccion de códigos civiles americanos y europeos, tomo 1.)
- Código de comercio de México. México, *imprensa de J. M. Lara*, 1854. 8°. (3), 282, (4) p.
- Código de comercio de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, expedido en virtud de la autorizacion concedida al ejecutivo por decreto 15 Dic. 1883. Puebla, *imprensa del Hospicio*, 1884. f°. 266, (6) p.
- Code de commerce mexicain promulgué le 15 sept. 1889, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1890; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1894. 8°. lxxxiv, 435 p. (Collection de codes étrangers, 10.)
- Código de extranjeria de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Ensayo de codificacion publicado bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, *etc.* Por Manuel Azpiroz. México, *imp. de Jens y Zapiain*, 1876. 8°. xv, 321, (1) p.

**Mexico, continued.**

- Código penal,—Código de procedimientos. *See, back*, Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, *etc.*, v. 13, 15.
- Proyecto de Código de procedimientos federales. (**Mexico**. Semanario Judicial, tomo 11. 1887.)
- Das mexikanische Strafgesetzbuch vom 7 Dez., 1871, gültig für den Bundesdistrikt und das Territorium Niederkalifornien bezüglich der gemeinen Vergehen und für die ganze Republik bezüglich der Vergehen gegen den Bund. Berlin, *J. Guttentag*, 1894. 8°. 188 p. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher in deutscher Uebersetzung, 8.)

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Coleccion de disposiciones relativas á la renta de alcabalas y derecho de consumo. México, *imprensa de J. M. Fernandez de Lara*, 1853. 8°. 259, (4) p.
- Coleccion de las leyes, decretos, circulares y providencias, relativas á la desamortizacion eclesiástica, á la nacionalizacion de los bienes de corporaciones, y á la reforma de la legislacion civil que tenia relacion con el culto y con la iglesia. Edicion de La Independencia. [Por M. Payno. Tomo 1. 1823-61.] México, *imp. de J. Abadiano*, 1861. 12°. c, 469, (9) p.
- Coleccion de los supremos decretos de 11 de Marzo 1841, 5-7 de Abril 1842, y 17 de Marzo 1843 y otros concordantes que imponen varias contribuciones directas, mandadas restablecer por el de 30 de Marzo 1853. Puebla, *imprensa de J. M. Macias*, 1853. 8°. 54, (1) p.
- Ley organica de los tribunales y de los procedimientos judiciales en el estado libre y soberano de México. Toluac, *tip. del Instituto Literario*, 1868. 8°. 136 p.
- Ley para el arreglo de la administracion de justicia en los tribunales y juzgados del fuero comun. México, *tip. de A. Boix*, 1858. 8°. 192, 36 p.

Appended, "Ley para la organizacion de los tribunales y juzgados del imperio," 1865.

- Ley que arregla la renta del papel sellado y los usos de este, decretada en 14 de Febrero de 1856. México, *imprensa de V. G. Torres*, 1856. 8°. 23 p.
- Ley sobre derechos y obvenciones parroquiales. México, *imprensa de Ignacio Cumplido*, 1857. 8°. 12 p.
- Ley sobre los delitos contra la nacion que para su observancia se manda reimprimir y circular á las autoridades del estado. *n.t.p.* [Puebla de Zaragoza, *tip. Osorio*, 1867.] 8°. 7 p.
- Mexican law; a compilation of Mexican legislation affecting foreigners, rights of foreigners, commercial law, property real and personal, *etc.*, and Mexican mining law. Annotated by Leonidas Hamilton. San Francisco, [*Author*], 1882. 8°. XIII, 327, XII p.
- Ordenanzas de la real renta de los naypes, para este reyno de Nueva España y provincias de su comprension. México, *imprensa de Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1777. f°. 27 p.
- Ordenanzas de la real renta del tabaco para este reyno de Nueva España. México, *imprensa de Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, [1786]. f°. 80, (3) p.
- Ordenanzas de minería y coleccion de las ordenes y decretos de esta materia posteriores á su publicacion a las que van agregadas las reformas de que son susceptibles algunos de los articulos vigentes de las mismas ordenanzas. Con un apéndice concerniente las minas del Peru y dos laminas. Nueva ed. dispuesta por C. N. Paris, *A. Bouret é Hijo*, 1875. 12°. 335, lvi p.
- Rcales ordenanzas para la direccion, *etc.*, del importante cuerpo de la minería de Nueva-España. *See Spain*.
- Spanish and Mexican land laws, New Spain and Mexico. [By M. G. Reynolds.] St. Louis, Mo., *Buxton & Skinner*, 1895. 8°. 331, v p.

*See also* **Guanajuato**; — **Hidalgo**; — **Jalisco**; — **Morelos**; — **Puebla**; — **Tlaxcala**; — **San Luis Potosi**; — **Vera Cruz**.

**Monaco.** Projet de révision du code de procédure civile, élaboré d'après les ordres de S. A. S. le Prince Souverain, par Hector de Rolland. Rapport au Prince et exposé des motifs. Monaco, 1893-95. 3 pt. in 1 v. 8°.

*See also Lambrechts, H., and others.* Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, le partic.

**Montenegro.** Code général des biens pour la principauté de Montenegro de 1888; tr. par Rodolphe Dareste et Albert Rivière. Paris, 1892. 1. 8°. lxiii, 285, (1) p. (France. *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)

**Montserrat.** [Ordinances, 1892.] *n.t.p.* [1892.] f°.

Bound with the Acts of the Leeward Islands, *etc.*, 1892.

The laws of the island concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Morelos.** Coleccion de leyes y decretos del estado de Morelos, formada por acuerdo del ejecutivo por C. A. Robelo. Tomo 1-11, la parte. [1a]-11a Legislatura. [Abril 1869—Agosto 1890.] Cuernavaca, 1886-94. 11 v. in 13. 8°.

Vol. 1 has an appendix containing the laws of the old state of Mexico referring to the new state of Morelos, 1825-68.

TheCodigo de procedimientos civiles, 1884, forms tomo 8, 2a parte; theCodigo penal, [1885], and theCodigo de procedimientos penales, [1886], form tomo 8, 3a parte.

**Natal.** Natal ordinances, laws, and proclamations. Compiled and ed. under the authority of the Lieutenant Governor and the Legislative Council. By C. F. Cadiz [and] Robert Lyon. Pietermaritzburg, 1879-80. 2 v. 1. 8°. (62), 750, xxviii p.; (13), 751-1570, (75) p.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1843-70.

2. 1870-79.

— *Same.* Vol. 3-4. 1879-89. Compiled and ed. under the supervision of H. C. Campbell, by William Broome. Pietermaritzburg, 1890. 2 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 3. 1879-89.

4. Indexes.

Vol. 3 entitled "The laws of Natal."

— Laws, 1879-83, 89-93. Pietermaritzburg, 1880-93. 10 v. f°, 8°.

**Netherlands.** Groot plaacaatboek vervattende de placaaften, ordonnantien en edicten van de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, en van de staaten van Holland en Westvriesland [en] Zeelandt, [1576-1795]. Verzameld door Cornelis Cau, Simon van Leeuwen, [en anderen]. 's Gravenhage, 1658-1770; Amsterdam, 1795-97. 10 v. f°.

Vol. 10, Repertorium of General register.

— Staatsblad der Verëenigde Nederlanden, 1813-15. *n.p.*, [1813-15]. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Same.* Staatsblad van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1816-99. Brussel, 1818; 's Gravenhage, 1816-1900. 87 v. 8°.

— - Alphabetisch register op het Staatsblad, 1813-60. 's Gravenhage, 1864. 8°. iv, 365 p.

There are ten-year indexes or "Registers" in the volumes for 1822, 32, 42, 52, after that date the indexes are chiefly annual, except for the years 1862, 66-81, 89-94, which have none.

— Burgerlijk wetboek. Officiële uitgave. 's Gravenhage, 1837. 8°. xi, 420 p.

— Code pénal des Pays-Bas, 3 mars 1881; tr. et annoté par W. J. Wintgens. Paris, 1883. 1. 8°. xii, 143 p. (France. *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)



**Netherlands, continued.**

- Les codes néerlandais, la loi fondamentale, la loi sur l'organisation judiciaire et leurs modifications jusqu' au 1er sept., 1886. Tr. par Gustave Tripels. Maestricht, *J. Germain & Cie.*, 1886. 8°. (14), 737, (3) p.

*Contents.*

Code civil. — Code de commerce. — Code de procédure civile. — Code de procédure pénale. — Code pénal.

- Commercial code of the Netherlands. By an old friend of trade. Rotterdam, *M. Wyt & Sons*, 1866. 12°. VIII, 215 p.
- Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering. Officiële uitgave. 's Gravenhage, 1838. 8°. VI, 215 p.
- Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering. (*In Staatsblad*, no. 156, 1896.)
- Wetboek van koophandel. Officiële uitgave. 's Gravenhage, 1838. 8°. VIII, 223 p.
- Wetboek van Strafvordering. Officiële uitgave. 's Gravenhage, 1837. 8°. IV, 110 p.

*See also Lambrechts, H, and others.* Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, 1<sup>re</sup> partie. 8<sup>e</sup> fasc. 1899.

**Netherlands Indies or Dutch East Indies.** De Indo-Nederlandsche wetgeving. Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch Indie. Bewerkt en met aantekeningen voorzien door J. Boudewijnse en G. H. van Soest. 1ste-10de deel, 1816-96; 42ste-44ste aflevering, 1897-99. Haarlem, Batavia, *etc.*, 1876-1900. 11 v. l. 8°.

With indexes, v. 8-10.

*Contents.*

|                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vol. <b>1.</b> 1816-32. | <b>7.</b> 1881-83.               |
| <b>2.</b> 1833-47.      | <b>8.</b> 1884-88.               |
| <b>3.</b> 1848-59.      | <b>9.</b> 1889-92.               |
| <b>4.</b> 1860-69.      | <b>10.</b> 1893-96.              |
| <b>5.</b> 1870-74.      | 42ste-44ste aflevering, 1897-99. |
| <b>6.</b> 1875-80.      |                                  |

- Register op deel 1-7. 1816-83. Arnhem, 1886. l. 8°. 154 p.

**Neuchâtel.** Nouveau recueil officiel reproduisant d'après les quinze volumes de l'ancien Recueil, les lois, décrets, et autres actes du gouvernement [de la république et canton de Neuchâtel], qui sont demeurés en vigueur. [1848—mai 1886.] Tome 1-5. [Neuchâtel], *société d'imprimerie de Cernier*, 1886-89. 5 v. 16°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. **1.** Affaires générales. — Département de justice. 1<sup>re</sup> partie.
- 2.** Département de justice. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. — Département de police.
- 3.** Département des finances. — Département militaire. — Département des travaux publics.
- 4.** Département de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. — Département de l'intérieur.
- 5.** Département de l'instruction publique. — Département des cultes. — Appendice contenant un décret et un arrêté abrogatoires.

- *Same.* Nouveau recueil officiel des lois, décrets et autres actes du gouvernement de la république et canton de Neuchâtel. Tome 6-9. [Mai 1886—fév. 1897.] Neuchâtel, *imprimerie de Paul Seiler*, 1889-97. 4 v. 16°.

*Contents.*

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. <b>6.</b> Mai 1886—avril 1889. | <b>8.</b> Mai 1891—nov. 1893.  |
| <b>7.</b> Avril 1889—nov. 1891.     | <b>9.</b> Fév. 1894—fév. 1897. |

- Code civil neuchâtelois modifié avec les lois et décrets qui s'y rapportent. Ed. de 1899. La Chaux-de-Fonds, *imprimerie du National suisse*, 1899. 16°. 534, (1) p.
- Code de procédure pénale du 25 sept. 1893. La Chaux-de-Fonds, *imprimerie du National suisse*, 1893. 16°. 235 p.

**Neuchâtel**, *continued*.

- Code pénal du 12 fév. 1891. La Chaux-de-Fonds, *imprimerie du National suisse*, 1891. 16°. 206 p.
- Code rural du 15 mai 1899. La Chaux-de-Fonds, *imprimerie du National suisse*, 1899. 16°. 143 p.

**Nevis.** Acts of Assembly, 1664-1739. London, *John Baskett*, 1740. f°. viii, 142 p.  
 — *Same*. Abridgment. London, *John Baskett*, 1740. f°. 143-168 p.

Paged continuously with the preceding.

- The laws of Nevis, 1681-1861; with appendices and index. London, *W. Clowes & Sons*, 1862. 1. 8°. xvi, 549, (13) p.
- [Ordinances, 1892.] See **Saint Christopher and Nevis**.

The laws of Nevis concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827; the laws relating to the church and clergy, *etc.*, in **Trott's** Laws of the British plantations, 1721.

**New Brunswick.** Acts, 26 Geo. III.—8 Geo. IV., [1786-1827]. With index. Fredericton, 1824-26; Saint John, 1827. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

- Acts, 26 Geo. III.—6 Will. IV., [1786-1836]. Revised and corrected, with notes and an index, by G. F. S. Berton. Fredericton, 1838. 4°. (1137) p.
- Acts, 1831-35, 37-1900. Fredericton, 1837-1900. 71 v. in 62. 20 v. 4°, 42 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

- 1831, 1st session, 10th General Assembly.
- 1832, 2d-3d session, 10th General Assembly.
- 1833, 4th session, 10th General Assembly.
- 1834, 5th session, 10th General Assembly.
- 1834. *Same, continuation*, chap. 46-48.
- 1835, 1st session, 11th General Assembly.
- 1837, 4th session, 11th General Assembly.
- 1838, 1st session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1839, 2d session, 12th General Assembly.
- 2d session 1839, 3d session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1840, 4th session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1841, 5th session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1842, 6th session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1843, 1st session, 13th General Assembly.
- 1844, 2d session, 13th General Assembly.
- 1845, 3d session, 13th General Assembly.
- 1846, 4th session, 13th General Assembly.
- 1847, 1st session, 14th General Assembly.
- 1848, 2d session, 14th General Assembly.
- 1849, 3d session, 14th General Assembly.
- 1850, 4th session, 14th General Assembly.
- 1851, 1st session, 15th General Assembly.
- 1852, 2d session, 15th General Assembly.
- Oct. 1852 and April and May 1853, 3d-4th session, 15th General Assembly.
- Nov. 1854 and Feb.-April 1855, 1st-2d session, 16th General Assembly.
- March-May 1856, 3d session, 16th General Assembly.
- July 1856 and March and July 1857, 1st-2d session, 17th General Assembly, and 1st session, 18th General Assembly.
- March and April 1858, 2d session, 18th General Assembly.
- March and April 1859, 3d session, 18th General Assembly.
- March and April 1860, 4th session, 18th General Assembly.
- April 1861, 5th session, 18th General Assembly.
- March and April 1862, 1st session, 19th General Assembly.
- April 1863, 2d session, 19th General Assembly.
- April 1864, 3d session, 19th General Assembly.
- May-June 1865, 1st session, 20th General Assembly.
- March, April and July 1866, 2d session, 20th General Assembly, and 1st session, 21st General Assembly.
- June 1867, 2d session, 21st General Assembly.
- March 1868, 3d session, 21st General Assembly.
- April 1869, 4th session, 21st General Assembly.
- March and April 1870, 5th session, 21st General Assembly.

**New Brunswick, continued.**

May 1871, 2d session, 22d General Assembly.  
 April 1872, 3d session, 22d General Assembly.  
 March and April 1873, 4th session, 22d General Assembly.  
 March and April 1874, 5th session, 22d General Assembly.  
 April 1875, 1st session, 23d General Assembly.  
 Feb. and April 1876, 2d session, 23d General Assembly.  
 March 1877, 3d session, 23d General Assembly.  
 Sept. 1877, 4th session, 23d General Assembly.  
 March and April 1878, 5th session, 23d General Assembly.  
 April 1879, 1st session, 24th General Assembly.  
 March and April 1880, 2d session, 24th General Assembly.  
 March 1881, 3d session, 24th General Assembly.  
 March and April 1882, 4th session, 24th General Assembly.  
 May 1883, 2d session, 25th General Assembly.  
 March and April 1884, 3d session, 25th General Assembly.  
 March and April 1885, 4th session, 25th General Assembly.  
 April 1886, 5th session, 25th General Assembly.  
 April 1887, 1st session, 26th General Assembly.  
 March-April 1888, 2d session, 26th General Assembly.  
 March-April 1889, 3d session, 26th General Assembly.  
 April 1890, 1st session, 27th General Assembly.  
 March-April 1891, 2d session, 27th General Assembly.  
 April 1892, 3d session, 27th General Assembly.  
 April 1893, 1st session, 28th General Assembly.  
 April 1894, 2d session, 28th General Assembly.  
 Feb.-March 1895, 3d session, 28th General Assembly.  
 March 1896, 1st session, 2d Legislative Assembly.  
 March 1897, 2d session, 2d Legislative Assembly.  
 March 1898, 3d session, 3d [2d?] Legislative Assembly.  
 March 1899, 1st session, 3d Legislative Assembly.  
 March-April 1900, 2d session, 3d Legislative Assembly.

The Acts of 1848 contain a general index to the acts 1837-48, compiled by Richard Carman.

- Acts, 1852, 2d session. Fredericton, 1853. 4°.

The acts contained in this pamphlet are also in the volume for 1852-53.

- The revised statutes of New Brunswick. [Compiled by W. B. Kinnear.] Vol. 1. Fredericton, 1854. 8°. xxiv, 496, lxxvi, (1) p.  
 — *Same*. The public statutes passed in 1854, with those unrepealed by the Revised statutes. Vol. 2. Fredericton, 1854. 8°. xxxix, 438, liii, (1) p.  
 — *Same*. The local and private statutes. Vol. 3. Fredericton, 1855. 8°. xxxii, 1045, lxxxix p.  
 — The consolidated statutes of New Brunswick. Commissioners for Revising and Consolidating the Public Statutes, C. N. Skinner [and others]. Fredericton, 1877. 1. 8°. x, 1187 p.  
 — A general index to the statutes of New Brunswick now in force, other than those contained in the Consolidated statutes, being chiefly local and private acts, with a table of acts expired or repealed. By G. W. Burbidge. Fredericton, 1878. 8°. 112 p.

The laws of New Brunswick concerning property are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 2, 1827.

**New Grenada. See Colombia.****New Guinea. See British New Guinea.**

**New South Wales.** A collection of the statutes of practical utility, colonial and imperial, in force in New South Wales, embracing the local legislation, 1824-[79]. By Alexander Oliver. Sydney, 1879. 2 v. 1. 8°. xiii, 1312 p.; xxvi, 1313-2639 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Aborigines — Justices of the peace.  
 2. Kerosene — Written memorandum.

- *Same*. A chronological table and general index. Sydney, 1881. 1. 8°. (2), cclxxiii p.



**New South Wales, continued.**

- Statutes, public and private, 1879-80, 80-81, 81, 82, 83, and 2d session 1883, 83-4; Public, 1884 and 1885; Public and private, 1885-6, 1st and 2d sessions 1887, 87-8; Private, 1888-9; Public and private, 1889, 2d session 1889, 90, 91-2, 92-3; Public, 1893; Public and private, 1894, 94-5, 95, 96, 97, 98, 2d session 1898, 99. Sydney, 1886-1900 [in part reprints]. 20 v. f°, 4 v. in 2, 4°.
- Public statutes of New South Wales, 28 Nov. 1879—[10 July 1890]. 43 Vic. no. 12—[54 Vic. no. 33]. Sydney, 1886. *n.t.p.*, [1891]. 2 v. f°. (1), 5, 833 p.; 732 p.
- The copyright act, 1879, 42 Vic. no. 20; with an index, forms and scale of fees. Sydney, 1880. 8°. v, 28 p.
- The crown lands act; namely, the alienation and occupation acts of 1861, the amendment act of 1875, and the further amendment act of 1880, with regulations thereunder and an index. Also, the declaratory acts, *etc.* Sydney, 1882. 8°. (3), xi, 92 p.

**New Zealand.** Ordinances of the Legislative Council of New Zealand and of the Legislative Council of the province of New Munster, 1841-53. Wellington, 1871. f°. xvi, 418 p.

- Statutes of the General Assembly. Wellington, 1862-1900; Auckland, 1863. 34 v. f° and 4°.

*Namely.*

- 1st-2d Parliaments, 1854-60.
- 2d-3d, 5th session, 3d Parliament, 1862-63, 65.
- 1st, 3d-5th session, 4th Parliament, 1866, 68-70.
- 1st-2d session, 5th Parliament, 1871-72.
- 2d-3d session, 6th Parliament, 1877-78.
- 4th session, 6th Parliament, and 1st session, 7th Parliament, 1879.
- 2d-3d session, 7th Parliament, 1880-81.
- 1st-2d session, 8th Parliament, 1882-83.
- 3d session, 8th Parliament, and 1st session, 9th Parliament, 1884.
- 2d-3d session, 9th Parliament, 1885-86.
- 4th session, 9th Parliament, and 1st session, 10th Parliament, 1887.
- 2d-4th session, 10th Parliament, 1888-90.
- 2d-4th session, 11th Parliament, 1891-93.
- 1st-3d session, 12th Parliament, 1894-96.
- 1st-4th session, 13th Parliament, 1897-99.
- 1st session, 14th Parliament, 1900.

No statutes were passed at the 1st session of the 11th Parliament, a very short session.

- Statutes of New Zealand, being the whole law of New Zealand, public and general, [1842-93]; with a collection of practical gazette rules, orders, etc., alphabetical index, general index, and index to forms and rules, etc. By Wilfred Badger. Christchurch, 1892-93. 4 v. 4°.
- Reference index. By Wilfred Badger. Christchurch, 1893. 4°. 38 p.
- Index to the laws of New Zealand, general, local, and provincial, being 11th ed. of Curnin's index brought down to the close of the session of 1898. Ed. by E. Y. Redward. Wellington, 1899. 8°. viii, 245 p.
- The New Zealand industrial conciliation and arbitration law. Issued by the United States Department of Labor. Wash., 1900. 8°. 25 p.

**Newfoundland.** Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, comprehending the judicature act and royal charter and the various acts of the local Legislature in amendment of the same; with notes and comments illustrative of the practice and decisions of the courts thereon. With the rules and orders of the Supreme and central circuit courts and an abstract of all the acts of the local Legislature now in force, *etc.* By E. M. Archibald. St. John's, 1847. 8°. vi, (1), 237 p.

- Colonial acts, [7th]-9th Vict. [1844]-46; 9th-10th Vict. 1846, 2d session; [13th-14th Vict. 1850-51]; [16th Vict. 1853]. *n.t.p.* [St. John's, 1844-53.] 7 v. f°.
- Acts of the Legislature, 17th-22d, 25th-26th Vict. 1854-[59, 62]-63; Acts of the General Assembly, 27th Vict. [1864]; 42d-55th Vict. [1879-92]; 56th Vict. special session, [1892]; 56th-60th, 62d-63d Vict. [1893-95, 97, 99. St. John's], 1854-99. 28 v. 8°.

**Newfoundland, continued.**

- The consolidated statutes of Newfoundland as passed by the Legislature, 3d session, 10th General Assembly, 1872, on the report of a select committee of the House of Assembly, appointed to revise the consolidated statutes. Printed under the supervision of R. J. Kent. St. John's, *Francis Winton*, 1874. 8°. xiv, (1), 545, (139) p.
- *Same*. 2d series, being a consolidation of the statute law of the colony down to and including the 1st session of the Legislature, 1892. St. John's, 1896. 8°. xxiii, (1), 1324 p.

**North-West Territories.** Ordinances of the North-West Territories, 1878-79, 81, 83-87. [*No ordinances passed in 1880 and 1882.*] Battleford, 1879-82; Regina, 1883-87. 7 v. 8°.

1881, with proclamations relating to electoral districts and elections; 1883, with proclamations by the Lieut. Governor; 1884, with orders in Council and proclamations.

- *Same*. [1888]-96, 98-1900. Regina, 1890-1900. 11 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

1st-3d session, 1st Legislative Assembly, Dec. [1888]-90.

1st, 3d-5th session, 2d Legislative Assembly, Dec. 1891—Aug. 1894; [*no ordinances were passed at the 2d session*].

1st-2d, 4th session, 3d Legislative Assembly, Aug. 1895—Oct. 1896, Sept. 1898.

1st-2d session, 4th Legislative Assembly, 1899-1900.

- Revised ordinances of the North-West Territories, and other ordinances passed by the Legislative Assembly, Oct. 1888. Regina, 1888. 8°. 526 p.

Includes the ordinances of the 1st session, 1st General Assembly.

- The consolidated ordinances of the North-West Territories, 1898, being a consolidation of the Revised ordinances, 1888, with the subsequent public general ordinances of the Legislature. In force March 15, 1899. Regina, 1899. 1. 8°. xlv, (1), 1125 p.
- The North-West Territories act, 1880, with the amendments thereto of 1884, 47 Vict., chap. 23. *h.t.p.* [Ottawa, 1884?] 8°. 36 p.

The public land and mining laws of the Northwest Territory are contained in **Wyman's** Public land and mining laws of Alaska, *etc.*, 1898.

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh.** The North-Western Provinces code: consisting of the regulations and local acts in force in the North-Western Provinces of the presidency of Fort William, with a chronological table of the Bengal regulations. Calcutta, 1877. 1. 8°. xxxii, 412 p.

- *Same*. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1886. 1. 8°. xii, 671 p.

The title varies somewhat from that of the 1st ed.

- *Same*. The N.-W. Provinces and Oudh code. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1892. 1. 8°. xvi, 761, xlvii p.
- Act [no. 1, 1891]; no. 1-[3], 1892; no. 1-[5], 1894; no. 1-2, 1895; no. 1-2, 1896; no. 1, 1897; no. 1-3, 1899; no. 1-2, 1900. Allahabad, 1893-1900. 8°.

Act no. 1, 1891, has the title "The N.-W. Provinces and Oudh water-works act, 1891, as modified up to the 1st Sept. 1895;" no. 2, 1892, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh village sanitation act, 1892;" no. 3, 1892, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh village courts act, 1892;" no. 3, 1894, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh sewerage and drainage act, 1894;" no. 5, 1894, "The Oudh local rates act, 1894;" no. 2, 1896, "The N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Honorary Munsifs act, 1896;" no. 1, 1899, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh steam boilers and prime movers act, 1899;" no. 3, 1899, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh Court of Wards act, 1899;" no. 1, 1900, "The N.-W. P. and Oudh municipalities act, 1900;" no. 2, 1900, "The Oudh settled estates act, 1900."

- The legislative acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in Council, 1892, 1897 and 1899. In continuation of acts from 1887 to the present time. Allahabad, 1893-1900. 2 v. 8°.

**North-Western Provinces and Oudh, continued.**

- Government Gazette, [containing notifications and orders, acts of the Governor General's Council, *etc.*]. Vol. 12-21. 1890-99. Allahabad, 1890-99. 10 v. in 20. f°.

**Norway.** Motive zu dem im Jahre 1832 herausgegeben Vorschlage zu einem Strafgesetzbuche für das Königreich Norwegen. Auf Veranstaltung der Gesetzcommission, in Gemässheit der Königlichen gnädigsten Resolution vom 5ten April 1834, aus dem Norwegischen übersetzt von F. Thaulow. Christiania, *Chr. Grøndahl*, 1835. 4°. (8), 439, LXXIX p.

- Vorschlag zu einem Strafgesetzbuche für das Königreich Norwegen. Auf Veranstaltung der Gesetzcommission aus dem Norwegischen übersetzt von F. Thaulow. Christiania, *J. C. Abelsted*, 1835. 8°. (7), 168 p.
- Norsk Lovtidende. Udgivet efter offentlig Foranstaltning. 1898-99. Udgiver, E. R. Boetzmänn. Kristiania, *n.d.* 2 v. in 4. 8°.

The "2den Afdeling" of each year contains "Samling af Love, Resolutioner, m. m."

See also **Sweden**.

**Nova Scotia.** The statutes at large passed in the several General Assemblies held in His Majesty's province of Nova-Scotia, 1st Assembly, 1758—[5th session, 15th General Assembly], 1835. Vol. [1]-4. Halifax, 1805-35. 4 v. 4°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. **1.** 1758-1804; with a complete index and Abridgement, by R. J. Uniacke.
- 2.** 1805-16; with an index, by H. H. Cogswell.
- 3.** 1817-26; with an index and table of laws expired, repealed, *etc.*, by William Hill and W. B. Bliss.
- 4.** Statutes of the province of Nova-Scotia, 1827-35; with tables of acts expired, repealed, *etc.*, and a copious index, by John Whidden and J. F. Gray.

- Acts, [1825, 27]-51; Statutes, 1852-[1900]. Halifax, [1825-1900]. 74 v. in 66. 4° and 8°.

*Namely.*

- 1825. 5th session, 12th General Assembly.
- 1827-28. 1st-2d session, 13th General Assembly.
- 1829-30. 3d-4th session, 14th General Assembly.
- 1830-36. 1st-6th session, 15th General Assembly.
- 1837-40. 1st-5th session, 16th General Assembly.
- 1841-43. 1st-3d session, 17th General Assembly.
- 1844-47. 1st-5th session, 18th General Assembly.
- 1848-51. 1st-4th session, 19th General Assembly.
- 1851-55. 1st-5th session, 20th General Assembly.
- 1856-59. 1st-4th session, 21st General Assembly.
- 1860-63. 1st-4th session, 22d General Assembly.
- 1864-67. 1st-4th session, 23d General Assembly.
- 1868-71. 1st-4th session, 24th General Assembly.
- 1872-74. 1st-3d session, 25th General Assembly.
- 1875-78. 1st-4th session, 26th General Assembly.
- 1879-82. 1st-4th session, 27th General Assembly.
- 1883-86. 1st-4th session, 28th General Assembly.
- 1887-90. 1st-4th session, 29th General Assembly.
- 1891-94. 1st-4th session, 30th General Assembly.
- 1895-97. 1st-3d session, 31st General Assembly.
- 1898-1900. 1st-3d session, 32d General Assembly.

- Index to the private acts of the Legislature, 1851-96. Halifax, 1897. 8°. 136 p.
- The revised statutes of Nova-Scotia. Prepared by William Young, J. W. Ritchie, Jonathan McCully, Joseph Whidden, commissioners. Halifax, 1851. 8°. xxi, 578 p.
- *Same*. 2d series. Prepared by M. I. Wilkins, W. A. Henry, J. R. Smith, commissioners. Halifax, 1859. 8°. xx, 815, (1) p.
- *Same*. 3d series. Prepared by Stewart Campbell, C. F. Harrington, Hiram Blanchard, commissioners. Halifax, 1864. 8°. xii, 889, (1) p.



**Nova Scotia, continued.**

- *Same.* 4th series. Prepared by A. J. White, H. C. D. Twining, J. W. Johnston, commissioners. Halifax, 1873. 8°. x, 743, vi, 246 p.
- *Same.* 5th series. Prepared by O. S. Weeks, J. W. Johnston, J. W. Longley, commissioners, and Benjamin Russell, secretary. [With appendixes.] Halifax, 1884. 1. 8°. xiii, 1520, 82 p.

The laws of Nova Scotia relating to property are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 2, 1827.

**Ontario (formerly Upper Canada).** The provincial statutes of Upper-Canada, revised, corrected, and republished by authority. [1st session, 1st Provincial Parliament—4th session, 7th Provincial Parliament, 1792-1819.] York, 1818-[19]. 4°. (1), 485, lxvi p.

*Namely.*

1st-4th session, 1st Parliament, 1792-95.  
 1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1796-99.  
 1st-4th session, 3d Parliament, 1800-03-04.  
 1st-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1805-08.  
 1st-4th session, 5th Parliament, 1809-12.  
 1st-5th session, 6th Parliament, 1812-16.  
 1st-4th session, 7th Parliament, 1817-19.

- The statutes of Upper-Canada, 4th session, 7th Provincial Parliament—3d session, 9th Provincial Parliament, [1819-27]. York, 1819-[27]. 7 v. in 1. 4°.

*Namely.*

4th session, 7th Parliament, 1819.  
 5th session, 7th, and 1st and 2d sessions, 8th Parliament, 1820-22.  
 3d session, 8th Parliament, 1823; prefixed, imperial acts.  
 4th session, 8th Parliament, 1824.  
 1st session, 9th Parliament, 1825.  
 2d session, 9th Parliament, 1826; prefixed, acts of the imperial Parliament.  
 3d session, 9th Parliament, 1827. — Acts of imperial Parliament.

- The statutes of the province of Upper Canada; with such British statutes, ordinances of Quebec, and proclamations as relate to the province. [1st session, 1st Provincial Parliament—1st session, 11th Provincial Parliament, 1792-1831.] Revised and published by H. C. Thompson and James Macfarlane. Revised by James Nickalls, Jr. Kingston, 1831. 4°. 692 p.

*Namely.*

British statutes relating to the province.  
 1st-5th session, 1st Parliament, 1792-96.  
 1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1797-1800.  
 1st-4th session, 3d Parliament, 1801-04.  
 1st-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1805-08.  
 1st-4th session, 5th Parliament, 1809-12.  
 1st-5th session, 6th Parliament, 1812-16.  
 1st-5th session, 7th Parliament, 1817-20.  
 1st-4th session, 8th Parliament, 1821-24.  
 1st-4th session, 9th Parliament, 1825-28.  
 1st-2d session, 10th Parliament, 1829-30.  
 1st session, 11th Parliament, 1831.  
 British statutes.

- Statutes of Upper Canada, 2d session, 11th Provincial Parliament—5th session, 13th Provincial Parliament, [1831-40]. York, [1832-33]; Toronto, [1834]-40. 12 v. in 2. 4°.

*Namely.*

2d-4th session, 11th Parliament, 1831-34.  
 1st-2d session, 12th Parliament, 1835-36.  
 2d session, 12th Parliament, 1836. Reserved acts.  
 1st session, 13th Parliament, 1837.  
*Same.* Reserved acts.  
 2d session, 13th Parliament, 1837; with imperial acts.  
 3d-5th session, 13th Parliament, 1837-8-40.

**Ontario** (*formerly Upper Canada*), *continued*.

- The statutes of Upper Canada to the time of the union, [1792-1840]. Revised by [J. B. Robinson, J. B. Macaulay and others]. Toronto, [1843]. 2 v. 4°. (2), 1096, lxxi p.; 1019, viii p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Public acts.  
2. Local and private acts.

- Statutes of the province of Ontario, 1st session, 1st Parliament—2d session, 9th Legislature, 1867-99. Toronto, 1868-99. 32 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

- 1st-4th session, 1st Parliament, 1867-68—70-71.  
1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1871-72—74.  
1st-3d session, 3d Parliament, 1875-76—78.  
4th session, 3d Legislature, 1879.  
1st-4th session, 4th Legislature, 1880—82-3.  
1st-3d session, 5th Legislature, 1884-86.  
1st-4th session, 6th Legislature, 1887-90.  
1st-4th session, 7th Legislature, 1891-94.  
1st-4th session, 8th Legislature, 1895—97-8.  
1st-2d session, 9th Legislature, 1898-99.

- A collection of the acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain particularly applying to the province of Upper-Canada, and of such ordinances of the late province of Quebec as have force of law therein. York, 1818. 4°. 32, (1) p.
- The consolidated statutes for Upper Canada. Toronto, 1859. 1. 8°. vii, (3), 1228 p.
- The revised statutes of Ontario, being a consolidation of the public general acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with such of the public general acts of the late province of Canada as relate to matters within the authority of the Legislature of Ontario. Toronto, 1877. 2 v. 1. 8°. lx, 1307 p; viii, 1309-2580 p.
- The revised statutes of Ontario, 1887, being a consolidation of the Revised statutes, 1877, with the subsequent public general acts. Toronto, 1887. 2 v. 1. 8°. lix, 1430, cxvii p.; xvi, 1431-2784, cxvii p.
- The revised statutes of Ontario, 1897, being a consolidation of the Revised statutes, 1887, with the subsequent public general acts. Toronto, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. lix, 1822, cclx p.; xviii, 1823-3796, cclx p.

*Indexes.*

- Index to the statutes in force in Upper Canada at the end of the session of 1854-5. Prepared by G. W. Wicksteed. Toronto, 1856. 8°. vii, 419 p.
- Table of the provincial statutes in force in Upper Canada. With a continuation of the index to the statutes in force to 1856. Prepared by G. W. Wicksteed. Toronto, 1856. 8°. iv, 147 p.
- Lewis' Ontario statute index; an alphabetical index of the statutes of the province of Ontario to 1884, including the Revised statutes. By E. N. Lewis. Toronto, *Carswell & Co.*, 1884. 8°. (3), 447 p.
- The Ontario law index, embracing all the legislation of the province of Ontario down to and including the year 1895. By H. H. Bligh. Toronto, *Carswell Co.*, 1895. 8°. (3), 268 p.
- The municipal index, being an alphabetical digest of the provisions contained in the Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887, and the annual volumes of statutes for subsequent years, affecting municipal corporations, their councils and officers. By A. M. Dymond. Toronto, *Carswell Co.*, 1895. 8°. (2), 276 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Handy book on the Dominion and Ontario franchises, containing the franchise act, the amending act of 1889, and the Ontario manhood suffrage acts, with notes and references to the cases and annotations under the former acts. By Thomas Hodgins. Toronto, *Carswell & Co.*, 1889. 12°. 127, (1) p.

**Ontario** (*formerly Upper Canada*), *continued*.

- The liquor license act; Revised statutes of Ontario, cap. 181, to which is added the amending acts of 1878 and 1881. Toronto, 1881. 8°. 58 p.
- - The compiled liquor license acts; Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887, chapter 194, and amendments 51 V. c. 30 and 52 V. c. 41. Toronto, 1889. 1. 8°. 71 p.
- - The liquor license act of the province of Ontario, chapter 194 of the Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887, as amended, including notes of cases and an appendix of forms. By J. S. Sinclair and E. E. Seager. Hamilton, 1891. 8°. xxv, 394 p.
- The mechanics' lien act, being the Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887, chapter 126; with annotations and additional forms of proceedings thereunder, by G. S. Holmsted. Toronto, 1888. 8°. xiii, 166 p.
- Real property statutes of Ontario, being a selection of acts of practical utility. By A. T. Hunter. Toronto, *Carswell Co.*, 1894. 8°. xcvii, (1), 744 p.

**Orange Free State.** Ordonnantie boek van den Oranjevrijstaat, 1854-77, [med ordonnantiën, 1878-80]. Uitgegeven volgens besluit van den Hoog Ed. Volksraad, dd. 16 Mei 1877. Bloemfontein, 1877-[80]. 8°. xii, 526 p.

- *Same.* 1881-89. Bloemfontein, [1881-89]. 8°. (8), 76, (31), 535 p.
- *Same.* Med bladwijzer en kanttekeningen, 1881-89. Bloemfontein, [1881-89]. 8°. (650) p.

**Oudh.** The Oudh code: consisting of the Bengal regulations and the local acts of the Governor General in Council in force in Oudh. Calcutta, 1877. 1. 8°. vi, 283 p.

- *Same.* 2d ed. Calcutta, 1886. 1. 8°. ix, 418 p.
- *Same.* 3d ed. *See, back, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

**Pahang, Malay Peninsula.** [Principal regulations, orders in Council, *etc.*, 1889-91.] f°. In Mss. except 3 nos. for 1889.

- Orders in Council, 4th July 1893; 23d Jan. 1895; 1-4, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1896] f°.

1893 and 1895 in Mss.

- Federated Malay States. State of Pahang. Enactment 1-5, 1896; 1-30, 1897; 1-17, 1898; 1-19, 1899. *n.t.p.* [1897-99.] 8°.

**Panama.** Códigos de comercio de Panama, penal de Cundinamarca sancionado en 1858, y de minas de Antioquia. Ed. oficial. Bogotá, *imprensa de Pizano*, 1886. 8°. (389) p.

- *Same.* Adiciones y reformas, 1887. Bogotá, *imprensa de Pizano*, [1887]. 8°. 24 p.

**Pegu, Burmah.** Civil code of the province of Pegu. Sanctioned by resolutions of the President in Council. Recorded on the 4th Nov. 1859 and 17th Jan. 1860. Rangoon, *T. S. Ranney*, 1860. 8°. xii, 227, (1) p.

Part 2 contains the code of Burmese law and *lex loci*.

**Peru.** Código de minería promulgado por el supremo gobierno en Julio 6 de 1900. Lima, *E. Rosay*, 1900. 8°. 70 p.

- Diccionario de la legislacion peruana, por F. G. Calderon. 2a ed., corregida y aumentada con las leyes y decretos dictados hasta 1877. Lima, *Autor*, 1878-79. 2 v. 4°. xi, 1845 p.
- Ley, decretos y datos generales para la adjudicacion de los servicios telegráfico y telefónico en el Peru. Lima, *imprensa del universo de Carlos Prince*, 1888. 8°. 28 p. Folded map.
- Leyes y resoluciones sobre registro de marcas de fábrica y privilegios industriales recopiladas por Ricardo Laos. Ed. oficial. Lima, 1900. 16°. 35 p.

The library has also recent numbers of "El Peruano," an official bulletin containing laws, resolutions, decrees, *etc.*

The principal diplomatic laws of Peru are appended to **Albertini's** *Derecho diplomático*, 1866.



**Philippines.** The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including the Philippines, 1900. *See Spain.*

*Translations of Spanish laws relating to the Philippines, published by the War Department of the United States. (See also Cuba.)*

- The mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Wash., 1900. 8°. 78 p.
- The notarial laws in force in the Philippine Islands, and appendices relating thereto. Wash., 1899. 8°. 92 p.
- The penal code in force in the Philippines. Wash., 1900. 8°. 155 p.

**Porto Rico.** The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Puerto Rico, etc., 1900. *See Spain.*

*Translations of Spanish laws relating to Porto Rico, published by the War Department of the United States. (See also Cuba.)*

- Collection of laws referring to public works of Puerto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 112 p.
- Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 32 p.
- The law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted to the island by royal decree of Dec. 9, 1887, and promulgated in Puerto Rico Jan. 10, 1888. Wash., 1899. 8°. 45 p.
- Laws relating to the civil administration and government of Porto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 53 p.
- Police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated on the 17th of February 1888. Wash., 1899. 8°. 37 p.
- The provincial and municipal laws of Puerto Rico. Wash., 1899. 8°. 58 p.

**Portugal.** Collecção de todas as leis, alvarás, decretos, etc., impressos na regia officina typografica, [Junho 1823—1o semestre, 1833]. Folheto 1-21. Lisboa, 1843-83. In 1 v. f°.

Entitled "Collecção" or "Collecção official" "de legislação portugueza," 1828-31, 1832.

- Collecção de decretos e regulamentos, 15 Junho 1829—[Set. 17, 1834]. 1a-3a serie. Lisboa, 1836-40. 3 v. f°.

"1a serie, 2a ed., augmentada."

- *Same.* Collecção de leis e outros documentos officiaes, 15 Agosto 1834—[30 Dez.] 1841. 4a-11a serie. Ed. official. Lisboa, 1837-41. 8 v. f°.
- *Same.* Collecção official da legislação portugueza, 1842-98. Lisboa, 1842-99. 57 v. f°.

"Redigida pelo desembargador Antonio Delgado da Silva," 1842-49; "por José Maximo de Castro Neto Leite e Vasoncellos," 1850-65.

- *Same.* Suplemento [á] Collecção official, etc. 1842-[48]. Lisboa, 1844-[48?]. f°. (2), iv, 192 p.

Supplements separately paged are also appended to the volumes for the years 1850-64.

- Code civil portugais promulgué le 1er juillet 1867, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1868; tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction par Fernand Lepelletier. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs, 1894. 8°. xlvii, 483 p. (*Collection de codes étrangers*, 8.)
- Code de commerce portugais de 1888; tr. et annoté par Ernest Lehr. Paris, 1889. 1. 8°. xlviii, (1), 265 p. (*France. Comité de Législation Étrangère. Collection des principaux codes étrangers.*)

Extracts from the Code of commerce are also contained in **Raikes'** Foreign maritime laws.

**Portugal, continued.**

- Compendio da legislação fiscal. Por G. R. Cabral. Ponta Delgada, *M. C. Bolelho*, 1869. 8°. vi, 232 p.

**Prince Edward Island.** Acts of the General Assembly of Prince Edward Island; comprising parts 1-2, from the first establishment of the Legislature to the 57th year of George III. [1773-1817.] Charlotte-Town, 1814-17. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 185, 68, viii p.

- *Same.* To the 14th Victoria. 1773-1851. Charlottetown, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 882 p.; x, 840 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1773-1844.  
2. 1845-51.

- *Same.* To the 31st Victoria. 1773-1868. Charlottetown, 1862-68. 3 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1773-1852.  
2. 1853-62.  
3. 1863-68.

- Acts of the General Assembly of Prince Edward Island, [1852-62, 64-67, 69-1900]. Charlottetown, 1852-1900. 46 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

- 4th-5th session, 18th General Assembly, 1852-53.  
1st session, 19th General Assembly, 1854.  
1st-4th session, 20th General Assembly, 1855-58.  
1st-4th session, 21st General Assembly, 1859-62.  
2d-4th session, 22d General Assembly, 1864-66.  
1st session, 23d General Assembly, 1867.  
3d-4th session, 23d General Assembly, 1869-70.  
1st session, 24th General Assembly, 1871.  
1st session, 25th General Assembly, 1872.  
1st-4th session, 26th General Assembly, 1873-76.  
1st-2d session, 27th General Assembly, 1877-78.  
1st-4th session, 28th General Assembly, 1879-82.  
1st-4th session, 29th General Assembly, 1883-86.  
1st-3d session, 30th General Assembly, 1887-89.  
1st-4th session, 31st General Assembly, 1890-93.  
1st-4th session, 32d General Assembly, 1894-97.  
1st-3d session, 33d General Assembly, 1898-1900.  
1852 entitled "Vol. 3."

The laws relating to property in Prince Edward Island are contained in **Howard's Laws** of the British colonies, v. 2, 1827.

**Prussia.** Die Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc. See **Germany.**

**Puebla.** Coleccion de los decretos y órdenes mas importantes que espidió el congreso constituyente del estado de Puebla, 1824-25. Puebla, 1827. 8°. (10), 130, (7) p.

- El Caduceo, periódico del estado libre de la Puebla de los Angeles, en que se transcriben las actas de su honorable congreso y las superiores órdenes del gobierno con las noticias de mayor importancia. Tomo 1. [Abril-Junio, 1824.] Puebla, 1824. 8°.

- Coleccion de los decretos y órdenes mas importantes que espidió el primer congreso constitucional del estado de Puebla, 1826-28. Puebla, 1828. 12°. (1), 219, viii p.

- Coleccion de acuerdos y decretos expedidos por el primer congreso constitucional en sus ultimas sesiones extraordinarias y por el segundo y tercero en los años de 1830 y 1831. Puebla, 1832. 12°. (15), 118, xii p.

- Decretos y acuerdos expedidos por la tercera legislatura constitucional del estado libre y soberano de Puebla, 1832. Puebla, 1850. sm. 8°. 251 p.

**Puebla, continued.**

- [Miscellaneous laws, decrees, *etc.*, of the state of Puebla, 1832-67. Puebla, 1832-67. *In Spanish.*] In 2 v. 8° and broadsides.

Vol. 1 contains chiefly laws from 1855 to 1857, with some laws of Mexico of other dates; v. 2 contains laws of 1857, also a few of 1832, 1861-62, and 1867.

- Coleccion de leyes y decretos de la autoridad legislativa del estado libre y soberano de Puebla, correspondiente á la segunda época del sistema federal. Tomo 2. [Agosto 1846—Dic. 1849.] Puebla, 1850. 12°. 479, (1) p.
- El Regulador, periódico oficial. Tom. 5. 10 de Agosto 1852—24 de Marzo, 1853. Puebla, 1852-53. f°.
- *Same.* Tom. 6. 26 de Marzo de 1853—31 de Julio 1853. Puebla, 1853. f°.
- La Razon, periódico del gobierno de Puebla. Tom. 1, num. 36-41. 1o de Enero—15 de Enero 1856. [*Complete.*] Puebla, 1856. f°.
- *Same.* 2a época. Num. 1-90. 3 de Abril—13 de Oct. de 1856. [*Complete.*] Puebla, 1856. f°.
- La Regeneracion, periódico oficial del departamento de Puebla. Tom. 1. 7 de Feb.—1 de Marzo de 1856. [*Complete.*] Puebla, 1856. f°.
- Boletin oficial de la prefectura politica del departamento de Puebla. Tom. 1, num. 1-159. 25 de Junio de 1863—31 de Dic. de 1864. Puebla, 1863-64. In 2 v. f°.
- El Libre Pensador, periódico oficial del gobierno del estado libre y soberano de Puebla. Tomo 2, num. 116, 20 de Julio de 1869; tomo 3, 24 Agosto—30 de Nov. de 1869. Zaragoza, 1869. f°.
- Coleccion de leyes y decretos del estado libre y soberano de Puebla. [Año 1861, 78-79.] Ed. oficial. Puebla, 1879. 3 v. in 1. 8°.
- Código civil, 1879. *See Mexico.*
- Periódico oficial del gobierno del estado de Puebla, 25 de Mayo de 1869, tomo 2, num. 92; Enero de 1873—Dic. de 1874; Enero de 1876—Dic. de 1900. [Con las leyes y decretos del estado.] Tomo 4-5, 7-67. Puebla, 1873-1900. 14 v. 8°, 49 v. f°.

Issued semi-weekly, 1873-92, 95-99; three times a week, 1893-94.

After v. 52, 1892, the "Leyes," *etc.*, are separately published. *See next title.*

- *Same.* Seccion de leyes y demás disposiciones obligatorias expedidas por el gobierno federal y por el del estado. Tomo 1-7. [1893-99.] Puebla, [1893-99]. 7 v. f°.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- El C. Francisco Ibarra, gobernador, *etc.*, á sus habitantes. [Law relating to elections.] *n.t.p.* [1861.] 8°. 16 p.
- Decreto para reemplazar las bajas del ejército mexicano por riguroso sorteo. Puebla, 1854. 8°. 28 p.
- Decreto para reemplazar las bajas del ejército mexicano por sorteo general, dado por el supremo gobierno en uso de la facultad que le concede la ley de 13 de Junio de 1838. Puebla, 1853. 8°. 16 p.
- Ley sobre establecimiento de una fuerza de gendarmería en el estado de Puebla. Puebla, 1856. 8°. 17 p.
- Ley sobre fundaciones y asociaciones de beneficencia e instruccion pública. Puebla, 1899. 8°. 70 p.
- Punjab.** Punjab customary law. Ed. by C. L. Tupper. Calcutta, 1881. 3 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. A selection from the records of the Punjab government.

2. Statements of customary law in different districts, extracted chiefly from the settlement reports.

3. Questions on tribal and local custom: a manual for the use of settlement officers.



**Punjab, continued.**

- The Panjáb code: consisting of the Bengal regulations, and local acts of the Governor General in Council in force in the Panjáb, rules for the conservancy of forests, and regulations under the 33d Vict., cap. 3. Calcutta, 1878. l. 8°. vi, 244 p.
- *Same.* The Punjab code. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1888. l. 8°. viii, 419 p.
- The Bengal regulations, the acts of the Governor-General in Council, and the frontier regulations applicable to the Punjab, with notes and an index, by H. T. Rivaz. 3d ed. 1834-82. Lahore, *W. Ball*, 1883. 3 v. 8°. lxxvi, (2), 512 p.; iii, 513-1288 p.; iii, 1289-2040 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Bengal regulations, and acts, 1834-69.
- 2. Acts, 1870-77.
- 3. Acts, 1878-82, and Punjab frontier regulations.

**Quebec.** An abstract of those parts of the custom of the viscounty and provostship of Paris which were received and practised in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government; drawn up by a select committee of Canadian gentlemen well skilled in the laws of France, *etc.* [*In French.*] London, 1772. f°. iv, 33 p.

- Sequel of the Abstract: containing the thirteen latter titles of the said Abstract. [*In French.*] London, 1773. f°. 154 p.
- An abstract of the criminal laws that were in force in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government; drawn up by a select committee of Canadian gentlemen well skilled in the laws of France, *etc.* [*In French.*] London, 1773. f°.

Paged continuously with the Sequel of the Abstract, *etc.*

- An abstract of the Loix de police; or, Public regulations for the establishment of peace and good order that were of force in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government; drawn up by a select committee of Canadian gentlemen, *etc.* [*In French.*] London, 1772. f°. 31 p.
- An abstract of the several royal edicts and declarations and provincial regulations and ordinances that were in force in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government, and of the commissions of the several gouverneurs-general and intendants of the said province; faithfully collected from the registers of the Superiour Council of Quebec, by F. J. Cugnet. [*In French.*] London, 1772. f°. 14 p.
- Arrêts et réglemens du Conseil Supérieur de Québec. *See Canada.* Édits, ordonnances, *etc.*
- Extraits ou précédents tirés des registres de la Prévosté de Québec, [1726-56]. Par J. F. Perrault. Quebec, *Thomas Cary & Co.*, 1824. 8°. 88 p.
- Extraits ou précédents des arrests tirés des registres du Conseil Supérieur de Québec, [1727-59]. Par J. F. Perrault. Quebec, *Thomas Cary & Co.*, 1824. 8° 78 p.
- A collection of the acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and of other public acts relative to Canada. [*In French and English.*] Quebec, 1800. 4°.

*Contents.*

- Capitulations and extracts of treaties relating to Canada; with His Majesty's proclamation of 1763, establishing the government of Quebec. 41 p.
- Anno regni Geo. III., *etc.* [Acts of Parliament of Great Britain, chap. 83, 88, 1774, relating to the government and administration of justice in Quebec.] Quebec, 1797. 21 p.
- Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and now in force in Lower-Canada, [1777-92]. Quebec, 1795. 2 p.l., 214, (8) p.
- Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States, London, 19th Nov., 1794. Quebec, 1796. 45 p.
- Order of the Governor in Council, 7th July, 1796, for the regulation of commerce between this province and the United States. Quebec, 1796. 2 p.l., 16 p.
- Order of the Governor in Council for further regulating the inland navigation from the United States by the port of St. Johns, 1797. *n.t.p.* (4) p.

**Quebec, continued.**

- Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, [1777-86. *In French and English.*] Quebec, William Brown, 1777-86. 3 v. in 1. f°.
- The provincial statutes of Lower-Canada, [1st session, 1st Parliament—2d session, 15th Parliament, 1793-1836. *In French and English.*] Quebec, 1795-1836. 15 v. in 11. 4°.

*Namely.*

1st-4th session, 1st Parliament, 1793-96.  
 1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1797-1800.  
 1st-5th session, 3d Parliament, 1801-04.  
 1st-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1805-08.  
 1st session, 5th Parliament, 1809. [*One session only.*]  
 1st session, 6th Parliament, 1810. [*One session only.*]  
 1st-5th session, 7th Parliament, 1811-14.  
 1st-2d session, 8th Parliament, 1815-16.  
 1st-3d session, 9th Parliament, 1817-19.  
 [*No session, 10th Parliament, 1820.*]  
 1st-4th session, 11th Parliament, 1821-24.  
 1st-3d session, 12th Parliament, 1825-27.  
 2d-3d session, 13th Parliament, 1829-30. [*No acts passed 1st session.*]  
 1st-4th session, 14th Parliament, 1831-34.  
 1st-2d session, 15th Parliament, 1835-36.

Vol. 2 reprinted 1828.

- Ordinances made and passed by the Administrator of the Government and Special Council for the affairs of the province of Lower Canada. Vol. 1-6. [1st-6th session of the Special Council, 1838-41. *In French and English.*] Quebec, 1838-41. 6 v. in 4. 4°.

*Namely.*

1st session, Special Council, 1838. Prefixed, Act of the Parliament of Great-Britain, cap. 9, 1838, to make temporary provision for the government of Lower Canada.  
 2d session, Special Council, June 1838.  
 3d session, Special Council, Nov. 1838. Prefixed, Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, cap. 112, 1838, for indemnifying those who have issued or acted under certain parts of a certain ordinance made under colour of an act to make temporary provision for the government of Lower Canada.  
 4th session, Special Council, 1839.  
 5th session, Special Council, 1840.  
 6th session, Special Council, 1840-41.

The title, v. 2, 4-6, reads "Ordinances made and passed by the Governor-General and Special Council," *etc.*

Vol. 4 has the French title-page only.

- Statutes of the province of Quebec, 1st session, 1st Parliament—3d session, 9th Legislature, 1867-1900. Quebec, 1868-1900. 34 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

1st-4th session, 1st Parliament, 1867-8-70.  
 1st-4th session, 2d Parliament, 1871-74-5.  
 1st 3d session, 3d Parliament, 1875-77-8.  
 1st-4th session, 4th Parliament, 1878-81.  
 1st-5th session, 5th Parliament, 1882-86.  
 1st-4th session, 6th Legislature, 1887-Jan. 1890.  
 1st session, 7th Legislature, Nov. 1890. [*There was but one session of the 7th Legislature.*]  
 1st-6th session, 8th Legislature, 1892-96-7.  
 1st-3d session, 9th Legislature, 1897-8-1900.

Prefixed to the Statutes of 1867 is the British North America act, 1867; prefixed to the Statutes of 1882, 84, 86-98 are "Orders in Council, proclamations," *etc.*

- The revised acts and ordinances of Lower-Canada. Published by authority under the superintendence of the commissioners for revising the said acts and ordinances, [A. Buchanan, H. Heney, G. W. Wicksteed]. Montreal, 1845. 1. 8°. xiii, (1), 716 p

**Quebec, continued.**

- The consolidated statutes for Lower Canada. Proclaimed and published under the authority of the act 23 Vict. cap. 56, 1860. Quebec, 1861. 1. 8°. vii, (3), 1167 p.
- The revised statutes of the province of Quebec, 1888. Quebec, 1888. 2 v. 1. 8°. cxxiv, 867, 285 p.; xxiv, 829, cxc, 285 p.
- *Same.* Supplement, 1888, comprising acts of a public general nature not deemed advisable to consolidate, as not being permanent, or as affecting only particular cases. Also, table of local acts, 1777-1888. Quebec, 1889. 1. 8°. XLIII, 721 p.

*Codes.*

- Code civil du Bas Canada. 1er-7e rapports et rapport supplémentaire [des commissaires pour la codification des lois du Bas Canada qui se rapportent aux matières civiles. *In French and English.*] Québec, 1865. 3 v. f°.
- La bibliothèque du code civil de la province de Québec, ci-devant Bas-Canada, ou Recueil comprenant entre autres matières : 1. Le texte du Code en Français et en Anglais. 2. Les rapports officiels de MM. les Commissaires chargés de la codification. 3. La citation au long des autorités. 4. Des tables de concordance entre le Code civil du Bas-Canada et ceux de la France et de la Louisiane. Par C. C. de Lorimier. Vol. 1-21. Montréal, *Eusèbe Sénécal, etc.*, 1871-90. 21 v. 8°.

Vol. 1-3 are by C. C. de Lorimier and C. A. Vilbon.

- The civil code of Lower Canada, together with a synopsis of changes in the law, references to the reports of the commissioners, a concordance with the Code Napoleon and Code de commerce, *etc.*, by Thomas McCord. 3d ed., with notes of all changes up to January 1880 and of judicial decisions bearing upon the code, the whole carefully verified with the assistance of A. D. Nicolls. Montreal, *Dawson Brothers*, 1880. 16°. (580) p.
- - Le code civil du Bas-Canada, contenant sous chaque article les amendements et autres dispositions législatives qui affectent le texte, l'indication des autorités citées. *etc.*; suivi d'une table des matières et d'une table de concordance avec le Code Napoléon et le Code de commerce français, par Edmond Lareau. Montréal, *A. Périard*, 1885. 12°. XVIII, 666 p.
- - Civil code of Lower Canada, with the amendments affected by imperial, federal and provincial legislation, and all reported cases from the earliest reports up to 1st Oct. 1888. By W. P. Sharp. Montreal, *A. Périard*, 1889. 2 v. 1. 8°. xxxvii, 746 p.; (5), 826 p.
- - Consolidated supplement no. 1 to Sharp's civil code, containing all statutory enactments and a digest of all reported cases affecting the Civil code of Lower Canada, 1st Oct. 1888—14th Oct. 1895. By W. P. Sharp. Montreal, *C. Théoret*, 1896. 1. 8°. vii, (1), 704 p.
- - Code civil de la province de Québec, mis au courant de la législation jusqu'au 1er Oct. 1897, comprenant la mention des différentes lois qui l'ont modifié, une comparaison ou conférence de ses articles entre eux et avec ceux du code de procédure, *etc.* Par O. P. Dorais et A. P. Dorais. Montréal, *C. Théoret, éditeur*, 1897. 16°. xxvi, 485, li p.
- A manual of the procedure in the several courts having jurisdiction in the province of Quebec, containing the revised Code of civil procedure promulgated 1st Sept. 1897, the authorities as reported by the Commissioners and the observations contained in their final report; also the tariff of fees, a table of concordance and a general index. By V. E. Mitchell, assisted by F. L. Snow. Montreal, *John Lovell & Son*, 1897. 16°. lxxxviii, 482 p.
- - Code de procédure civile de la province de Québec, annoté, avec les textes anglais et français en regard suivi d'un appendice contenant les formules de ce code, les matières en rapport avec le code de procédure, *etc.* Par P. G. Martineau et Romuald Delfausse. Montréal, *C. Théoret, éditeur*, 1899. 1. 8°. lxxv, 912, xxxvii p.



**Quebec, continued.**

- Municipal code of the province of Quebec, 34 Vict. cap. 68, put into force the 2d day of Nov. 1871 by proclamation dated on the 26th of Sept. 1871, as amended by the acts 35 Vict. ch. 8, 36 Vict. ch. 21 and 38 Vict. ch. 24 and ch. 25. Quebec, *C. F. Langlois*, 1875-78. 16°. 486, (28) p.

Appended is an act, March 1878, further amending the code.

- — Code municipal de la province de Québec mis au courant de la législation et de la jurisprudence, suivi d'un appendice comprenant des extraits des statuts. Par M. Mathieu. Montréal, *Whiteford & Théoret*, 1894. 24°. xxxvi, 637 p
- — Code municipal de la province de Québec annoté. Textes français et anglais. Mis au courant de la législation et de la jurisprudence suivi des statuts concernant les corporations municipales, etc. Par J. E. Bédard. Montreal, *C. Théoret, éditeur*, 1898. 8°. xxv, (1), 663 p.

*Indexes.*

- A complete index to the ordinances and statutes of Lower-Canada, to the 57th year of Geo. III. Quebec, 1817. 8°. (191) p.
- *Same.* A continuation from 58th Geo. III. to 6th Geo. IV. Quebec, 1826. 8°. (191) p.
- *Same.* A continuation from 7th Geo. IV. to 2d Will. IV. Quebec, 1832. 8°. (164) p.
- Index to the statutes in force in Lower Canada at the end of the session of 1856. Prepared by order of the Legislative Assembly by G. W. Wicksteed. Toronto, 1857. 8°. xv, 506 p.
- The reference book, being a detailed index of the statutes affecting the province of Quebec, from the Consolidated statutes of Canada and Lower Canada down to confederation, and of all acts passed since confederation by the Parliament of the Dominion and by the Legislature of the province of Quebec. By J. F. Dubreuil. Montreal, 1879. 8°. 320, (2) p.
- The Quebec law index, embracing all the legislation of the province of Quebec, 1867-98. By H. H. Bligh. Montreal, *C. Théoret*, 1898. 1. 8°. (4), 283 p.
- Table of the provincial statutes and ordinances in force in Lower Canada; with a continuation of the index to the statutes in force, to 1857. Prepared by G. W. Wicksteed. Toronto, 1857. 8°. iv, 184 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- An act respecting municipalities and roads in Lower Canada. 23 Vict. cap. 61. Quebec, 1860. 8°. (123) p.
- The insolvent act of 1864, with notes, together with the rules of practice and the tariff of fees for Lower Canada. By J. J. C. Abbott. Quebec, *George Desbarats and Malcolm Cameron*, 1864. 8°. viii, 118 p.

**Queensland.** Acts of the Parliament of Queensland, 45-51 and 52 Vict., 1881, 82, 83 and 83-4, 84-88. Brisbane, [1881-88]. 7 v. 4°, 1 v. 8°.

With the Acts of 1886 are the acts of the Federal Council of Australasia, 49 Vict., and certain acts of the Imperial Parliament, 48-49 Vict. and 49-50 Vlet.

- Acts of the Parliament of Queensland, 53-63 Vict., 1889-99. With index[es] and tables of legislation subsequent to the Queensland statutes. Brisbane, [1889-99]. 11 v. 8°.

Paged continuously with the Queensland statutes, 1889.

With the Acts of 1889, 90, 93, 96 are acts of the Federal Council of Australasia, 52, 54, 56-60 Vlet.; with the Acts of 1889-92, 94-99 are selections of acts of the imperial Parliament, 52-62-3 Vlet.

The Elections act of 1897 is appended to the Acts, 1897.

**Queensland, continued.**

- Statutes in force in the colony of Queensland. [1749-1880.] Ed. by F. A. Cooper. Brisbane, 1881. 3 v. 4°. 9, ix, 3110 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. A — D.  
2. E — Pris.  
3. Priv — W.

- *Same.* Index. Compiled and ed. by F. A. Cooper. Brisbane, 1881. 4°. 9, ix, cclxxvi p.
- The Queensland statutes. Ed. by Alfred Pain and J. L. Woolcock. Brisbane, 1889. 5 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Public general acts of the colony. "Acts" to "Loans."  
2. *Same.* "Local government" to "Works." — Acts of the Federal Council of Australasia. — Supplement containing the public general acts of the Parliament of Queensland, session of 1888.  
3. Local, personal and private acts of the colony.  
4. Selection of imperial statutes.  
5. Index.

- Reunion (formerly Bourbon).** Bulletin officiel de l'île Bourbon depuis la reprise de possession en 1815 jusqu'au 31 déc. 1827. 2e éd. Contenant les lois, ordonnances, règlements, ordres, circulaires, et toutes autres publications faites par ordre du gouvernement. Paris, *imprimerie de E. Duverger*, 1835. 3 v. 8°.
- *Same.* Bulletin des actes administratifs, *etc.*, tome 1-6, [1828-33]; Bulletin officiel, contenant les lois, ordonnances, *etc.*, tome 7-[38, 40-42, 1834-65, 67-69]. Saint-Denis, 1828-[69]. 41 v. in 33. 8° and sm. 4°.

Entitled "1re série" to "12e série."

- *Same.* Tables décennales, alphabétiques et chronologiques des matières contenues dans le Bulletin officiel, 1848-57. *h.t.p.* [1857?] 8°. 228, 86 p.
- *Same.* 1858-67. *h.t.p.* [1867?] 8°. 389, 141 p.
- Législation de l'île Bourbon, répertoire raisonné des lois, ordonnances, décrets, règlements, *etc.*, en vigueur dans cette colonie; par Delabarre de Nanteuil. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 1. 8°.

**Roumania.** Code de commerce roumain, mis en vigueur le 1er sept. 1887; comparé aux principaux codes de commerce européens, précédé et suivi d'études historiques et juridiques par Joan Bohl. Paris, *Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1895. 8°. 470 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 12.)

- Droit ancien et moderne de la Roumanie, par Démètre Alexandresco. (**Lambrechts, H., and others.** Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, 1ère partie, 1899.)
- Loi roumaine sur la faillite, 20 juin 1895, réglementant l'exercice des actions commerciales et leur durée, suivie du règlement du service et de la comptabilité des syndics près les tribunaux de districts, livres 3-4 du Code de commerce roumain, art. 695-971; tr. par É. de Bonnemains [et] R. P. Voinesco. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1896. 8°. 111 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, v. 15.)
- Russia.** [Code of laws of the Russian empire. Unofficial ed. By A. F. Volkova and U. D. Filipova. *In Russian.* St. Petersburg], 1897-[98?]. 16 pt. in 2 v. 1. 8°.

**Saint Christopher.** Laws and constitution of the British colonies in the West Indies having legislative assemblies, [especially Saint Christopher]. By H. I. Woodcock. 2d ed. London, *R. and W. Swayne*, 1838. 8°. xii, 304 p.

**Saint Christopher and Nevis.** [Ordinances, 1892] *n.t.p.* [1892.] f°.

Bound with the Acts of the Leeward Islands, Antigua, *etc.*, 1892.

The laws of the island concerning real and personal property and the manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Saint Gall.** Gesetzessammlung für den Kanton St. Gallen. 1er-6er Band. St. Gallen, 1868-69. 6 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- 1er Band. 1e Hauptabth. Bundesverfassung, Kantonsverfassung, Eintheilung des Kantons, organische Gesetze und Verordnungen, Gesetze und Verordnungen über amtlichen Geschäftsgang und Geschäftsverkehr, über Protokollführung, Sporteln und Gebühren; konfessionelle Angelegenheiten.
2. 2e Hauptabth. Ueber das Erziehungswesen. 3e Hauptabth. Ueber das Polizeiwesen. 4e Hauptabth. Ueber den Landbau, das Forstwesen, die Jagd und Fischerei, über Handel und Gewerbe, über Mass-, Gewicht- und Münzwesen.
3. 5e Hauptabth. Ueber Strassen-, Eisenbahn-, Post-, Telegraphen-, und Schifffahrtswesen, Strandboden an Seeufern und Wasserbauwesen. 6e Hauptabth. Ueber das Finanz- und Steuerwesen, über das Salz-, Post-, Zoll- und Pulverregal; über Stempel- und Getränkeabgaben; über die st. gallische Kantonalbank und über die Domänen.
4. 7e Hauptabth. Ueber das Personen- und Familienrecht; das Sachenrecht; das Vertragsrecht; über die Gerichtsorganisation und das Verfahren bei Rechtstreitigkeiten.
5. 8e Hauptabth. Ueber Strafrecht und Strafrechtspflege.
6. 9e Hauptabth. Verträge mit auswärtigen Staaten. 10e Hauptabth. Eidgenössisches und kantonales Militärwesen. Anhang.

— *Same.* Neue Folge. 1er-7er Band. 1869-98. Amtliche, aus Auftrag des Regierungsrathes veranstaltete Ausg. St. Gallen, 1881-[98]. 7 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1er Band. 1869-72. 2e Aufl. | 5. 1886-90. |
| 2. 1873-75. 2e Aufl.        | 6. 1890-93. |
| 3. 1876-81. 2e Aufl.        | 7. 1894-98. |
| 4. 1882-85. 2e Aufl.        |             |

- Alphabetisches Register zur Gesetzessammlung, Band 1-6 und neue Folge Band 1-7. St. Gallen, 1899. 8°. iv, 101 p.
- Inhalts-Verzeichniss und Alphabetisches Register zur Gesetzessammlung, 1803-68. St. Gallen, *Druck der M. Kalinschen Offizin*, 1869. 8°. 218 p.
- Register zur Gesetzessammlung, Band 1-6 und neue Folge Band 1-5 unter Berücksichtigung der Kantonsverfassung vom 16. Nov. 1890. St. Gallen, 1891. 8°. viii, 279 p.
- St. Gallisches Privatrecht. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen des Kantons St. Gallen über das Privatrecht. Mit einem Anhang, einem ausführlichen Sachregister und Verweisungen in Auftrag des Justizdepartements herausg. von C. Jaeger. St. Gallen, 1899. 12°. xv, (1), 353 p.
- St. Gallisches Verwaltungs-Recht. Sammlung grundsätzlicher Entscheidungen aus dem Gebiete des Öffentlichen und des Verwaltungsrechtes des Kts. St. Gallen aus den Jahren 1850-97. Herausg. von Othmar Müller. St. Gallen, 1898. 8°. xvi, 488 p.

**Saint Lucia.** The civil code of Saint Lucia. London, *Harrison & Sons*, 1879. 8°. v, 452 p.

- *Same.* Index. *n.t.p.* [188-] 8°. cxxxvi, (1) p.
- The code of civil procedure of Saint Lucia. London, *Harrison & Sons*, 1881. 8°. 216 p.
- *Same.* Index. *n.t.p.* [188-] 8°. evii, (1) p.
- The laws of Saint Lucia. [1889.] A new ed. prepared under the authority of the statute laws, revised ed., ordinance 1887, [by J. W. Carrington]. Oxford, *Clarendon press*, 1889. 1. 8°. xxiii, 750 p.
- Ordinances, 1889-93. *n.p.*, [1889-93]. f°.

Ordinances nos. 2 to 5, 1889, are included in the statute laws, 1889, no. 3-5 being numbered 109 to 111; no. 2 is incorporated with no. 104 in the same volume and no. 1, being an Appropriation ordinance only, is not included.

The orders in council relating to the registry of slaves in the island are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British plantations, v. 1, 1827.

**Saint Pierre and Miquelon.** Bulletin administratif des actes du gouvernement, 1855-57, 61-62, 66, 68-71, 73-76, 78, 81-1900. Paris, 1860, 70; Saint Pierre, 1867-1901. 33 v. 8°.



**Saint Pierre and Miquelon, continued.**

- Feuille officielle, 18e-31e année, 1883-96. Saint Pierre, 1883-96. 14 v. in 11. f°.
- *Same.* Journal officiel. 32e-34e année, 1897-99. Saint Pierre, 1897-99. 3 v. f°.
- Table générale alphabétique du Bulletin administratif des actes du gouvernement, 1874-83. Saint-Pierre, 1885. 8°. 179, vii p.
- *Same.* 1883-93. Saint-Pierre, 1895. 8°. vi, 180 p.

**Saint Vincent.** Laws of St. Vincent, [containing all the laws in force 3d July 1884]. London, *Waterlow & Sons*, 1884. 2 v. 8°. x, 453 p.; (1), ii, 374 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1784-1878.  
2. 1879-84.

- Ordinances, 1899. Kingstown, 1900. f°.

The laws of St. Vincent concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**San Luis Potosi.** Coleccion de decretos y ordenes de la primer legislatura constitucional del estado libre de San Luis Potosi, desde su instalacion en 1 de Enero de 1827 hasta 16 de Setiembre de 1828 en que cerró sus ultimas sesiones. San Luis Potosi, 1829. 8°. (2), xix, 239 p.

**Santo Domingo.** Loix et constitutions des colonies françoises de l'Amérique sous le Vent, [Saint Domingue]. Par M. [L. E.] Moreau de Saint-Méry. Tome 1. Comprenant les loix et constitutions, 1550-1703. Paris, *l'auteur*, [1784]. 4°. lii, 770, (2) p.

**Saxony.** Das bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Königreich Sachsen nebst der Gerichtsordnung und anderen hiermit in Verbindung stehenden Reichs- und Landesgesetzen. Nebst Verweisungen auf die einschlagenden späteren landes- und reichsgesetzlichen Vorschriften und auf die Parallelstellen herausg. von Bernhard Francke, mit einem alphabetischen Register. 3e durchgesehene Auflage. Leipzig, *Druck der Rossberg'schen Buchhandlung*, 1892. 12°. xxiii, (2), 680 p.

- Die neuen Criminalgesetze für das Königreich Sachsen, erläutert aus den Landtagsverhandlungen, 1836-37, von K. F. Günther, mit einem Sachregister. Leipzig, 1838. 8°. xv, (1), 213, (3) p.

**Scandinavia.** *See Norway;—Sweden.*

**Scotland.** Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1124-1707. *n.p.*, 1814-72. 11 v. in 12. f°.

*Contents.*

- |                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Vol. 1. 1124-1423.              | 7. 1661-69.    |
| 2. 1424-1567.                   | 8. 1670-86.    |
| 3. 1567-92.                     | 9. 1689-95.    |
| 4. 1593-1625.                   | 10. 1696-1701. |
| 5. 1625-41.                     | 11. 1702-07.   |
| 6. Part 1. 1643-47. 2. 1648-60. |                |

Vol. 1, 5-6, ed. by C. Innes, published 1844-72; v. 2-4, 7-11, ed. by Thomas Thomson, published 1814-24.

- Public general statutes relating to Scotland, [1857-67]. *See Great Britain.*
- Scots statutes revised. *See Great Britain.*

**Selangor.** Regulations and rules and orders from the 18th April 1877 to the 31st Dec. 1889. Revised and ed. for the Selangor government by Cayzer Kemp. Kuala Lumpur, 1892. 8°. xi, (1), 142 p.

- Regulations passed in Council, 1890-93. Kuala Lumpur, 1891-[94]. 4 v. 8°.
- Enactments passed in Council, 1900. Kuala Lumpur, 1901. 8°.

**Senegal.** Bulletin administratif des actes du gouvernement, 26 mai 1819—31 déc. 1852. [1e]-6e publication. Paris, 1844-53. In 6 v. 8°. (**France.** *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*)

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| [1e] publication. 25 mai 1819—31 déc. 1842. | 4e. 1 jan. 1847—31 déc. 1848. |
| [2e.] 1 jan. 1843—31 déc. 1844.             | 5e. 1 jan. 1849—31 déc. 1850. |
| 3e. 1 jan. 1845—31 déc. 1846.               | 6e. 1 jan. 1851—31 déc. 1852. |

**Senegal, continued.**

- Codification des actes qui règlent au Sénégal et dépendances le service des curatelles aux successions et biens vacants et celui de la conservation des hypothèques, par Frédéric Carrère. Saint-Louis, 1862. 8°. 122 p. (**France. Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.**)

**Sierra Leone.** Ordinances of the settlement of Sierra Leone passed in the years 1875 to June 1880; royal charters, treaties of the government of Sierra Leone with the native chiefs, etc. Compiled by Algernon Montagu. Vol. 6. London, *G. E. Eyre & William Spottiswoode*, 1881. f°. ix, 199 p.

- Ordinances, 1st April 1880—6th Dec. 1899. *n.t.p.* [Freetown], 1880-99. f°.

*Namely.*

- 1880, no. 1, 3-4, 6-10. [No. 2 is included in "Ordinances, 1875-80."]  
 1881, no. 1-10.  
 1882, no. 2-4, 7-9, 12, 14, 16, 18-19.  
 1883, no. 1-5, 7-8, 11-19, 21-23.  
 1884, no. 1-14.  
 1885, no. 1-6.  
 1886, no. 1-9, 11-15, 17-19.  
 1887, no. 3-7, 14.  
 1888, no. 1-3, 5-18.  
 1889, no. 1, 4-7, 9-14.  
 1890, no. 2-3, 5-27.  
 1891, no. 1-12.  
 1892, no. 1-14.  
 1893, no. 1-17.  
 1894, no. 1-12.  
 1895, no. 1-20.  
 1896, no. 1-34.  
 1897, no. 1-14, 16-17.  
 1898, no. 1-36, 38-39.  
 1899, no. 1-5, 7-27.

**Solothurn.** Amtliche Sammlung der in Kraft bestehenden Gesetze und Verordnungen für den Kanton Solothurn, vom Jahre 1803 bis und mit 1883, nach Materien geordnet. Solothurn, 1884-85. 3 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. 1. Verfassungen. 2. Ausübung der Volksrechte. 3. Staatsbehörden. 4. Finanzwesen. 5. Erziehung und Kultus. 6. Forst- und Landwirthschaft.  
 2. 7. Banwesen. 8. Inneres. 9. Justiz.  
 3. 10. Militärwesen. 11. Sanität. 12. Polizei. Anhang: Konkordate und interkantonale kirchliche Verhältnisse.

- Amtliche Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen für den Kanton Solothurn, 1884-86, 88-96. Solothurn, 1884-96. 4 v. in 12 pt. 8°.

*Namely.*

- |                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 59. Band. 4.-5. Heft. 1884-85.   | 61. 1891-95.       |
| 60. 1., 3.-5. Heft. 1886, 88-90. | 62. 1. Heft. 1896. |

- Civilgesetzbuch und Civilprozessordnung für den Kanton Solothurn. Solothurn, 1891. 8°. (7), 248, (95) p.  
 — Strafgesetzbuch für den Kanton Solothurn. Solothurn, 1886. 8°. 71 p.  
 — Strafprozessordnung für den Kanton Solothurn. Solothurn, 1886. 8°. 148 p.  
 — Verfassung des Kantons Solothurn, vom 23. Okt. 1887, mit den bis Ende 1895 vorgekommenen Abänderungen, insbesondere denjenigen der Verfassungsrevision vom 17. März 1895. Solothurn, 1896. 8°. 44 p.

**South Australia.** Acts and ordinances of the province of South Australia from 7th Wm. IV, [1840], to the close of the session of 1878. Adelaide, 1879. In 6 v. 1. 8°.

- Acts of the Parliament of South Australia, 42 and 43 Vict.—62 and 63 Vict. 1879-99. Adelaide, 1882-1900. In 19 v. 1. 8°.

**Spain.** Prontuario de las leyes y decretos del Rey Don José Napoleon I, 1808-11. Madrid, 1810-12. 3 v. sm. 4°.

Vol. 1, 2d ed.

- Coleccion de los decretos y órdenes que han expedido las córtes generales y extraordinarias desde su instalacion, 24 Set. 1810—11 Mayo 1814, 6 Julio 1820—19 Feb. 1823. Madrid, 1820-23. 10 v. sm. 4°.

Tomo 9, 1822, contains the "Codigo Penal."

- Decretos del Rey Don Fernando VII., año primero de su restitucion al trono de las Españas, 4 Mayo 1814—7 Marzo 1820, [Abril] 1823—Dic. 1833. Tomo 1-18. Madrid, 1818-46. 18 v. sm. 4°.

Vol. 1-7, by F. M. de Balmaseda; v. 8-18, by J. M. de Nieva; v. 9, 2d ed., 1846.

Vol. 7 contains the "Decretos y resoluciones de la Junta Provisional, regencia del reino y los expedidos por Su Magestad desde que fue libre del tiranico poder revolucionario, 1823."

The titles vary.

- *Same.* Apéndice á los tomos 1-4, 1814-17. Por F. M. de Balmaseda. Madrid, 1819. sm. 4°. 460 p.
- Decretos de la Reina Doña Isabel II. dados en su real nombre por su augusta madre, y reales órdenes, resoluciones y reglamentos generales, *etc.*, Enero 1834—Dic. 1836. Por J. M. de Nieva. Tomo 19-21. Madrid, 1835-37. 3 v. sm 4°.
- Coleccion de las leyes, decretos y declaraciones de las cortes, y de los reales decretos, órdenes, resoluciones y reglamentos generales expedidos por las secretarias del despacho, Enero 1837—Dic. 1845. Tomo 22-35. Madrid, 1837-54. 14 v. sm. 4°.

Vols. 23-24 and 35, 2d ed., 1846.

- *Same.* Indice cronológico [y alfabético] general de los treinta y cinco tomos, 1814-45. Madrid, 1848. 2 v. sm. 4°. 783, (1) p.; 640, (2) p.

#### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. Cronologico.

2. Alfabetico.

- Coleccion legislativa de España, continuacion de la Coleccion de decretos. 1er trimestre de 1846—20 semestre de 1887. Tomo 36-139. Madrid, 1848-88. 104 v. in 113. sm. 4° and 8°.

Vol. 36-82 contain the "Decisiones del Consejo Real y las sentencias motivadas del Tribunal Supremo de Justicia;" v. 103-120, the "Autorizaciones para procesar y decisiones de competencias acordadas a consulta del Consejo de Estado."

- *Same.* Indice cronológico general de la Coleccion legislativa de España, 1846-60. Ed. oficial. Madrid, 1862. sm. 4°. 1340, (3) p.
- Diccionario razonado de legislacion y jurisprudencia, por Joaquin Escriche. Nueva ed. reformada y considerablemente aumentada con la inclusion de la parte vigente del suplemento escrito por J. M. Biec y José Vicente y Caravantes, con nuevos articulos doctrinales sobre las diferentes ramas del derecho, *etc.* Por Leon Galindo y de Vera y José Vicente y Caravantes. Madrid, *Eduardo Cuesta*, 1874-76. 4 v. l. 8°.

#### *Codes.*

- Códigos antiguos de España. Coleccion completa de todos los códigos desde el Fuero Juzgo hasta la Novisima recopilacion, con un glosario de las principales voces anticuadas, notas, indices, parciales y un repertorio general alfabético de materias, publicala M. M. Alcubilla. Madrid, 1885-86. 2 v. l. 8°. 2042, (2) p.

#### *Contents.*

Vol. 1. Fuero Juzgo. — Fuero Viejo de Castilla. — Fuero Real. — Leyes de Estilo. — Leyes para los Adelantados Mayores. — Leyes Nuevas. — Ordenamiento de las Tafurerias. — Las Siete Partidas. — Ordenamiento de Alcalá. — Un extracto por libros y titulos de las Ordenanzas Reales de Castilla (ó de Montalvo). — Leyes de Toro. — Extracto por libros y titulos de la Nueva recopilacion.

2. Novissima recopilacion. — Indice. — Glosario. — Repertorio general alfabético.



**Spain, continued.**

- Forvs antiqvvs Gothorvm regvm Hispaniæ, olim Liber iudicvm, hodie Fvero Ivzgo nvncvpatvs, xii libros continens. Cui accessit brevis eorundem historia, regumq. Hispanorum catalogus [atque] index locupletissimus. Autore Alfonso à Villadiego. Madrite, *ex officina Petre Madrigal*, 1600. f°. (11), 80, (988) p
- El Fuero Viejo de Castilla, sacado y comprobado con el ejemplar de la misma obra que existe en la real biblioteca de esta corte y con otros mss. Publicarlo con notas historicas y legales I. J. de Asso y del Rio y Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, *Viuda é Hijos de Antonio Calleja*, 1847. f°. (4), xlv, 139 p.
- El ordenamiento de leyes que D. Alfonso xi hizo en las cortes de Alcala de Henares, 1348. Publicarlo con notas y un discurso sobre el estado y condicion de los Judios en España, I. J. de Asso y del Rio y Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Madrid, *Viuda é Hijos de Antonio Calleja*, 1847. f°. xxx, (1), 139, (1) p.

Bound with "El Fuero Viejo," etc.

- Las leyes de Toro glosadas. Vtilis et avrea glosa domini Didaci Castelli doctoris, iuris Cæsaris [ac] Romani interpretis optimi, super leges Tauri. Nuper ab eodem recognita. Additis insuper diuersis in locis, doctissimis ac necessariis additionibus [ac] glosis vbi desyderari videbantur quæ foeliciter incipit. Methymnæ Campi, *ex typographia Gulielmi de Millis*, 1553. f°. (588) p.
- Code civil espagnol promulgué le 24 juillet 1889; tr. et annoté par A. Levé. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1890. 8°. xxxi, 385 p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 1.)
- Código civil hecho extensivo á las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico, etc., 1889. *See Cuba.*
- The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes, etc., and a history of the laws of the Indies, Recopilacion de leyes de los reynos de las Indias By C. S. Walton. Wash., 1900. 8°. xix, 672 p.
- — Proyecto de código civil, enmienda presentada al Senado por A. Augusto Comas. Con un prólogo de E. P. Pujol. Madrid, 1885. 8°. xxxi, 210 p.
- Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. Nueva ed., aumentada con la ley de enjuiciamiento sobre los negocios y causas de comercio decretada y promulgada en 24 de Julio de 1830. Ed. oficial. Madrid, *oficina de D. L. Amarita*, 1856. 16°. 387 p.

Extracts from the Spanish commercial code of 1829 are appended to **Randolph's** Treatise on the law of commercial paper, v. 3.

- Código de comercio español vigente en la Peninsula é islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Ed. publicada bajo la dirección de José Gallostra y Frau. Contiene la concordancia literal con los de Francia, Bélgica, Alemania, Italia, Holanda y Portugal. Madrid, *Viuda de Hernando y Compañia*, 1887. 8°. vii, 927 p.
- Code de commerce espagnol promulgué le 22 août 1885, mis en vigueur le 1er jan. 1886; tr. et annoté par Henri Prudhomme. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, éditeurs*, 1891. 8°. lviii, (1), 343, (1) p. (**Collection** de codes étrangers, 3.)

Extracts from the Code of commerce, 1886, are also appended to **Raikes'** Foreign maritime laws.

- Código de derecho internacional, ó sea, Coleccion metódica de los tratados de paz, amistad y comercio entre España y las demas naciones. Por Estevan de Ferrater. Barcelona, 1846-47. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
- Código penal de España contiene el testo de la edicion oficial; anotado con vista de todas las disposiciones posteriormente publicadas que dicen relacion al mismo, y decisiones de los tribunales superiores, etc., por Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado. Madrid, 1863. 16°. (2), 215, (4) p.

**Spain, continued.**

- Código penal anotado y concordado con el de 1850. Novísima ed., conforme al texto oficial con las últimas correcciones. Madrid, 1871. 16°. 247 p.
- — Apéndice á los Comentarios de código penal de J. F. Pacheco ó sea el nuevo código comentadas las adiciones que contiene por José Gonzalez y Serrano. Madrid, *imprensa de M. Tello*, 1870. 8°. 416 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

- Anales de las ordenanzas de correos de España, publicados por la Direccion General de Correos y Telegrafos, 1283-1880. Madrid, 1879-81. 5 v. l. 8°.
- Instituciones de derecho real de España por J. M. Alvarez; adicionadas con varios apéndices, párrafos, *etc.*, por Dalmacio Velez. Buenos-Aires, 1834. 8°. (7), vii, 314 p.
- Ley de enjuiciamiento civil y mercantil. Anotada por un abogado del ilustre colegio de Madrid. Madrid, *L. P. Villaverde*, 1877. 16°. 222 p.
- Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. *See, back, Cuba.*
- Manual del registro civil comprende la ley del registro y su reglamento de 13 de Dic. 1870 ampliados con extensas explicaciones prácticas, observaciones, *etc.*, por Fermin Abella. 4a ed. Madrid, 1880. 8°. 159 p.
- Reales ordenanzas para la direccion, régimen, y gobierno del importante cuerpo de la minería de Nueva-España y de su real tribunal general. De orden de su magestad. Madrid, 1783. f°. (1), xlvii, 214 p.

For translations of Spanish laws relating to Cuba, Puerto Rico, *etc.*, published by the U. S. War Department, *see Cuba, —Porto Rico.*

**Straits Settlements.** Indian acts, 22d April 1834—31st March 1867, and now in force in the colony of the Straits Settlements, as determined by the Commissioners appointed by the Governor. Singapore, 1890. 8°. x, (1), 213, xviii p.

- The acts and ordinances of the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1st April 1867—7th March 1898. Compiled by C. G. Garrard. London, *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1898. 2 v. l. 8°. xii, (1), 869 p.; xii, 871-1675 p.
- Ordinances enacted by the Governor of the Straits Settlements, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, 1873-99. Singapore, 1874-1900. 27 v. 8°.

The ordinances for 1892 contain the Code of criminal procedure, 1892.

- Code of criminal procedure, 1892. *See last title.*
- The municipal ordinance, 1887, no. 9. Intituled "An ordinance for consolidating and amending the law relating to municipal government" as amended by ordinance no. 17, 1889. Singapore, 1890. 8°. xv, 77, xi p.
- Orders and rules and regulations by the Governor in Council, 1890. Singapore, 1891. 8°. vi, 133 p.

*See also Selangor.*

**Sweden.** Wästgötha lagbok. [A photographic copy of the oldest collection of Swedish laws, published in the 13th century. Stockholm, 1889.] sm. 4°. (130) p.

- Samling utaf kongl. bref, stadgar, och förordningar, *etc.*, angående sweriges rikes commerce, politie, och œconomie uti gemen ifran ahr 1523. Giord af A. A. von Stiernman. Stockholm, 1747-71. 7 v. sm. 4°.

Extracts from the Scandinavian maritime code are contained in **Raikes'** Foreign maritime laws.

- *English.* Collection of royal ordinances of Sweden concerning commerce, government, political economy, *etc.*, from 1523. Ed. by A. A. von Stiernman. Stockholm, 1747-71. 7 v. sm. 4°.



**Sweden, continued.**

- Les codes suédois, 1734, civil, pénal, commercial, suivis des lois postérieures promulguées jusqu'à ce jour; tr., annotés, et précédés d'une introduction par Raoul de La Grasserie. Paris, *A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel*, 1895. 8°. clv, 527 p. (*Collection de codes étrangers*, 11.)
- Lois maritimes scandinaves, Suède, Danemark, Norvège; tr. et annoté par Ludovic Beauchet. Paris, 1895. xli, 341 p. (*France. Comité de Législation Étrangère.*)

**Switzerland.** Offizielle Sammlung der das schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Aktenstücke, Bundesgesetze, Verträge, und Verordnungen, seit der Einführung der neuen Bundesverfassung vom 12 Sept. 1848. Bern, 1849. 8°.

- *Same.* Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, [1850-74]. II.-XI. Band. Bern, 1851-74. 10 v. 8°.

Vol. 5 is in French.

Vol. 7-11 contain each a "Materien-register" to preceding volumes.

- *Same.* 1er-17er Band. Neue Folge. [1874-99.] Bern, 1875-1900. 17 v. 8°.

Vol. 2-17 contain general indexes to preceding volumes; v. 11-17 are also entitled "Neue Folge, 2. serie, 1-7 Band."

- Le droit public suisse; ou, Jurisprudence des arrêts des autorités fédérales suisses pendant les années 1848-63, par R. E. Ullmer. Tr. de l'allemand et publié par ordre du Conseil Fédéral par Eugène Borel. Neuchatel, *Jules Sandoz*, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 640 p.; x, (1), 696 p.
- Die schweizerische Bundesgesetzgebung. Nach Materien geordnete Sammlung der Gesetze, Beschlüsse, Verordnungen, und Staatsverträge der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, sowie der Konkordate. Herausg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von P. Wolf. Basel, *Buchdruckerei Kreis*, 1890-91. 2 v. 1. 8°. (7), 1000 p.; 7, 1162, 113 p.
- Code pénal fédéral de la Confédération Suisse du 4 fév. 1853. [Berne, 1853.] 8°. 28 p.

*See also* the names of the following cantons, *namely*: **Basel-Land**; — **Bern**; — **Geneva**; — **Glarus**; — **Grisons**; — **Neuchatel**; — **Solothurn**; — **Vaud**; — **Zug**; — **Zurich**.

**Syria.** Legislation. *See Lambrechts, H., and others.* Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé, 2e partie.

**Tasmania.** The acts of the Parliament of Tasmania, 47-64 Vict., 1883-1900. Vol. 7, part 2-3; v. 8-15. Hobart, 1883-1901. 18 v. f°.

Vol. 12 is entitled "Part 1" but there is no break in the years.

- Statutes of Tasmania from 7th George 4th, 1826, to 46th Victoria, 1882. Alphabetically arranged, with notes, by Frederick Stops. Hobart, 1883-85. 4 v. 8°. (xxx), 2568 p.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Admiralty, lands — Customs duties, intercolonial.
- 2. Death by accident — Lunatics and insane persons.
- 3. Mandamus — Rural municipalities.
- 4. Savings banks — Wrecks, Enquiry into. Index and chronological table.

- *Same.* Vol. 5. From 47th Victoria, 1883, to 52d Victoria, 1888, the acts of the Federal Council and the fugitive offenders act, 1881. Alphabetically arranged, with notes, by Frederick Stops. Hobart, 1890. 8°. xv, 2569-3416 p.

**Tlaxcala.** Decreto de la exma. diputacion territorial de Tlaxcala sobre organizacion de tres compañías de caballeria con el nombre de fuerza de seguridad publica. Puebla, [1848]. 8°. (7) p.

- Estatuto de la hacienda territorial. *h.t.p.* [Puebla, 1849.] 12°. 24 p.
- Estatuto orgánico del territorio de Tlaxcala. Mexico, 1849. 8°. 16 p.
- Estatutos para las elecciones de ayuntamientos, alcaldes, y jueces merinos del territorio de Tlaxcala, y sustitucion de los funcionarios públicos. Puebla, 1849. 12°. (1), 13, (1) p.



**Tlaxcala, continued.**

- Legislacion especial del estado l. y s. de Tlaxcala. 1a-2a época. Comprende las leyes, circulares, y decretos expedidos desde la instalacion del Congreso constituyente en lo de Junio de 1857 hasta la conclusion del periodo constitucional en el año de 1872. Tlaxcala, 1871-73. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- Reglamento de la guardia de policia del territorio de Tlaxcala. *n.t.p.* [Puebla, 1849.] f°. (6) p.

**Tobago.** [The laws of Tobago concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.]

*See also* **Trinidad and Tobago.**

**Trinidad.** Laws of Trinidad. Revised ed. Ordinances of the Council of government, 1832-82. Revised and compiled under the supervision of the Attorney-General, Henry Ludlow, by G. L. Garcia. [London, 1883-84.] 5 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Vol. 1. 1832-52. | 4. 1872-79. |
| 2. 1853-66.      | 5. 1880-82. |
| 3. 1867-71.      |             |

- *Same.* Ordinances, 1883-88. [Vol. 6-7.] Port-of-Spain, [1886 ?]-89. 2 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                  |
|------------------|
| Vol. 6. 1883-85. |
| 7. 1886-88.      |

The laws of the island concerning real and personal property and manumission of slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Trinidad and Tobago.** Ordinances of the Council of government, 1889-99, making the 8th-13th volume of the Laws of Trinidad. Port-of-Spain, 1891-1900. 6 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Vol. 8. 1889-90. | 11. 1895.    |
| 9. 1891-92.      | 12. 1896-97. |
| 10. 1893-94.     | 13. 1898-99. |

For previous years *see* **Trinidad.**

Tobago was united to Trinidad, Jan. 1, 1889, having been transferred from the jurisdiction of the Windward Islands.

**Turkey.** *See* **Bulgaria.**

**Turks and Caicos Islands.** Laws of the Turks and Caicos Islands; comprising the imperial statutes, acts of the General Assembly of the Bahama Islands extended to this presidency, and ordinances enacted by the Legislative Council. Collected and arranged, with an appendix, by A. J. Duncombe. London, *Saunders, Otley & Co.*, 1862. 1. 8°. xv, 616 p.

- Ordinances, 1861-70, 72-76, 78-99. *n.t.p.* [Grand Turk, 1861-99.] f°.

*Namely.*

|                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1861, no. 4, 6.          | 1882, no. 1, 3, 5.                   |
| 1862, no. 4, 5.          | 1883, no. 1-2, 5-6.                  |
| 1863, no. 2-3, 8.        | 1884, no. 1-4, 6-8.                  |
| 1864, no. 9.             | 1885, no. 1-7.                       |
| 1865, no. 1, 7.          | 1886, no. 1-4, 6.                    |
| 1866, no. 1-3, 5, 12.    | 1887, no. 1-2.                       |
| 1867, no. 5, 7-8.        | 1888, no. 1-4.                       |
| 1868, no. 3-5, 7, 10-11. | 1889, no. 1-9.                       |
| 1869, no. 4.             | 1890, no. 1-4.                       |
| 1870, no. 10-11, 16-17.  | 1891, no. 1-3, 5-6.                  |
| 1872, no. 7.             | 1892, no. 1-6.                       |
| 1873, no. 8-10.          | 1893, no. 1-4.                       |
| 1874, no. 2.             | 1894, no. 1-12, except 3 and 5 which |
| 1875, no. 1.             | were not assented to.                |
| 1876, no. 5-9.           | 1895, no. 1-6.                       |
| 1878, no. 1.             | 1896, no. 1-8.                       |
| 1879, no. 2-3, 5-6, 8-9. | 1897, no. 1-6.                       |
| 1880, no. 1-2, 7.        | 1898, no. 1-8.                       |
| 1881, no. 1-2, 4-5.      | 1899, no. 1-8.                       |

Complete from 1885.

**Upper Canada. See Ontario.**

**Uruguay.** La legislación vigente de la República del Uruguay por Pablo v. Goyena. 2a ed., revisada y aumentada hasta el 30 de Junio de 1888. Montevideo, *tipografía de La Nación*, 1888. l. 8°. iv, 1600, xxxii p.

— *Same.* 2a ed., revisada y aumentada hasta el 31 de Dic. de 1895. Con un índice general alfabético de los dos tomos publicados hasta el día por Pablo v. Goyena. Tomo 2. [1888-95.] Montevideo, *imprensa El Siglo Ilustrado*, 1898. l. 8°. xxxvi, 1593, (112) p.

— *Same.* Tomo 3. Cuaderno 1-4. 1er semestre de 1896—2do semestre de 1897. Montevideo, 1898. 4 pt. l. 8°.

*Codes.*

— Actas y proyecto definitivo de la Comisión de Reformas al Libro iv del Código de Comercio. Publicación oficial. Montevideo, *tipografía de la Escuela Nacional de Artes y Oficios*, 1898. l. 8°. 442 p.

— Códigos y leyes usuales [de la República Oriental del Uruguay]. Coleccionados, esmeradamente corregidos y anotados por J. J. de Aréchaga. Montevideo, *A. Barreiro y Ramos, editor*, 1894. 2 v. l. 8°. v. p.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. Código civil. — Código de procedimiento civil. — Código de comercio. — Código de minería.

2. Código penal y de instrucción criminal. — Código rural. — Código militar. — Leyes usuales.

— *Same.* Código rural. Anotado con todas las leyes y los decretos dictados hasta el 1o de Marzo de 1899, que reforman, interpretan y complementan su texto primitivo, y con un apéndice que contiene todas las disposiciones complementarias de las secciones 3 y 11 del título primero de este código sobre marcas y señales. 2a ed. Montevideo, *A. Barreiro y Ramos, editor*, 1899. l. 8°. 272 p.

— Código civil de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Madrid, 1879. 8°. 173 p. (**Colección** de códigos civiles americanos y europeos, tomo 2.)

— Código civil de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Edición oficial. Montevideo, *imprensa de La Nación*, 1893. l. 8°. xxxi, 610, (2) p.

— Constitución de la República Oriental del Uruguay, completada con los documentos de la Asamblea Constituyente y las leyes posteriores, con un repertorio de la misma constitución por Pablo v. Goyena. Montevideo, *tip. de La Nación*, 1887. 24°. (5), 149 p.

*Laws relating to special subjects.*

— Departamento Nacional de Ingenieros. [Ley de creación y reglamento interno.] Montevideo, 1893. l. 8°. 46 p.

Published by the Ministerio de Fomento.

— Jubilaciones y pensiones del cuerpo docente. [Ley de creación.] Montevideo, 1896. 12°. 18 p. •

Published by the Ministerio de Fomento.

— Ley creando el Consejo Nacional de Higiene y decreto reglamentario de la misma. Montevideo, *imprensa de La Nación*, 1895. 8°. 30 p.

— Ley de creación del Departamento de Ganadería y Agricultura de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1896. 8°. 13 p.

— Leyes, decretos, y reglamentos vigentes [de registro del estado civil], con arreglo a la edición oficial del Código civil. Montevideo, *imprensa Rural*, 1895. 12°. 76 p.

Published by the Dirección General del Registro del Estado Civil.

— *Same.* Montevideo, *imprensa Rural*, 1877. 12°. 80 p.

— Leyes de registro cívico permanente y de elecciones. Montevideo, 1899. 12°. 35 p.

— Manual práctico del registro del estado civil, dedicado al administración pública. Legislación y reglamentación del estado civil, práctica del registro, instrucciones y formularios, etc. [Por L. C. Bollo.] Montevideo, 1894. l. 8°. xlvii, 304 p.

**Uruguay, continued.**

- Registro oficial. Colección de leyes, decretos, y demas documentos públicos de la República Oriental del Uruguay, autorizada por superior decreto de Mayo 2 de 1892. Año 3, tomo 3. Montevideo, 1894. l. 8°. vi, 147 p.

**Vaud.** Recueil des lois, décrets, arrêtés, et autres actes du gouvernement du canton de Vaud. Réimpression officielle. Tome 1-2. 1803-45. Lausanne, *imprimerie Lucien Vincent*, 1899-1900. 2 v. 12°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. **1.** 1803-30.  
**2.** 1831-45.

**Venezuela.** Cuerpo de leyes de Venezuela con un índice alfabético razonado y referente. Tomo 1, que comprende todos los actos legislativos expedidos desde 1830 hasta 1850, todos los tratados públicos con las naciones extranjeras y un apéndice de las leyes vigentes de Colombia. Edición oficial. Carácas, 1851. l. 8°. (18), 831, 41 p.

- Recopilación de leyes y decretos de Venezuela, [1830-73]. Formada de orden del General Guzman Blanco. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1874. 6 v. f°.

*Contents.*

- Vol. **1.** 1830-40.  
**2.** 1841-50.  
**3.** 1851-60.  
**4.** 1861-69.  
**5.** 1870-73.  
**6.** Leyes y decretos de Colombia vigentes en Venezuela.

- *Same.* [Tom. 7.] Repertorio alfabético. Carácas, 1874. f°. 196 p.
- Actos legislativos sancionados por el Congreso Nacional en 1874, y decretos ejecutivos dictados por el presidente de la república, Gen. Guzman Blanco, hasta el 7 de Junio del mismo año. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1874. f°. 264, (1) p.
- Código civil sancionado por el General Guzman Blanco, presidente de la república. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1880. f°. 314 p.
- Código de procedimiento civil sancionado por el General Guzman Blanco, presidente de la república. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1880. f°. 136 p.
- Código de procedimiento criminal sancionado por el General Guzman Blanco, presidente de la república. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1882. f°. 79 p.
- Código militar sancionado por el General Guzman Blanco, presidente de la república. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1882. f°. 144 p.

**Vera Cruz or Vera Cruz Llave.** Colección de decretos y órdenes, dictadas por el Congreso constituyente de Veracruz, desde su instalación, 9 Mayo 1824—19 Junio 1825; Congreso primero constitucional, 1 Nov. 1825—31 Dic. 1826. Jalapa, 1826-27. 3 v. 32°.

- Legislación del estado de Veracruz desde el año de 1824 hasta la presente época. [1824-31, 55-63, 65-68.] Jalapa, 1881-82. 7 v. 8°.

*Namely.*

- Tomo **1.** 1824-25.  
**2.** 1826-28.  
**3.** 1829-31. Recopilada por A. M. de Rivera.  
 1855-56. 1 v.  
 1857-60. 1 v.  
 1861-63. 1 v.  
 1865-68. Recopilada por A. M. de Rivera. 1 v.

- Legislación del estado de Veracruz, *etc.* Recopilada por A. M. de Rivera. [Código civil, 1868.] Jalapa, 1882. 8°. 386, x p.
- [Código de procedimientos. Código penal, 1868.] Jalapa, 1883. 2 v. in l. 8° 359, vii p.; 166, iv p.



**Vera Cruz or Vera Cruz Llave, continued.**

- Coleccion de leyes y decretos expedidos por la II. Legislatura del estado de Veracruz Llave, 1875; Coleccion de leyes, decretos, y circulares, 2º de Nov. 1876— [Dic.] 1878, 82-90, 92-99. Vera Cruz, 1878; Orizaba, 1884; Jalapa or Xalapa-Enriquez, 1886-1900. 20 v. 12º.

The title, 1889-93, reads "Leyes, decretos, y circulares del estado de Veracruz Llave"; 1896-97, "Coleccion de leyes, decretos, y circulares expedidas por los poderes del estado, y circulares de la Tesoreria General por el propio periodo."

- Recopilacion de leyes, decretos, y circulares sobre hacienda municipal y de instruccion pública del estado de Veracruz Llave, formado por Leonardo Zenil y Martinez. Jalapa, 1885. 12º. 250, xviii p.
- Código civil del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 471, (34) p.
- Código de procedimientos civiles del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 276, viii p.
- Código de procedimientos penales del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formada por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 131, iv p.
- Código penal del estado de Veracruz Llave. Proyecto formado por las comisiones unidas de la Honorable Legislatura y del Honorable Tribunal Superior de Justicia, aprobado y mandado observar por la ley núm. 32 de 15 de Agosto de 1896. Ed. oficial. Xalapa-Enriquez, 1896. fº. 223, viii p.

**Victoria.** The general code, 1885: a bill to declare, consolidate and amend the substantive general law. Prepared by W. E. Hearn. Melbourne, [1885]. 4º. xxxi, 676 p.

Proposed code.

- The Victorian statutes. The public and private acts of Victoria, also the acts of the Federal Council of Australasia, and a selection of the imperial statutes apparently in force in Victoria. Melbourne, 1890. 7 v. l. 8º.

*Contents.*

- Vol. 1. Acts interpretation — County Court.
- 2. Crimes — Instruments.
- 3. Juries — Medical.
- 4. Melbourne Harbor Trust — Supreme Court.
- 5. Temperance halls — Wrongs.
- 6. Private acts.
- 7. Imperial statutes and Acts of Federal Council.

- The acts of the Parliament of Victoria, 2d session, 14th Parliament, [1890]—3d session, 17th Parliament, [1898-1900]. Melbourne, 1891-1900. 12 v. l. 8º.

*Namely.*

- 2d-3d session, 14th Parliament, 1890-91.
- 1st-3d session, 15th Parliament, 1892-94.
- 1st-4th session, 16th Parliament, 1894-97.
- 1st-3d session, 17th Parliament, 1897-1900.

The Acts 1894-1900 contain general indexes to the Acts 1890-1900.

**Virgin Islands.** [Ordinances, 1892.] *n.t.p.* [1892.] fº.

Bound with the Acts of the Leeward Islands, Antigua, *etc.*, 1892.

The laws of the Islands concerning slaves are contained in **Howard's** Laws of the British colonies, v. 1, 1827.

**Wales.** Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; comprising laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, *etc.* With an English translation. [Ed. by A. Owen. London], 1841. f°. (25), 1005 p. (**Great Britain. Record Commissioners.**)

*Contents.*

The laws of Howel Dda; the Venedotian code; the Dimetian code; the Gwentian code.—Anomalous laws.—Leges Wallicæ.—Leges Howeli Boni.—Statuta de Rothelañ.—Indexes and glossary.

— The ancient laws of Cambria, containing the institutional triads of Dyvnwal Moelmud, the laws of Howel the Good, triadical commentaries, code of education, and the hunting laws of Wales; to which are added the historical triads of Britain. Tr. from the Welsh by William Probert London, 1823. 8°. (3), 414 p.

**West Indies.** See **Bahamas**; — **Barbados**; — **Cuba**; — **Guadaloupe**; — **Hayti**; — **Jamaica**; — **Leeward Islands**; — **Martinique**; — **Santo Domingo**; — **Trinidad**; — **Turks and Caicos Islands**; — **Windward Islands**.

**Western Australia.** The statutes of Western Australia. Melbourne, 1883. 2 v. 4°. x, 818 p.; 963, lxiv p.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. A—H.  
2. I—Z.

— Acts of Council, 47–53 Vict., 1883–87, 87–8, 88–89. Perth, 1883–89. 8 v. 4°.  
— The acts of Parliament of Western Australia, 1st–4th session, 1st Parliament, [1891–93]; 1st–3d session, 2d Parliament, [1894–96]; 1st–4th session, 3d Parliament, [1897]–99. Perth, 1891–1900. 10 v. 4°.  
— The statutes of Western Australia, [1832–95]. Ed. by J. C. H. James *n.p.*, 1896. 3 v. 1. 8°.

*Contents.*

Vol. 1. 1832–82.  
2. 1883–92.  
3. 1893–95.

— *Same.* Historical table of the statutes and an alphabetical index; with proclamations, orders in Council, *etc.* By J. C. H. James. *n.p.*, 1896. 1. 8°. (1), 136 p.  
— An act to make provision for the acceptance and enactment of a federal constitution for Australasia, 13th June, 1900. *n.t.p.* [Perth, 1900.] 1. 8°. 39 p.

**Windward Islands.** See **Grenada**; — **Saint Lucia**; — **Saint Vincent**.

**Württemberg.** Entwurf eines Straf-Gesetz-Buches für das Königreich Württemberg; mit Motiven. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1836. 8°. (9), 162, 340 p.

— Bericht der von der württembergischen Kammer der Abgeordneten zur Begutachtung des Entwurfs eines Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Württemberg niedergesetzten Commission. Referenten: Schott, Haas, Römer, v. Probst. Correferent und Redigent: v. Hufnagel. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1837. 8°. 456, 106 p.

**Zanzibar.** [Ordinances, proclamations, *etc.*, 1889–93.] *n.t.p.* [Zanzibar, 1889–94.] f° sheets and broadsides.

— The Gazette [for Zanzibar and East Africa]. A weekly newspaper [containing government notices, *etc.*]. Vol. 1–8. Feb. 1892—Dec. 1899. Zanzibar, [1892–99]. 8 v. 4°.

*Contents.*

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Vol. 1. No. 1–52, 1892–93. | 5. No. 210–261, 1896–97. |
| 2. No. 53–105, 1893–94.    | 6. No. 262–313, 1897–98. |
| 3. No. 106–157, 1894–95.   | 7. No. 314–365, 1898–99. |
| 4. No. 158–209, 1895–96.   | 8. No. 366–413, 1899.    |

**Zug.** Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen des Kantons Zug, umfassend den Zeitraum vom 25. Weinmonat 1815 bis 31. Dez. 1896. [1er]-7er Band. *n.p.*, [1815-96]. 7 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- |                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. 1815-47. <i>Incomplete.</i> | 5. 1868-76. <i>Incomplete.</i> |
| 2. 1848-54. <i>Incomplete.</i>      | 6. 1877-83.                    |
| 3. 1855-61. <i>Incomplete.</i>      | 7. 1884-96.                    |
| 4. 1862-67. <i>Incomplete.</i>      |                                |

**Zurich.** Code civil du canton de Zurich de 1887; tr. et annoté par Ernest Lehr. Paris, 1890. l. 8°. lxxii, 293 p. (**France.** *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Collection des principaux codes étrangers.)

— Offizielle Sammlung der seit 10. März 1831 erlassenen Gesetze, Beschlüsse und Verordnungen des Eidgenössischen Standes Zürich. 21er-25er Band. 1882-99. Zürich, 1894-1900. 5 v. 8°.

*Contents.*

- 21. Nov. 1882—Sept. 1887. 2e Aufl. 1897.
- 22. Nov. 1887—Dez. 1891. 2e Aufl. 1898.
- 23. Jan. 1892—Dez. 1894.
- 24. März 1895—Feb. 1897. — Chronologisches Register der Gesetzgebung seit dem Jahre 1831.
- 25. März 1897—Dez. 1899.

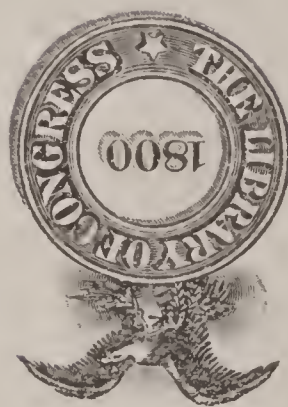




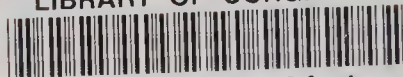








LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 016 115 444 1

